



REC'D

AUG 1 1978

VET. MICRO.

# INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 21, PART 4

PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE

PARASITES: NEMATODA AND ACANTHOCEPHALA



UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF  
AGRICULTURE

PREPARED BY  
SCIENCE AND  
EDUCATION  
ADMINISTRATION

INDEX-CATALOGUE  
OF MEDICAL AND  
VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

On January 24, 1978, four USDA agencies—Agricultural Research Service (ARS), Cooperative State Research Service (CSRS), Extension Service (ES), and the National Agricultural Library (NAL)—merged to become a new organization, the Science and Education Administration (SEA), U.S. Department of Agriculture.

This publication was prepared by the Science and Education Administration's Federal Research staff, which was formerly the Agricultural Research Service.

# INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 21, PART 4

PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE  
PARASITES: NEMATODA AND ACANTHOCEPHALA

By

SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS, In Charge

MARTHA W. HOOD, Zoologist

JUDITH H. SHAW, Zoologist

JANE D. RAYBURN, Technical Information Specialist

MARGIE D. KIRBY, Technical Information Specialist

DEBORAH T. HANFMAN, Biological Laboratory Technician

JUDITH A. ZIDAR, Technical Information Specialist



UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF  
AGRICULTURE

PREPARED BY  
SCIENCE AND  
EDUCATION  
ADMINISTRATION

# VETERINARY ZOOLOGY OF MEDICAL AND INDEX-CATALOGUE

Published by the  
Royal Society of Medicine  
Library, 11, St Andrews Place, Regents Park, London, N.W.1

Subscription price, 1958, 10s. 0d. per volume.  
Single copies, 3s. 0d. per issue.

Orders, which must be accompanied by payment, may be sent to any bookseller or to the publishers.

Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices.

Postmaster: Please send address changes in U.S.A. and possessions to *Veterinary Zoology*, c/o W.B. Saunders Company, 530 North Dearborn Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 19106.

Published by the Royal Society of Medicine Library, 11, St Andrews Place, Regents Park, London, N.W.1

## PREFACE

A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1 to 18, was published during the period 1932-52. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956; since then supplements covering authors A to Z have been issued on an annual basis.

Beginning with Supplement 15, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, are being issued. The Author Catalogue continues the format of previous supplements. The users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogue, the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b) are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, it will be necessary to consult the Author Catalogue for complete bibliographical information.

The following are the parts of each supplement:

Part 1, Authors: A-Z

Part 2, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Protozoa

Part 3, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Trematoda and Cestoda

Part 4, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Nematoda and Acanthocephala

Part 5, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Arthropoda and Miscellaneous Phyla

Part 6, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Subject Headings and Treatment

Part 7, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Hosts

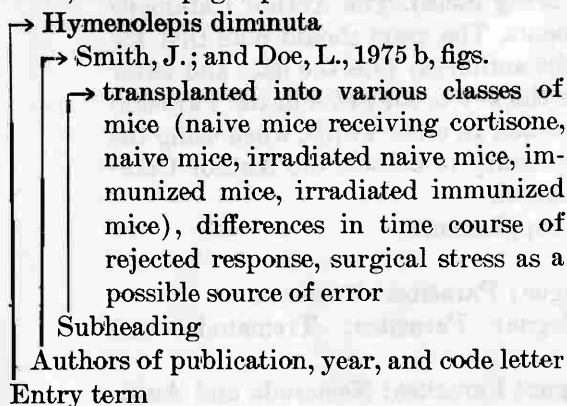
It is hoped that these Catalogues will serve as a useful tool to workers in the field of parasitology. Persons using this Catalogue are requested to preserve it, because it is not designed for general distribution and the edition is limited.

Reprints of papers on parasitology are requested.

## EXPLANATORY NOTE

*Coverage of nematode literature:* Beginning with Supplement 20, coverage of free-living, marine, and plant-parasitic nematodes was discontinued. Coverage is limited to parasitic nematodes of animals.

*Format:* Each entry consists of the name of the parasite or parasitic disease, the author(s) of the publication with date and necessary code letter, and a subheading. Illustrations of parasites are indicated by the word fig(s), which follows the author(s), date, and code letter. In references to new taxa, lists of pages precede the illustrations.



It is necessary to consult Part 1, Authors, of the corresponding supplement for complete bibliographic information. Part 1, Authors, is arranged alphabetically by author(s) of publications indexed in that supplement.

*Alphabetization:* The entries are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa, and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author.

*Subheadings:* A variety of information is found beneath each entry: Classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. Subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

- (1) *Classification:* In entries based on systematic articles, the subheadings may give the higher taxa in which the taxon has been placed or they may list the lower taxa included in a higher taxon.
- (2) *Hosts:* The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the author's own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gave only common names, in

which cases the host names are given exactly as in the original publication. When a common name is used and there is no ambiguity about which species is meant, there is a cross-reference in the Host Catalogue to the scientific name; the host reference is found under the scientific name.

In the case of host common names in Cyrillic alphabet languages, host Latin names are assigned and listed instead of the common name; these are in square brackets [ ].

Locations of parasites in or on hosts are given in parentheses ( ). Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of worldwide distribution. A + before the host name on the parasite entry means that no host entry was made for this particular reference.

- (3) *Synonymy:* Usually only those synonyms that the author indicates as new or that are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology are given.
- (4) *Keys:* The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.
- (5) *Treatment:* When there are more than three antiparasitic agents mentioned in a publication, a general term is used as a parasite subheading; e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoacides. However, in the Treatment Catalogue, all agents tested by the investigator(s) are listed.
- (6) *Geographic Distribution:* When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded opposite each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.
- (7) *Other Subject Matter:* Phrases indicate other subject matter discussed (e.g., immunity, metabolism, morphology, etc.).

---

The compilers thank the staffs of the Technical Information Systems of the Science and Education

Administration, the National Library of Medicine, and all other libraries who have aided us invaluablely by making publications available to us.

Trade names are used in this publication solely for the purpose of providing specific information.

Mention of a trade name does not constitute a guarantee or warranty of the product by the U.S. Department of Agriculture or an endorsement by the Department over other products not mentioned.



... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

(1) ... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

(2) ... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

(1) ... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

(2) ... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

(3) ... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

(4) ... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

- Abbreviata Travassos, 1919  
Skriabina, E. S., 1968 a  
Physalopteridae, Physalopterinae
- Abbreviata sp. larvae  
Radchenko, N. M., 1973 a  
Agama erythrogastra (serosa): Turkmenia
- Abbreviata (A.) sp.  
Radchenko, N. M., 1973 a  
Agama erythrogastra (stomach): Turkmenia
- Abbreviata caucasica  
Poinar, George O. (jr.); and Hess, R., 1974 b, figs.  
insect host response, ultrastructure  
Cerocebus aterrimus (stomach): Menagerie du Jardin  
des Plantes, Paris
- Abbreviata caucasica  
Seureau, C., 1973 a, figs.  
capsule formation, localization, cellular reaction  
Locusta migratoria (colon wall)
- Abbreviata damarensis sp. nov.  
Prudhoe, S.; and Harris, M. T., 1971 a, 339-341, figs.  
6-8  
Chamaeleo namaquensis (stomach): Swakopmund and Goba-  
beb, Damaraland region of South West Africa
- Abbreviata (A.) uzbekistanica Bogdanov et Markov  
Radchenko, N. M., 1973 a  
Agama erythrogastra (stomach): Turkmenia
- Acanthocheilonema perstans  
Chinery, W. A.; and Atiemo, N. A., 1973 a  
microfilariae, preservation, freezing
- Ackertia marmotae  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Acuaria  
Mawson, P. M., 1972 a  
key to male species; morphometric data  
includes: A. anthuris (Rudolphi, 1819); A. mayori  
Lent, Freitas & Proenca; A. cordata (Mueller); A.  
subula (Duj.); A. colluricinclae n. sp.; A. turdi  
(Wang); A. cyanocitta (Boyd); A. streperina Johnston  
& Mawson, 1941; A. conica Mapleston; A. sialia Wil-  
liams; A. papillifera Linst; A. paragalliardi Ch. &  
P.; A. parorioli Ch. & P.; A. crami Rasheed; A. pattoni  
Williams; A. minor Williams; A. brevispicula Maple-  
stone; A. alii Rasheed; A. singhi Rasheed; A. eremo-  
phila Erkulov; A. kungi Singh; A. microecae n. sp.;  
A. martinagliai Le Roux; A. upupa Rasheed; A. mirafrae  
n. sp.; A. quiscula Williams; A. dollfusi Ch. &  
Petter; A. cettiae Hsu; A. gracilis (Gendre); A.  
dicrura Rasheed; A. brumpti Ch. & Petter; A. galliardi  
Ch. & Petter; A. skrjabini Ozerska, 1926; A. butnerae  
Ch. & Petter; A. orioli Ch. & Petter; A. petterae n. sp.
- Acuaria sp.  
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c  
Cyanocitta cristata bromia: South Bass Island, Ottawa  
County, Ohio
- Acuaria sp.  
Gupta, S. P.; and Jehan, M., 1972 a, figs.  
Acridotheres tristis (mucosa of gizzard): Prince of  
Wales Zoological Gardens, Lucknow, India
- Acuaria sp.  
Whittaker, F. H.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1973 a  
Milyeringa veritas (body cavity): Milyering Well,  
Yardie Creek Station, 20 miles southwest of Vlaming  
Head, North West Cape Peninsula
- Acuaria anthuris  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
Buteo buteo (estomac); Corvus frugilegus (estomac):  
all from Belgium
- Acuaria anthuris (Rudolphi, 1819) Railliet, Henry et  
Sisoff, 1912  
Gabrion, C., 1973 a  
Pice pica: southern France
- Acuaria anthuris (Rudolphi, 1819) Railliet, Henry &  
Sisoff, 1912  
Gupta, S. P.; and Jehan, M., 1972 a, figs.  
Corvus splendens; Sturnus vulgaris (wall of gizzard  
of all): all from Prince of Wales Zoological Gardens,  
Lucknow, India
- Acuaria anthuris (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Mawson, P. M., 1972 a, figs.  
key  
Corvus coronoides: Adelaide and Pt. Augusta, South  
Australia  
C. mellori: Balgowan, South Australia; Launceston,  
Tasmania  
C. bennetti: Lock, South Australia; Erldunda, Northern  
Territory  
C. orru: Plenty River, Northern Territory  
C. sp.: Pearson Islands, South Australia
- Acuaria anthuris (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Quentin, J. C.; and Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1973 a  
larval development, initial cells, phylogeny  
Locusta migratoria (exper.)
- Acuaria anthuris (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Quentin, J.-C.; Seureau, C.; and Gabrion, C., 1972 a,  
figs.  
life cycle, development, parasite of Pica and Garrulus,  
species distinct from A. depressa  
Pica pica (gesier): region de Montpellier (Herault)  
Locusta migratoria (exper.) (skeletal muscles)
- Acuaria anthuris (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Rietschel, G., 1973 a, fig.  
life cycle  
Corvus corone; C. frugilegus; Locusta migratoria;  
Chorthippus longicornis (all exper.)
- Acuaria anthuris  
Seureau, C., 1973 a, fig.  
capsule formation, localization, cellular reaction  
Locusta migratoria (muscle fibers)
- Acuaria colluricinclae n. sp.  
Mawson, P. M., 1972 a, 139, 140, 145, figs. 14-16  
key  
Colluricincla rufiventris: Eyre Peninsula, South  
Australia
- Acuaria cophysusi n. sp.  
Gupta, S. P.; and Jehan, M., 1972 a, 369-371, pl. 4,  
figs. 1-3  
[lapsus p. 369 as A. cophysusi]  
Cophysus saularis (gizzard): Prince of Wales  
Zoological Gardens, Lucknow, India
- Acuaria copysychusi n. sp. [lapsus for A. cophysusi]  
Gupta, S. P.; and Jehan, M., 1972 a, 369
- Acuaria depressa (Schneider, 1866)  
Quentin, J.-C.; Seureau, C.; and Gabrion, C., 1972 a  
parasite of Corvus, species distinct from A. anthuris
- Acuaria hamulosa (Diesing, 1851)  
Barus, V.; Rysavy, B.; and Tenora, F., 1969 a  
Numida meleagris (under cuticle of the gizzard): Cuba

- Acuaria lucknowensis* n. sp.  
Gupta, S. P.; and Jehan, M., 1972 a, 368-369, pl. 3, figs. 1-4  
*Cissa chinensis* (wall of gizzard): Prince of Wales Zoological Gardens, Lucknow, India
- Acuaria magpii* n. sp.  
Gupta, S. P.; and Jehan, M., 1972 a, 371-372, pl. 5, figs. 1-3  
*Urocissa erythrorhyncha occipitalis* (horny lining of gizzard): Prince of Wales Zoological Gardens, Lucknow, India
- Acuaria microecae* n. sp.  
Mawson, P. M., 1972 a, 139, 141, 145, figs. 17-20  
key  
*Microeca leucophaea*: Waikerie, South Australia
- Acuaria mirafrae* n. sp.  
Mawson, P. M., 1972 a, 139, 141, 147, figs. 21-23  
key  
*Mirafra javanica*: Northern Territory
- Acuaria* (*Dispharynx*) *nasuta* (Rudolphi, 1819) Railliet, Henry y Sisoff, 1912  
Rojas F., J. E.; and Rosales, L. F., 1971 a  
as syn. of *Dispharynx spiralis* (Molin, 1858), Skrzjabin, 1916
- Acuaria nebraskensis* Williams, 1929  
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c  
*Cyanocitta cristata bromia*: South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio
- Acuaria petterae* n. sp.  
Mawson, P. M., 1972 a, 139, 141, 144-145, figs. 10-13  
key  
*Lalage leucomela*: Katherine Gorge, Northern Territory  
*Meliphaga virescens*: Petermann Ranges, Northern Territory  
*Meliphaga plumula*: Petermann Ranges, Northern Territory  
*Cracticus nigrogularis*: Petermann Ranges, Northern Territory  
*Artamus melanops*: Alice Springs, Northern Territory; Port Augusta, South Australia  
*Cinclusoma cinnamomeum*: Tobermory Station, Northern Territory  
*Myiagra inquieta*: Blanchetown, South Australia  
*Drymodes brunneopygia*: Blanchetown, South Australia  
*Acanthogenys rufogularis*: Blanchetown, South Australia  
*Anthochaera carunculata*: Verran, South Australia  
*Oreocica gutturalis*: Petermann Ranges, Northern Territory
- Acuaria quiscula* Williams, 1929  
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c  
*Cyanocitta cristata bromia*: South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio
- Acuaria skrzjabini* Ozerska, 1926  
Mawson, P. M., 1972 a, figs.  
key  
*Tiaris canora*; *Lonchura malacca*; *Estrilda melpoda*: all from New South Wales
- Acuaria spiralis*  
Graber, M., 1969 d  
tetramisole, chickens, totally inactive
- Acuaria streperina* Johnston & Mawson, 1941  
Mawson, P. M., 1972 a, figs.  
key  
*Strepera versicolor melanoptera*: Waikerie, South Australia
- Acuarii*[idae sp.] "acuariide"  
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a, fig.  
*Sorex* sp. (cavit  abdominale): Indre, France
- Acuarioidea  
Hartwich, G., 1970 a  
type specimens in Berlin Zoological Museum
- Adenophorea  
Ivashkin, V. M.; and Shmytova, G. Ia., 1968 a  
evolution, intermediate and definitive hosts
- Aelurostrongylus* Cameron, 1927  
Chabaud, A. G., [1973 b]  
Angiostrongylinae, key
- Aelurostrongylus abstrusus*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identification in tissue sections
- Aelurostrongylus abstrusus* (Railliet, 1898)  
Fenerich, F. L.; Santos, S. M.; and Ribeiro, L. O. C., 1975 a  
gatos: Sao Paulo, Brasil
- Aelurostrongylus abstrusus*  
Labrique, Y.; and Gouffaux, M., 1974 a, figs.  
epidemiology, diagnosis, pathology, review  
cat (poumon): Belgium
- Aelurostrongylus abstrusus*  
Scott, D. W., 1975 a  
cat, levamisole hydrochloride, parameters of clinical signs and fecal larval passage for drug evaluation
- Aelurostrongylus abstrusus*  
Vanparijs, O. F. J.; and Thienpont, D. C., 1973 b  
cats: Belgium
- Aelurostrongylus andersoni* n. sp.  
Petter, A. J., 1972 a, 131-136, figs. 1-2  
life cycle  
*Taterillus nigeriae* (lungs): Bobo-Dioulasso (Haute-Volta)  
snails (exper.); slugs (exper.); *Tatera kempi* (exper.)
- Agamermis sp.  
Polozhentsev, P. A.; and Artiukhovskii, A. K., 1968 a  
effect of aerial chemical spraying of forests on fauna of insect nematodes: USSR
- Agamospirura* sp.  
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b, fig.  
*Cyprinus carpio haematopterus* (intestinal wall): River Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
- Agamospirura* sp. larvae  
Kabilov, T.; and Isakova, D. T., 1974 a  
beetles: Karshinsk steppe
- Agamospirura* sp. 1  
Mushkambarova, M. G., 1973 a, fig.  
*Pisterotarsa gigantea*: Turkmenistan
- Agamospirura* sp. 2  
Mushkambarova, M. G., 1973 a, fig.  
*Pisterotarsa gigantea*: Turkmenistan
- Agamospirura* sp. 3  
Mushkambarova, M. G., 1973 a, fig.  
*Trigonoscelis punctipleuris*: Turkmenistan
- Agamospirura* sp. 4  
Mushkambarova, M. G., 1973 a, fig.  
*Pisterotarsa gigantea*: Turkmenistan
- Agamospirura* sp. 5  
Mushkambarova, M. G., 1973 a, fig.  
*Adesmia servilei schatzmayri*; *Pisterotarsa kessleri*;  
*P. gigantea zoubkoffi*: all from Turkmenistan
- Agamospirura* sp. 6  
Mushkambarova, M. G., 1973 a, fig.  
*Adesmia gebleri*: Turkmenistan

- Agamospirura sp. 7  
Mushkambarova, M. G., 1973 a, fig.  
Pisterotarsa gigantea: Turkmenistan
- Agamospirura sp. 8  
Mushkambarova, M. G., 1973 a, fig.  
Pisterotarsa kessleri: Turkmenistan
- Agamospirura sp. I  
Sharpilo, V. P., 1971 b, fig.  
Phrynocephalus versicolor (wall of stomach); Eremias przewalskii (wall of stomach); E. multiocellata (wall of intestine): all from Tuva ASSR
- Agamospirura sp. II  
Sharpilo, V. P., 1971 b, fig.  
Elaphe dione (fat tissue): Tuva ASSR  
Phrynocephalus versicolor (wall of stomach): Mongolian Peoples Republic
- Agamospirura sp. III  
Sharpilo, V. P., 1971 b, fig.  
Eremias przewalskii (wall of stomach): Tuva ASSR
- Agriostomum vryburgi  
Costa, H. M. de A.; et al., 1971 a  
incidence, calves: Ibiá County, Minas Gerais, Brazil
- Agriostomum vryburgi  
Setasubun, P., 1975 a, figs.  
genital cone, morphology, compared to other hookworms, use in species differentiation
- Alaeuris Thapar 1925 (=Pseudoalaeuris Walton 1942)  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
key
- Alaeuris alaeuris Thapar 1925  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of Alaeuris n. numidica (Seurat 1918)
- Alaeuris auricularis (Walton 1942)  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, fig.  
Syn.: Pseudoalaeuris auricularis Walton 1942
- Alaeuris brachylophi  
Kane, K. K.; Corwin, R. M.; and Boever, W. J., 1976 a, figs.  
impaction of intestine  
Brachylophus fasciatus (large intestine): St. Louis Zoological Park
- Alaeuris conspicua (Ortlepp 1933)  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, figs.  
Testudo pardalis (colon): Afrique du Sud  
description
- Alaeuris dupuisi n. sp.  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 74, fig. 30  
Pyxis arachnoïdes (colon); Testudo radiata (colon): all from Madagascar
- Alaeuris forcipiformis Forstner 1960  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of Alaeuris n. numidica (Seurat 1918)
- Alaeuris macroptera (Walton 1942)  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, fig.  
Syn.: Pseudoalaeuris macroptera Walton 1942
- Alaeuris numidica (Seurat 1918)  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
- Alaeuris numidica alaeuris (Thapar)  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 70
- Alaeuris numidica madagascariensis n. s. sp.  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 72-73, fig. 29  
Pyxis arachnoïdes (colon); Testudo radiata (colon): all from Madagascar
- Alaeuris numidica numidica (Seurat 1918)  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, fig.  
synonymy, description  
Testudo graeca zarudnyi (colon): Iran  
T. horsfieldii (colon): Turkestan  
T. g. graeca (colon): Afrique du Nord
- Alaeuris pharyngodentata (Walton 1942)  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, fig.  
Syn.: Pseudoalaeuris pharyngodentata Walton 1942
- Alaeuris poweri (Ortlepp 1933)  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, figs.  
synonymy
- Alaeuris quadrilabiata (Ortlepp 1933)  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
- Alaeuris quadrilabiata insularis n. s. sp.  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 77-79, fig. 33  
Pyxis arachnoïdes (colon); Testudo radiata (colon): all from Madagascar
- Alaeuris quadrilabiata quadrilabiata (Ortlepp 1933)  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, figs.  
synonymy, description  
Testudo tentoria verreauxi (colon): Kimberley (Afrique du Sud)
- Alcefilaria abramovi Oshmarin et Belous, 1951  
Bain, O.; and Haesevoets, E., 1974 a  
as syn. of Cordophilus abramovi (Oshmarin et Belous, 1951) n. comb.
- Alfortia edentatus  
Battelli, G.; and Orlandi, M., 1973 a  
incidence, faeces, horses, Armed Forces
- Alfortia edentatus  
Shumakovich, E. E., 1968 g  
horse strongyle larvae, survival and development, temperature, laboratory and field studies: Bashkir ASSR
- Alibagascaris gen. nov.  
Kalyankar, S. D., 1970 b, 549-551  
Ascarididae, Heterocheilidae, Filocapsulariinae; tod:  
A. pseudosciaenae sp. nov.
- Alibagascaris pseudosciaenae gen. et sp. nov. (tod)  
Kalyankar, S. D., 1970 b, 549-551, figs. 1-6  
Pseudosciaena diacanthus; Sciaena glaucus; Harpodon nehereus (intestine of all): all from Alibag and Bombay, Maharashtra, India
- Alifilaria n. g.  
Ali, M. M., 1969 e, 314, 315  
Dipetalonematidae, Splendidofilariinae, tod: A. pochardi n. sp.
- Alifilaria pochardi n. g., n. sp. (tod)  
Ali, M. M., 1969 e, 314-315, 316, figs. 17-23  
Dafila acuta (subcuticular region of the neck); Netta rufina (subcuticular region of the neck): all from Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Allantonema Leuckart, 1884  
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Caylor, J. N., 1974 a  
Allantonematidae, key
- Allantonematidae  
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Caylor, J. N., 1974 a  
key to genera parasitizing scolytids  
includes: Sphaerularopsis Wachek, 1955; Parasitylenchus (Micoletzky, 1923); Contortylenchus Rühm; Allantonema Leuckart, 1884; Neoparasitylenchus Nickle, 1967; Sulphuretylenchus (Rühm, 1956)
- Allintoshius nycticeius Chitwood, 1937  
Webster, W. A.; and Casey, G. A., 1973 a  
Myotis volans longicrus: British Columbia

- Allodapa suctorina* (Molin, 1860)  
 Quentin, J. C.; and Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1973 a  
 larval development, initial cells, phylogeny  
*Locusta migratoria* (exper.)
- Allodapa suctorina*  
 Seureau, C., 1973 a  
 capsule formation, localization, cellular reaction  
*Locusta migratoria* (body cavity)
- Allodapa* (A.) *travassosi* (Barreto, 1919) Quentin, 1969  
 Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1973 a  
*Notharcus macrorhynchus*; *Trogon massena*: all from  
 Nicaragua
- Allomeris* sp.  
 Polozhentsev, P. A.; and Artiukhovskii, A.K., 1968 a  
 effect of aerial chemical spraying of forests on  
 fauna of insect nematodes: USSR
- Amidostomum* sp.  
 Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Pica pica* (intestin grêle): Belgium
- Amidostomum acutum*  
 Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b  
 intensity and prevalence  
*Anas p. platyrhynchos*: near Ipswich, Suffolk,  
 England
- Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl, 1848)  
 Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b  
*Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula* (gizzard lining):  
 Florida
- Amidostomum anseris*  
 Enigk, K.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1970 d  
 exogenous stages, development and survival (in water,  
 temperature, drying, ultra-violet rays, chemicals)
- Amidostomum anseris*  
 Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1973 a  
 Mebendazol, geese
- Amidostomum anseris*  
 Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a  
 [*Anas platyrhynchos*]; [*Anser anser*]: all from  
 Ukrainian SSR
- Amidostomum boschadis*  
 Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a  
 [*Anas platyrhynchos*]: Ukrainian SSR
- Amidostomum fulicae* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
 Borgarenko, L. F., 1970 c  
*Fulica atra* (muscular stomach): Tadjikistan
- Amidostomum fulicae* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
 Kinsella, J. M., 1973 a  
*Fulica a. americana* (under gizzard lining): Florida
- Amidostomum skrjabini* Boulenger, 1926  
 Borgarenko, L. F., 1970 c  
 (muscular stomach of all)  
*Porzana porzana*; *Gallinula chloropus*; *Rallus aquaticus*:  
 all from Tadjikistan
- Amidostomum skrjabini* Boulenger, 1926  
 Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 b  
*Anas c. crecca*; *Capella g. gallinago* (gizzard of all):  
 all from Ping-tung Hsien, Taiwan
- Amphibiophilus acanthocirratu* Skrjabin, 1916  
 Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 a  
*Rana limnocharis*: Taiwan
- Amphimeris dolycoris* n. sp.  
 Rubtsov, I. A., 1974 a, 64-66, figs.  
*Dolycoris baccarum*: P-Tala village, Zakatal region,  
 Azerbaidzhan
- Amphimeris elegans*  
 Polozhentsev, P. A.; and Artiukhovskii, A. K., 1968 a  
 effect of aerial chemical spraying of forests on  
 fauna of insect nematodes: USSR
- Amphimeris ghilarovi*  
 Polozhentsev, P. A.; and Artiukhovskii, A. K., 1968 a  
 effect of aerial chemical spraying of forests on  
 fauna of insect nematodes: USSR
- Amplicaecum* sp.  
 Stuart, J. J.; Dismukes, J. F.; and Dixon, C. F., 1971 a  
*Bubulcus ibis*: southeastern United States
- Amplicaecum numidicum* Seurat, 1917  
 Combes, C.; and Sarrouy, H., 1971 a  
*Rana ridibunda perezii* (duodenum): Spain
- Amplicaecum robertsi*  
 DiConza, J. J., 1973 a  
 mice, protection from serum globulins of previously in-  
 fected rats, excretory-secretory antigens from third  
 stage larvae
- Amplicaecum robertsi*  
 Dobson, C., 1968 b  
 rats, immunoglobulin response, comparison of anaphy-  
 lactic and passive haemagglutinating activities of  
 antibodies
- Amplicaecum robertsi* Sprent and Mines, 1960  
 Sprent, J. F. A., 1970 d, fig.  
 differential features, life history, pathology, review
- Amplicaecum schikhobalovi* Mosgovoy, 1950  
 Markov, G. S.; et al., 1968 a  
*Naja oxilana*: Central Asia
- Anatrachosoma* Smith and Chitwood, 1954  
 Conrad, H. D.; and Wong, M. M., 1973 a  
 diagnosis amended
- Anatrachosoma* [sp.]  
 Breznock, A. W.; and Pulley, L. T., 1975 a, figs.  
*Hylobates* lar (ears, lips, nares, eyelids), case report,  
 histopathology: primate colony in California, origi-  
 nally obtained from colony in Bangkok, Thailand
- Anatrachosoma* spp.  
 Conrad, H. D.; and Wong, M. M., 1973 a  
*Cercocebus atys*; *Macaca arctoides*; *M. fascicularis*;  
*M. mulatta*; *M. nemestrina*; *M. radiata*; *Papio papio*:  
 all from University of California Primate Research  
 Center
- Anatrachosoma cynamolgi*  
 Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
 identification in tissue sections
- Anatrachosoma nacepobi* sp. n.  
 Conrad, H. D.; and Wong, M. M., 1973 a, 289, 294-297,  
 figs. 10-17  
*Macaca mulatta* (mucosa of roof and sides of nasal ves-  
 tibule, stratified epithelium, lamina propria): India  
 (imported to California, U.S.A.)
- Anatrachosoma ocularis* sp. n.  
 File, S. K., 1974 a, 985-987, figs. 1-7  
*Tupaia glis* (eye): Bangkok, Thailand
- Anatrachosoma rhina* sp. n.  
 Conrad, H. D.; and Wong, M. M., 1973 a, 289, 290-294,  
 figs. 1-9, 18-20  
*Macaca mulatta* (mucosa of roof and sides of nasal ves-  
 tibule, stratified epithelium, lamina propria): India  
 (imported to California, U.S.A.)
- Anatrachosomatinae* Smith and Chitwood, 1954  
 Conrad, H. D.; and Wong, M. M., 1973 a  
 diagnosis amended

- Ancylostoma*  
Abdel-Ghaffar, F.; Abdel-Khalek, K.; and El-Rooby, A.A., 1973 a  
human small intestinal parasitic infection, clinico-radiologic study of pathology: Egypt
- Ancylostoma*  
Bandisode, M.S.; and Gaitonde, B.B., 1973 a  
human infection, clinical trials studying vermifuge action of thiabendazole: India
- Ancylostoma*  
Eisa, E. A.; et al., 1972 a  
relationship of parasitic infection to whole blood zinc and copper levels in Egyptian subjects, association with anemia
- Ancylostoma*  
Eschshar, J., 1973 a  
human intestinal, treatment review: Israel
- Ancylostoma*  
Hagedorn, K., 1974 a  
incidence, dogs: Hamburg
- Ancylostoma*  
Himonas, C. A.; and Voutsas, D., 1972 a, fig.  
humans, differential diagnosis
- Ancylostoma*  
Megahed, G.E.; et al., 1972 b  
shortened red cell life span in human *Ancylostoma* anemia
- Ancylostoma*  
Megahed, G.E.; et al., 1972 c  
human *Ancylostoma* anemia, splenic red cell sequestration activity, comparison with normal controls: Egypt
- Ancylostoma*  
Meira, D. A.; and Elkis, H., 1968 b  
humans, multiple intestinal parasitoses, thiabendazole and piperazine hexahydrate, good results: Brasil
- Ancylostoma*  
Podonenko, A. P.; and Oberemchenko, A. I., 1968 a  
human, perforation of small intestine resulting in peritonitis, case report
- Ancylostoma*  
Raju, S.; and Narielvala, F. M., 1965 a  
human hookworm duodenitis, increased gastric acid secretion, duodenal mucosal damage
- Ancylostoma*  
Schmitz, D.; and Knackfuss, A.L.B., 1971 a  
children, drug trials, levamisole, mixed results: Brasil
- Ancylostoma*  
Vadhera, K. K.; et al., 1972 b, figs.  
humans, medical-sociological and epidemiological survey, domestic animals important in transmission: India
- Ancylostoma*  
Varma, B. D.; and Misra, M. S., 1969 a  
incidence survey, Indian armed forces, 44% infection rate, epidemiology: Assam and Nefa
- Ancylostoma* sp. larva  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identification in tissue sections
- Ancylostoma* sp.  
Christie, E.; Dubey, J. P.; and Pappas, P. W., 1976 a  
prevalence  
cats (feces): humane shelter, Columbus, Ohio
- Ancylostoma* [sp.]  
Coudert, J.; Euzéby, J.; and Garin, J.P., 1970 a  
*Vulpes vulpes*: nord-est France
- Ancylostoma* sp.  
Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1973 a  
infection rate in relation to host age, host sex, and season  
cats: Tokyo area, Japan
- Ancylostoma* sp.  
Streitel, R. H.; and Dubey, J. P., 1976 a  
prevalence  
dogs (feces): humane shelter, Columbus, Ohio
- Ancylostoma* sp.  
Wolfe, M. S.; and Edgcomb, J., 1964 a  
man, case report, mixed infection of *Schistosoma haematobium*, *Wuchereria bancrofti*, *Onchocerca volvulus*, *Trichomonas vaginalis* and *Strongyloides stercoralis*: Ghana
- Ancylostoma braziliense*  
Areekul, S.; Radomyos, P.; and Viravan, C., 1970 c, fig.  
morphological differentiation from *Ancylostoma ceylanicum*
- Ancylostoma braziliense* de Faria, 1910  
Bray, R. A., 1972 a  
*Felis margarita* (intestine): Bahrain
- Ancylostoma brasiliensis*  
Dao L., L., 1967 a  
cutaneous larva migrans, diagnosis, epidemiology: Venezuela
- Ancylostoma braziliense*  
Gill, H. S., 1972 b  
*Felis catus*: India
- Ancylostoma braziliense*  
Hardin, T.F. (jr.), 1969 a  
human cutaneous larva migrans successfully treated with thiabendazole, pediatric case reports: Florida
- Ancylostoma braziliense*  
Higdon, R. S., 1968 b  
creeping larva migrans, humans, clinical aspects, thiabendazole
- Ancylostoma braziliense*  
Kahn, G.; and Johnson, J. A., 1971 a  
human cutaneous larva migrans, elevated serum IgE levels
- Ancylostoma braziliense*  
Lenczner, M. M., 1971 a  
human, diagnostic difficulties, skin reactions, fever, eosinophilia
- Ancylostoma braziliense*  
Lieske, H., 1972 a  
human skin parasites, diagnosis, clinical review, medical therapy
- Ancylostoma braziliense*  
Rajamohanam, K.; Alias, N. M.; and Paily, E. P., 1974 a  
morantel tartrate, dogs
- Ancylostoma braziliense*  
Rep, B. H., 1972 a, figs.  
egg production capacity and morphologic features, comparison *A. braziliense* fertilized eggs with *A. ceylanicum* X *A. braziliense* unfertilized eggs
- Ancylostoma braziliense*  
Rep, B. H., 1973 a  
hookworm-caused intestinal lacerations, pathology, dogs, apes

- Ancylostoma braziliense*  
Rep, B.H., 1975 c  
prevalence survey, intestinal helminths  
dogs: Aruba
- Ancylostoma braziliense*  
Sakamoto, D.; et al., 1971 a, figs.  
sheath and cuticle, lateral alae and transverse striations, measurements, ultrastructure
- Ancylostoma braziliense*  
Setasubun, P., 1975 a, figs.  
genital cone, morphology, compared to other hookworms, use in species differentiation
- Ancylostoma braziliense*  
Yoshida, Y.; et al., 1974 b, fig.  
differentiation from *A. kusimaense*
- Ancylostoma braziliense* Gomes de Faria, 1910  
Yoshida, Y.; et al., 1974 c, figs.  
pattern of development in puppies after oral and cutaneous infection, compared with *A. ceylanicum*
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Alcaino C., H. A.; and Baker, N. F., 1974 a  
fecal examination, two flotation methods, dogs
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Arambulo, P. V. III; et al., 1970 a, figs.  
description  
dog, native (small intestine): Philippines
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Areekul, S.; et al., 1970 a  
dogs infected orally, subcutaneously, or cutaneously, comparison of blood loss
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Areekul, S.; Radomyos, P.; and Viravan, C., 1970 a  
dogs: Thailand
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a  
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Banerjee, D.; and Prakash, O., 1972 a, fig.  
larvae, cyclops as potential mechanical and paratenic host  
cyclops (exper.)
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Banerjee, D.; and Prakash, O., 1972 b  
mebendazole, complete inhibition of development from eggs to larval stages: no larvacidal effect
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Banerjee, D.; and Prakash, O., 1972 c, figs.  
larval and adult stages, survival, comparison whole immune serum versus immune serum diluted with Krebs-Ringer solution
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Banerjee, D.; Prakash, O.; and Deo, M. G., 1972 a  
mouse liver, breakdown of carbohydrate complexes with lower carbohydrate content, increased RNA content in tissue
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Banzon, T.C.; Lewert, R.M.; and Yogore, M.G., 1975 a  
reactivity of sera from persons infected with *Capillaria philippinensis* to antigens from *C. obsignata* and other helminths using double diffusion and indirect hemagglutination tests
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Campbell, R. A., 1974 a  
dog, clinical importance: Roanoke County, Virginia
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Chandrasekharan, K.; et al., 1974 a  
parbendazole, dogs
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Dao L., L., 1967 a  
cutaneous larva migrans, diagnosis, epidemiology: Venezuela
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Diana, G.D.; et al., 1969 a  
alkylimidoyl-substituted phenylureas, synthesis and screening for antihookworm activity, dogs, promising results
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
*Canis familiaris* (intestino delgado): Venezuela
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Dubin, S.; Segall, S.; and Martindale, J., 1975 a  
survey, parasitic infections in pet animals and soil contamination with nematode ova in city parks: Philadelphia
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Düvel, D., 1972 a  
dogs, bitoscanate
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Fraga de Azevedo, J.; Vieira, R. A.; and Rombert, P. C., 1971 a  
action of tetracyclin to reduce egg production, possibly useful in immunization, dogs
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Gerlach, R., 1975 a  
dogs, Fenbendazole
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Hirsch, R. P.; and Gier, H. T., 1974 a  
coyotes, statistical analysis of expected and actual occurrence of multiple-species infections of intestinal helminths: Kansas
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Homez-Chacin, J.; and Pena Garcia, B., 1962 a, fig.  
incidence survey in dogs, probable cause of human dermatitis or creeping disease in Maracaibo, Venezuela
- Ancylostomum caninum*  
Jordan, H. E.; and Freeny, D. S., 1974 a  
methylbenzene, failed to remove a large percentage of hookworms, dogs
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Kagei, N.; and Kihata, M., 1971 a  
dogs, pyrantel pamoate, compared to bethovenium hydroxynaphthoate
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Kahn, G.; and Johnson, J. A., 1971 a  
human cutaneous larva migrans, elevated serum IgE levels
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Kalkofen, U. P., 1970 a, figs.  
attachment and feeding behavior of adult worms, intestinal mucosa principal food, mechanism of blood loss, dogs
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Kalkofen, U.P., 1974 a  
exper. infected dogs, trauma to intestine from feeding activity of hookworms, injuries insufficient to account for hookworm anemia

- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Kessler, W.; and Stoye, M., 1971 a  
anthelmintic activity against migrating larvae,  
laboratory trials, mice
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Kwiatkowska-Kawecka, Z., 1973 b  
human, *Ancylostoma* larvae in eye, case report
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Larsh, J. E. (jr.), 1970 b  
delayed hypersensitivity, experimental studies, review
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Lindquist, W. D., 1975 a  
dogs, evaluation of pyrantel pamoate, high efficacy,  
safety of administered dosage, ease of administration,  
lack of noticeable side effects
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Locatelli, A.; and Falagiani, P., 1971 b  
thrombodynamograph, canine
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
McKenna, P. B.; McPherson, W. B.; and Falconer, G. J.,  
1975 a  
fatal case, dog (intestinal contents): New Zealand,  
born one month after mother imported from Australia
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Mark, D. L., 1975 a  
survival of infective 3rd-stage larvae on bare ground,  
pea gravel, and concrete
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Misra, S. C., 1972 e  
Ancylosol, Alcopar, Tetracap, dogs
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Misra, S. C.; and Basistan, A. K., 1974 a  
puppies, prenatal infection, mixed infection with  
*Toxocara canis*
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Mitchell, R. L.; and Beasom, S. L., 1974 a  
*Canis latrans*; *Lynx rufus*: all from south Texas
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Okamoto, K.; et al., 1973 a  
dogs (small intestine): Miyazaki, Ehime, and Kochi  
Prefectures, Japan
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Osaki, H.; et al., 1971 a  
dogs, pyrantel pamoate, bphenium hydroxynaphthoate,  
1-bromonaphthol(2)
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Rajamohanam, K.; Alias, N. M.; and Paily, E. P., 1974 a  
morantel tartrate, dogs
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Rajasekariah, G. R.; Hegde, K. S.; and Rahman, S. A.,  
1974 a  
dogs (intestine): Bangalore, Karnataka
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Raynaud, J. P.; Gonneaud, J. P.; and Plessis, G.,  
1972 a  
pyrantel pamoate, control program in pack of hunting  
dogs: France
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Rep, B. H., 1973 a  
hookworm-caused intestinal lacerations, pathology,  
dogs, apes
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Rep, B.H., 1975 c  
prevalence survey, intestinal helminths  
dogs: Aruba; Curacao; Bonaire
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Rombert, P. C., 1971 a, figs.  
fluorescent antibody technique, mouse
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Rombert, P. C.; and Vieira, R. A., 1971 a  
latex flocculation and agar-gel diffusion tests, dogs
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Sakumoto, D.; et al., 1971 a  
sheath and cuticle, lateral alae and transverse striations, measurements
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Sarashina, T., 1974 a, figs.  
numerical analysis of wavy track
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Schnaas-Hintze, G.; and Garcia-Moreno, M., 1968 a  
dogs, nitrovan as food additive, lowered viability of  
parasites and eggs: Mexico
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Setasubun, P., 1975 a, figs.  
genital cone, morphology, compared to other hookworms,  
use in species differentiation
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Shinoda, H., 1969 a  
antigen, cross reactions against *Rhabditis elongata*-  
immune serum, precipitation test, immunoelectrophoresis
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Stone, W.M.; and Smith, F.W., 1973 a  
dog, transmammmary infection, review
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Stoye, M., 1970 a  
canine, galactogenic and prenatal infection
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Stoye, M., 1972 a  
dogs, transmammmary passage of third stage larvae,  
renewed by oestradiol or oestradiol with progesterone
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Suteu, E.; and Coman, S., 1974 a  
dogs (feces): Romania
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Todd, A. C.; et al., 1975 a  
pyrantel pamoate, dogs: Wisconsin
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Vásquez Duclós, M. S.; and Marchinares Ayllón, C. R.,  
1973 a  
thiabendazole, DNP-disophenol, L-tetramisol, dogs
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Watson, A. D. J.; Duff, B. C.; and Allan, G. S., 1975 a  
dog, possible cause of erythrocyte aplasia
- Ancylostoma caninum*  
Yoshida, Y.; and Okamoto, K., 1972 a  
survey  
dogs: Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan
- Ancylostoma ceylanicum*  
Areekul, S.; et al., 1970 a  
dogs infected orally, subcutaneously, or cutaneously,  
comparison of blood loss
- Ancylostoma ceylanicum*  
Areekul, S.; Radomyos, P.; and Viravan, C., 1970 a  
dogs; humans (nat. and exper.): all from Thailand
- Ancylostoma ceylanicum*  
Areekul, S.; Radomyos, P.; and Viravan, C., 1970 b  
exper. infection in man, pathology, potential cause of  
natural infection in humans: Thailand



- Ancylostoma ceylanicum*  
Areekul, S.; Radomyos, P.; and Viravan, C., 1970 c, fig. morphological differentiation from other hookworm spp. human (feces): Thailand
- Ancylostoma ceylanicum* Looss, 1911  
Areekul, S.; Saenghirun, C.; and Ukoskit, K., 1975 a dogs (exper.), blood loss
- Ancylostoma ceylanicum*  
Ray, D. K.; Bhopale, K. K.; and Shrivastava, V. B., 1972 d  
route of migration and development in *Mesocricetus auratus*
- Ancylostoma ceylanicum* Looss, 1911  
Ray, D. K.; Bhopale, K. K.; and Shrivastava, V. B., 1975 a  
hamster strain in *Mus musculus*, complete development to sexual maturity with production of patent infection under influence of hydrocortisone acetate
- Ancylostoma ceylanicum*  
Rep, B. H., 1972 a, figs.  
egg production capacity and morphologic features, comparison *A. ceylanicum* fertilized eggs and *A. braziliense* X *A. ceylanicum* unfertilized eggs
- Ancylostoma ceylanicum*  
Rep, B. H., 1973 a  
hookworm caused intestinal lacerations, pathology, dogs, apes
- Ancylostoma ceylanicum*  
Sakamoto, D.; et al., 1971 a, figs.  
sheath and cuticle, lateral alae and transverse striations, measurements, ultrastructure
- Ancylostoma ceylanicum*  
Setasubun, P., 1975 a, figs.  
genital cone, morphology, compared to other hookworms, use in species differentiation
- Ancylostoma ceylanicum*  
Yoshida, Y.; et al., 1974 b, figs.  
differentiation from *A. kusimaense*
- Ancylostoma ceylanicum* Looss, 1911  
Yoshida, Y.; et al., 1974 c, figs.  
pattern of development in puppies after oral and cutaneous infection, compared with *A. braziliense*
- Ancylostoma ceylanicum*  
Yoshida, Y.; and Okamoto, K., 1972 a  
survey  
dogs: Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Areekul, S., 1975 a  
human hookworm infection, relationship to anemia and associated blood loss: Thailand
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Areekul, S.; Radomyos, P.; and Viravan, C., 1970 a  
human: Thailand
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Areekul, S.; Radomyos, P.; and Viravan, C., 1970 c  
morphological differentiation from *Ancylostoma ceylanicum*
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Ata, A. E.-H. A.; Sheir, Z. M.; and Amer, Z. M., 1971 a  
humans, comparative clinical trials using jonit and bephenium hydroxynaphthoate: Egypt
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Avins, L.; Sadowsky, C.; and Gunders, A. E., 1971 a  
humans, incidence survey, immigrants to Israel
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Banerjee, D.; Kaliyugaperumal, V.; and Prakash, O., 1972 a  
humans, dl-tetramisole, l-tetramisole, good results: India
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Banerjee, D.; and Prakash, O., 1972 b  
mebendazole, complete inhibition of development from eggs to larval stages; no larvicidal effect
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Banerjee, D.; Prakash, O.; and Kaliyugaperumal, V., 1972 a  
humans, mebendazole, high therapeutic efficiency
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Barretto, A. C.; and Penna, C. C., 1966 a  
humans, diagnosis, comparison, fecal examination methods
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Bendeck N., A. C.; et al., 1970 a  
children, thiabendazole, effective: Honduras
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Boianov, B.; et al., 1971 a  
human, causing bruxism and other oral manifestations: Vietnamese living in Bulgaria
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Canal Feijóo, E. J.; et al., 1972 a  
humans, Jonit: Spain
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Chatterjee, K. K., 1969 a  
children, dimethyloctadecylamine, promising drug therapy trials: Calcutta, India
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Chitrathorn, S.; et al., 1972 a  
human, Jonit, single dose
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Cho, B. S., 1962 a  
humans, Wormin
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Cominazzini, C., 1971 a  
human, Italian missionaries returning from Congo
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Cowan, B.; Joseph, S.; and Satija, V. K., 1966 a  
gastric mucosa pathology, Punjabis with hookworm anemia: Punjab, India
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Dechigi, M., 1966 a  
humans, clinical aspects, review
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Degremont, A. A.; and Baumgartner, M. W., 1975 a  
human, ancylostomiasis alone or mixed helminthiasis, good results with mebendazole
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Dominguez, L. S., 1969 a  
incidence survey and dynamics of infections among elementary public school children: Philippines
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
El-Hawey, A. M.; et al., 1971 a  
humans, clinical trials with phenylene-diiso-thiocyanate (1,4), need for further assessment: Egypt
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
El-Masry, N. A.; et al., 1974 a  
human, thiabendazole, clinical trials, fair results

- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
El Mofly, M. M.; and Sadek, I. A., 1975 b  
induction of *Opalina sudafricana* encystation in vivo (*Bufo regularis*) by injection of urine of patients with bladder cancer linked with bilharziasis, simple urinary bilharziasis, ascariasis, or ancylostomiasis, possible diagnostic help in detecting abnormality in tryptophan metabolism
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
El Zawahry, M. R., 1973 a  
human, correlation with pellagra and other dermatoses: Egypt
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Fan, P.C.; and Mao, J.T., 1970 a  
egg distortion when preserved by permanent mount technique
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Farahmandian, I.; et al., 1972 a  
human, comparative trials using pyrantel pamoate and alcopar: Iran
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Farid, Z.; Patwardhan, V. N.; and Darby, W. J., 1969 a  
anemia, malabsorption, review
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Fossati, C., 1971 a  
human respiratory system, case histories: Cyrenaica
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Ghadirian, E.; and Sanati, A., 1972 a  
human infection, pyrantel pamoate effective in single oral dose: Iran
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Goyal, R. K.<sup>2</sup>; Puri, S. K.; and Chuttani, H. K., 1968 a  
human hookworm anemia, decreased secretory capacity of stomach without significant morphological alterations
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Gupte, S. P.; and Mehta, S., 1970 a  
children, incidence survey, etiologic role in chronic diarrhea: Chandigarh, India
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Gvozdenović, M. P., 1969 a, fig.  
adaptation of larvae to cold climate, survival in soil: Bosanski Brod, Yugoslavia
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Haaf, E., 1967 a  
survey, parasitic diseases, native tribe, their ideas of etiology of disease, and native herb treatments: Ghana
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Hamdy, E.I., 1971 a  
infective larvae immobilized in heated and unheated immune serum, possible antibody reaction
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Holz, J.; et al., 1972 a  
human, Jonit, single dose
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Hori, E., 1971 a  
human, pyrantel pamoate, compared to buphenium hydroxynaphthoate
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Hsieh, H.-C., 1970 a  
human, prevalence according to age and sex, seasonal variation: Taiwan
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Hsieh, H.-C., 1970 b  
human, comparison of efficacy and side effects of several anthelmintics in Taiwan and in Liberia
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Hsieh, H.-C.; and Chen, E.-R., 1973 a  
human, children, single dose of pyrantel pamoate: Taiwan
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Huggins, D. W., 1971 e  
Jonit, human: Pernambuco, Brazil
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Kim, J.J., 1969 a  
eggs and larvae, influence of temperature and other environmental factors on survival, condiments and food preservatives as possible larvicides
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Kobayashi, A.; et al., 1971 b  
human, pyrantel pamoate compared with buphenium hydroxynaphthoate: Japan
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Lenczner, M. M., 1971 a  
human, diagnostic difficulties, skin reactions, fever, eosinophilia
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Maplestone, P. A.; et al., 1967 a  
human infection, history, geographic distribution, clinical aspects, treatment: India
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Marmol Leon, P., 1964 a, figs.  
morphologic comparisons, human case report with mixed infection with *Necator americanus*: Venezuela
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Marzullo, F.; and Squadri, F., 1963 b  
human intestinal, accompanied by liver and pancreas disfunctions
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Megahed, G.E.; et al., 1972 a  
human infection, intestinal blood loss determined by radioactive Cr 51: Egypt
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Mehrotra, T. N.; and Dubey, D. C., 1965 a  
human intestinal, anemia, no depletion of haptoglobins
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Mitalik, G. S.; and Gulati, R. B., 1972 a  
humans, comparative clinical trials, bitoscanate, buphenium hydroxynaphthoate and tetrachlorethylene: India
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Naik, S.R.; Mitra, S.K.; and Mehta, S., 1976 a  
massive intestinal hemorrhage associated with human intestinal infections, case reports of 6-year old-child and young adult: India
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Nawalinski, T.A.; and Schad, G.A., 1974 a  
human self-induced infection, arrested development with extended prepatent period and probable hypobiotic state of third stage larvae, seasonal variation in egg counts, probable relationship to monsoon season, possible explanations
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Netto, M. A., 1970 a  
humans, intestinal, jonit, good results: Brasil
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Nouvel, J.; et al., 1971 a  
mammals: Parc Zoologique de Paris

- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Ohmori, Y., 1974 a, fig.  
females, arrangement and numbers of somatic muscle cells
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Ravindranathan, M. P.; Ravindranathan, S.; and Varghese, A., 1972 a  
human intestinal, clinical trials, tetramisole: India
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Rep, B. H., 1975 a  
localization in human intestine, sex of parasites, worm burden, autopsy survey
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Rep, B.H., 1975 b  
human intestine, worm burden and number of lesions present, comparison with findings in *Necator americanus* and previous findings in *Ancylostoma* in dogs
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Roche, M., 1970 a  
human iron deficiency anemia, significant correlation with degree of infestation
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Saif, M.; et al., 1971 a  
humans, comparative clinical trials using pyrantel pamoate and bphenium hydroxynaphthoate: Egypt
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Sakumoto, D.; et al., 1971 a  
sheath and cuticle, lateral alae and transverse striations, measurements
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Setasubun, P., 1975 a, figs.  
genital cone, morphology, compared to other hookworms, use in species differentiation
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Shafei, A.Z.; et al., 1971 a  
humans, clinical trials with L6842 (jonit), good results: Egypt
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Shin, H.K., 1969 a  
human hookworm infection, incidence of reinfection, rural areas: Korea
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Shuval, H. I., 1971 a  
human, disease transmission through contaminated soil, review
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Soh, C. T., 1970 a  
humans, epidemiological survey, control measures: Korea
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Sood, P.; Ehuwala, R. A.; and Prakash, O., 1972 a, figs.  
differential diagnosis, morphological features, ova size unreliable for diagnosis
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Sood, P.; Prakash, O.; and Ehuwala, R. A., 1972 a  
comparison, haemagglutination, circumoval precipitin and gel diffusion serological diagnostic tests
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
de Souza, E.M.; and de Siqueira, M.W., 1972 a  
larvae in human feces, diagnosis, method comparisons, Harada Mori method most efficient
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Stoll, N. R., 1962 e  
diagnosis, dilution egg counting, test tube cultivation, degree of infestation, evaluation
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Tandon, B. N.; et al., 1969 a  
no direct causal relationship with human intestinal malabsorption syndrome
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Tudor, R.B., 1975 a  
children, diagnosis, clinical review, current treatment: United States
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Vidarthi, S. C., 1968 a  
prevalence survey, major cause of human hookworm: Lucknow, India
- Ancylostoma duodenale*  
Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1970 a  
human, pyrantel pamoate
- Ancylostoma kusimaense* Nagayoshi, 1955  
Kamiya, H.; and Ohbayashi, M., 1975 a  
*Vulpes vulpes schlencki* (small intestine): Horonobe, northern Hokkaido
- Ancylostoma kusimaense*  
Setasubun, P., 1975 a, figs.  
genital cone, morphology, compared to other hookworms, use in species differentiation
- Ancylostoma kusimaense* Nagayoshi, 1955  
Yoshida, Y.; et al., 1974 b, figs.  
morphology of adult and infective larva, migration and development, differentiation from other *Ancylostoma* spp., considered to be valid species  
badgers: Kyoto Prefecture, Japan  
puppies (exper.)
- Ancylostoma malayamum*  
Setasubun, P., 1975 a, figs.  
genital cone, morphology, compared to other hookworms, use in species differentiation
- Ancylostoma paraduodenale*  
Vidarthi, S. C., 1968 a  
prevalence survey, human hookworm man: Lucknow, India
- Ancylostoma taxideae*  
Wittrock, D. D.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1974 a  
*Taxidea taxus* (small intestine): northwest Iowa
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme*  
Croll, N. A., 1972 b  
infective larvae, lipid utilization, optimal conditions (of tonicity, gaseous exchange, pH, and sensory stimulation), energy consumption and locomotory activity
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme*  
Croll, N. A., 1972 c, figs.  
preinfective larvae, growth curve, rate of lipid synthesis, relationship between morphogenesis and lipid reserve, feeding process, bacterial requirements, larval tracks on agar
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme*  
Croll, N. A.; and Blair, A., 1973 a  
infective larvae, movement pattern analysis, computer simulation, dispersal
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme*  
Croll, N. A.; and al-Hadithi, I., 1972 a  
infective larvae, locomotory activity, photic and mechanical stimulation, altered by drugs known to interfere with neuromuscular phenomena
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme*  
Croll, N. A.; and Matthews, B. E., 1973 a  
larval age, behavioural activity, penetration, lipid levels

- Ancylostoma tubaeforme*  
 Croll, N. A.; Matthews, B. E.; and Smith, J. M., 1975 a  
 infective larvae, route of migration, movement patterns  
 (tracks), mean lipid levels and dimensions in mice and  
 cats, "site-finding behaviour" apparently more random  
 than ordered
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme*  
 Croll, N. A.; Slater, L.; and Smith, J. M., 1972 a  
 osmoregulatory function of ampulla, pulsation rate,  
 temperature, chemicals, larval movement
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme*  
 Hass, D. K.; and Collins, J. A., 1975 a  
 cats, piperazine, disphenol, dichlorvos, methylbenzene  
 + dichlorophene
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme*  
 Matthews, B. E., 1972 b, figs.  
 invasion of skin studied by modified 'floating raft'  
 technique in vitro
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme*  
 Matthews, B. E., 1975 a, figs.  
 infective larvae, mechanical mechanism of skin penetra-  
 tion without use of enzymic secretions
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme*  
 Nwosu, A. B. C., 1975 a  
 temperature, pH, and salinity as factors in egg embryona-  
 tion and hatching and larval development
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme*  
 Rep, B.H., 1975 c  
 prevalence survey, intestinal helminths  
 cats: Aruba; Curacao; Bonaire
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme*  
 Setasubun, P., 1975 a, figs.  
 genital cone, morphology, compared to other hookworms,  
 use in species differentiation
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme* Zeder, 1800  
 Setasubun, P., 1975 b, figs.  
 diploid chromosome number  $2N = 12$
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme*  
 Setasubun, P., 1975 c, fig.  
 specimen with abnormal teeth  
 cat (small intestine): Brisbane, Australia
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme*  
 Smith, J. M., 1975 a  
 third-stage larvae, oesophageal glands, relationship to  
 penetration, compared with *Necator americanus*
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme*  
 Smith, J. M.; and Croll, N. A., 1975 a  
 infective larvae, description of new ciliary sense  
 organ
- Ancylostoma tubaeformae*  
 Talbot, N. T., 1970 b  
 domestic cat: Gemo Island, Papua
- Ancylostoma tubaeformae*  
 Vanparijs, O. F. J.; and Thienpont, D. C., 1973 b  
 cats: Belgium
- Ancylostomatidae*  
 Kutzler, E.; Prosl, H.; and Frey, H., 1974 a  
 Mebendazole, wild ruminants
- Ancylostomatidae*  
 Lima, D. F.; Froes, O. M.; and Zingano, A. G., 1970 a  
 child, case report, mixed intestinal infection with  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, *Trichuris trichiura*, and *Hymeno-*  
*lepis diminuta*: Brasil
- Ancylostomiasis*  
 Abdallah, A.; et al., 1969 a  
 human infection, phenylene-diisothiocyanate (1,4),  
 satisfactory clinical trials: Egypt
- Ancylostomiasis*  
 Anisimov, V. K., 1963 a  
 human, diagnosis, differentiation of eggs in feces
- Ancylostomiasis*  
 Arbesman, C. E.; et al., 1972 a  
 human, increased serum immunoglobulin E levels in  
 parasitic infection, measurement by one-step single  
 radial radiodiffusion method
- Ancylostomiasis*  
 Atanasova, L., 1963 a  
 human, anemia, clinical aspects, treatment: Viet-Nam
- Ancylostomiasis*  
 Awwaad, S.; et al., 1973 a  
 human, changes in blood volume and blood components,  
 single and mixed infection with schistosomiasis: Egypt
- Ancylostomiasis*  
 Babbar, B. S., 1968 a  
 humans, alcopar, more effective anthelmintic in com-  
 parison trials with tetrachlorethylene, safely admin-  
 istered during pregnancy or associated chronic  
 diseases
- Ancylostomiasis*  
 Chaudhuri, M. K.; and Ramakrishnan, N. R., 1973 a  
 clinical evaluation of intestinal parasitic incidence  
 and relationship to nutritional status, pre-school  
 children: West Bengal, India
- Ancylostomiasis*  
 Dutta, J. K., 1970 d  
 human, alcopar, satisfactory treatment: India
- Ancylostomiasis*  
 El-Hawey, A.M.; Ata, A.A.; and Mousa, A.H., 1970 a  
 human schistosomiasis, variations in eosinophilia pat-  
 terns in blood, bone marrow and sputum before and after  
 sodium antimony dimercapto-succinate treatment or in  
 association with nematode infections
- Ancylostomiasis*  
 Gandhi, M. J.<sup>2</sup>; et al., 1972 a  
 human intestinal, icdothymol, good results: India
- Ancylostomiasis*  
 Gupta, K. K.; and Hoon, R. S., 1971 a  
 probable marked correlation between manifestations of  
 tropical eosinophilia and presence of intestinal  
 parasites: India
- Ancylostomiasis*  
 Gupta, S.; et al., 1974 a  
 children, associated with recurrent abdominal pain:  
 India
- Ancylostomiasis*  
 Huggins, D. W.; and Medeiros, J., 1968 a  
 humans, malabsorption syndrome, serological abnormali-  
 ties: Brasil
- Ancylostomiasis*  
 Konopikhina, T. A., 1971 a  
 possible role of enteric helminths in pruritic neuro-  
 dermatoses: Guinea
- Ancylostomiasis*  
 Kumar, G. M.; Sinha, A. K.; and Sahai, B. N., 1973 a  
 dogs, Woppell, efficacy dependent on repeated doses
- Ancylostomiasis*  
 Nakasato, H., 1974 a  
 human, serum protein fractions and immunoglobulin  
 levels before and after treatment

- Ancylostomiasis**  
Nityanand, S., 1965 a  
humans, chronic diarrhea: India
- Ancylostomiasis**  
Penumarthy, L.; Oehme, F. W.; and Menhusen, M. J., 1975 a  
treatment of toxicoosis caused by disophenol in dogs
- Ancylostomiasis**  
Pessoa, S. B., 1968 d  
system for mass campaign against human ancylostomiasis and other intestinal helminths: Brazil
- Ancylostomiasis**  
Rao, S.R.; et al., 1973 a  
human infection, clinical trials with pyrantel pamoate: India
- Ancylostomiasis**  
Rodrigues, L.D.; Martirani, I.; and Cabeca, M., 1973 a  
humans, pyrantel pamoate and thiabendazole combined
- Ancylostomiasis**  
Romer, M. A., 1967 a  
humans, anemia, blood transfusions versus iron therapy: Venezuela
- Ancylostomiasis**  
Saxena, P. C.; and Prasad, B. G., 1971 a  
high incidence, adult population working in agricultural pursuits: India
- Ancylostomiasis**  
de Siqueira, M.W.; and de Souza, E.M., 1973 a  
human intestinal, degree of eosinophilia
- Ancylostomiasis**  
Teotia, S. P. S.; et al., 1969 a  
children, steatorrhea, small bowel abnormalities
- Ancylostomiasis**  
Todd, D.; and Kan, P. S., 1965 a  
pregnant woman, associated with iron deficiency anemia: Hong Kong
- Ancylostomiasis**  
Tovey, F.I., 1972 a  
human infection, no evidence of predisposition to duodenal ulceration: Mysore, South India
- Ancylostomiasis**  
Vinha, C., 1968 b  
human, geographic distribution in Brazil
- Ancylostomiasis**  
Yassin, A.; and Taha, M., 1965 a  
human, secondary anemia causing hearing impairment: Egypt
- Ancylostomiasis**  
Zaidi, Z. H., 1972 a  
children, tetramisole, effective single dose treatment: Aligarh, U.P., India
- Ancylostomidae**  
Touratier, I.; et al., 1971 a  
nitroxynil, sheep, goats, cattle, zebu, buffaloes, pigs, review
- Ancylostomum.** See *Ancylostoma*.
- Angiostrongylinae**  
Chabaud, A. G., [1973 b]  
key to genera, includes: *Triobstrongylus* Anderson, 1963; *Pulmostrongylus* Hsi, 1935; *Stefanskostrongylus* Drozd, 1970; *Aelurostrongylus* Cameron, 1927; *Rodentocaulus* Schulz, Orlov et Kutass, 1933; *Angiostrongylus* Kamensky, 1905; *Parastrongylus* Baylis, 1928; *Morerstrongylus* n. gen.
- Angiostrongylus Kamensky, 1905** (au sens du sous-genre *Angiostrongylus* defini par Drozd)  
Chabaud, A. G., [1973 b]  
synonymy, *Angiostrongylinae*, key
- Angiostrongylus n. sp.**  
Asadov, S.M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a  
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaïdzhân
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis**  
Alicata, J.E., 1970 c  
geographic distribution, sources of human infection, prevention, review; reference of first written record incriminating *A. cantonensis* as possible cause of eosinophilic meningitis
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis**  
Arcilla-Latonio, A.; et al., 1973 a  
survey, tropical syndromes causing eosinophilia, extensive review: Philippines
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis**  
Berry, A. J., 1974 a  
anatomy of snail vectors: west Malaysia
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis** Chen, 1935  
Bhaibulaya, M., 1974 a  
experimental hybridization with *Angiostrongylus mackerrasae*, morphology of F<sub>1</sub> hybrids, evidence for validity of species, no evidence of parthenogenesis
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis** (Chen, 1935)  
Bhaibulaya, M., 1975 a, figs.  
life history, compared with *A. mackerrasae*, "It is concluded that Mackerras & Sanders (1955) described the life history of *A. mackerrasae* and not *A. cantonensis*." *Rattus norvegicus*: Brisbane City area, Australia  
*Helicarion* sp. (exper.)  
laboratory bred white rats (exper.)
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis**  
Bhaibulaya, M.; and Techasoponmani, V., 1972 a  
*Rattus norvegicus*; *R. rattus*: all from Bangkok, Thailand
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis**  
Bisseru, B.; and Verghese, T., 1970 a  
*Achatina fulica*: Malaya
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis**  
Bouthemy, F.; et al., 1972 a  
antigenic structure, cross reactions with helminth and host antigens, enzymatic activity of antigens, development of precipitating antibodies
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis**  
Bunnag, T.; et al., 1969 a, figs.  
recovery of parasites from cerebrospinal fluid of man with eosinophilic meningitis, history of ingestion of infected *Pila* snails, case report: Thailand
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis**  
Cheng, L.-Y.; Chiu, J.-K.; and Suzuki, T., 1974 a  
preliminary antigenic analysis
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis**  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identification in tissue sections
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis**  
Cross, J. H.; and Bhaibulaya, M., 1974 a  
cross-breeding experiments with *A. malaysiensis*, rats
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis**  
Eckert, J.; and Lämmler, G., 1972 a  
hosts, possible infection of man, distribution, review

- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
Harris, K. R.; and Cheng, T. C., 1975 a, figs.  
exper. infections in *Biomphalaria glabrata*, route of migration, process of encapsulation
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* (Chen, 1935) Dougherty, 1946  
Hori, E.; et al., 1969 a, figs.  
epidemiological importance of infected *Rattus norvegicus* from harbor side areas of Yokohama and Kawasaki ports (Japan), no infected rodents found on overseas ships from these ports
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
Hori, E.; et al., 1973 a, fig.  
*Rattus rattus* (pulmonary arteries); *Achatina fulica*: all from Chichi-jima, Ogasawara Islands
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
Hori, E.; et al., 1973 b  
incidence, intensity, seasonal occurrence  
*Limax marginatus*; *Deroceras varians*; *Rattus norvegicus*: all from harbor side areas of Tokyo, Japan  
rats (exper.)
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
Hori, E.; et al., 1974 a  
*Achatina fulica*: Haha-jima, Ogasawara Islands
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
Hori, E.; and Kusui, Y., 1972 a  
*Rattus rattus*; *R. norvegicus*: all from harbor side areas of Tokyo, Japan
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
John, D.T.; and Martinez, A.J., 1975 a, figs.  
mice as suitable laboratory model to study human eosinophilic meningoencephalitis
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
Kamiya, M.; et al., 1972 a  
transfer of adults to rat abdominal cavity, antibody appearance related to maturation of adult female worms and oviposition, indirect hemagglutination
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
Kamiya, M.; Klongkamnuankarn, K.; and Tharavanij, S., 1972 a  
rats, fractionation of serum, indirect haemagglutinating antibody activity in relation to time course of infection
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
Lämmler, G.; and Weidner, E., 1975 a  
larvicidal activity of anthelmintics, *Mastomys natalensis*, useful model infection for comparative evaluation of larvicidal activity of anthelmintics against extra-intestinal nematodes
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* (Chen, 1935)  
Lim, B. L., 1970 c  
*Tupaia glis* (brain) (exper.)  
*Macaca fascicularis* (brain) (exper.)  
white rats (exper.)  
*Microparamarion malayanus*: near Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia  
*Macrochlamys resplendens*: near Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
Lim, B. L., 1970 d  
susceptibility  
*Herpestes auropunctatus*; white rats (all exper.)
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
Lim, B.L., 1970 e  
mollusk and rat hosts, possible disease transfer when mollusks eaten by local inhabitants  
rats, white (exper.)  
*Microparamarion malayanus*; *Laevicaulis alte*; *Achatina fulica*; *Macrochlamys resplendens*; *Pila scutata*; *Rattus rattus diardii*; *R. tiomanicus jalorensis*; *R. argentiventer*: all from Sarawak
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
Lim, B. L.; and Krishnansamy, M., 1970 a  
*Pila scutata*; *Bellamyia ingallsiana* (all exper.)
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
Lim, B. L.; and Maul, I., 1970 a  
double infections with *Hepatojarakus malayae*, effect on host reproductive rate  
*Rattus tiomanicus jalorensis*: Malaysia
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
Margono, S.S., 1970 a  
*Pila scutata* (nat. and exper.); *Achatina fulica*: all from Djakarta, Indonesia  
rats (exper.)
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
Moreau, J. P. ; and Laugraulet, J., 1972 a  
third-stage larvae, in vitro survival in various media, in vitro activity of *L. tetramisole*
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* (Chen, 1935) Dougherty, 1946  
Ohbayashi, M.; and Orihara, M., 1968 a, figs.  
*Rattus norvegicus*: Sapporo, northern Japan
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
Otsuji, Y.; and Maeda, T., 1970 a  
sperm, electron microscopic morphology
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
Sato, Y.; et al., 1974 a  
purification of antigen by affinity chromatography on antibody-immunoadsorbent column, reduction of cross-reactions, indirect haemagglutination, skin tests
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
Sauerländer, R.; and Eckert, J., 1974 a  
comparison of infectivity to snails with *A. vasorum*  
*Achatina fulica*; *Biomphalaria glabrata* (all exper.)
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
Smit, A. M., 1964 a  
possible cause of eosinophilic meningitis, humans: Indonesia
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
Suzuki, T.; et al., 1972 a, figs.  
purification and concentration of larvae, multi-layer centrifugation with Gum arabic solution, subsequent infectivity of larvae
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
Suzuki, T.; et al., 1973 a  
human, indirect haemagglutination test on serum specimens of suspected Japanese encephalitis cases, results suggest that *angiostrongyliasis* is prevalent: Taiwan
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
Suzuki, T.; et al., 1974 b  
human, diagnosis, evaluation of intradermal test using purified antigen
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
Suzuki, T.; et al., 1975 a  
preparation of antigen from adult worm extract using immunoadsorbent columns, specificity assessed in indirect haemagglutination and intradermal skin tests
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
Takaoka, M.; et al., 1973 a  
human filariasis, diagnosis using heterologous antigens, indirect haemagglutination, complement fixation, and immunodiffusion tests
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*  
Yii, C.Y.; and Cross, J.H., 1970 a, figs.  
human, child (spinal cord, cerebrum, cerebellum, pulmonary vessels of lungs): Taiwan

- Angiostrongylus costaricensis* Morera and Céspedes, 1971  
Eckert, J.; and Lämmler, G., 1972 a  
hosts, possible infection of man, distribution, review
- Angiostrongylus costaricensis* Morera and Céspedes, 1971  
Morera, P., 1973 a, figs.  
life cycle, redescription, pathology  
*Sigmodon hispidus* (nat. and exper.): Costa Rica  
*Vaginulus plebeius* (exper.)
- Angiostrongylus costaricensis*  
Tesh, R.B.; et al., 1973 a, figs.  
epidemiologic survey, pathology, wild rodents  
*Sigmodon hispidus* (subserosal and mesenteric arteries, feces, cecum and cecal musculature, mesenteric lymph nodes, brain, lung, liver, kidney, adrenal gland);  
*Liomys adpersus* (capillaries of glomeruli); *Oryzomys fulvescens*; *Rattus rattus*; *Zygodontomys microtinus* (cecum, regional lymph nodes): all from Republic of Panama and Canal Zone  
*Vaginulus plebeius*: Republic of Panama
- Angiostrongylus (Parastrongylus) dujardini* Drozd et Doby, 1970  
Doby, J. M.; Piedade-Guerreiro, J.; and Drozd, J., 1971 a  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*: southern France  
mammifères, petits: extreme south of Portugal  
*Apodemus sylvaticus dichrurus*: southern France  
*Apodemus* sp.: southern France
- Angiostrongylus (Parastrongylus) dujardini* Drozd et Doby, 1970  
Drozd, J.; Doby, J. M.; and Mandahl-Barth, G., 1971 a, figs.  
larval morphology, development  
*Agrilolimax laevis*; *A. reticulatus*; *Cepaea nemoralis*; *Helix aspersa*; *Lymanea corvus*; *L. stagnalis*; *L. peregra*; *Planorbis planorbis*; *Planorbis barbus*; *Hygromia limbata*; *Retinella incerta*; *Biomphalaria glabrata* (all exper.)
- Angiostrongylus mackerrasae* Bhaibulaya, 1968  
Bhaibulaya, M., 1974 a  
experimental hybridization with *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, morphology of F<sub>1</sub> hybrids, evidence for validity of species, no evidence of parthenogenesis
- Angiostrongylus mackerrasae* Bhaibulaya, 1968  
Bhaibulaya, M., 1975 a, figs.  
life history, compared with *A. cantonensis*, "It is concluded that Mackerras & Sanders (1955) described the life history of *A. mackerrasae* and not *A. cantonensis*."  
*Rattus fuscipes*: Mount Glorious, northwest of Brisbane, Australia  
*Helicarion* sp. (exper.)  
laboratory bred white rats (exper.)
- Angiostrongylus malaysiensis* Bhaibulaya and Cross, 1971  
Bhaibulaya, M.; and Techasoponmani, V., 1972 a  
*Rattus norvegicus*; *R. rattus*: all from Bangkok, Thailand
- Angiostrongylus malaysiensis* Bhaibulaya and Cross, 1971  
Cross, J. H.; and Bhaibulaya, M., 1974 a  
validity of species confirmed by cross-breeding experiments with *A. cantonensis*, rats
- Angiostrongylus malaysiensis*  
Lim, B.-L., 1974 a, figs.  
incidence, morphology  
*Rattus muelleri*; *R. bowersi*; *R. surifer*; *R. annandalei*; *R. cremoriventer*; *R. whiteheadi*; *Tupaia glis*: all from Selangor, Malaysia
- Angiostrongylus schmidti*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identification in tissue sections
- Angiostrongylus vasorum* (Baillet, 1866)  
Eckert, J.; and Lämmler, G., 1972 a  
hosts, distribution, epizootiology, control, review  
*Arion rufus*: Switzerland  
*Derocebras agreste*; *D. laevis*; *Vitrea diaphana*; *Anisus leucostomus*; *Lymanea tomentosa*; *L. p. peregra*; *Biomphalaria glabrata*; *Planorbis planorbis*; *Arvicanthus niloticus* (all exper.)
- Angiostrongylus vasorum* (Baillet, 1866)  
Guilhon, J. C.; and Cens, B., 1973 a, figs.  
larval development and morphology in molluscs, migration and morphology of stages in dog chien; *Arion rufus*; *A. lusitanicus*; *A. hortensis*; *Derocebras reticulatus*; *Limax flavus*; *Helix pomatia*; *H. aspersa*; *Cepaea nemoralis*; *Arianta arbustorum*; *Euparypha pisana*; *Succinea putris*; *Cochlodina laminata*; *Physa* sp.; *Biomphalaria glabrata* (all exper.)
- Angiostrongylus vasorum*  
Jacobs, D. E.; and Prole, J. H. B., 1975 a, fig.  
dog, greyhound (feces): Great Britain, imported from Ireland
- Angiostrongylus vasorum*  
Sauerländer, R.; and Eckert, J., 1974 a  
infective dose, route of infection, intensity of infection in snail; comparison of infectivity with *A. cantonensis*; cause of shell abnormalities and growth depression in snails  
*Achatina fulica* (lung, foot, mantle, liver, gastrointestinal tract); *Biomphalaria glabrata* (all exper.)
- Angiostrongylus vasorum* Baillet, 1866  
Tigin, Y., 1972 b, figs.  
morphology  
dog (pulmonary arteries): Turkey
- Anguillicola australiensis* Johnston and Mawson, 1940  
Rid, L. E., 1973 a  
*Anguilla dieffenbachii*; *Anguilla australis*: all from New Zealand
- Anguillicola crassa* n. sp.  
Kawahara, A.; Niimi, A.; and Itagaki, H., 1974 a, 275-279, figs. 1-7  
*Anguilla anguilla*; *A. japonica* (air bladder of all): all cultivated near Hamamatsu, Shizuoka prefecture, Japan
- Anguillicola (Thelastoma) appendiculata*; Diesing, 1861 (partim)  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Leidyneema appendiculatum* (Leidy, 1852)
- Anguillicola (Thelastoma) appendiculata* (Leidy) of Diesing, 1861 [pro parte]  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Hammerschmidtella diesingi* (Hammerschmidt, 1838)
- Anguillicola (Thelastoma) attenuata*; Diesing, 1861  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Thelastoma attenuatum* Leidy, 1850
- Anguillicola attenuata*; Parona, 1896  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Thelastoma attenuatum* Leidy, 1850
- Anguillicola (Streptostoma) macrura* Diesing, 1861  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Blatticola blattae* (Graeffe, 1860)
- Anisakiasis*  
Hayasaka, H.; Ishikura, H.; and Takayama, T., 1971 a, figs.  
human acute regional ileitis from *Anisakis* larvae, possible Arthus-type allergic reaction, pathology, histology, clinical symptoms, diagnosis: Japan

- Anisakiasis**  
Woo, C.K., 1971 a  
human infection, comparison of complement fixation and immunodiffusion in diagnosis
- Anisakidae [sp.], probably Anisakis [sp.]**  
Testi, F.<sup>2</sup>; Bravi, M. V.; and Andreucci, A., 1971 a, figs.  
chronic ulcerative gastritis in a captive dolphin  
*Delphinus delphis* (stomaco): acquario di Gesenatico
- Anisakis**  
Ashizawa, H.; et al., 1973 a  
type I larvae, macroscopic lesion, swine stomachs
- Anisakis**  
Ashizawa, H.; et al., 1973 b, figs.  
pathohistology, swine stomachs
- Anisakis larvae**  
Hashiguchi, Y.; and Takei, T., 1975 a  
infectivity to albino rats after exposure to various temperatures
- Anisakis**  
Iwanaga, H., 1970 a  
guinea pigs sensitized with saline extract administered by various routes, characteristics of subsequent eosinophilia
- Anisakis**  
Iwanaga, H., 1973 a  
immunized guinea pigs, peripheral versus local eosinophilic reactions
- Anisakis**  
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a  
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography
- Anisakis**  
Kobayashi, A.; Kumada, M.; and Ishizaki, T., 1972 a  
somatic and ES antigens, damage to mast cells, comparison with heterologous antigens, mice
- Anisakis**  
Lee, H.-F.; Chen, I-Li; and Lin, R.-P., 1973 a, figs.  
excretory system, ultrastructure, possible function
- Anisakis**  
Nagase, K., 1973 a  
rats, homocytotropic antibody formation
- Anisakis**  
Nishimura, T.; et al., 1974 a, figs.  
human anisakiosis, diagnosis, case reports, morphometric data: Japan
- Anisakis**  
Radulescu, I.; and Gheorghe, V., 1966 a, figs.  
detection in imported market fish: Romania
- Anisakis**  
Sato, Y.; et al., 1973 a  
diagnosis, indirect fluorescent antibody test using 3 types of antigen, cross-reactions with *Ascaris suum* and *Toxocara canis*, rabbits
- Anisakis**  
Sato, Y.; et al., 1974 b  
larval hemoglobin, antigenic specificity, cross-reactions with anti-*Ascaris suum* and anti-*Toxocara canis* sera in gel diffusion, immunoelectrophoresis, and indirect haemagglutination, further purification using immunoadsorbent
- Anisakis**  
Shiraki, T.; et al., 1973 a, figs.  
fluorescein isothiocyanate-labelled antisera of rabbits immunized with different antigens (crude, purified hemoglobin, and somatic antigens), reactivity of these antisera to sections of larvae, cross-reactions with other ascarids
- Anisakis**  
Suzuki, T., 1968 a  
antigenic analysis by electrophoresis, indirect haemagglutination and agar double diffusion tests, immunoelectrophoresis, absorption tests, cross reactions with *Ascaris*
- Anisakis**  
Suzuki, T.; et al., 1970 a  
human, intradermal test, survey of inhabitants of Niigata prefecture and Iwanai district and results in confirmed cases of anisakiasis (mild vs. fulminant infection): Japan
- Anisakis**  
Suzuki, T.; et al., 1974 a  
preparation of stable antigen (hemoglobin coupled with Sepharose), indirect fluorescent antibody test, minimum cross reactions with *Ascaris suum* and *Toxocara canis*, rabbits
- Anisakis**  
Taniguchi, M., 1970 a  
infected or sensitized rabbits, homocytotropic, heterocytotropic, and precipitating antibody, passive cutaneous anaphylaxis
- Anisakis**  
Taniguchi, M., 1970 b  
rabbits immunized with saline extracts of larvae vs. adult worms, precipitin titers, immunoelectrophoretic patterns, double diffusion reactions, absorption tests
- Anisakis**  
Tsushima, K.; et al., 1971 a  
human, parasitic granulomas of alimentary tract, surgical removal
- Anisakis larvae Type I**  
Asami, K.; and Inoshita, Y., 1967 a  
infectivity (in relation to size, encapsulation, storage in refrigerator, being cut in halves or thirds), host susceptibility factors (physico-chemical conditions of alimentary tract), guinea pigs (exper.)
- Anisakis sp.**  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identification in tissue sections
- Anisakis [sp.]**  
Fain, A.; Van Roy, M.; and Fontenelle, E., 1969 a, fig.  
man, jejunal phlegmon caused by larval *Anisakis*, case report, possible epidemiology, pathology: Belgium
- Anisakis sp. larvae**  
Hamajima, F.; Nishihara, S.; and Yasuhiro, C., 1969 a  
glycolysis, tricarboxylic acid cycle, succinoxidase system
- Anisakis sp. Type I larvae**  
Hamajima, F.; Yasuhiro, C.; and Nishihara, S., 1969 a  
homogenate, inhibition of lactate formation, oxygen consumption, and methylene blue reduction by allyl-isothiocyanate, phenyl-isothiocyanate and bithionol
- Anisakis spp.**  
Hatada, T., 1970 a  
*Pneumatophorus japonicus japonicus*: Seto Island Sea; Japan Sea  
*Trachurus japonicus*: Japan Sea  
*Platycephalus indicus*: Japan Sea  
*Todarodes pacificus*: Japan Sea
- Anisakis, larvae**  
Jueco, N. L.; Bobis, T. A.; and Ramirez, L. M., 1971 a, figs.  
seasonal prevalence and density of larvae in Decapterus macrosoma sold in public markets, survey  
*Caranx* sp.; *Caesio lunaris*; *Decapterus macrosoma*; *Euthynnus vaite*; *Lutinus vitta*; *Mene maculata*; *Sardinella perforata*; *Scomberomorus commerson*; *Selar crumenophthalmus*; *Selaroides leptolepis*; *Sphyraena langсар*; *Stolephorus* sp.: all from Manila



- Anisakis sp., larvae  
Kagei, N., 1974 a, figs.  
Euphausia pacifica (hemocoel): East China sea
- Anisakis sp. larvae  
Kawai, Y., 1968 a  
long-chain free fatty acids in various organs analyzed by gas chromatography
- Anisakis larvae type II  
Kikuchi, S.; et al., 1970 a, figs.  
mackerels: Japan  
bonitos: Japan  
dogs (exper.)(stomach, intestine)  
rabbits (exper.)(stomach, intestine)
- Anisakis larvae  
Kobayashi, A.; et al., 1968 a  
human skin test survey using somatic vs. excretory-secretory antigen, incidence of positive reactions in relation to age, sex, diet, and allergic tendencies  
Shizuoka and Ehime Prefectures
- Anisakis larvae  
Kobayashi, A.; et al., 1968 b  
somatic vs. excretory-secretory antigens, differences in antigenicity: threshold values for positive human skin test reaction; skin reactions in proven cases of anisakiasis; positive reactions among persons harboring other helminth eggs
- Anisakis sp. larvae Type I  
Koyama, T.; et al., 1969 a, figs.  
morphology, measurements  
Theragra chalcogramma; Gadus morhua macrocephalus; Katsuwonus pelamis; Pneumatophorus japonicus japonicus; Clupea pallasii; Onchorhynchus masou; Lampris regius; Todarodes pacificus: all from Pacific off coast of Japan Islands
- Anisakis sp. larvae Type II  
Koyama, T.; et al., 1969 a, figs.  
morphology, measurements  
Lampris regius; Katsuwonus pelamis: all from Pacific off coast of Japan Islands
- Anisakis larvae  
Lee, W.H.; et al., 1970 a  
parasite survival and infectivity at high and low temperatures or after immersion in acetic acid, saline or condiments, relationship to control of human infection
- Anisakis [sp.] larvae type I; larvae type II; adults  
Machida, M., 1969 a  
Callorhinus ursinus: sea near Sanriku, off Pacific coast of northern Japan
- Anisakis [sp.] immature  
Machida, M., 1971 b  
comparison of nematode fauna from different geographic localities  
northern fur seal: off Sanriku, Pacific coast of Japan; Robben I.; Bering, Commander Is.; St. Paul, Pribilof Is.
- Anisakis sp.  
Machida, M., 1974 a  
Phocoenoides truei (stomach): off Sanriku, Pacific coast of northern Japan
- Anisakis larvae  
Nagase, K., 1968 a  
isozymes of lactate dehydrogenase, cellulose acetate electrophoresis
- Anisakis larvae  
Nagase, K., 1968 b  
invasion and migration in rats (untreated, treated with agents stimulating gastrointestinal peristalsis, or sensitized with larval homogenates or living larvae)
- Anisakis sp., larvae  
Noble, E. R.; and Orias, J. D., 1975 a  
Melanostigma pammelas (mesenteries): off Southern California
- Anisakis larvae type I  
Oishi, K.; Mori, K.; and Nishiura, Y., 1974 a  
pesticidal effects of spice essential oils and food preservatives
- Anisakis sp. larvae  
Okuno, Y., 1968 a  
amino acid analysis by thin layer chromatography
- Anisakis sp. larvae  
Okuno, Y., 1969 a  
amino acid analysis, thin layer chromatography and amino acid autoanalyzer
- Anisakis sp. larvae Type-I  
Oshima, T.; et al., 1969 a, figs.  
morphology, life cycle  
Thysanocessa raschii; T. longipes; Onchorhynchus nerka: all from Bering Sea, North Pacific Ocean
- Anisakis sp. larva (I)  
Otsuru, M.; et al., 1974 a  
Tribolodon hakonensis: Japan
- Anisakis larvae  
Oyanagi, T., 1967 a, figs.  
eosinophilic granuloma of gastro-intestinal walls, as allergic reaction, rabbits, dogs
- Anisakis, larval form  
Pinkus, G.S.; Coolidge, C.; and Little, M.D., 1975 a, figs  
woman, intestinal anisakiasis, first reported case from North America, history of consumption of raw fish, surgical treatment, pathology: Massachusetts
- Anisakis larvae (I) of van Banning, 1971  
Pippy, J. H. C.; and van Banning, P., 1975 a  
as syn. of Anisakis simplex (Rudolphi, 1809, det. Krabbe 1878)
- Anisakis sp.  
Platt, N.E., 1975 a  
incidence, intensity of infection  
Gadus morhua: North Atlantic and Arctic waters
- Anisakis sp.  
Popov, V. N., 1975 a  
Phoca vitulina largha (stomach, intestine): Sakhalin
- Anisakis spp. larvae  
Saito, T.; Kitayama, H.; and Tankawa, Y., 1970 a  
Theragra chalcogramma; cuttlefishes; Gadus morhua macrocephalus; Limanda herzensteini; Cottus pollux; Sebastolobus macrochir; Sprinchus lanceolatus; Pneumatophorus japonicus japonicus: All from Hokkaido, Japan
- Anisakis sp. larva  
Sekhar S., C.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 a  
Tautoglabrus adspersus (anterior intestine, posterior intestine, rectum, viscera, gills): Newfoundland coast
- Anisakis larva  
Shiraki, T.; et al., 1973 b, figs.  
antigenic analysis, extraction of cuticular antigen, use in fluorescent antibody technique
- Anisakis sp.  
Sluiters, J. F., 1973 a  
life cycle  
herring (stomach); Meganyctiphanes norvegica; Thysanocessa inermis; T. raschii: all from North Sea

*Anisakis* sp.

Sluiter, J. F., 1974 a, fig.

incidence in herring in relation to abundance of euphausiids in stomach contents, euphausiids as possible first intermediate hosts, evidence for larval growth within herring

*Clupea harengus* (stomach, abdominal cavity): North Sea

*Thysanoessa raschi* (thoracic haemocoel): North Sea

*Anisakis* sp. larvae (? *A. simplex*)

Smith, J. W., 1974 a

experimental transfer of radiolabelled larvae from salmon to haddock and from herring to whiting by feeding

*Salmo salar*: Greenland

*Melanogrammus aeglefinus* (exper.)

*Clupea harengus*: North Sea

*Merlangius merlangus* (exper.)

*Anisakis* sp.

Smith, J. W.; and Wootten, R., 1975 a

numbers of larvae in body cavity and flesh of *Clupea harengus* gutted immediately on capture and gutted 14 and 37 hours after capture and storage on ice, results suggest large-scale migration of larvae into flesh in ungutted fish, implications for human health: off Balta Sound, East Shetland, Scotland

*Anisakis* [sp.]

Sommerville, R. I.; and Buzzell, G. R., 1974 a

development of larvae, in vitro

*Leionura atun* (gut): Tasmania

*Anisakis* larvae

Suzuki, T.; Shiraki, T.; and Otsuru, M., 1969 a, fig.

antigen, isolation and purification, may be identical with worm hemoglobin

*Anisakis* sp.

Todorov, I., 1973 a

*Merluccius merluccius*; *M. bilinearis*; *Epinephelus alexandrinus*; *Trachurus trachurus*; *Scomber colias*; *Genipterus capensis*; *Dentex macrophthalmus*; *Otolithes macrognathus*: all from Atlantic ocean

*Anisakis* [sp.]

Usui, M.; et al., 1973 a, figs.

type-I larvae, morphology, fish-garbage feeding pigs (fundus and cardiac portions of stomach): Kagoshima Prefecture, slaughter houses

*Anisakis* sp. larvae (1) (? *A. simplex*)

Wootten, R.; and Smith, J. W., 1975 a

infection of fresh-water fish possibly acquired by being fed untreated marine fish offal; course of experimental infections

*Salmo trutta*; *S. gairdneri* (stomach, pyloric caeca, intestine, mesenteries, swim-bladder, muscle of all) (all nat. and exper.): all from Hanningfield Reservoir, Essex, England

*Anisakis physeteris*

Kagei, N.; et al., 1967 a

*Physeter catodon*: coast of Japan

*Anisakis physeteris*

Viglierchio, D. R.; and Görtz, J. H., 1972 a

whole cuticle, reproductive organs, perienteric fluid, quantitative and qualitative amino acid composition

*Anisakis physeteris*

Viglierchio, D. R.; and Görtz, J. H., 1972 b

sperm whales, parasite and host hemoglobin derivatives, absorption spectra, oxidation and deoxygenation times

*Anisakis simplex*

Davey, J. T.; and Lowe, D. M., 1973 a

grey seals: Farne Islands

*Anisakis simplex* (Rudolphi, 1909) Baylis, 1920

Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b

*Oncorhynchus keta*; *O. keta autumnalis*; *O. gorbusha*; *O. masu*: all from Amur River basin

*Huso dauricus*: region of Lake Khivand

*Coregonus ussuriensis*: region of Lake Khivand

*Anisakis simplex*

Kagei, N.; et al., 1967 a

*Steno bredanensis*; *Stenella caeruleo-alba* (stomach);

*Rhocoenoides dalli* (stomach); *Phocaena phocaena* (stomach); *Globicephala scammoni*; *Physeter catodon*; *Callorhinus ursinus*: all from coast of Japan

*Anisakis simplex* adults

Machida, M., 1969 a

*Callorhinus ursinus*: sea near Sanriku, off Pacific coast of northern Japan

*Anisakis simplex*, mature

Machida, M., 1971 b

comparison of nematode fauna from different geographic localities

northern fur seal: off Sanriku, Pacific coast of

Japan; Bering, Commander Is.; St. Paul, Pribilof Is.

*Anisakis simplex* (Rudolphi, 1809, det. Krabbe 1878)

Pippy, J. H. C.; and van Banning, P., 1975 a

Syn.: *Anisakis larvae* (I) of van Banning, 1971

*Anisakis typica*

Kagei, N.; et al., 1967 a

*Stenella caeruleo-alba* (stomach); *Rhocoenoides dalli* (stomach): all from coast of Japan

*Ankylostoma*. See *Ancylostoma*.*Anthostrongylus somalilensis*

Daynes, P.; and Richard, D., 1974 a

*Camelus dromedarius*: Ethiopia

*Aorurus* (*Thelastoma*) *appendiculatum* Leidy, 1852 (partim)

Kloss, G. R., 1970 a

as syn. of *Leidyrema appendiculatum* (Leidy, 1852)

*Aorurus* (*Thelastoma*) *appendiculatum* Leidy of Leidy, 1852

[pro parte?]

Kloss, G. R., 1970 a

as syn. of *Hammerschmidtella diesingi* (Hammerschmidt, 1838)

*Aorurus* (*Thelastoma*) *attenuatum* Leidy, 1850

Kloss, G. R., 1970 a

as syn. of *Thelastoma attenuatum* Leidy, 1850

*Aorurus* (*Thelastoma*) *blatticola*; Walton, 1927

Kloss, G. R., 1970 a

as syn. of *Blatticola blattae* (Graeffe, 1860)

*Aorurus* (*Thelastoma*) *bulhoesi*; Walton, 1927 [? pro parte]

Kloss, G. R., 1970 a

as syn. of *Thelastoma bulhoesi* (Magalhães, 1900)

*Aorurus* (*Thelastoma*) *bulhoesi* (Magalhães) of Walton, 1927

[? pro parte]

Kloss, G. R., 1970 a

as syn. of *Thelastoma attenuatum* Leidy, 1850

*Aorurus* (*Streptostoma*) *gracile* Leidy, 1852

Kloss, G. R., 1970 a

as syn. of *Hammerschmidtella diesingi* (Hammerschmidt, 1838)

*Aorurus* (*Streptostoma*) *pachyjuli*; Walton, 1927

Kloss, G. R., 1970 a

as syn. of *Thelastoma pachyjuli* (Parona, 1896)

## Aphelenchoididae

Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Caylor, J. N., 1974 a

genera parasitizing bark beetles, includes: *Parasitaphelenchus* Fuchs; *Ektaphelenchus* (Fuchs); *Cryptaphelenchus* (Fuchs)

- Aplectana* spp.  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Whittaker, F. H., 1975 a  
*Eleutherodactylus locustus*; *E. richmondi*; *E. coqui*  
(large intestine of all): all from El Yunque, Puerto Rico
- Aplectana acuminata* (Schrank, 1788)  
Combes, C.; and Sarrouy, H., 1971 a  
*Rana ridibunda perezi* (ampoule rectale): Spain
- Aplectana flindersi* Johnston & Mawson, 1941  
Mawson, P. M., 1972 b  
as syn. of *Maxvachonia flindersi* (Johnston & Mawson)
- Apteragia quadrispiculata* Jansen, 1958  
Batty, A. F.; and Chapman, D. I., 1970 a  
*Dama dama* (abomasum): Essex, Britain
- Archithelandros* n. sg.  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 44, 48  
subg. of *Thelandros*, tod: *T. (A.) pyxis* n. sp.
- Arthrocephalus gambiensis* Ortlepp, 1925  
Tadros, G., 1974 a  
Syn.: *Arthrocephalus herpestis* Khara, 1956
- Arthrocephalus herpestis* Khara, 1956  
Tadros, G., 1974 a  
as syn. of *Arthrocephalus gambiensis* Ortlepp, 1925
- Arthrostoma guilhoni* n. sp.  
Le-Van-Hoa, 1969 a, 1101-1105, figs. 1-3  
*Artictis binturong* (intestin): Jardin Zoologique de Saigon
- Ascariasis**  
Abd-El-Aal, A.W.A.; et al., 1970 a  
children, single and mixed parasite infections, effects on growth and serum hemoglobin
- Ascariasis**  
Abdel-Ghaffar, F.; Abdel-Khalek, K.; and El-Rooby, A.A., 1973 a  
human small intestinal parasitic infection, clinico-radiologic study of pathology: Egypt
- Ascariasis**  
Arbesman, C. E.; et al., 1972 a  
human, increased serum immunoglobulin E levels in parasitic infection, measurement by one-step single radial radiodiffusion method
- Ascariasis**  
Babaev, O. G.; and Milonov, O. B., 1971 a  
human, classification of suppurative liver diseases
- Ascariasis**  
Belen'kiif, Iu. S., 1970 a  
human, complications, surgery
- Ascariasis**  
Beloshapkina, T. A., 1970 a  
human, sanitation, control: Kundzin'sal district, USSR
- Ascariasis**  
Berthon, M., 1964 a  
children, appendicitis, surgical treatment
- Ascariasis**  
Bhansali, S. K.; and Sethna, J. R., 1970 a  
human, survey, causes of intestinal obstruction, complicated by toxemia or gangrene: Bombay, India
- Ascariasis**  
Blagov, N. A., 1967 a  
children, naphthamon
- Ascariasis**  
Blokha, G. K., 1970 a  
human, bile duct, causing cholecystopancreatitis, case report
- Ascariasis**  
Bogdanova, A. S., 1963 a  
human, association with typhoid-paratyphoid infection, diagnosis, clinical picture, treatment
- Ascariasis**  
Bogdanovich, Iu. I., 1963 a  
human, optic nerve lesions, sensitization to ascarid toxins, case reports
- Ascariasis**  
Borovyĭ, E. M.; Nesterenko, L. N.; and Bas, V. M., 1971 a  
human, acute pancreatic necrosis following gastric resection for obstruction of the major duodenal papilla
- Ascariasis**  
Braband, H., 1964 a  
humans, differential radiological diagnosis
- Ascariasis**  
Brainina, E. S.; and Potekhina, K. L., 1963 a  
human (7 year old child), eosinophilic meningitis as a complication, recovery following worming with santonin and sankofen, case report
- Ascariasis**  
Bushmelev, V. A.; and Fominykh, G. Ia., 1968 a  
5-year old child, liver abscesses, case report
- Ascariasis**  
Cappuccinelli, P.; et al., 1971 a; 1971 b  
increased immunoglobulin levels, human infections
- Ascariasis**  
Chanco, P. P. (jr.); and Arevalo, E. C., 1971 a  
human, good results in treatment with digenin: Philippines
- Ascariasis**  
Chaudhuri, M. K.; and Ramakrishnan, N. R., 1973 a  
clinical evaluation of intestinal parasitic incidence and relationship to nutritional status, pre-school children: West Bengal, India
- Ascariasis**  
Chibiras, P. P.; and Gurchinas, S., 1970 a  
human, heavy infection, clinical manifestations
- Ascariasis**  
Cole, G. J., 1965 b  
cause of human intestinal obstruction: Nigeria
- Ascariasis**  
Dallapiccola, B., 1970 a  
humans, eosinophilia, differential diagnosis, eosinophilic leukemia, chromosome karyotype
- Ascariasis**  
Dasmohapatra, G. S.; Mohanty, B.; and Patnaik, G., 1971 a  
human, clinical appraisal of 200 cases, systemic involvement, intestinal complications, surgical aspects: India
- Ascariasis**  
Degremont, A.A.; and Baumgartner, M.W., 1975 a  
human, single and mixed infections, good results with mebendazole
- Ascariasis**  
Dikiĭ, M. M.; and Kapitan, V. P., 1969 a  
human, causing acute pancreatitis, case report
- Ascariasis**  
Dol'nikov, Iu. Ia., 1968 b  
swine, optimal curing dose and "activity" index for various anthelmintics, as distinguished from "efficacy"

- Ascariasis  
Dufek, M.; and Kalivoda, R., 1973 b  
human intestinal, levamisole
- Ascariasis  
El-Hawey, A.M.; Ata, A.A.; and Mousa, A.H., 1970 a  
human schistosomiasis, variations in eosinophilia pat-  
terns in blood, bone marrow and sputum before and after  
sodium antimony dimercapto-succinate treatment or in  
association with nematode infections
- Ascariasis  
Enrique, N. C.; and Ruben, A. C., 1970 a  
human intestinal, drugs in current use: Brasil
- Ascariasis "ascaridiose"  
Espinasse, J., 1975 a  
diagnosis, diarrhea, pneumopathies, porcine
- Ascariasis  
Fedyshin, P. S.; and Ponomarchuk, M. I., 1968 a  
human, suppurative hepatitis, case report, diagnosis
- Ascariasis  
Fishchenko, A. Ia.; and Poguliaiko, N. M., 1967 a  
human, biliary tract, diagnosis, surgery
- Ascariasis  
Galak, D. M., 1968 a  
human (children), dysfunction of antitoxin biosynthesis  
by liver, Quick-Pytel test
- Ascariasis  
Galak, D. M., 1969 a  
children, liver function
- Ascariasis  
Gal'perin, E. I., 1973 a  
human, as a rare cause of mechanical jaundice
- Ascariasis  
Galushko, Iu. A.; and Zima, P. I., 1970 a  
human, bile ducts, diagnosis (cholangiography), sur-  
gery, case report
- Ascariasis  
Glisic, L., 1971 a  
human, skin test diagnosis, various allergic manifes-  
tations especially food allergies, eosinophilia
- Ascariasis  
Gogina, N. D., 1964 a  
human, causing unilateral edema of eyelids and toxico-  
allergic sero-fibrous iridocyclitis, case reports
- Ascariasis  
Gupta, K. K.; and Hoon, R. S., 1971 a  
probable marked correlation between manifestations of  
tropical eosinophilia and presence of intestinal  
parasites: India
- Ascariasis  
Gupta, S.; et al., 1974 a  
children, associated with recurrent abdominal pain:  
India
- Ascariasis  
Higashi, G. I.; and Chowdhury, A. B., 1971 a  
humans, survey, quantitative levels of serum immuno-  
globulins and complement, higher levels in persons  
living in tropical regions
- Ascariasis  
Howell, M., 1965 a  
human, influence of parasitic infestation upon  
fibrinolysis, comparative tests with healthy subjects:  
Nigeria and Great Britain
- Ascariasis  
Ivanov, F. K., 1966 a  
human, allergic reactions in patients receiving anti-  
biotics, case reports
- Ascariasis  
Jovin, S., 1973 a  
human (children), diagnostic value of eosinophilia
- Ascariasis  
Jueco, N. L.; and Cabrera, B. D., 1971 a  
survey, reinfection rate of children successfully  
treated for ascariasis, recommendation for yearly mass  
deworming programs: Philippines
- Ascariasis  
Karnaukhov, V. K., 1971 b  
human, chronic colitis, clinical and rectoromanoscopic  
findings before and after treatment
- Ascariasis  
Kassaraba, M. M., 1968 a  
children, uropepsin activity before and after treat-  
ment (piperazine adipinate, santonin, oxygen)
- Ascariasis  
Kernits'ka, N. S., 1971 a  
children, intestinal obstruction, case reports
- Ascariasis  
Khalabuda, I. Z., 1963 a  
human, epidemiological survey, main route of trans-  
mission: Kiev
- Ascariasis  
Khan, H. A., 1971 a  
schoolchildren, clinical trials with thiabendazole:  
Karachi, Pakistan
- Ascariasis  
Khan, I.; et al., 1970 a  
human infection, evaluation of relative efficacy of  
santonin and piperazine: Pakistan
- Ascariasis  
Khan, N. A., 1971 a  
man, associated with common bile duct perforation:  
India
- Ascariasis  
Kizim, V. V., 1965 a  
children with tuberculosis, effect of dehelminthiza-  
tion on liver function
- Ascariasis  
Klimkovich, I. G.; Gorbuleva, T. N.; and Lapina, E. I.,  
1966 a  
child, liver, biliary tract, case report
- Ascariasis  
Kobayashi, A.; et al., 1970 b  
human, pyrantel pamoate compared with piperazine and  
with santonin-kainic acid mixture
- Ascariasis  
Kolibaba, S. S., 1965 a  
causing intestinal obstruction in a child, case report
- Ascariasis  
Konopikhina, T. A., 1971 a  
possible role of enteric helminths in pruritic neuro-  
dermatoses: Guinea
- Ascariasis  
Kostovetskii, M. Z., 1965 a  
child, encephalitis, case report
- Ascariasis  
Krovitskiĭ, A. Ia., 1964 a  
human, 3-month-old baby, case report
- Ascariasis  
Kullinich, I. M.; and Luzhanskii, S. S., 1963 a  
use of piperazine adipinate for mass treatment of  
schoolchildren: L'vov

- Ascariasis**  
Kumar, M.; Varier, P. S.; and Ramachandran, P., 1973 a, figs.  
woman, intestinal obstruction and gangrenous necrosis due to ascariasis: India
- Ascariasis**  
Lainis, Iu. Ia., 1970 a  
swine, volatile fatty acid metabolism, pathological effects of volatile fatty acids released by worms
- Ascariasis**  
Lazarilia, D. A., 1968 a  
human, bile ducts, case report
- Ascariasis**  
Le Peltier, P.; and Vaingnedroye, P., 1973 a, fig.  
human, acute pancreatitis, ascariid obstruction of pancreatic duct, surgical excision, case report: Cambodia
- Ascariasis**  
Levaia, N. V., 1966 a  
child, mixed infection with giardiasis, eosinophilic leukemoid, pneumonia, hepatitis
- Ascariasis**  
Levinas, J., 1970 a  
human, guinea pigs, rabbits, infection lessens ability to form antibodies in response to typhoid and polio vaccines, reversed by antihistamine treatment
- Ascariasis**  
Levrat, M.; et al., 1972 a  
human biliary infection, etiology, pathology, clinical and therapeutic aspects, review
- Ascariasis**  
Lin, J.S., 1970 a  
human, diagnosis of *Ascaris* migration to gall bladder using percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography
- Ascariasis**  
Lin, J.S.; and Fan, H.A., 1970 a  
human, *Ascaris* migration to pancreatic duct causing symptoms of acute abdomen, coexisting malignancy of ampulla of Vater, case report
- Ascariasis**  
Luzhkov, A. D., 1970 a  
chickens, 17 preparations tested for anthelmintic activity, brief note
- Ascariasis**  
Maevskii, A. G., 1974 a  
incidence of geohelminthiasis among workers of fruit canning plants, seasonal peak, prophylactic measures: Ternopol oblast
- Ascariasis**  
Magomedov, A. Z., 1971 a  
human, liver, bile ducts
- Ascariasis**  
Magomedov, A. Z.; and Gadzhiev, S. G., 1970 a  
human, liver, bile ducts, diagnosis, clinical picture, necessity of surgical treatment
- Ascariasis**  
Manchanda, S. S.; Paul, R.; and Lal, H., 1970 a  
children, basis for recurrent abdominal pain, incidence survey: India
- Ascariasis**  
Manhas, D. R.; and Singh, A., 1967 a, fig.  
child, volvulus of small intestine from multiple ascariids, surgical bowel resection: India
- Ascariasis**  
Maslov, P. E., 1966 a  
children, causing dermatoses, oxygen treatment
- Ascariasis**  
Mazov, F. A., 1967 a  
children, intestinal obstruction, x-ray diagnosis
- Ascariasis**  
Meers, P. D., 1966 a  
little or no justification for diagnostic skin test in man
- Ascariasis**  
Milkov, G., 1972 a  
children, bile duct invasion, clinical picture, surgical treatment
- Ascariasis**  
Mizokuchi, M.; et al., 1973 a, fig.  
woman, intra-biliary duct ascariasis diagnosed as gall bladder infection, surgical removal
- Ascariasis**  
Montvilaite, G. M., 1970 a  
children of various ages, concomitant infection with lambliasis, enterokinase and alkaline phosphatase activity in feces, intestinal dysfunction
- Ascariasis**  
Mukhamedshin, R. A., 1970 a  
hygromycin B, neguvon, loxon, efficacy, toxicity, chickens
- Ascariasis**  
Mulekar, A. M.; and Badhe, P. N., 1968 a  
human intestinal, herbal drug cruminill, anthelmintic evaluation: India
- Ascariasis**  
Nakasato, H., 1974 a  
human, serum protein fractions and immunoglobulin levels before and after treatment
- Ascariasis**  
Narmada, R.; et al., 1974 a  
children, clinical trials, mebendazole, good results: India
- Ascariasis**  
Nauekaitis, I. I.; and Endriukaitis, V. I., 1965 a  
human, migration into respiratory tract, asphyxiation
- Ascariasis**  
Nikolaeva, D. V., 1970 a  
human, combined with genital tuberculosis, diagnosis, case report
- Ascariasis**  
Ovnatanian, K. T., 1968 a, figs.  
human, in association with Meckel's diverticulum, complications, pathology, case reports
- Ascariasis**  
Ozeretkovskaia, N. N.; Kholmukhamedova, S. R.; and Bronshtein, A. M., 1970 a  
distribution among patients of different blood groups, immunological implications
- Ascariasis**  
Pacenovský, J.; et al., 1973 a  
Gigrovetin, swine
- Ascariasis**  
Parekh, U. C.; et al., 1972 a  
comparative incidence survey of urban and rural children, relationship to hemoglobin levels and vitamin A deficiency: Bombay, India
- Ascariasis**  
Parre, J. J.; and Vil'son, V. G., 1968 b  
swine, thiabendazole, piperazine adipinate
- Ascariasis**  
Petithory, J., 1973 a  
human, gel diffusion test against *Sarcocystis* antigen, nonspecific precipitation reactions

- Ascariasis  
Piksin, I. N., 1968 a  
human, biliary tract, case report
- Ascariasis  
Plotnikov, N. N.; and Karnaukhov, V. K., 1971 a  
human, pathogenesis, role of allergy in early phase
- Ascariasis  
Popovich, E. B., 1972 a  
white rats, migrational stage, changes in lysozyme titer, complement titer, bactericidal properties of serum, and phagocytic activity of neutrophils, reduction of natural immunity
- Ascariasis  
Prakash, O.; and Vinayak, V. K., 1970 a  
human, serological diagnosis, test comparisons, review
- Ascariasis  
Pugachevskaia, E. F.; and Levit, M. S., 1965 a  
human, mass treatment, single dose of piperazine adipinate: Kiev
- Ascariasis  
Rego, J.D., 1967 a  
infants, clinical aspects, diagnosis, piperazine, tetramisole: Brasil
- Ascariasis  
Schmitz, D.; and Knackfuss, A.L.B., 1971 a  
children, drug trials, levamisole, mixed results: Brasil
- Ascariasis  
Sehr, A.; and Svoboda, M., 1964 a, fig.  
human, radiological diagnosis
- Ascariasis  
Sergeev, M. A.; and Khal'zov, R. B., 1971 a  
human (workers in a chemical fibers plant), latent allergy, predisposing to allergic dermatoses caused by chemicals
- Ascariasis  
Shpizel, R. S., 1967 a  
human, mechanical jaundice as a result of occlusion of common bile duct, case report
- Ascariasis  
Shugallo, V. T.; and Miakota, O. P., 1966 a  
human, efficacy of treatment with oxygen and chemical preparations
- Ascariasis  
Sigam, M., 1972 a  
human, differential diagnosis from acute abdomen, clinical review
- Ascariasis  
Singh, O. P., 1974 a  
zebu and buffalo calves, incidence survey, clinical findings, Benminth II, Antepar, good results
- Ascariasis  
Sitkovs'kii, M. B., 1967 a  
children, causing intestinal obstruction
- Ascariasis  
Sivakumar, B.; and Reddy, V., 1975 a  
children, decreased vitamin A absorption, probable relationship to infection
- Ascariasis  
Sokolova, M. P., 1965 a  
children, migratory phase, causing pneumonia, eosinophilia
- Ascariasis  
Sol'ts, A. S., 1970 a  
human, control: Daugavpils, USSR
- Ascariasis  
Soprunova, N. Ia., 1970 a  
human, swine, diagnosis, detection of volatile fatty acids (helminth metabolic products) in urine
- Ascariasis  
Sukolin, G. I., 1971 a  
human intestinal parasites in patients with allergic skin diseases: Algeria
- Ascariasis  
Suslov, I. M., 1965 a  
children vaccinated against tuberculosis, allergic reactions
- Ascariasis  
Tamayo M., J. O., 1971 a  
incidence survey, pregnant women, clinical symptoms, diagnosis
- Ascariasis  
Teotia, S. P. S.; et al., 1969 a  
children, steatorrhea, small bowel abnormalities
- Ascariasis  
Tiunov, V. M., 1966 a  
human, role in gastrointestinal diseases (gastritis, colitis)
- Ascariasis  
Ton That-Tung, 1968 a  
humans, intestinal and biliary tract complications, pancreatitis
- Ascariasis  
Vakil, B. J.; Dalal, N. J.; and Enjetti, E., 1975 a  
human infection, clinical trials with mebendazole: India
- Ascariasis  
Vihan, V. S.; Joshi, B. P.; and Rai, P., 1974 a  
buffaloes, changes in serum protein patterns, paper electrophoresis
- Ascariasis  
Vil'chinskii, M. A., 1963 a  
children, simulating acute abdomen, differential diagnosis
- Ascariasis  
Vil'son, V. G., 1970 a  
swine with mixed nematode infections and Eimeria, treatment with combination drugs
- Ascariasis  
Yokogawa, M., 1970 a  
human, control measures, mass treatment, improved sanitary conditions: Japan
- Ascariasis  
Zaidi, Z. H., 1972 a  
children, tetramisole, effective single dose treatment: Aligarh, U.P., India
- Ascariasis  
Zufarov, T. Z., 1971 a  
human, economic aspects of control: Moskov oblast
- Ascaridae [sp.] larvae  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
Falco tinnunculus (estomac); Buteo buteo (estomac): all from Belgium
- Ascaridia  
Diaz Vargas, F. S., 1974 a  
pigeons, Haloxon and thiabendazole effective; Haloxon slightly toxic in high doses
- Ascaridia  
Tripathy, S. B.; et al., 1971 a  
zoo birds: State Biological Park, Nandan Kanan, Orissa

- Ascaridia anseris*  
Nouvel, J.; et al., 1971 a  
birds: Parc Zoologique de Paris
- Ascaridia anseris*  
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a  
[Anser anser]: Ukrainian SSR
- Ascaridia catheturina* (Johnston, 1912)  
Kasimov, G. B., 1968 a  
Syn.: *Heterakis catheturinus* Johnston, 1912  
*Alectura lathamii*; *Alectura* sp. (intestine of all):  
all from Australia
- Ascaridia columbae*  
Barus, V., 1969 b, figs.  
*Columba livia f. domestica*; *Zenaida aurita zenaida*  
(intestino delgado of all): all from Cuba
- Ascaridia columbae*  
Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I. I., 1965 a, fig.  
structure of mid intestine
- Ascaridia columbae*  
Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I. I., 1969 c  
mid-gut cells, histology, measurements, compared to  
other ascarids
- Ascaridia columbae*  
Slijepcevic-Jovanovic, R., 1968 a  
*Columba livia domestica*: vicinity of Belgrade
- Ascaridia columbae*  
Sprent, J. F. A., 1972 a  
Syn.: *Cotylascaris thylacini* Sprent, 1971
- Ascaridia columbae*  
Zee, D.S.; and Zinkham, W. H., 1975 a  
diagnosis, electrophoretic analysis of parasite  
enzymes in host tissue
- Ascaridia dissimilis*  
Allen, P.C., 1973 a  
qualitative assay for benzoquinones (rhodoquinone,  
ubiquinone), correlation with oxygen tension of  
habitat and prepatent period
- Ascaridia dissimilis*  
Doster, G. L., 1974 a  
wild turkeys: Georgia Pacific Game Management Area,  
Morehouse Parish, Louisiana
- Ascaridia dissimilis* (Perez Vigueras, 1931)  
Pankavich, J. A.; et al., 1974 a  
incidence in natural infections, growth and maturation  
in experimental infections, host age, host specificity,  
turkeys, compared with *A. galli*
- Ascaridia dissimilis*  
Zee, D.S.; and Zinkham, W.H., 1975 a  
diagnosis, electrophoretic analysis of parasite  
enzymes in host tissue
- Ascaridia galli*  
Augustine, P. C.; and Lund, E. E., 1974 a  
transmission to chickens by earthworms, experimental,  
mechanical, not principal means
- Ascaridia galli*  
Bejsovec, J., 1968 a  
*Callus gallus domesticus*; *Phasianus colchicus*; *Perdix*  
*perdix* (feces of all): all from Central Bohemia
- Ascaridia galli*  
Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I. I., 1965 a, fig.  
structure of mid intestine
- Ascaridia galli*  
Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I. I., 1969 c, figs., pls.  
intestine, histological structure
- Ascaridia galli*  
Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I. I.; Bikoriukov, A. A.; and  
Chernoozerskaia, N. G., 1970 a  
histological changes in worm intestine caused by  
piperazine treatment, chicks
- Ascaridia galli*  
Bonev, B., 1973 a  
oxytetracycline, gallimycin, pullets
- Ascaridia galli*  
Cruthers, L. R.; Weise, R. W.; and Hansen, M. F., 1974 a,  
figs.  
eggs, surface changes after freezing and exposure to  
cryoprotectants, scanning electron microscopy
- Ascaridia galli*  
Deo, P. G., 1970 a  
chickens, immunization, gamma irradiated eggs
- Ascaridia galli*  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
gallinas (intestino): Venezuela
- Ascaridia galli*  
Dubinský, P.; Leštan, P.; and Ryboš, M., 1974 a  
chickens, blood serum components
- Ascaridia galli*  
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1975 b  
poultry, mebendazole, pyrantel tartrate, levamisole,  
fenbendazole, tests, given in food
- Ascaridia galli*  
de Figueiredo, P. Z.; and Costa, H. M. de A., 1973 a  
weight gain in chickens vaccinated with irradiated  
eggs
- Ascaridia galli*  
Herd, R. P.; and McNaught, D. J., 1975 a  
histotropic phase in chickens infected with high and  
low doses of eggs (normal part of life-cycle, involves  
2nd and 3rd stage larvae, duration is dose-dependent);  
course of arrested development altered by cyclophos-  
phamide treatment suggests involvement of host anti-  
bodies in its induction
- Ascaridia galli*  
Ikeme, M. M., 1971 b, figs.  
pathogenicity, histopathology of intestine, chickens
- Ascaridia galli*  
Ikeme, M. M., 1971 c  
chickens, varying nutritional levels, repeated doses  
of varying numbers of eggs, inhibition of larval devel-  
opment, resistance not density-dependent phenomenon
- Ascaridia galli*  
Ikeme, M. M., 1971 d  
chickens, different nutritional levels, weight changes,  
repeated and varying dosages of *Ascaridia* eggs
- Ascaridia galli*  
Johnson, J. K.; and Reid, W. M., 1973 a  
infection and growth rates in conventional, germfree,  
and monoassociated chickens
- Ascaridia galli*  
Johnson, J.R.; Hansen, M.F.; and Nassar, R.F., 1974 a  
chickens, worm burden, incidence of infection, daily  
weight gain, effect of immunosuppressive drugs or  
bursectomy, statistical distribution of altered worm  
populations
- Ascaridia galli*  
Katara, R. P., 1973 a  
anthelmintics, ineffective, developmental stages, lab-  
oratory-raised chickens, acid and alkaline phosphatase  
in host

- Ascaridia galli*  
Katara, R. P.; and Rai, P., 1972 b  
alkaline and acid phosphatase activity in chick  
intestinal tissue, different stages of development
- Ascaridia galli*  
Kenina, V. A., 1971 a  
trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitors, isolation, purification, characterization
- Ascaridia galli*  
Klimenko, V. V.; and Kenina, V. A., 1971 a  
presence of protease inhibitors
- Ascaridia galli*  
Kutzer, E., 1972 b  
antiparasitics, poultry, review
- Ascaridia galli*  
Lestán, P.; Dubinský, P.; and Ryboš, M., 1974 a  
postinvasion phase, proteins, transaminase activities
- Ascaridia galli*  
Leutskaia, Z. K.; and Nikitenko, L. S., 1968 a  
immunized and reimmunized chickens, seromucoid content  
in tissues of liver, brain, heart, and blood
- A[*scaridia*] *galli*  
Luzhkov, A. D.; and Mukhamedshin, R. A., 1970 a  
hygromycin B, hygrovetin, chickens
- Ascaridia galli*  
Misra, S. C., 1972 c  
Helminta-P, chicks
- Ascaridia galli*  
Narain, B., 1973 a  
survival in sodium chloride solution, different  
temperatures
- Ascaridia galli*  
Niculescu, A.; and Purcherea, A., 1972 a  
penetration, ileum and jejunum wall, chickens, spontaneous elimination
- Ascaridia galli*  
Okon, E. D., 1975 a  
chickens, pyrantel tartrate
- Ascaridia galli*  
Oolo Ausmees, A., 1974 a  
chicken egg: supermarket, San Felipe
- Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788)  
Pankavich, J. A.; et al., 1974 a  
incidence in natural infections, growth and maturation  
in experimental infections, host age, host specificity,  
chickens, compared with *A. dissimilis*
- Ascaridia galli*  
Perevoznikov, M. A., 1970 a  
chickens, hygromycin B, mechanism of action
- Ascaridia galli*  
Petrochenko, V. I.; and Poluektova, P. F., 1968 a  
chickens (nat. and exper.), intestinal bacterial  
microflora; microflora on worm cuticle
- Ascaridia galli*  
Poliakova, O. I.; Vertinskaia, M. K.; and Govorova,  
S. V., 1970 a  
tissue homogenates, mitochondrial fraction, enzymes  
of amino acid and carbohydrate metabolism, drug effects  
(piperazine, thiabendazole, hygromycin B)
- Ascaridia galli*  
Reid, W. M.; Mabon, J. L.; and Harshbarger, W. C.,  
1973 a  
detection, candling, chicken eggs
- Ascaridia galli*  
Reznik, G. K., 1970 a  
non-specific esterase, cholinesterase, histochemical  
distribution
- Ascaridia galli*  
Reznik, G. K., 1972 b; 1972 c, pl. preceding p. 1505  
localization and secretion of non-specific esterase  
and leucine aminopeptidase, digestive canal
- Ascaridia galli*  
Sawada, I., 1968 c  
fowls, reinfection under field conditions after discontinuing administration of anthelmintics
- Ascaridia galli*  
Sawada, I., 1970 b  
hygromycin B + terephthalic acid, poultry, no unfavorable influence on poultry egg production
- Ascaridia galli*  
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]: Ukrainian SSR
- Ascaridia galli*  
Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Paruzhinskaia, L. S., 1968 b  
increased radiosensitivity of eggs resulting from  
irradiation in successive generations
- Ascaridia galli*  
Shivakumar, A. M.; Chandra, S.; and Sabir, M., 1975 a  
mebendazole, birds
- Ascaridia galli*  
Srivastava, V. M. L.; Chatterjee, R. K.; and Ghatak, S.,  
1971 a  
cyanine-863, inhibition of glycolysis at aldolase step
- Ascaridia galli*  
Velichkin, P. A., 1968 a  
eggs, development in different climatic zones and  
months, epizootiological forecasting: USSR
- Ascaridia galli*  
Zee, D.S.; and Zinkham, W.H., 1975 a  
diagnosis, electrophoretic analysis of parasite  
enzymes in host tissue
- Ascaridia galli*  
Zmoray, I.; and Guttekova, A., 1972 b, fig.  
intestinal ultrastructure, ecological factors
- Ascaridia galli*  
Zmoray, I.; and Guttekova, A., 1974 b, figs.  
ultrastructure, intestinal cells
- Ascaridia hermaphrodita* (Froelich, 1789) Railliet et  
Henry, 1914  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1973 a  
*Amazona autumnalis*: Nicaragua
- Ascaridia numidae* (Leiper, 1908)  
Barus, V.; Rysavy, B.; and Tenora, F., 1969 a, fig.  
description  
*Numida meleagris* (small intestine): Cuba
- Ascaridia numidae*  
Casarosa, L.; et al., 1971 a  
decreased development, irradiated eggs, Co<sup>60</sup>, guinea  
fowl
- Ascaridia numidae*  
Casarosa, L.; et al., 1971 b  
Co<sup>60</sup>, adult development, guinea fowl
- Ascaridia numidae* (Leiper, 1908)  
Mabon, J. L.; and Reid, W. M., 1973 a  
larvae in germfree and conventional guinea fowls,  
found in mucosa and lumen of ileum and jejunum, no  
migration into internal organs; heavy infection of  
semiwild guinea fowl in Georgia



- Ascaridia numidae*  
Macchioni, G.; et al., 1971 a  
self-cure, guinea fowl
- Ascaridia numidae*  
Macchioni, G.; Marconcini, A.; and Ghelardoni, E.,  
1971 a  
Tetramisole, guinea fowl
- Ascaridia numidae* (Leiper, 1908)  
Macchioni, G.; Marconcini, A.; and Triantafillu, G.,  
1971 a  
exper. infection of *Numida meleagris* with single dose  
of 350, 1000, or 3000 embryonated eggs, crowding  
effect
- Ascaridia numidae*  
Restani, R.; Pavoncelli, R.; and Tampieri, P., 1973 a  
Parbendazole, guinea fowl
- Ascaridia styphlocerca*  
Graber, M., 1969 d  
tetramisole, chickens: Central Africa
- Ascaridoid[ea sp.]  
Warren, E. G., [1973 a]  
*Genetta suahelica*: Tanzania
- Ascarids  
Bogoiavlenskiĭ, Īu. K., 1968 b  
muscles, boundary membrane, ribosomal RNA, role in  
protein synthesis
- Ascarids  
Braude, M. B.; Bekhli, A. F.; and Krotov, A. I., 1964 a  
quaternary salts of  $\beta$ -aryloxyethylbenzylammonium,  
synthesis, anthelmintic activity
- Ascarids  
Dubey, M. P.<sup>?</sup>; and Gupta, I., 1968 a  
poultry, *Alangium lamarckii* root bark, some anthel-  
mintic effect: India
- Ascarids  
Dubin, S.; Segall, S.; and Martindale, J., 1975 a  
survey, parasitic infections in pet animals and soil  
contamination with nematode ova in city parks: Phila-  
delphia
- Ascarids  
Lazdynia, M. A.; and Buikis, A. Kh., 1970 a  
excretory-secretory products (whole fatty acid frac-  
tion and methylbutyric acid) as allergens causing  
changes in white blood cell counts in guinea pigs
- Ascarids  
Lazdynia, M. A.; and Buikis, A. Kh., 1970 b  
allergic reaction in guinea pigs inoculated with  
ascarid extracts and excretory-secretory products
- Ascarids  
Lesin'sh, K.P.; et al., 1975 a  
chickens, hygrovetine, good results, increased egg  
laying
- Ascarids  
Levitskene, O., 1970 a  
infection more severe in children with concomitant  
hepatitis, oxygen treatment (duodenal intubation)
- Ascarids  
Protid, M. F.; et al., 1963 a  
human, causing perforation of carcinoma of the cecum,  
surgery, case report
- Ascarids  
Rauckis, M. K., 1970 a  
contamination of soil by helminth eggs from sewage ir-  
rigation, effectiveness of treating sewage: Kedainiai  
area, Lithuanian SSR
- Ascarids  
Shishov, B. A.; Plotnikova, S. I.; and Kuz'mina, L. V.,  
1970 a  
biogenic monoamines, histochemical determination in  
nervous system
- Ascarids  
Volodarskaia, M. M., 1970 a  
fecal examination, technique, brief note
- Ascarid, larvae  
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a  
*Sakeetamys calurus*; *Acomys russatus*; *A. dimidiatus*:  
all from Southern Sinai
- Ascaris  
Allen, A. V. H.; and Ridley, D. S., 1970 a  
human, diagnosis, fecal examination, improved formol-  
ether concentration technique
- Ascaris  
Bandisode, M.S.; and Gaitonde, B.B., 1973 a  
human infection, clinical trials studying vermifuge  
action of thiabendazole: India
- Ascaris  
Baroni Rivas, A., 1966 a  
infant, hepatic abscess: Venezuela
- Ascaris  
Bastos, A. da C.; et al., 1973 a  
vulvo-vaginitis, infants, adolescents
- Ascaris  
Brassinne, M.; Pecheur, M.; and Dewaele, A., 1973 a  
pigs, fecal exam, MacMaster technique using 3 different  
flotation solutions: Belgique
- Ascaris  
Cabrera, B. D.; et al., 1969 a, fig.  
eggs found in homogenized heads of fish: Pudoc, Ilocos  
Sur, Philippines
- Ascaris  
Chhabra, R. C.; and Gill, B. S., 1975 a  
incidence, cattle, buffaloes, goats: Punjab
- Ascaris  
Eisa, E. A.; et al., 1972 a  
relationship of parasitic infection to whole blood zinc  
and copper levels in Egyptian subjects, association  
with anemia
- Ascaris  
Eschshar, J., 1973 a  
human intestinal, treatment review: Israel
- Ascaris  
Farahmandian, I.; et al., 1972 a  
human, comparative trials using pyrantel pamoate and  
alcoapar: Iran
- Ascaris  
Gherman, I., 1971 a  
human, incidence, age and sex of host, occurrence of  
degenerating eggs
- Ascaris  
Gupta, S. C.<sup>?</sup>; and Prasad, B. G., 1965 a  
street sweepers, night soil, health status survey,  
high infection rate: Lucknow, India
- Ascaris  
King, C. N.; and Strejan, G. H., 1975 a  
rats stimulated to maximal yields of macrophages and  
unstimulated rats, IgE response to *Ascaris* allergen
- Ascaris  
Knezik, J.; Jantosovic, J.; and Cernak, V., 1973 a  
anthelmintics comparison, domestic fowl

- Ascaris**  
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a  
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography
- Ascaris**  
Krupp, I. M., 1974 c  
humans suspected to have visceral larva migrans, hemagglutination test to detect antibodies specific for *Ascaris* antigens, no cross-reaction with *Toxocara*
- Ascaris**  
Kutsumi, H., 1969 a  
thiabendazole, ovicidal if used as chemical treatment of nightsoil, epidemiological survey of treated and non-treated areas: Japan
- Ascaris**  
Nakayama, I.; et al., 1969 a  
failure of eggs to transmit toxoplasmosis (exper.)
- Ascaris**  
Nikolaou, D.; Grigoropoulos, G.; and Kosionis, C., 1969 a  
human eye, clinical aspects, epidemiology, review
- Ascaris**  
Nishi, S., 1969 a  
eggs, survival in night-soil, storage temperature and period required for complete kill
- Ascaris**  
Ong, H. C., 1974 a  
anemia in pregnancy, aboriginal population: Malaya
- Ascaris**  
Osaki, H., 1968 a  
school children, mixed infection with *Enterobius*, treatment with pyriminium pamoate + piperazine, good results, mild side effects
- Ascaris**  
Pappas, P. W.; and Read, C. P., 1975 a  
membrane transport in helminth parasites, extensive review
- Ascaris**  
Passarelli, N.; Tura, L. F. R.; and Goncalves, R. R., 1970 a  
human intestinal, thiabendazole combined with tetramisole cyclamate, good results: Brasil
- Ascaris**  
Pitchford, R.J.; and Visser, P.S., 1975 a  
filtration technique for quantitative estimation of eggs in feces and urine
- Ascaris ova**  
Poonvit, V.; et al., 1969 a  
role of flies in transmission of parasites to humans, comparison to role of cockroaches: Thailand
- Ascaris**  
Rodrigues, L.D.; Martirani, I.; and Cabeça, M., 1973 a  
humans, pyrantel pamoate and thiabendazole combined
- Ascaris**  
Sasamura, M.; and Tsushima, K., 1971 a, figs.  
human biliary tract, *Ascaris* migration into drainage tube at operative site post-biliary surgery: Japan
- Ascaris**  
Silva, F. V., 1972 a  
infant, partial intestinal obstruction, ascaridil, yomesan, case report: Brasil
- Ascaris**  
Strejan, G.H., 1975 a  
reagin mediated hypersensitivity, rats, preliminary results indicate that reaginic antibody response is dependent, among others, upon the molecular size of the antigen
- Ascaris**  
Suzuki, T., 1968 a  
antigenic analysis by electrophoresis, indirect hemagglutination and agar double diffusion tests, immunoelectrophoresis, absorption tests, cross reactions with *Anisakis*
- Ascaris**  
Tripathy, S. B.; et al., 1971 a  
zoo mammals: State Biological Park, Nandan Kanan, Orissa
- Ascaris**  
Truong Cam Cong, 1965 a, pls.  
human, hepatic and biliary origin, pathology of liver lesion, hemorrhage, case reports: Vietnam
- Ascaris**  
Widholm, O., 1970 a  
children, adolescents, vulvovaginitis, contamination by migration of intestinal parasites
- Ascaris**  
Yee, C.; and Cohen, H. P., 1971 a  
modified Kmetec procedure for micro assay of succinate
- Ascaris [sp.]**  
Coudert, J.; Euzéby, J.; and Garin, J.P., 1970 a  
Vulpes vulpes: nord-est France
- Ascaris [sp.]**  
Dutt, A. K.; and Sandosham, A. A., 1970 a  
human, eggs embedded in pancreatic tissues: Miri, Sarawak
- Ascaris spp.**  
Meier, H. W., 1974 a  
mebendazol, wild animals
- Ascaris sp.**  
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Kamara, J. A., 1973 a  
chimpanzees (feces): Sierra Leone, West Africa
- Ascaris columnaris**  
Nettles, V. F.; et al., 1975 a  
*Sylvilagus floridanus* (cerebellum, spinal cord), progressively debilitating neurologic syndrome, naturally occurring epizootic: southwestern Virginia
- Ascaris columnaris**  
Wittrock, D. D.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1974 a  
*Taxidea taxus* (small intestine): northwest Iowa
- Ascaris crenata Rudolphi, 1809**  
Binder, N., 1971 a  
as syn. of *Porrocaecum ensicaudatum* (Zeder, 1800)  
Baylis, 1920
- Ascaris lumbricoides**  
Abraham, T.; Saxena, S. N.; and Sen, R., 1969 a  
children, incidence survey, possible etiologic role in diarrhea: New Delhi, India
- Ascaris lumbricoides**  
Acholonu, A. D., 1973 a  
comparative prevalence in rural and urban areas  
human: San Juan and vicinity, Puerto Rico
- Ascaris lumbricoides**  
Ahmed, H. U., 1972 a, fig.  
woman, acute obstructive cholecystitis due to *Ascaris* blocking the cystic duct: India
- Ascaris lumbricoides**  
Ansel, M.; and Thibaut, M., 1973 a, pls.  
specific distinction from *Ascaris suum*, oral structures
- Ascaris lumbricoides**  
Argueta Mereles, G., 1968 a  
humans, current immunological diagnostic methods

- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Aur, R.J.A., 1971 a  
 children, parasitic infestations and malignant neoplasms, successful clinical management
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Baar, H. S.; and Galindo, J., 1965 a, fig.  
 human, ossifying pulmonary granulomata containing larval *Ascaris*, case report, diagnosis by immunofluorescence: Maine
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Bagai, R. C.; Subrahmanyam, D.; and Singh, V. B., 1968 a  
 antigen extraction, analysis and identification
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Banik, N. D. D.; et al., 1973 a  
 children, incidence survey, relationship to nutritional deficiency and malnutrition: Delhi, India
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Barrett, J., 1973 a  
 muscle tissue, nucleoside triphosphate metabolism
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Barrett, J., 1974 a  
 eggs, vitelline membrane, permeability, relation to hatching
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Barrett, J.; and Beis, I., 1973 c  
 nicotinamide and adenosine nucleotide levels
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Barrett, J.; and Beis, I., 1973 d  
 lipid and carbohydrate catabolism in developing eggs
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Barrett, J.; and Beis, I., 1975 a  
 eggs, changes in glycolytic enzyme activity during development
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Beis, I.; and Barrett, J., 1974 a  
 adenine nucleotide exchange between intra- and extra-mitochondrial compartments of mitochondria isolated from muscle tissue
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Beis, I.; and Barrett, J., 1975 a  
 steady state content of intermediary metabolites, developing, dormant and activated infective eggs
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Bendeck N., A. C.; et al., 1969 a  
 infant diarrhea, etiology, prophylaxis: Honduras
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Beyer, E.; and Müller, H. G., 1973 a  
 human, associated with diverticulosis and pancreatitis, case report
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Bhargava, M. K.; Bhargava, S. K.; and Lakshminarayan, C. A., 1967 a  
 woman, case report, hepatic granulomatous lesions, obstructive jaundice and biliary cirrhosis found at necropsy
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Bhojar, R. V.; et al., 1973 a  
 incidence survey, Indian cities, refuse sites containing nightsoil, increased incidence during monsoon season
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Bizuliavichius, S. K., 1968 a  
 eggs, survival and development in soil: Lithuanian SSR
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Blumenthal, D.S.; and Schultz, M.G., 1975 a  
 children with *Ascaris* infection, incidence of intestinal obstruction, statistical survey: Louisiana
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Bolanov, B.; et al., 1971 a  
 human, causing bruxism and other oral manifestations: Vietnamese living in Bulgaria
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Bosella, A.W.A.; Shoukry, A.S.; and Mohareb, S.W., 1971 a  
 mean basophil leucocyte count significantly decreased in infected children
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Botero Ramos, D.; and Castano, A., 1973 a  
 human, pyrantel pamoate, comparative drug trials with bephenium hydroxynaphthoate and tetrachloroethylene, good results: Colombia
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Bozalyi, I.; and Gimes, B., 1968 a  
 human, bronchial obstruction, differential diagnosis, X-ray, bronchoscopy, case report
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Bratanov, V., 1973 a  
 immune gel diffusion, immune electrophoresis, protein extracts, comparison
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Buccelli, A., 1967 a  
 survey, intestinal parasites, children's home: Italy
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Caboclo, J. L. F.; Perrota, U.; and Serapiao, C. J., 1967 a, figs.  
 human biliary tract, diagnosis, surgical aspects, low incidence in Brasil
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Cain, George D.; and Welshman, Ian R., 1973 a  
 host dietary tetrapyrroles, worm gut pigmentation and perienteric fluid hemoglobin
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Caldwell, P. C., 1973 a  
 muscle cells, electrogenic transport processes, possible mechanisms for linkage of membrane potentials to metabolism
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Canepa, R., 1965 a  
 survey, geriatric center: Italy
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 de Carneri, I.; et al., 1968 a  
 school children, survey, relationship of socio-economic conditions and hygiene to worm burden: Lake Maggiore area, Italy
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 de Carneri, I.; De Dominici, M.; and de Carneri, A., 1969 a  
 schoolchildren, survey, worm burden, relationship to socio-economic conditions and hygiene: Italy
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 de Carneri, I.; and Ricciardiello, P. T., 1968 a  
 children, survey, occurrence in relation to socio-economic status, hygiene and scholastic achievements: Italy
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
 Chacin de Bonilla, L., 1971 a  
 qualitative diagnosis of human intestinal parasites, comparison of diagnostic techniques

- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Chatterjee, K. K., 1969 a  
children, dimethyloctadecylamine, promising drug  
therapy trials: Calcutta, India
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Cheah, K. S., 1975 b  
electron transport system of muscle mitochondria
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identification in tissue sections
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Chugh, T. D.; et al., 1970 a, fig.  
human hepatic abscess, etiology, pathology, case  
reports: India
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Chvapil, M.; and Misiorowski, R. L., 1974 a  
collagenous hydroxyproline, synthesis, different  
mechanisms or enzymes in cuticle and body wall, effects  
of 2,2-dipyridyl and oxygen
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Cockburn, A.; et al., 1975 a  
human, mummy (intestine): Egypt
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Coles, G.C., 1975 a  
laboratory worker, development of gastro-intestinal  
allergic reactions while working with *Ascaris*, possible  
excess gastric secretion caused by inhalation or in-  
gestion of nematode allergens
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Coles, G. C.; East, J. M.; and Jenkins, S. M., 1974 a  
levamisole, methyridine, pyrantel, bphenium, paralysis
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Coles, G. C.; and Jenkins, S. M., 1974 a  
reversible paralysis in levamisole solutions
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Colett, S.; Jalayer, T.; and Kohout, E., 1966 a  
incidence survey, reassessment 3 weeks and 3 months  
after treatment with piperazine: Shiraz, Iran
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Colonna, W.J.; and McFadden, B.A., 1975 a  
isocitrate lyase, compared with *Caenorhabditis elegans*
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Cremin, B.J.; and Fisher, R.M., 1976 a, figs.  
biliary and intestinal ascariasis in children, radio-  
graphic differential diagnosis: South Africa
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Darby, C. P.; and Westphal, M., 1972 a  
epidemiology and clinical aspects of human ascariasis,  
intestinal complications, malnutrition, review
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Dargahi, M.; and Das, P. G., 1973 a  
children, hematological changes with infestation,  
anemia, eosinophilia, increased sedimentation rate:  
India
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Devil, T.; Mathew, O.; and Balakrishnan, P., 1969 a  
children, possible etiologic role in diarrheal dis-  
orders: Trivandrum, India
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
*Sus scrofa domestica* (intestino): Venezuela
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Elliott, R. B., 1975 a  
preschool children, epidemiological survey, possible  
association with pulmonary disease: Rarotonga
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
El-Masry, N.A.; et al., 1974 a  
human, thiabendazole, clinical trials, fair results
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
El Mofty, M. M.; and Sadek, I. A., 1975 b  
induction of *Opalina sudafricana* encystation in vivo  
(*Bufo regularis*) by injection of urine of patients with  
bladder cancer linked with bilharziasis, simple urinary  
bilharziasis, ascariasis, or ancylostomiasis, possible  
diagnostic help in detecting abnormality in tryptophan  
metabolism
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Fan, P.C.; and Mao, J.T., 1970 a, fig.  
larvae, eggs, technique for permanent mounting, com-  
parison with formalin preservation
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Fernandes Pontes, J.; de Castro, R.C.; and Podolsky, W.,  
1971 a  
humans, thiabendazole, poor results
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Fujimoto, D., 1975 a  
dityrosine in cuticlin of cuticle
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Fukushima, T., 1967 a  
trehalase activity in tissue
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Galich, L. I., 1975 a  
infants, intensity, seasonal variation, age: Indian  
village, Guatemala
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Gaur, S. N. S.; and Deo, P. G., 1973 a  
pig and human strains, eosinophilia, pigs
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Georgescu, M., 1973 a  
survey, rural community, decreased incidence with  
improved socio-economic conditions: Romania
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Ghadirian, E.; et al., 1972 a  
pyrantel pamoate, effective for individual and mass  
therapy of ascariasis or mixed infections with *Entero-*  
*bius vermicularis*: Iran
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Goldstein, P.; and Braselton, J. P., 1975 a, figs.  
embryos, rapid whole-mount staining procedure, single-  
solution Hoyer's mounting medium-hematoxylin stain
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Greichus, A.; and Greichus, Y. A., 1975 a  
lipid metabolism, review
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Grigorov, G., 1973 a  
human, causing acute intestinal obstruction, surgery
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Gupta, S. R.; et al., 1972 a  
possible transmission of intestinal parasitic ova and  
cysts on appendages of house flies after exposure to  
contaminated vomitus and feces
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Gupte, S. P.; and Mehta, S., 1970 a  
children, incidence survey, etiologic role in chronic  
diarrhea: Chandigarh, India
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Hadidjaja, P.; and Sutarjono, 1969 a  
echinostomiasis in 15-month old child, treated with  
tetrachlorethylene, mixed infection with *Ascaris*:  
Djakarta

- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Halceem, M. A.; Lari, F. A.; and Rahimtoola, R. J., 1972 a  
children, clinical trials of comparative efficacy of  
pyrantel pamoate and piperazine citrate, minimal toxic-  
icity: Pakistan
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Hamdy, E.I., 1969 a  
nitrogenous fertilizers useful as ovicides: Egypt
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Hamdy, E.I., 1970 a  
human and animal urine used as ovicide, clinical trials
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Hamdy, E.I., 1970 b  
possible use of non-nitrogenous fertilizers as ovi-  
cides, laboratory trials
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Hamdy, E.I., 1970 c  
infective eggs from stool cultures, trials using insecti-  
cides as possible ovicides if applied to contaminated  
soil: Egypt
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Harfouche, J. K.; et al., 1974 a  
humans, single oral dose of mebendazole, family group  
trials, successful: Beirut, Lebanon
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Harpur, R. P., 1974 a  
haemolymph: pH, pCO<sub>2</sub>, pO<sub>2</sub>, buffering capacity, volume
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Harrison, J.; and Ridley, D.S., 1975 a  
heterologous reactions involving parasites, blood  
group antibodies and tissue components, immunofluor-  
escence, complement fixation, possible hazard in  
diagnosis
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Horn, D. H. S.; Wilkie, J. S.; and Thomson, J. A.,  
1974 a  
β-ecdysone (20-hydroxyecdysone) isolation
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Hsieh, H.-C.; and Chen, E.-R., 1973 a  
human children, single dose of pyrantel pamoate:  
Taiwan
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Huggins, D. W., 1970 c  
humans, levamisole, good results, minimal side effects:  
Brazil
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Huggins, D. W., 1971 f  
Levamisole, human: Pernambuco, Brazil
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Humerez, C., 1973 a  
role in etiopathogenesis of human allergic manifesta-  
tions
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Hunter, G. C., 1974 a  
occurrence and establishment in a hysterectomy-derived  
minimal disease pig herd: Rowett Institute, Aberdeen
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Ibanez, C.; Lopez-Gorge, J.; and Monteoliva Hernandez,  
M., 1970 b  
pyrophosphatase, thermic stability, pH, kinetics
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Ibanez, C.; Lopez-Gorge, J.; and Monteoliva Hernandez,  
M., 1970 c  
pyrophosphatase, molecular weight, amino acids, acti-  
vators, substrate, inhibitors
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Iliev, A.; and Uchikov, P., 1971 a  
human, perforation of small intestine, surgery, case  
report
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Iwanczuk, I.; and Wichrowska, B., 1973 a  
ova, silver, possible control, swimming pools
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
John, T. J.; Montgomery, E.; and Jayabal, P., 1971 a  
children, prevalence survey, relationship to diarrhea  
and social and health habits: Tamil Nadu, India
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Jun, K. Y.; and Lee, Y. W., 1972 a  
humans, surgical aspects of parasitic disease, review
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Kaleysaraj, R., 1974 a  
in vitro screening of extracts of plants traditionally  
reported as anthelmintics
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Kaleysaraj, R., 1975 a  
in vitro anthelmintic activity of Indian medicinal  
plant extracts
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Kaleysaraj, R.; and Kurup, P. A., 1968 a  
pharmacological properties of palasonin, comparison  
with piperazine and santonin, man, dogs
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Kapur, S. M., 1968 a  
child, adult worm in pharynx, regurgitated from  
stomach during light anesthesia, laryngospasms, case  
report: India
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Kar, J. K., 1972 a  
boy, acute intestinal obstruction, surgical treat-  
ment, helminth within incision area and orally post-  
surgery: India
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Keilova, H.; Salvetova, A.; and Kostka, V., 1975 a  
pepsin inhibitor from body wall used in chicken pepsin  
affinity chromatography
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Kim, H.N., 1970 a  
prevalence survey, preschool and school children, rela-  
tionship of worm burden to growth, development and nu-  
tritional status: Korea
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Köksal, M., 1970 a, figs.  
peritoneal granulomatous lesions, pathology, mice
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Köksal, M.; Hicsörmez, Akgün; and İstek, Y., 1970 a, figs.  
child, granulomatous peritonitis, case report, sur-  
gical treatment: Turkey
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Kotcher, E.; et al., 1967 a  
prevalence survey, highest incidence rate in adult  
females: Costa Rica
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Kumar, V.; and Singh, (K.) S., 1968 b  
juveniles, morphometric data, growth, migration, mice
- Ascaris lumbricoides* Linnaeus, 1758  
Kurimoto, H., 1974 a, figs.  
compared to *A. suum*: size and shape of labial denti-  
cles, disc electrophoresis of hemolymph proteins,  
immunoelectrophoretic studies, supporting evidence for  
separation of the two species

- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Labastida-Munoz, H.; Tamayo-Perez, R.; and Cuanalo-Vazquez, A., 1972 a  
pregnant woman, hepatobiliary form, obstructive jaundice, fatal illness: Mexico
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Lagundoye, S. B., 1972 a  
human, mucosal abnormalities of small bowel associated with ascariasis, X-ray visualization: Ibadan, Nigeria
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Laviada A., F. A.; et al., 1974 a  
pyrantel pamoate, piperazine, humans
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Lease, E. J., 1970 a  
survey, reinfection of children previously treated with piperazine citrate, environmental conditions conducive to reinfection
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Lease, E. J.; Dudley, B. W.; and Sargent, R. G., 1971 a, fig.  
diagnostic and control measures for mass population use, mass therapy with piperazine: South Carolina
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Lease, E. J.; Dudley, B. W.; and Ziegler, M. F., 1970 a  
incidence survey, *Ascaris* infection in children in South Carolina
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Lehman, W.; and Szent-Gyorgyi, A. G., 1975 a  
muscular contraction control, myosin and actin control
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Lencaner, M. M., 1971 a  
human, diagnostic difficulties, skin reactions, fever, eosinophilia
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Lima, D. F.; Froes, O. M.; and Zingano, A. G., 1970 a  
child, case report, mixed intestinal infection with *Trichuris trichiura*, *Ancylostomatidae* and *Hymenolepis diminuta*: Brasil
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Lionel, N.D.W.; et al., 1975 a  
children treated with mebendazole for *Trichuris trichiura*, successful elimination of *Ascaris* infection: Sri Lanka
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Machado, R., 1968 a  
children, tetramizole hydrochloride, comparison study with piperazine combined with superinone: Brasil
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Marzullo, F.; and Squadrini, F., 1963 b  
human intestinal, accompanied by liver and pancreas disfunctions
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Medeiros, A. de S.; and de Carvalho, R. M., 1974 a  
man, postoperative perforation of neo-rectal bladder by *Ascaris*, accompanied with dissemination of worms in abdominal cavity, urinary leakage and diffuse peritonitis, case report: Brazil
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Meira, D. A.; and Elkis, H., 1968 b  
humans, multiple intestinal parasitoses, thiabendazole and piperazine hexahydrate, good results: Brasil
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Mello, D. A., 1974 a  
daily egg production in relation to number of adult worms in human intestine
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Nagaty, H.F.; Hedayati, E.; and Assassi, B., 1975 a  
man, hepatic abscess due to *Ascaris* invasion of liver parenchyma with resulting cholecystitis, pericholecystitis and adhesions, case report: Iran
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Narayan, A. S.; and Rao, N. R., 1970 a  
complication of human enteritis, pathology, clinical aspects: Mysore State, India
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Neves, F. de P. (filho), 1970 a  
schoolchildren, tetramisole combined with pyrvinium, highly effective: Brasil
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Norstedt, S., 1972 a  
infection in adopted Korean children living in Sweden
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Oduntan, S.O., 1973 a  
children, survey, relationship of infection to living conditions, sanitation, water supply: Nigeria
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
O'Holohan, D. R.; and Hugoe-Matthews, J., 1972 b  
human, single-dose treatment with Jonit, field trials: Malaysia
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Oluwasanmi, J. O., 1968 a  
humans, intestinal obstruction, differential diagnosis, clinical aspects
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Palinkasev, Z., 1972 a  
causing acute hemorrhagic necrosis of the pancreas in a child
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Parashar, S. K.; Nadkarni, S. V.; and Varma, R. A., 1974 a  
children, primary peritonitis, fatal illnesses: India
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Parodi-Hueck, L.E.; Wenger, F.; and Montiel-Villasmil, D., 1972 a  
child, multiple *Ascaris* hepatic abscesses, case report, fatal illness: Maracaibo, Venezuela
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Patel, T. R.; and McFadden, B. A., 1976 a  
spectrophotometric method to quantitate eggs in a given sample
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Peansky, R.J.; and Abu-Erreish, G.M., 1975 a  
trypsin, pepsin and chymotrypsin inhibitors, specificity
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Pena Chavarria, A.; et al., 1973 a  
human, mebendazole, good results, possible use in mass therapy: Costa Rica
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Penna, R.; and Grassi, L., 1971 a  
schoolchildren, fecal survey, incidence, comparison socioeconomic groups: Italy
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Pessoa, A. V.; Brochado, S. B.; and de Souza, O. L., 1967 a  
human intestine, aprilin, good results: Brasil
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Petithory, J.; Brumpt, L.; and Bahno, M., 1973 a  
used as antigen in attempted diagnosis of human onchocerciasis

- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Petrescu, S.; and Calinescu, C., 1972 a  
transparent adhesive tape collection of human intestinal parasite eggs, smooth surface areas in hospitals, detection, measure for cleanliness: Romania
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Pinon, J. M.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1968 a  
attempted infection of Lemur catta with embryonated eggs not successful
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Prakash, O.; Banerjee, D.; and Sama, S. K., 1970 a  
humans, oral tetramisole, good therapeutic results with only transient side effects
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Pyle, D. F., 1973 a  
periodic mass therapy with piperazine administered to villagers participating in supplementary feeding program: Maharashtra, India
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Rahim, A<sup>2</sup>, 1971 a  
child, massive infestation of intestinal tract resulting in intussusception and gangrene of colon with perforation and free parasites in abdominal cavity, fatal illness, case report, medical management: Pakistan
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Ramirez, A. A.; et al., 1965 a, fig.  
human, common bile duct obstruction, case report, surgical removal: The Philippines
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Rao, K. N. A.<sup>2</sup>, 1968 a  
youth, antiamoebin, successful treatment: India
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Ravindranathan, M. P.; Ravindranathan, S.; and Varghese, A., 1972 a  
human intestinal, clinical trials, tetramisole: India
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Reddy, C. R. R. M.; et al., 1975 a  
adult worms and ova causing human granulomatous peritonitis, case reports, pathology
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Reddy, C. R. R. M.; Lakshminantha, K.; and Reddy, M. R., 1969 a, figs.  
human biliary ascariasis, histopathology, case report, etiologic factor in gallstone development: India
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Reilly, P.C. (jr.); Catino, D.; and Schaefer, R.A., 1975 a  
survey for duodenal ulcers in rural population, inconclusive relationship to intestinal parasites: Haiti
- A[scaris] *lumbricoides*  
Ricci, M.; et al., 1969 a  
human, quantitative egg count, sodium chloride flotation method: Italy
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Ristić, M., 1963 a  
human, role in etiology of chronic enterocolitis, treatment with Thelmin, chloramphenicol, and entero-septol
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Rogers, W. P., 1973 a  
eggs, effects of juvenile hormone analogues
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
de Sa, A. E.<sup>2</sup>, 1966 a  
human, surgical aspects, diagnosis, ascaridial biliary or intestinal obstruction, perforations, granuloma, review
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Salmo, N.A.M.; et al., 1974 a, fig.  
little importance in etiology of acute appendicitis: Iraq
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Serra, F., 1971 a  
high incidence, school children, socio-economic and sanitary problems: Italy
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Shah, K. N.; and Desai, M. P., 1969 a, figs.  
child (right ear), case report: Bombay, India
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Sharma, A. K., 1972 a  
human, biliary tract, passage into common bile duct through duodenal fistula, case report: Nepal
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Shuval, H. I., 1971 a  
human, disease transmission through contaminated soil, review
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
da Silva, M. (jr.), 1969 a, figs.  
human, diagnosis, fecal examination, Detector Larvocyst II
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Singh, S. D.; et al., 1968 a  
children, vitamin A level, comparison with vitamin A content in worms passed, probable increased hypovitaminosis with worm infestation
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Sinha, S.N.; and Sinha, B.N., 1974 a  
child, appendicular perforation resulting in generalized peritonitis, case report, surgical removal: India
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
de Siqueira, M.W.; and de Souza, E.M., 1973 a  
human intestinal, degree of eosinophilia
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Smith, C., 1969 a  
human intestinal infection, diagnosis using a gastrointestinal X-ray series
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Soh, C. T., 1970 a  
humans, epidemiological survey, control measures: Korea
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Spillmann, R.K., 1975 a  
human, incidence of Loeffler's syndrome, survey of tropical communities, findings suggestive of high degree of natural tolerance and control between parasite and host: Colombia
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Srivastava, M. C.; and Singh, S. W., 1967 a  
anthelmintic properties, Cucurbita maxima seeds, in vivo and in vitro
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Tarr, G.E.; and Fairbairn, D., 1973 c  
composition and structure of ascaroside esters occurring in *A. lumbricoides*
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Tobler, H.; Zulauf, E.; and Kuhn, O., 1974 a  
germ line and somatic cells, ribosomal RNA genes, hybridization with DNA
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Tudor, R.B., 1975 a  
children, diagnosis, clinical review, current treatment: United States

- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Vinayak, V. K.; et al., 1974 b  
human, cause of false-positive reactions in indirect haemagglutination test for human non-invasive amoebiasis
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Vinayak, V. K.; Tandon, B. N.; and Prakash, O., 1967 a  
diagnosis, superiority of formol-ether technique in comparison tests with zinc and magnesium sulphate for concentrating cysts and ova
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Vincze, J., 1969 a, fig.  
human massive intestinal infections, case reports, clinical management, surgical treatment for intestinal obstructions
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Williams, D.; Burke, G.; and Hendley, J. O., 1974 a  
present in family groups, often with *Trichuris trichiura*: Charlottesville, Virginia
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Wolfe, M.S.; and Wershing, J.M., 1974 a  
children, mebendazole safe and easily administered anthelmintic: Nassau, Bahamas
- Ascaris lumbricoides*  
Zee, D.S.; and Zinkham, W.H., 1975 a  
diagnosis, electrophoretic analysis of parasite enzymes in host tissue
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *hominis*  
Imperato, S.; Foresi, G.; and Martinetto, P., 1968 a  
antigenic characteristics, comparative analysis with *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum* by electrophoresis
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suus*  
Hayashi, H., 1973 a  
mitochondria, ATP formation
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum*  
Cappuccinelli, P.; Carlone, N.; and Martinetto, P., 1970 a  
immunoelectrophoretic analysis, digestive tract antigenic composition
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum*  
Douch, P. G. C., 1975 a  
4-nitrobenzoic acid reductase, intestinal brush border cells, optimum assay conditions
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum*  
Douch, P. G. C., 1975 b  
4-nitrobenzoic reductase and azo reductase, varying effects on activity by flavins and enzyme inhibitors, possible importance in development of anthelmintic synergists
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum*  
Douch, P. G. C., 1975 c  
4-nitrobenzoic acid reductase, substrate specificity and reaction products
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum*  
Douch, P. G. C.; and Blair, S. S. B., 1975 a  
foreign compounds, metabolism, detoxification
- Ascaris lumbricoides* *suum*  
Hata, Y., 1971 a  
guinea pigs, oral administration, increased eosinophilia
- Ascaris lumbricoides* *suum*  
Hata, Y., 1971 b  
oral inoculation, guinea pig mucous membrane, eosinophilia fluctuations when stimulated with histamine, serotonin or antiallergic drugs
- Ascaris lumbricoides* *suum*  
Hayashi, E.; Nakanishi, K.; and Terada, M., 1974 a  
electron transport system in muscle vs. ovary mitochondria, various substrates, effect of phosphate or arsenate
- Ascaris lumbricoides* *suum*  
Hayashi, E.; and Terada, M., 1969 a  
survival time and intestinal catalase activity in relation to oxygen pressure, presence of KCN or  $\text{NaN}_3$ , pH, and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$
- Ascaris lumbricoides* *suum*  
Hayashi, E.; and Terada, M., 1970 a  
influence of oxygen pressure on color of body surface and perienteric fluid and on spectrum of hemoglobin in presence or absence of KCN or  $\text{NaN}_3$ ,  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  production, survival time
- Ascaris lumbricoides* *suum*  
Hayashi, E.; and Terada, M., 1973 a  
cytochrome system in muscle mitochondria
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum*  
Hayashi, E.; Terada, M.; and Takamura, S., 1968 a  
survival in relation to oxygen pressure, in vitro with and without liquid media
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum*  
Imperato, S.; Foresi, G.; and Martinetto, P., 1968 a  
antigenic characteristics, comparative analysis with *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *hominis* by electrophoresis
- Ascaris lumbricoides* *suum*  
Kawai, Y., 1968 a  
long-chain free fatty acids in various organs analyzed by gas chromatography
- Ascaris lumbricoides* *suum*  
Kawai, Y., 1968 b  
volatile free fatty acids, gas and paper chromatography
- Ascaris lumbricoides* *suum*  
Kawai, Y., 1971 a  
santonin, piperazine hydrate, reactions on free fatty acids of *Ascaris* body fluids
- Ascaris lumbricoides* *suum*  
Kobayashi, M.; et al., 1969 a  
preparation of eosinophile leukocytosis promoting factor, injection into guinea pigs
- Ascaris lumbricoides* *suum*  
Kobayashi, M.; et al., 1970 a  
immunized rabbits, homologous and heterologous passive cutaneous anaphylaxis, production of reaginic antibody
- Ascaris lumbricoides* *suum*  
Kunitomo, M.; and Nagakura, T., 1974 a  
electrophysiological activities of *Ascaris* muscle cells, DEP, mechanism of drug action
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum*  
Martinetto, P.; Cappuccinelli, P.; and Negro Ponzi, A., 1968 a  
antigen identification, composition and comparative analysis, electrophoresis
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum*  
Martinetto, P.; Negro Ponzi, A.; and Cappuccinelli, P., 1968 a  
antigenic composition, ovaries, eggs, larvae, immunoelectrophoretic analysis
- Ascaris lumbricoides* *suum*  
Morisita, T.; et al., 1969 a  
extraction of inflammatory fraction, intradermal test, specificity questioned



- Ascaris lumbricoides* suum  
Nakamura, T.; Yanagisawa, T.; and Yamaguchi, M., 1975 a  
differences between subunit structure of *Ascaris* myosin  
and rabbit skeletal myosin
- Ascaris lumbricoides* suum  
Okuno, Y., 1968 a  
amino acid analysis of various tissues by thin layer  
chromatography
- Ascaris lumbricoides* suum  
Okuno, Y., 1969 a  
various tissues, amino acid analysis, thin layer  
chromatography and amino acid autoanalyzer
- Ascaris lumbricoides* suum  
Okuno, Y., 1971 a  
body fluid amino acids, changes when cultured in  
physiological saline
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. suum  
Pennisi, L.; Lazzara, A.; and Mento, G., 1969 b  
epithelial tissue of uterus, ultrastructure, histo-  
chemistry
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. suum  
Rew, R. S.; and Saz, H. J., 1974 a, figs.  
enzyme localization, anaerobic mitochondria, ultra-  
structural analysis
- Ascaris lumbricoides* suum  
Shiraki, T.; et al., 1973 a  
Anisakis, fluorescein isothiocyanate-labelled antisera  
of rabbits immunized with different antigens (crude,  
purified hemoglobin, and somatic antigens), reactivity  
of these antisera to sections of larvae, cross-reac-  
tions with other ascarids
- Ascaris lumbricoides* suum  
Tay Zabala, J.; García, Y.; and Rivero G., A., 1975 a, figs.  
oogenesis, fertilization, electron microscopy
- Ascaris ovis* Rudolphi, 1819  
Arnastauskiene, T. V.; Kazlauskas, Ju.; and Puzhauskas,  
R., 1970 a  
[*Capreolus capreolus*]: Lithuanian SSR
- Ascaris ovis*  
Bratanov, V., 1973 a  
immune gel diffusion, immune electrophoresis, protein  
extracts, comparison
- Ascaris ovis*  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
Capra hircus: Venezuela
- Ascaris ovis*  
Vasilev, I. D.; and Mutafova, T., 1974 a  
as syn. of *A. suum*
- Ascaris spirotheca*; Claparède, 1859  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Pseudonymus spirotheca* (Györy, 1856)
- Ascaris suis*  
Iwanczuk, I.; and Wichrowska, B., 1973 a  
ova, silver as possible control, swimming pools, model  
for studying human helminths
- Ascaris suum*  
Alaimo, R. J., 1970 a  
2-(substituted amino) quinolizinium bromides, anthel-  
mintic activity, mice
- Ascaris suum*  
Alaimo, R. J.; et al., 1974 a  
2-amino-4-thiocyanatobenzothiazoles, mouse
- Ascaris suum*  
Alaimo, R. J.; and Hatton, C. J., 1972 a  
2-(5-nitro-2-thienyl)-4-(substituted amino)quinazolines,  
drug screening trials, comparison with tetramisole and  
butamidine, mice
- Ascaris suum*  
Allen, P.C., 1973 a  
qualitative assay for benzoquinones (rhoquinone,  
ubiquinone), correlation with oxygen tension of  
habitat and prepatent period
- Ascaris suum*  
Ambler, J.; Miller, J. N.; and Orr, T. S. C., 1974 a  
allergen A, conformation, circular dichroism and  
infra-red spectroscopy
- Ascaris suum*  
Anisimov, A. P., 1974 a, fig.  
DNA, polyploidization and enlargement, nuclei, epi-  
thelial cells, uterus, postnatal
- Ascaris suum*  
Anisimov, A. P.; and Sidorov, V. V., 1972 a, figs.  
DNA content, nuclei, epithelial cells, uterus, cyto-  
photometry, polyploidy increases with age
- Ascaris suum*  
Anisimov, A. P.; Tokmakova, N. P.; and Usheva, L. N.,  
1975 a, figs.  
proliferation and growth of intestinal epithelium,  
mitotic anomalies and changes in ploidy and nucleus  
size during postnatal ontogeny
- Ascaris suum*  
Anisimov, A. P.; and Usheva, L. N., 1973 a  
intestinal epithelium, kinetics, postnatal growth, cell  
number increased
- Ascaris suum*  
Ansel, M.; and Thibaut, M., 1973 a, pls.  
specific distinction from *Ascaris lumbricoides*, oral  
structures
- Ascaris suum*  
Averkin, E. A.; et al., 1975 a  
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfinyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate,  
promising anthelmintic activity, swine
- Ascaris suum*  
Balbo, T.; and Andreutto, S., 1971 a  
Counaphos, not effective, swine
- Ascaris suum*  
Banzon, T.C.; Lewert, R.M.; and Yogore, M.G., 1975 a  
reactivity of sera from persons infected with *Capil-  
laria philippinensis* to antigens from *C. obsignata* and  
other helminths using double diffusion and indirect  
hemagglutination tests
- Ascaris suum*  
Barry, J. M.; and O'Rourke, F. J., 1964 a  
laboratory workers, marked anaphylactic reactions  
while dissecting *Ascaris*: Ireland
- Ascaris suum*  
Batte, E. G.; McLamb, R. D.; and Vestal, T. J., 1975 a  
swine, condemnation of liver in packing plants: North  
and South Carolina; Georgia
- Ascaris suum*  
Beames, C. G. (jr.); et al., 1974 a  
intestinal absorption, metabolism, triglycerides and  
monoglycerides
- Ascaris suum*  
Beames C. G. (jr.); et al., 1974 b  
intestinal absorption, cholesterol and  $\beta$ -siterosterol

- Ascaris suum*  
Benediktov, I. I., 1970 a  
mitochondrial suspensions, dehydrogenase activity determined by potentiometric method, applications in anthelmintic research
- Ascaris suum*  
Bindsell, E., 1974 a  
slaughtered pigs, poor correlation between fecal egg counts and total number of worms, weight of worms and sex ratio
- Ascaris suum*  
Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I.I., 1965 a, fig.  
structure of mid intestine
- Ascaris suum*  
Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I. I., 1969 c  
mid-gut cells, histology, measurements, compared to other ascarids
- Ascaris suum*  
Borgers, M.; et al., 1975 a, figs.  
ultrastructural changes in nematode intestinal cells induced by in vivo treatment of host with mebendazole, particular emphasis on microtubules and intracellular organelle movement
- Ascaris suum*  
Borgers, M.; and De Nollin, S., 1974 a, figs.  
intestinal secretory granules, ultrastructural morphology and cytochemistry, functional significance
- Ascaris suum*  
Borgers, M.; and De Nollin, S., 1975 a, figs.  
ultrastructural and cytochemical changes in worm intestine after mebendazole treatment of infected pigs
- Ascaris suum*  
Bratanov, V., 1973 a  
immune gel diffusion, immune electrophoresis, protein extracts, comparison
- Ascaris suum*  
Casarosa, L.; et al., 1967 a, figs.  
guinea pigs, total body X-irradiation
- Ascaris suum*  
Casarosa, L.; et al., 1972 a  
immunity, total-body X-irradiated guinea pigs, enteric wall kinetic reactivity, challenge infection
- Ascaris suum*  
Casarosa, L.; Lugetti, G.; and Marconcini, A., 1972 a, figs.  
immunity, total-body X-irradiation of guinea pigs, challenge infection
- Ascaris suum*  
Casarosa, L.; Marconcini, A.; and Lugetti, G., 1971 a  
passive cutaneous anaphylaxis, irradiated and non-irradiated guinea pigs
- Ascaris suum*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Ascaris suum*  
Conway, D. P., 1971 a  
swine, Banminth, prophylactic and therapeutic efficacy
- Ascaris suum*  
Costa, H. M. de A.; Costa, J. O.; and Guimarães, M. P., 1971 a  
anthelmintics, pigs
- Ascaris suum*  
Cotteleer, C.; and Fameree, L., 1974 b  
eggs, cresylic acid derivatives
- Ascaris suum*  
Dedman, J.R.; and Harris, B. G., 1975 a  
amino acid composition of actin, comparison of rabbit actin
- Ascaris suum*  
Dyer, W. G.; and Murphy, J. A., 1973 a, figs.  
lip, morphology, scanning electron microscopy
- Ascaris suum*  
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1974 a  
Fenbendazol, swine
- Ascaris suum*  
Enigk, K.; Feder, H.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1973 a  
chemical composition and levels of various mineral elements in worms parasitizing pigs fed diets low, normal and high in mineral content
- Ascaris suum*  
Ferguson, D. L.; and White, R. G., 1975 a  
levamisole, swine
- Ascaris suum*  
Finger, H., 1973 a  
Fenbendazol, pregnant sows, piglet growth
- Ascaris suum*  
Foor, W. E.; and McMahon, J. T., 1973 a, figs.  
role of substances from glandular vas deferens in final maturation of spermatozoa
- Ascaris suum*  
Fossum, K., 1970 a  
contains inhibitory substances against proteolytic enzymes, casein precipitating inhibition test
- Ascaris suum*  
Gaafar, S. M.; Dugas, S.; and Symensma, R., 1973 a  
pigs, resistance after recovery from transmissible gastroenteritis, mechanisms involved may be physical or immunologic in nature
- Ascaris suum*  
Garmaise, D. L.; et al., 1967 a  
dithiazanine analogs, comparison drug trials with dithiazanine, more effective in inhibiting larval migration and preventing liver pathology, mice, swine
- Ascaris suum*  
Garmaise, D.L.; et al., 1969 b  
synthesis and screening for anthelmintic properties, aminopentadienylideneammonium salts, mice, swine, prophylactic activity
- Ascaris suum*  
Garmaise, D. L.; Chambers, C. H.; and McCrae, R. G., 1968 a  
thiazolium salts, drug trials, effective prophylactic agents, pigs
- Ascaris suum*  
Gentner, H.W.; and Castro, G.A., 1974 a  
maltase, invertase, and trehalase activity in worm gut preparations, thermal stability, pH optima, compared to hog intestinal disaccharidases
- Ascaris suum*  
Gentner, H. W.; and Castro, G. A., 1974 b  
isolation of intestinal brush border, agglutination and precipitin tests for antibodies to brush border antigens, effect of antisera on activity of maltase
- Ascaris suum*  
Guerrero, J.; and Silverman, P. H., 1972 a  
mice, metabolic and somatic antigens from second and third stage larvae, protection against minimum lethal dose, comparison

- Ascaris suum*  
Hattori, H., 1970 a  
infected or sensitized rabbits, reaginic antibody titre, homologous passive cutaneous anaphylaxis, precipitin titre
- Ascaris suum*  
Hattori, H., 1973 a  
reaginic antibody formation, rabbits
- Ascaris suum*  
Hayat, C. S.; Rehman, B.; and Ahmad, M. S., 1973 a  
larvae, complete migration, pathology, lambs
- Ascaris suum*  
Heide, G., 1974 a  
eggs, disinfectants
- Ascaris suum*  
Herzig, D. J., 1974 a  
purification of antigen, immediate hypersensitivity in dog
- Ascaris suum* Goeze, 1782  
Humiński, S., 1973 a, fig.  
anomaly, female reproductive organs
- Ascaris suum*  
Hutchinson, G. W.; and Probert, A. J., 1972 a  
cholinesterases, kinetics, tissue and organ specificities, ultrastructural localization, effects of classical inhibitors and anthelmintics
- Ascaris suum*  
Ishizaki, T.; et al., 1973 a  
quisqualic acid, kainic acid,  $\alpha$ -allokainic acid, pyran-  
tel pamoate, action on worms in glass tubes
- Ascaris suum* Goeze, 1782  
Ivanova, P. S., 1968 a  
swine, etiology of enterocolitis: Belorussian SSR
- Ascaris suum*  
Jakovljević, D., 1974 a  
culture, development of larvae
- Ascaris suum*  
Jenkins, D. C., 1971 a, figs.  
larvae, ultrastructure and development, excretory system
- Ascaris suum*  
Jenkins, D. C., 1971 b, figs.  
developing larvae, pharynx, secretory glands, electron microscopy
- Ascaris suum*  
Jenkins, D. C.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1971 a, figs.  
larval intestine, ultrastructure, development
- Ascaris suum*  
Johnson, W. P.; et al., 1972 a  
levamisole, swine
- Ascaris suum*  
Kobayashi, A.; Kumada, M.; and Ishizaki, T., 1972 a  
use of heterologous *Ascaris* antigens as comparison with *Anisakis* somatic and ES antigens, mast cell damage, mice
- Ascaris suum*  
Kochman, M.; et al., 1975 a  
muscle, purification and characterization of glyceral-  
dehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase, homogeneous with rab-  
bit muscle enzyme; method for isolation of large quan-  
tities of enzyme from parasite muscle; proteins of  
worm muscle similar in structure and function to mam-  
malian muscle enzymes are present in lower concentra-  
tions; antisera against ascarid or rabbit enzyme failed  
to cross react but were specific for their own antigens
- Ascaris suum*  
Kurelec, B., 1973 a  
homogenates of abdominal tissues, absence of carbamyl  
phosphate synthetase, presence and properties of  
aspartate transcarbamylase, implications for de novo  
pyrimidine biosynthesis
- Ascaris suum* Goeze, 1782  
Kurimoto, H., 1974 a, figs.  
compared to *A. lumbricoides*: size and shape of labial  
denticles, disc electrophoresis of hemolymph proteins,  
immunoelectrophoretic studies, supporting evidence for  
separation of the two species
- Ascaris suum*  
Kutzer, E.; Frey, H.; and Prosl, H., 1975 a  
mebendazole, domestic and wild swine
- Ascaris suum*  
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1971 a  
*Sus scrofa*: Austria
- Ascaris suum*  
Kutzer, E.; Pointner, J.; and Prosl, H., 1974 a  
parbendazole, *Sus scrofa*
- Ascaris suum*  
Leigh-Browne, G.; and Harpur, R. P., 1974 a  
direct implantation into fistulated miniature swine,  
precisely controlled infection technique, repeatable  
establishment of patent adult infections
- Ascaris suum*  
Leštan, P.; Zmoray, I.; and Dubinský, P., 1974 a  
histochemical study, tissues, comparison with  
*Lumbricus terrestris*
- Ascaris suum*  
Leventhal, R.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1975 a  
infective stage and early parasitic larvae, surface re-  
activity with serum from uninfected and hyperimmune  
guinea-pigs, cuticular binding of serum components as-  
sessed by mixed antiglobulin test
- Ascaris suum*  
Lloyd, W. E., 1972 a  
diet of swine, review
- Ascaris suum*  
Lysenko, A. A.; and Ostrovskii, A. N., 1968 a  
eggs, destructive effect of ultrasound
- Ascaris suum*  
McCraw, B. M., 1975 a  
primary and secondary infections, development in calves,  
slower growth in secondary infection
- Ascaris suum*  
McCullough, R. A.; and Rhodes, M. B., 1975 a  
coated eggs vs. eggs decoated with sodium hypochlorite,  
exper. infections in pigs and mice
- Ascaris suum*  
Magat, W. J.; Hubbard, W. J.; and Jeska, E. L., 1972 a,  
fig.  
unembryonated eggs, embryonated eggs, larvae, quanti-  
tative chemical and dry weight determinations
- Ascaris suum*  
Melikhova, A. G., 1970 a  
homogenates, activity of cholinesterases
- Ascaris suum*  
Milivojevic, D., 1975 a  
swine, prevalence, 10 age categories, highest incidence  
in gilts: farm PIK "Tamis", Pančevo, Yugoslavia
- Ascaris suum*  
Milivojevic, D., 1975 b  
swine, seasonal and host age distribution of infection,  
highest in piglets, gilts and young sows, control:  
farm PIK, "Tamis", Pancevo

- Ascaris suum*  
Mishra, N. K.; and Marsh, C. L., 1973 a  
purification of body wall aldolase, acute sensitization  
reaction of pigs immunized with aldolase preparation
- Ascaris suum*  
Mutafova, T. K., 1975 a, figs.  
sex chromosomes, morphology, behavior during meiosis
- Ascaris suum*  
Nagase, K., 1968 a  
body fluid, muscle, ovary, isozymes of lactate dehydrogenase, cellulose acetate electrophoresis
- Ascaris suum*  
Nielsen, K.; Fogh, L.; and Andersen, S., 1974 a  
normal and thymus-less mice, migrating larvae, serology, eosinophilia
- Ascaris suum* Goeze, 1782  
Noda, R., 1973 a  
Sus scrofa leucomystax (small intestine): Higashi-Yoshino-mura, Yoshino-gun, Nara-ken, Japan
- Ascaris suum*  
Oakley, G. A., 1974 a  
levamisole, pigs
- Ascaris suum*  
Oakley, G. A., 1974 b  
levamisole hydrochloride, pigs, subcutaneously
- Ascaris suum*  
Ossikowski, E.; Schmidt, G.; and König, E., 1970 a  
vitamin B<sub>12</sub>, nucleic acid metabolism, transfer-RNA-methylase activity
- Ascaris suum*  
Oya, H.; and Weinstein, P. P., 1975 a  
cobamide coenzyme, converted from vitamin B<sub>12</sub>
- Ascaris suum*  
Parre, J. J., 1963 c  
sodium fluoride, swine
- Ascaris suum*  
Patterson, R.; Suszko, I. M.; and Zeiss, C. R. (jr.), 1972 a  
Ascaris antigen cytotoxicity with respiratory mast cell degranulation, rhesus monkeys (exper.)
- Ascaris suum*  
Patterson, R.; and Talbot, C., 1972 a  
threshold cutaneous and respiratory reactivity to Ascaris antigen, rhesus monkeys, comparison with activity to various pharmacologic agents
- Ascaris suum*  
Peczon, B. D.; et al., 1975 a, figs.  
intestinal basement membrane, light and electron microscopy, carbohydrates, amino acids
- Ascaris suum*  
Petithory, J.; Brumpt, L.; and Bahno, M., 1973 a  
used as antigen in attempted diagnosis of human onchocerciasis and other filariasis, double diffusion in agar gel
- Ascaris suum*  
Purcherea, A.; and Ionescu, A., 1970 a  
extracts, toxins, guinea pigs, rabbits, blood cell changes
- Ascaris suum*  
Rahemtulla, F.; and Løvtrup, S., 1974 b  
acid mucopolysaccharides, isolation, separation
- Ascaris suum*  
Redl, P.; et al., 1972 a  
hygromycin, destomycin, Atgard, tetramisole, pigs
- Ascaris suum*  
Rock, C. O.; and Bailey, H. H., 1973 a  
extracts of body tissues, presence of neutral alkoxy-lipids
- Ascaris suum*  
Romaniuk, K., 1974 a  
Banminth, pigs
- Ascaris suum* Goeze, 1782  
Romashov, V. A., 1968 a  
Sus scrofa: Voronezh reserve
- Ascaris suum*  
Sadikova-Samarina, I. A., 1970 a  
iron content of eggs and adult worms collected from pigs raised in different geographic areas with different soil types: USSR
- Ascaris suum*  
Sato, Y.; et al., 1973 a  
Anisakis, diagnosis, indirect fluorescent antibody test using 3 types of antigen, cross-reactions with *Ascaris suum* and *Toxocara canis*, rabbits
- Ascaris suum*  
Sato, Y.; et al., 1974 b  
Anisakis, larval hemoglobin, antigenic specificity, cross-reactions with anti-*Ascaris suum* and anti-*Toxocara canis* sera in gel diffusion, immunoelectrophoresis and indirect haemagglutination, further purification using immunoadsorbent
- Ascaris suum*  
Schanbacher, L. M.; and Beames, C. G. (jr.), 1973 a  
relative rate of movement of 3-O-methylglucose across anterior, mid, and posterior regions of worm intestine
- Ascaris suum*  
Shinoda, H., 1969 a  
antigen, cross reactions against *Rhabditis elongata*-immune serum, precipitation test, immunoelectrophoresis
- Ascaris suum*  
Shishova-Kasatochkina, O. A.; and Lev, N. A., 1970 a  
protein absorption in intestine (casein, gelatin, serum proteins), no protein absorption through cuticle
- Ascaris suum*  
Soprunov, F. F., 1970 a  
naphthamion and related compounds, mechanism of anthelmintic action, metabolic inhibition
- Ascaris suum*  
Soulby, E. J. L., 1970 a  
evidence of blood group and heterophile antigenic determinants of larval cuticle, mixed agglutination and immune adhesion techniques
- Ascaris suum*  
Supovit, S. C.; and Harris, B. G., 1976 a  
muscle, hexokinase, purification and possible function in generating glucose 6-phosphate primarily for glycolysis, kinetics
- Ascaris suum*  
Suzuki, T.; et al., 1972 a  
purification and concentration of larvae, multi-layer centrifugation with Gum arabic solution
- Ascaris suum*  
Suzuki, T.; et al., 1974 a  
indirect fluorescent antibody test, minimum cross reactions with *Anisakis* antigen, rabbits
- Ascaris suum*  
Sylk, S. R.; Stromberg, B. E.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1974 a  
culture, larval development from third to fourth stage

- Ascaris suum*  
Tarr, G. E.; and Fairbairn, D., 1973 b  
conversion of ascaroside esters to free ascarosides in  
fertilized eggs
- Ascaris suum*  
Thienpont, D. C.; et al., 1969 a  
management, control, treatment, pig farms
- Ascaris suum*  
Thomas, P. C.; and Peter, C. T., 1975 a  
migration, development, course of infection, pathology,  
Helmatoc, Piperex  
*Sus scrofa domestica*: Kerala
- Ascaris suum*  
Van den Bossche, Hugo; and De Nollin, S., 1973 a  
low molecular weight nutrient absorption, mebendazole  
mode of action
- Ascaris suum*  
Vasilev, I. D.; and Mutafova, T., 1974 a, figs.  
karyotype, experimental infection of pigs and lambs  
Syn.: *A. ovis*
- Ascaris suum*  
Velichkin, P. A., 1968 a  
eggs, development in different climatic zones and  
months, epizootiological forecasting: USSR
- Ascaris suum*  
Weise, R. W., 1973 a, figs.  
head, cuticle, caudal region, scanning electron  
microscopy
- Ascaris suum*  
Yoshihara, S., 1973 a  
antigens compared with *Metastrongylus apri*
- Ascaris suum*  
Zee, D.S.; and Zinkham, W.H., 1975 a  
diagnosis, electrophoretic analysis of parasite  
enzymes in host tissue
- Ascaris suum*  
Ziprin, R.; and Jeska, E. L., 1975 a  
presence of heat-labile component, probably complement,  
and heat-stable component, probably immunoglobulin, in  
peritoneal exudate fluid were required for optimum in  
vitro cell adherence reactions; in vitro cell adherence  
reactions inhibited by ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid,  
inhibition overcome by addition of calcium and magnesium  
ions
- Ascaris suum*  
Zurliiski, P.; and Bonev, B., 1974 a  
tetramisole, subcutaneous, swine
- Ascaris vitulorum*  
Chandrasekharan, K.; et al., 1974 a  
parbendazole, calves
- Ascaroidea* [sp.], larvae  
Helfer, D. H.; and Dickinson, E. O., 1976 a, fig.  
encephalitis  
pigeons (brain)
- Ascarophis pacificus* Zhukov, 1960  
Tsimbaliuk, E. M.; Kulikov, V. V.; and Tsimbaliuk, A. K.,  
1970 a, figs.  
larvae, morphology  
*Anisogammarus kygi*; *A. tiuschovi*; *A. ochotensis*;  
*Idothea ochotensis*; *Pagurus middendorffii*: all from  
Bol'shoi Shantar Islands
- Ascarophis skrjabini* (Layman, 1933)  
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b  
*Oncorhynchus keta*; *Thymallus arcticus grubei* (pyloric  
caeca): all from River Amur in region of Lake Khivand
- Ascarops* sp.  
Watkins, R.; McMillan, B.; and Kelly, A., 1973 a  
*Onthophagus* ? *heurni*; *Onthophagus* sp.: all from Papua  
New Guinea
- Ascarops africana* Sandground, 1933  
Prod'hon, J., 1969 d, figs.  
description  
*Herpestes ichneumon* (gros intestin, cavite generale);  
*Cryptomys*: all from Angola
- Ascarops strongylina*  
Costa, J. O.; Guimarães, M. P.; and Costa, H. M. de A.,  
1973 a  
parbendazole, pyrantel pamoate, pigs
- Ascarops strongylina*  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
*Sus scrofa domesticus* (estómago): Venezuela
- Ascarops strongylina* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1971 a, fig.  
*Sus scrofa*: Austria
- Ascarops strongylina*  
Thomas, P. C.; and Peter, C. T., 1975 a  
*Sus scrofa domestica*: Kerala
- Aspiculuris africana* Quentin, 1966  
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a  
*Gerbillus dasyurus*; *Sekeetamys calurus*; *Meriones*  
*crassus*; *Acomys russatus*; *A. dimidiatus*: all from  
Southern Sinai
- Aspiculuris pakistanica* Akhtar, 1955  
Saxena, A., 1975 a, figs.  
description of female reproductive system
- Aspiculuris tetraptera*  
Anyá, A. O., 1973 b, pl., fig.  
indolealkylamines, male reproductive tract, possible  
reproductive function
- Aspiculuris tetraptera*  
Averkin, E. A.; et al., 1975 a  
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfinyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate,  
promising anthelmintic in preliminary screening trials,  
mice
- Aspiculuris tetraptera*  
Behnke, J. M., 1974 a  
suppression of worm rejection in hydrocortisone-treat-  
ed mice
- Aspiculuris tetraptera* Schulz  
Behnke, J. M., 1974 b, figs.  
distribution of larvae in colon during course of  
primary infections in *Mus musculus*, *Rattus norvegicus*,  
and *Apodemus sylvaticus*, reduced establishment and  
growth in latter 2 hosts
- Aspiculuris tetraptera*  
Behnke, J. M., 1975 a  
distribution of larvae in colon of male and female mice  
in 3rd week of infection correlated with loss of larvae  
occurring concurrently; accelerated expulsion of chal-  
lenge infections following exposure to primary infec-  
tions
- Aspiculuris tetraptera*  
Behnke, J. M., 1975 b  
infections in mice, hamsters, rats, and *Apodemus sylvat-*  
*icus* treated with cortisone
- Aspiculuris tetraptera*  
Behnke, J. M., 1975 c  
suppression of worm expulsion in hydrocortisone and  
methotrexate treated mice, further evidence that worm  
loss during third week of primary infection is immune-  
mediated

- Aspiculuris tetraptera*  
Berenguer Puvía, F. J.; and Gállego Berenguer, J., 1971 a  
mice, procedure for testing oxyuricides
- Aspiculuris tetraptera*  
Carabateas, P. M., 1971 a  
mice, N,N'- $\alpha,\beta$ -alkylenebis(nitroacetamides), promising anthelmintic activity, drug trials
- Aspiculuris tetraptera*  
Elslager, E.F.; and Worth, D.F., 1969 a  
distal hydrazine analogs of azacrine, quinacrine and 7-[[3-(octylamino)propyl]amino]benz[c]acridine, anthelmintic effects, mice
- Aspiculuris tetraptera*  
Goksu, K.; Alibasoglu, M.; and Dincer, S., 1972 a, fig.  
*Mus musculus* var. *albinos*; *Rattus norvegicus* var. *albinos*: all from Turkey
- Aspiculuris tetraptera*  
Hayashi, S.; Wakai, R.; and Hirano, S., 1971 a  
mice, pyrantel pamoate, compared to pyrvinium pamoate
- Aspiculuris tetraptera*  
Iwanczuk, I.; and Wichrowska, B., 1973 a  
ova, silver as possible control, swimming pools, model for studying human helminths
- Aspiculuris tetraptera*  
Jacobson, R. H.; and Reed, N. D., 1974 b  
congenitally athymic mice, heavier infections with increasing age than normal littermates
- Aspiculuris tetraptera*  
Kagei, N.; and Kihata, M., 1971 b  
mice, pyrantel pamoate, compared to pyrvinium pamoate
- Aspiculuris tetraptera*  
Nemeséri, L.; and Szakáll, S., 1972 a  
rats, laboratory: Hungary
- Aspiculuris tetraptera* (Schulz)  
Neuser, V., 1974 a, figs.  
female genital system morphology, development of larva in egg and hatching, pH5 most favorable for development in egg, infectivity influenced by strain, age and sex of mouse host
- Aspiculuris tetraptera* (Schulz)  
Neuser, V., 1974 b  
egg production rhythm, 10 day periods of oocyte formation followed by 3 day periods of eggs in host feces, no diurnal rhythm
- Aspiculuris tetraptera*  
Neuser, V., 1974 c  
mouse, egg-laying reduced by protein- or carbohydrate deficient diets, or diets causing high pH in caecum and colon ascenders
- Aspiculuris tetraptera*  
Ohmori, Y., 1974 a  
females, arrangement and numbers of somatic muscle cells
- Aspiculuris tetraptera*  
Phillipson, R. F., 1973 b  
intermittent egg production, mice
- Aspiculuris tetraptera*  
Phillipson, R. F., 1974 a  
intermittent egg release in mice
- Aspiculuris tetraptera*  
Rogers, R. C.; Denham, D. A.; and Nelson, G. S., 1974 a  
measurements of breadth and depth of cuticular annulations
- Aspiculuris tetraptera*  
Tali's, L. F., 1976 a  
laboratory rodents, life history, pathogenicity, immunity, diagnosis, control, review
- Aspiculuris tetraptera*  
Tannock, G. W.; and Savage, D. C., 1974 a, figs.  
gram-positive coccal flora associated with mucosal epithelium in alimentary tract
- Aspiculuris tetraptera*  
Wright, K. A.; and Dick, T. A., 1972 a, figs.  
glycogen, staining technique, ultrastructure studies, distribution
- Atractis Dujardin 1845*  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
diagnosis
- Atractis chabaudi* n. sp.  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 20-22, fig. 2  
*Pyxis arachnoides* (colon): Sud de Madagascar
- Atractis chabaudi*  
Petter, A. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1972 a  
gigantism in an isolated population of nematodes  
*Testudo ymphora* (colon): North-West Madagascar
- Atractis dactyluris* (Rudolphi 1819)  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, figs.
- Atractis dactyluris baltazardi* n. s. sp.  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 23, 25-26, figs. 4G, 5B  
*Testudo graeca zarudnyi* (colon): Iran
- Atractis dactyluris dactyluris* (Dujardin)  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 22-25, fig. 4A-F, 5A  
*Testudo graeca graeca* (colon): Algérie  
*T. hermanni* (colon): Rome
- Atractis dactyluris dubininae* n. s. sp.  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 25, 26, fig. 5C  
*Testudo horsfieldii* (colon): Turkestan
- Atractis fasciolata* Gondre 1909  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
valid species
- Atractis granulosa* (Railliet et Henry 1912)  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
valid species
- Atractis morinae* Baer 1936  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
valid species
- Atractis thapari* n. sp. (= *A. dactyluris sensu* Thapar 1925)  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 26  
*Testudo elongata* (colon): Bengale  
*T. tabulata* (colon): Amérique
- Aulonocephalus guaricensis* Díaz-Ungria, 1965  
Barus, V., 1969 c, figs.  
*Colinus virginianus cubanensis* (intestino ciego): Cuba
- Austracerca Inglis*, 1968  
Mawson, P. M., 1972 b  
as syn. of *Maxvachonia Chabaud & Brygoo*, 1960

*Auistrostrongylus sensu Durette-Desset, 1971, nec Chandler, 1924*

Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1973 c  
renamed: *Odilia* nom. nov.

*Auistrostrongylus mackerrasae* (Mawson, 1961) Durette-Desset, 1971

Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1973 c  
as syn. of *Odilia mackerrasae* (Mawson, 1961) [n. comb.]

*Avioserpens* sp.

Gibson, G. G., 1973 a, figs.

*Botaurus lentiginosus* (connective tissue between the oesophagus and the trachea): Gatineau Park, Quebec

*Ixobrychus exilis* (connective tissue between the oesophagus and the trachea): Point Pelee National Park, Ontario

- Baylisascaris tasmaniensis*  
Sprent, J. F. A.; Kamina, J.; and McKeown, A., 1973 a, figs.  
larval development, migration  
*Sarcophilus harrisi* (nat. and exper.) (small intestine, stomach, intestinal wall); *Dasyurus viverrinus*: all from Tasmania  
mice (exper.) (liver, lungs, brain, eyes, kidneys, mesenteric tissue, intestinal wall)  
*Dasyuroides byrnei* (exper.) (intestinal wall)
- Baylisascaris transfuga*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig. identification in tissue sections
- Bicaulus Schulz et Boev*, 1940  
Boev, S. N., 1968 e  
as syn. of *Varestrongylus Bhalerao*, 1932
- Bicaulus alces* (Demidova et Naumitscheva, 1953) Boev, 1957  
Boev, S. N., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Varestrongylus alces* Demidova et Naumitscheva, 1953
- Bicaulus capricola* (Sarwar, 1948) Boev, 1957  
Boev, S. N., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Varestrongylus capricola* Sarwar, 1948
- Bicaulus marali* Lubimov, 1950  
Boev, S. N., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Varestrongylus sagittatus* (Mueller, 1890) Dougherty, 1945
- Bicaulus sagittatus* (Mueller, 1890) Boev, 1957  
Boev, S. N., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Varestrongylus sagittatus* (Mueller, 1890) Dougherty, 1945
- Bicaulus schulzi* (Boev et Wolf, 1938) Schulz et Boev, 1940  
Boev, S. N., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Varestrongylus pneumonicus* Bhalerao, 1932
- Bicaulus tuvae* Boev et Sulimov, 1963  
Boev, S. N., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Varestrongylus tuvae* (Boev et Sulimov, 1963) nov. comb.
- Bigalkenema Ortlepp*, 1963  
Gibbons, L. M., 1973 a  
diagnosis amended
- Bigalkenema curvispiculum* sp. nov.  
Gibbons, L. M., 1973 a, 303-308, figs. 1-6  
*Gazella granti* (abomasum): Serengeti, Tanzania  
*Aepyceros melampus* " " "  
*Connochaetes taurinus* " " "  
*Demaliscus korrigum*: " " "  
*Gazella thomsonii* " " " ; Kenya
- Binematinae  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
Thelastomatidae
- Blattelicoides blatti* Farooqui, 1966  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Blatticola blattae* (Graeffe, 1860)
- Blattellicola caucasicum*; Basir, 1956  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Severianoia glomeridis* (Linstow, 1885)
- Blatticola blattae* (Graeffe, 1860)  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a, figs.  
synonymy, measurements  
*Polyphaga aegyptiaca*: Frankreich  
*Lobolampra subaptera*: Frankreich  
*Loboptera decipiens*: Frankreich; Spanien  
*Blattella germanica*: Deutschland; Tscheschoslowakei; Georgien und Leningrad, USSR; Washington, D.C.; Kansas; New York; São Paulo, Brasilien; Maharashtra, Indien  
*Supellaima* sp.: Andhra Pradesh, Indien  
*Polyzosteria novaeseelandiae*: Neuseeland
- Blatticola blattae*  
Wright, K. A.; Dick, T. A.; and Hamada, G. S., 1972 a, figs.  
pseudocoelomic membranes identified as connective tissue, light and electron microscopy
- Blatticola supellaimae* Rao & Rao, 1965  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Blatticola blattae* (Graeffe, 1860)
- Blatticola tuapakae* Dale, 1966  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Blatticola blattae* (Graeffe, 1860)
- Blatticolinae  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
Thelastomatidae
- Boreostrongylus carolinensis* (Dikmans, 1935) n. comb.  
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1974 c, figs.  
redescription, syn.: *Longistriata carolinensis* Dikmans, 1935, key  
*Peromyscus maniculatus* (intestin): Great Smokey Mountains, North Carolina
- Boreostrongylus dikmansii* n. sp.  
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1974 c, 435, 439-441, 449, fig. 2A-H  
key  
*Microtus ochrogaster* (intestin): Vincennes, Indiana
- Boreostrongylus kinsellai* (Durette-Desset, 1969)  
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1974 c  
key
- Boreostrongylus minutus*  
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a  
*Pitymys subterraneus* (intestin grêle, gros intestin): Indre, France
- Boreostrongylus peromysci* n. sp.  
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1974 c, 435, 441-443, 449, fig. 3A-F  
key  
*Peromyscus floridanus* (intestin grele): Highlands County, Florida  
*P. gossypinus* (intestin grele): Highlands County and Levy County, Florida
- Bourgelatia diducta* Railliet, Henry and Bauche, 1919  
Noda, R., 1973 a  
*Sus scrofa leucomystax* (large intestine): Higashi-Yoshino-mura, Yoshino-gun, Nara-ken, Japan
- Bourgelatia diducta* Railliet & Henry & Vayoge, 1919  
Thomas, P. C.; and Peter, C. T., 1975 a  
*Sus scrofa domestica*: Kerala
- Breinlia* sp. (probably *B. trichosuri* (Breinl) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926)  
Walker, J. C.; and McMillan, B., 1974 a  
Peramelidae (pleural cavity): Rabaul area of New Guinea
- Breinlia booliati* sp. n.  
Singh, M.; and Ho, B.-C., 1973 a, 127-133, figs. 1-4  
*Rattus sabanus* (thoracic cavity): Gelong Pepuyu, Bruas, Perak, Malaysia
- Breinlia booliati* Singh and Ho, 1973 a  
Ho, B.-C.; Singh, M.; and Lim, B.-L., 1973 a, figs.  
larval development in *Aedes togol*  
*Aedes togol*; *Armigeres subalbatus*; *Aedes aegypti*; albino laboratory rat (all exper.)
- Breinlia booliati* Singh & Ho, 1973  
Lim, B.-L.; et al., 1975 a  
infection rates in relation to habitat  
*Rattus sabanus*; *R. muelleri*; *R. surifer*; *R. rajah*; *R. exulans*; *R. cremoriventer*; *Pithecheir parvus*: all from Peninsular Malaysia



- Breinlia booliati* Singh & Ho, 1973  
Lim, B.-L.; and Mak, J.-W., 1974 a  
Rattus rajah; R. cremoriventer; R. muelleri; R. sabanus;  
R. exulans; Pithecheir parvus (thoracic cavity of all):  
all from Puchong Merah in the District of Besut, Treng-  
ganu State, Peninsular Malaysia
- Breinlia mackerrasae* n. sp.  
Walker, J. C.; and McMillan, B., 1974 a, 39-43, figs. 1-4  
Isoodon macrourus (abdominal cavity): Cairns, northern  
Queensland
- Breinlia sergenti*  
Ho, B.-C.; Singh, M.; and Yap, E.-H., 1974 a  
microfilaria population dynamics, number and timing of  
inoculations, incubation periods, eosinophilia,  
cortisone, slow lorises
- Breinlia sergenti*  
Kanagasuntheram, R.; et al., 1974 a, figs.  
microfilaria, ultrastructure, excretory complex, rectal  
cells, anal vesicle, possible sensory function
- Breinlia sergenti*  
Kanagasuntheram, R.; et al., 1974 b, figs.  
microfilaria, nervous system, ultrastructure
- Breinlia sergenti*  
McMillan, B.; Walker, J. C.; and Zaman, V., 1973 a  
inability to infect *Trichosurus vulpecula*
- Breinlia sergenti*  
Natarajan, P. N.; Zaman, V.; and Yeoh, T. S., 1973 a  
larvae, microfilariae, adults, diethylcarbamazine, in  
vitro, pH
- Breinlia sergenti*  
Natarajan, P. N.; Zaman, V.; and Yeoh, T. S., 1974 a  
levamisole, in vitro
- Breinlia sergenti*  
Singh, M.; et al., 1974 a, figs.  
microfilaria, ultrastructure, pharyngeal thread,  
Innenkorper, possible function
- Breinlia sergenti*  
Singh, M.; et al., 1975 a, figs.  
infective larva, nervous system with emphasis on neuro-  
secretory cells, fine structure
- Breinlia sergenti*  
Singh, M.; et al., 1975 b, figs.  
infective larva, alimentary tract, fine structure
- Breinlia sergenti*  
Zaman, V., 1972 d  
host specificity, inability to infect laboratory  
animals
- Brugia*  
Bano, S.; and Sen, A. B., 1973 a  
microfilariae, cephalic structures and pharyngeal  
threads, comparison with other microfilariae
- Brugia malayi*  
Ah, H. S.; McCall, J. W.; and Thompson, P. E., 1974 a  
simple and inexpensive procedure for isolating erythro-  
cyte- and leukocyte-free microfilarial concentrates  
from the peritoneal cavity of jirds inoculated intra-  
peritoneally with infective third-stage larvae
- Brugia malayi*  
Ahmed, S. S., 1971 a  
human infection, prevalence and distribution survey:  
Sind, West Pakistan
- Brugia malayi*  
Ash, L. R., 1973 a  
infection in *Meriones unguiculatus*, patterns of micro-  
filaremia, prepatent period, sex of host, rate of worm  
recovery, localization, value as model system
- Brugia malayi*  
Beckett, E. B., 1971 b  
histological changes, *Aedes aegypti* and *Mansonia uni-  
formis* flight muscle fibres
- Brugia malayi*  
Bosworth, W.; and Ewert, A., 1975 a  
cats (exper.), secondary streptococcal infection con-  
tributing to causation of elephantiasis, developing  
worms adversely affected by streptococcal involvement  
of filaria-infected lymphatics
- Brugia malayi*  
Bosworth, W.; Ewert, A.; and Bray, J., 1973 a  
interaction of parasitic infection with *Streptococcus*,  
pathologic response, cat as possible laboratory model
- Brugia malayi*  
Cabrera, B. D.; and Jueco, N. L., 1972 a, figs.  
survey, indigenous tribes: Palawan, Philippines
- Brugia malayi*  
Cabrera, B. D.; and Tamondong, C. T., 1970 a  
distribution and prevalence survey of human filariasis  
on Mindanao Island; correlation of abaca industry and  
endemic areas: Philippines
- Brugia malayi*  
Dondero, T. J. (jr.); and Menon, V. V. V., 1972 a  
human, epidemiology, microfilaremia, clinical aspects,  
distribution by age, sex, occupation, ethnic group, and  
household: rubber estate, Sitiawan area, Dindings,  
Perak, West Malaysia
- Brugia malayi*  
Dondero, T. J. (jr.); and Ramachandran, C. P., 1972 a  
skin tests: West Malaysia
- Brugia malayi*  
George, M. J., 1963 a  
vector control, destruction of aquatic weeds necessary  
to *Mansonioides* life cycle by caterpillar of *Namangana*  
moth: India
- Brugia malayi*  
Harinasuta, C.; et al., 1970 a, figs.  
control, six year pilot project, diethyl carbamazine:  
Thailand
- Brugia malayi*  
Harinasuta, C.; et al., 1970 c  
epidemiological survey, mosquito vectors, infection  
rate, age and sex of hosts, elephantiasis prevalence  
*Mansonia indiana*; *M. uniformis*; *M. bonnea*; *M. annu-  
lata*; human: all from Thailand
- Brugia malayi*-like, microfilariae and adult  
Harinasuta, C.; et al., 1970 c  
cats (blood, inguinal lymph gland): Thailand
- Brugia malayi*  
Harinasuta, C.; Sucharit, S.; and Guptavani, P., 1970 a  
sub-periodic microfilarial form  
human; *M[ansonia?]* *uniformis*: all from Thailand
- Brugia malayi*-like microfilariae  
Harinasuta, C.; Sucharit, S.; and Guptavani, P., 1970 a  
cat: Thailand
- Brugia malayi*  
Joseph, A., 1971 a  
human, epidemiological survey, correlation with type of  
housing, sex and age of population: Kerala, India
- Brugia malayi*  
Joseph, C.; et al., 1963 a  
*Mansonioides* vectors, potential natural host plants,  
comparison with natural host plants: Kerala State,  
India

- Brugia malayi**  
Joseph, G.; and Prasad, B. G., 1967 a  
human filariasis, epidemiological assessment, coastal belt, Kerala State: India
- Brugia malayi**  
Kanda, T.; Joo, C. Y.; and Choi, D. W., 1975 a  
periodicity of microfilariae nocturnal, bionomics of vector  
*Anopheles sinensis*: inland area in Kyungpook, Korea
- Brugia malayi**  
Lie Kian Joe, 1970 a  
distribution of filariasis, reported vectors, review: Indonesia
- Brugia malayi**  
Mak, J.-W.; Zaman, V.; and Sivanandam, S., 1974 a, figs.  
subperiodic infection, cats, levamisole hydrochloride, micro- and macro-filaricidal effects, mild side reactions, possible use for human infection
- Brugia malayi**  
Marwah, S. M.; Rao, N. S.; and Gaur, S. D., 1973 a  
epidemiological survey, aggregated university community: Varanasi, India
- Brugia malayi**  
Montgomery, C. A.; Redington, B. C.; and Thrall, J., 1975 a  
clinical course, pathology  
*Erythrocebus patas* (exper.)
- Brugia malayi**  
Nair, C. P., 1969 a  
human filariasis prevalence survey, clinical symptoms, vectors: Vaikom municipality, Kerala State, India
- Brugia malayi**  
Nair, C. P., 1972 a  
strain periodicity pattern in Kerala state, relationship to sleeping behavioral patterns of hosts, comparison studies with *Wuchereria bancrofti*: India
- Brugia malayi**  
O'Holohan, D. R.; and Zaman, V., 1974 a  
levamisole, human: West Malaysia
- Brugia malayi**  
Pandit, C. G., 1971 a  
assessment of National Filaria Control Programme, 1961-1970: India
- Brugia malayi**  
Partono, F.; et al., 1972 a  
human, diagnosis, mass surveys, diurnal appearance of microfilariae in peripheral circulation following a single provocative dose of Hetrazan
- Brugia malayi**  
Pattanayak, S.; Arora, D. D.; and Das, M., 1969 a  
human filariasis, clinical manifestations, pathology, drug therapy, review: India
- Brugia malayi**  
Putrali, J.; et al.; 1975 a  
human, mass treatment with diethylcarbamazine citrate, microfilaremia by age before and after treatment: Gumbasa irrigation area, Palu Valley, Central Sulawesi, Celebes
- Brugia malayi**  
Raghavan, N. G. S., 1969 a  
human filariasis, clinical manifestations, epidemiologic data, review
- Brugia malayi**  
Raghavan, N. G. S., 1969 b  
human filariasis, extensive epidemiologic review: India
- Brugia malayi**  
Raghavan, N. G. S.; and Pattanayak, S., 1963 a  
human filariasis, survey, periodicity microfilarial forms, no semi-periodic forms demonstrated: Kerala State, India
- Brugia malayi**  
Ramachandran, C. P., 1970 a  
attempted immunization with X-irradiated infective larvae as vaccine, cats
- Brugia malayi**  
Ramachandran, C. P.; et al., 1970 b  
human, Sawada filarial skin test using *Dirofilaria immitis* antigen, little or no diagnostic or epidemiologic value in endemic area tested: West Malaysia
- Brugia malayi**  
Rogers, R. C.; Denham, D. A.; and Nelson, G. S., 1974 a  
measurements of breadth and depth of cuticular annulations
- Brugia malayi**  
Sajidiman, H.; Desowitz, R. S.; and Darwis, F., 1975 a  
human, survey, microfilaremia determined by membrane filter concentration technique vs. thick blood film, untreated and diethylcarbamazine-treated populations, various age groups: South Borneo
- Brugia malayi**  
Sasa, M.; and Tanaka, H., 1974 a  
microfilarial periodicity, statistical method for classification and comparison of filarial species and forms
- Brugia malayi**  
Schacher, J. F.; and Sulahian, A., 1970 b  
dogs, gross pathology
- Brugia malayi**  
Soh, C. T., 1970 a  
humans, epidemiological survey, control measures: Korea
- Brugia malayi**  
Tulloch, G. S.; et al., 1974 a  
*Papio cynocephalus* (exper.) (blood, lymph node) model for biomedical research on Malayan filariasis
- Brugia malayi**  
Vachhrajani, B. R.; and Vachhrajani, R. B., 1972 a  
human filariasis, clinical review: India
- Brugia malayi**  
Vincent, A. L.; Porter, D. D.; and Ash, L. R., 1975 a  
pathology, spontaneous lesions  
*Meriones unguiculatus* (exper.)
- Brugia malayi**  
Weinstein, P. P., 1970 b  
survival and development in vitro, review
- Brugia malayi**  
World Health Organization. Expert Committee on Filariasis, 1974 a  
epidemiological assessments, control measures, research proposals, review
- Brugia pahangi**  
Ah, H.-S.; et al., 1974 a, figs.  
development and migratory behavior in ocularly infected jirds and dogs
- Brugia pahangi**  
Ah, H. S.; McCall, J. W.; and Thompson, P. E., 1974 a, figs.  
simple and inexpensive procedure for isolating erythrocyte- and leukocyte-free microfilarial concentrates from the peritoneal cavity of jirds inoculated intraperitoneally with infective third-stage larvae

- Brugia pahangi*  
 Ah, H.S.; and Thompson, P.E., 1973 a, figs.  
*Meriones unguiculatus* as a model host: anatomical description of lymphatic system; susceptibility and course of infection; pathology with particular reference to lymphatic system
- Brugia pahangi*  
 Ash, L. R., 1973 a  
 infection in *Meriones unguiculatus*, patterns of microfilaremia, prepatent period, sex of host, rate of worm recovery, localization, value as model system
- Brugia pahangi*  
 Beckett, E. B., 1971 b  
 histological changes, *Aedes aegypti* flight muscle fibres
- Brugia pahangi*  
 Burghardt, R. C.; and Foor, W. E., 1975 a, figs.  
 spermatozoa, rapid transformation to mature ameboid form in utero
- Brugia pahangi*  
 Butts, J. A.; and Rabalais, F. C., 1974 a  
 juvenile worms transferred from jird to jird
- Brugia pahangi*  
 Denham, D. A., 1974 a  
 young male and female cats, susceptibility to infection, prepatent period, microfilarial levels
- Brugia pahangi*  
 Denham, D. A., 1974 b  
*Macaca mulatta* unsuitable as a laboratory host, exhibits only low and transient microfilaremias
- Brugia pahangi*  
 Foor, W. E., 1974 a, figs.  
 spermatozoa, morphology in seminal vesicles, morphological alterations in glandular vas deferens and in utero, final maturation
- Brugia pahangi*  
 Gooneratne, B.W.M., 1973 a  
 cats, exper. infections of 5 days to 5 years, chronological lymphographic study of pathogenesis, diagnostic applications
- Brugia pahangi*  
 Gwadz, R. W.; and Spielman, A., 1974 a  
 development in debrained and allata-ablated *Aedes aegypti* females and in ecdysterone- or juvenile hormone-treated mosquitoes, nondependence upon host hormones
- Brugia pahangi*  
 Hockmeyer, W. T.; et al., 1975 a  
 decreased flight capability in infected *Aedes aegypti* homozygous for gene fm
- Brugia pahangi*  
 Holdstock, R. P., 1973 a  
 cats, repeated infections, loss of microfilaria from circulation, immune mechanism
- Brugia pahangi*  
 Kan, S.P.; and Ho, B.C., 1973 a, figs.  
 pathological ultrastructural changes in *Aedes togoi* indirect flight muscles, relationship to migration patterns of infecting larvae
- Brugia pahangi*  
 Kowalski, J. C.; and Ash, L. R., 1975 a  
 repeated inoculations of jirds, recovery and size of adult worms, prepatent period, microfilaremia
- Brugia pahangi*  
 Laurence, B. R.; and Simpson, M. G., 1974 a, figs.  
 microfilarial ultrastructure
- Brugia pahangi*  
 Lavoipierre, M. M. J.; and Ho, B.-C., 1973 a  
 evaluation of possible factors playing a role in the escape of infective larvae from *Aedes togoi*
- Brugia pahangi*  
 McCall, J. W.; et al., 1973 a  
 intraperitoneal infection of *Meriones unguiculatus*, higher per cent recovery than subcutaneous infection
- Brugia pahangi*  
 Malone, J. B.; and Thompson, P. E., 1975 a, figs.  
*Mesocricetus auratus* (lymphatic vessels of testes, epididymis, and spermatic cord; afferent or efferent vessels of regional lymph nodes; heart; lungs) (exper.), worm recovery rates, microfilaremia, prepatent period, gross pathology, possibility of using as a model host
- Brugia pahangi*  
 Oothuman, P.; et al., 1974 a  
 adverse effect of mosquito cibarial armature on microfilariae
- Brugia pahangi*  
 Ponnudurai, T.; et al., 1974 a  
 cats, antibody response, indirect fluorescent antibody technique using whole microfilariae and sectioned adult worms as antigens
- Brugia pahangi*  
 Rodriguez, P.H.; and Craig, G.B. (jr.), 1973 a  
 filarial susceptibility survey, *Aedes aegypti* strains from 43 geographic localities
- Brugia pahangi*  
 Rodriguez, P. H.; and Thompson, P. A., 1974 a  
 decreased susceptibility of *Aedes aegypti* maintained at high temperatures
- Brugia pahangi*  
 Rogers, R. C., 1974 a  
 cats, lymphatic pathology studied by xeroradiography
- Brugia pahangi*  
 Rogers, R. C., 1975 a  
 lymphatic pathology in hindlimbs of cats in relation to treatment with macrofilaricides, use of xeroradiography
- Brugia pahangi*  
 Rogers, R. C.; and Denham, D. A., 1974 a  
 cats singly or repeatedly infected, histological and gross changes in lymphatics from time of infection to 5 years, changes produced by different stages of the parasite, distribution of worms
- Brugia pahangi*  
 Rogers, R. C.; and Denham, D. A., 1975 a  
 cats, measurement of lymph flow during infection and after development of lymphoedema by colloidal gold  $^{198}\text{Au}$  method
- Brugia pahangi*  
 Rogers, R. C.; Denham, D. A.; and Nelson, G. S., 1974 a, figs.  
 cuticular structure of parasitic 3rd and 4th stage larvae and adult males and females, light microscopy and scanning and transmission electron microscopy, possible function of annulations in locomotion
- Brugia pahangi*  
 Schacher, J. F.; and Sulahian, A., 1970 b  
 dogs, gross pathology
- Brugia pahangi* (Buckley & Edeson)  
 Simpson, M. G.; and Laurence, B. R., 1972 a, fig.  
 microfilariae, histology, histochemistry

- Brugia pahangi*  
Sucharit, S.; and Macdonald, W. W., 1972 a  
infection rates in small laboratory animals, host age  
and sex  
cats; white rats; golden hamsters; *Meriones libycus*; *M.*  
*unguiculatus* (all exper.)
- Brugia pahangi*  
Terwedow, H. A. (jr.); and Rodriguez, P. H., 1973 a  
development of infective larvae in male *Aedes aegypti*
- Brugia pahangi*  
Wang, E. J.; and Saz, H. J., 1974 a  
energy metabolism, compared with other filarids:  
aerobic vs. anaerobic motility, effect of anthelmintics,  
glucose utilization
- Brugia pahangi*  
Zaman, V.; and Chellappah, W. T., 1970 b  
single and multiple infections, cats, microfilaraemia  
levels
- Brugia pahangi*  
Zaman, V.; and Yap, E. H., 1972 b, fig.  
new method for concentration of blood parasites using a  
"Cyto-centrifuge"
- Brugia pateri* (Buckley, Nelson, & Heisch, 1958)  
Ash, L. R., 1973 b  
development in *Meriones unguiculatus*, patent in-  
fections, levels of microfilaraemia, localization of  
adult worms, measurements of worms, potential as  
model system
- Brugia pateri*  
Gooneratne, B.W.M., 1973 a  
cats, exper. infections of 5 days to 5 years, chrono-  
logical lymphographic study of pathogenesis, diagnostic  
applications
- Brugia pateri* Buckley, Nelson and Heisch, 1958  
Laurence, B. R., 1970 a  
adaptation and susceptibility to mosquito hosts (*Aedes*,  
*Mansonia*, *Anopheles*)
- Brugia pateri* (Buckley, Nelson and Heisch)  
Othuman, P.; Simpson, M. G.; and Laurence, B. R., 1974 a,  
figs.  
morphology of abnormal development in *Anopheles labran-*  
*chiae atroparvus* (indirect thoracic flight muscles),  
host melanisation reaction
- Brugia pateri*  
Rogers, R. C.; Denham, D. A.; and Nelson, G. S., 1974 a  
measurements of breadth and depth of cuticular annula-  
tions
- Brugia pateri* (Buckley, Nelson & Heisch)  
Simpson, M. G.; and Laurence, B. R., 1972 a, figs.  
microfilariae, histology, histochemistry
- Bulbocephalus Rasheed* 1966  
Le-Van-Hoa; Pham-Ngoc-Khue; and Nguyen-Thi-Lien, 1972 a,  
321  
Syn.: *Cestoccephalus Rasheed*, 1966  
*Physalopteridae*  
new generic definition
- Bulbocephalus* sp. (Rasheed 1966)  
Le-Van-Hoa; Pham-Ngoc-Khue; and Nguyen-Thi-Lien, 1972 a,  
321  
Syn.: *Cestoccephalus serratus*
- Bulbocephalus deblocki* sp. n. [lapsus for *B. deblocki*]  
Le-Van-Hoa; Pham-Ngoc-Khue; and Nguyen-Thi-Lien,  
1972 a, 313
- Bulbocephalus deblocki* n. sp.  
Le-Van-Hoa; Pham-Ngoc-Khue; and Nguyen-Thi-Lien,  
1972 a, 313, 314-317, 321, figs. 1A-D, 2A-H  
[lapsus p. 313 as *P. deblocki*]  
*Elentheronema tetradactylum* (intestine): South Viet-  
Nam
- Bulbocephalus petterae* n. sp.  
Le-Van-Hoa; Pham-Ngoc-Khue; and Nguyen-Thi-Lien,  
1972 a, 313, 317-321, figs. 3A-I  
*Polynemus plebejus* (intestines): South Viet-Nam
- Bulbodacnitis alpinus* sp. nov.  
Mudry, D. R.; and McCart, P., 1974 a, 441-446, figs. 1-6  
*Salvelinus alpinus* (pyloric caeca, intestine): Babbage  
River, Yukon Territory; Shublik Springs, Kavik Tri-  
butary, Echooka Springs, Alaska
- Bulbodacnitis ampullastoma* Maggenti, 1971  
Mudry, D. W.; and McCart, P., 1974 a, 441  
as syn. of *B. truttae* (Fabricius, 1794)
- Bulbodacnitis occidentalis* Smedley, 1933  
Mudry, D. W.; and McCart, P., 1974 a, 441  
as syn. of *B. truttae* (Fabricius, 1794)
- Bulbodacnitis scotti* Simon, 1935  
Mudry, D. W.; and McCart, P., 1974 a, 441  
as syn. of *B. truttae* (Fabricius, 1794)
- Bulbodacnitis truttae* (Fabricius, 1794)  
Mudry, D. R.; and McCart, P., 1974 a, 441  
synonymy
- Bulhoesia bulhoesi*; Schwenck, 1926  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Thelastoma bulhoesi* (Magalhães, 1900)
- Bunostom[inae] "bunostomes"  
Guilhon, J. C.; and Barnabe, R., 1973 c  
cambendazole, toxicity, sheep
- Bunostomum  
Averkin, E. A.; et al., 1975 a  
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfanyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate,  
promising anthelmintic activity, sheep
- Bunostomum  
Benz, G. W., 1973 b  
cambendazole, morphogenesis from ova to infective  
larvae, calves
- Bunostomum  
Chhabra, R. C.; and Gill, B. S., 1975 a  
incidence, cattle, buffaloes, goats: Punjab
- Bunostomum  
Ciordia, H.; and McCullough, M. E., 1974 a  
Tramisol, calves
- Bunostomum  
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1975 a  
cattle, Fenbendazol
- Bunostomum  
Ferreira, J. M.; and Viana, E. S., 1971 a  
no correlation, hemogram and infestation level, calves
- Bunostomum  
Guimaraes, M. P.; et al., 1975 a  
intensity in calves, variable ages: Minas Gerais State,  
Brazil
- Bunostomum  
Lara, S. I. M.; Costa, H. M. de A.; and Costa, J. O.,  
1974 a  
lambs, diet supplement, influence on fecal egg count,  
worm burden, weight gain
- Bunostomum  
Malczewski, A.; and Nowosad, B., 1974 a  
Nilzane, lambs, pastures

- Bunostomum  
Milla, C.; and Bogdan, I., 1970 a  
incidence, sheep: Dorna Basin
- Bunostomum  
Pavlovic, D. M., 1975 b  
incidence, age of sheep, seasonal distribution,  
pasture contamination: Sar mountain
- Bunostomum  
Pecheur, M.; and Pouplard, L., 1974 a  
seasonal distribution on pasture, bovins: France
- Bunostomum  
Petkov, A.; and Bratanov, V., 1973 a  
ovine, incidence, seasonal distribution, treatment
- Bunostomum  
Stampa, S., 1971 a  
Amdax, calves
- Bunostomum  
Varga, I.; and Janisch, M., 1975 a  
mebendazole, tetramisole, sheep
- Bunostomum  
Varga, I.; and Janisch, M., 1975 b  
sheep, mebendazole, comparison with tetramisole
- Bunostomum  
Viana, E. S.; and de Campos, J. M., 1973 a  
incidence, total protein determination, electrophoretic  
separation of serum proteins, calves
- Bunostomum spp.  
Lazenta, V.; and Nistor, P., 1972 a  
incidence, dermatitis, sheep: Timis county
- Bunostomum sp.  
Michalski, L., 1975 a  
pregnant sheep, Nilverm ICI by injection, effective
- Bunostomum sp.  
Niec, R.; and Marangunich, L., 1973 a  
cultivation, comparison of methods (Corticelli-Lai and  
Roberts-O'Sullivan), greater recovery of infective  
larvae with Corticelli-Lai method
- Bunostomum sp.  
Tripathi, J. C., 1974 a  
infective larvae from goats, longevity and migration  
in different types of soil
- Bunostomum spec.  
Zajicek, D.; and Vlastnik, F., 1972 a  
Nilverm, sheep, invasive helminthiasis after treatment
- Bunostomum phlebotomum  
Armour, J., 1974 a  
cattle, gastro-enteritis, review: Britain
- Bunostomum phlebotomum (Railliet, 1900)  
Arnastauskiene, T. V.; Kazlauskas, Iu.; and Puzhauskas,  
R., 1970 a  
[Capreolus capreolus]: Lithuanian SSR
- Bunostomum phlebotomum Railliet  
Bernard, J., 1969 a  
boeuf: Tunisie
- Bunostomum phlebotomum  
Borgsteede, F. H. M.; and Hendriks, J., 1974 a, figs.  
key  
larvae, identification, measurements, cattle: Nether-  
lands
- Bunostomum phlebotomum  
Ciordia, H.; and McCampbell, H. C., 1973 a  
morantel tartrate, 2 formulations, calves, good results  
against adult worms
- Bunostomum phlebotomum  
Correa, O.; et al., 1972 a  
ripercol, thiabendazole, yearling-calves
- Bunostomum phlebotomum  
Costa, H. M. de A.; et al., 1971 a  
incidence, calves: Ibia County, Minas Gerais, Brazil
- Bunostomum phlebotomum  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
Bos taurus (intestino): Venezuela
- Bunostomum phlebotomum  
Girardi, C.; and Colombatti Valle, V., 1974 a  
levamisole, cattle, compared with racemic tetramisole  
and dextromisole
- Bunostomum phlebotomum  
Ikeme, M. M., 1971 e  
Nilverm, zebu cattle
- Bunostomum phlebotomum  
Pačenovský, J.; and Krupicer, I., 1972 b, figs.  
diagnosis, identification, livestock digestive tract
- Bunostomum phlebotomum  
Sarashina, T., 1974 a, fig.  
numerical analysis of wavy track
- Bunostomum phlebotomum  
Turner, H. G.; and Short, A. J., 1972 a  
cattle breeds, treated and untreated, sex of host,  
growth rate
- Bunostomum phlebotomum  
Vercoe, J. E., 1974 a  
cattle production, growth rate, metabolic processes,  
radioisotope studies, review
- Bunostomum phlebotomum  
Viana, E. S.; and de Campos, J. M., 1974 a  
hemogram data, helminth free and naturally infected  
calves
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum  
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a  
Capreolus capreolus (small intestine): Switzerland
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum (Rudolphi, 1808)  
Arnastauskiene, T. V.; Kazlauskas, Iu.; and Puzhauskas,  
R., 1970 a  
[Capreolus capreolus]: Lithuanian SSR
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum  
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a  
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals:  
Azerbaijan
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum  
Bali, H. S.; and Fotedar, D. N., 1974 a  
body-weight, wool yield, haematocrit studies, sheep:  
Kashmir
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum  
Behrens, H.; and Matschullat, G., 1975 a  
fenbendazole, sheep, on pasture
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum  
Chandrasekharan, K.; et al., 1974 a  
parbendazole, goat
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum  
Chroust, K.; and Majer, Z., 1967 a  
methyridine, phenothiazine, sheep
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum  
Daynes, P.; and Richard, D., 1974 a  
Camelus dromedarius: Ethiopie
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum  
Girardi, C.; and Colombatti Valle, V., 1974 a  
levamisole, sheep, compared with racemic tetramisole  
and dextromisole

- Bunostomum trigonocephalum*  
Le Riche, P. D.; et al., 1973 a  
reported for first time in Cyprus during survey of  
sheep and goat gastro-intestinal parasites [not stated  
in which host(s) it occurred]
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum*  
Martínez-Gomez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S.,  
1971 a  
*Ovis aries*: Cordoba
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum*  
Pecheur, M.; and Labrique, Y., 1974 a  
Cambendazole, sheep
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum*  
Puccini, V., 1968 a  
tetramisole, sheep
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum*  
Pustovoi, I. F., 1968 a  
forecasting incidence, weather, temperature factors:  
Tadzhik SSR
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum*  
Rosa, W. A. J.; et al., 1975 a  
thiophanate, sheep, anthelmintic and ovicidal efficiency
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum*  
Stoimenov, K. A.; and Stefanov, S., 1975 a  
pyrantel tartrate, sheep
- B[unostomum] *trigonocephalum*  
Thomas, R. J.; and Boag, B., 1973 a  
effectiveness of strategic measures for control of  
gastro-intestinal parasitism in sheep on contaminated  
pastures (anthelmintic treatment of ewes at lambing  
and of lambs at weaning and movement of lambs to clean  
pasture at weaning)
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum*  
Tomanek, J., 1967 a  
*Capreolus capreolus*: northern Moravia
- Bursaphelenchus sutoricus* nov.sp.  
Devdariani, Ts. G., 1974 a, 709, 710, fig. 2(1-3)  
[lapsus as *Bursaphelenchus welchi* nov. sp.]  
*Monochamus sutor* (body surface, under elytra): eastern  
Georgia (Akhaldaba)
- Bursaphelenchus welchi* nov. sp.  
Devdariani, Ts. G., 1974 a, 711  
[lapsus for *Bursaphelenchus sutoricus* nov. sp.]

- Caenorhabditis*  
Sudhaus, W., 1974 a  
subgen. of *Rhabditis*
- Caenorhabditis avicola* sp. n.  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 c, 189-191, figs. 1-7  
probably pseudoparasites, possibly symbionts of an insect ingested by the bird  
*Rhyacornis fuliginosus affinis* (small intestine):  
Chien-shih, Hsin-chu Hsien, Taiwan
- Caenorhabditis elegans*  
Dusenbery, D. B., 1974 a  
chemotaxis by counter-current separation
- Camallanides prashadi* (Baylis and Daubney)  
Sinha, A.; and Sahay, U., 1972 a  
Matrix piscator: Ranchi
- Camallanoidea*  
Hartwich, G., 1972 b  
type specimens in Berlin Zoological Museum
- Camallanus* sp.  
Salm, R. W.; and Fried, B., 1973 a  
heterosexual chemical attraction in the absence of worm-mediated tactile behavior
- Camallanus adamsi* n. sp.  
Bashirullah, A. K. M., 1974 b, 57, 58-59, figs. 6-10  
*Channa striatus* (intestine): Dacca, Bangladesh
- Camallanus amazonicus* Ribeiro, 1941  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
*Cinosternon scorpioides* (intestino): Venezuela
- Camallanus amazonicus* Ribeiro, 1941  
Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Gallardo Zerpa, M. F., 1968 a, figs.  
*Cinosternon scorpioides* (intestino): Venezuela
- Camallanus* (*Neocamallanus*) *apapillata* (Chosh & Majumdar 1972) n. comb.  
Bashirullah, A. K. M., 1974 b  
Syn.: *Neocamallanus apapillata* Ghosh & Majumdar 1972
- Camallanus cotti* Fujita, 1927  
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b, fig.  
(intestine of all)  
*Esox reicherti*: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda  
*Pseudaspius leptocephalus*: Amur in region of Lake Khivand  
*Gobio gobio cynocephalus*: Amur in region of Lake Khivand  
*Hemibarbus maculatus*: Amur in region of Lake Bolon;  
Zeia in region of Budunda  
*Elopichthys bambusa*: Amur in region of Lake Bolon;  
Amur in region of Petrovsk  
*Acanthorhynchus asmussi*: Amur in region of Lake Bolon  
*Siniperca chua-tsi*: Amur in region of Lake Bolon
- Camallanus cotti* (Fujita, 1927)  
Stump, M., 1975 a, figs.  
morphology, measurements modified by size of host, adults feeding on host blood  
*Poecilia reticulata*; *Xiphophorus*; *Mollienisia*:  
all imported from Singapore
- Camallanus ctenopomae* n. sp.  
Vassiliades, G.; and Petter, A. J., 1972 a, 383-389, figs. 1-2  
*Ctenopoma kingsleyae* (intestin moyen): Senegal (region du Cap Vert)
- Camallanus hypophthalmichthys* Dogiel et Achmerow, 1959  
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b, fig.  
*Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*; *Mylopharyngodon piceus*  
(intestine of all): all from region of Lake Bolon
- Camallanus intestinalis* n. sp.  
Bashirullah, A. K. M., 1974 b, 57-58, figs. 1-5  
*Channa striatus*; *C. punctatus* (intestine of all): all from Dacca, Bangladesh
- Camallanus johni* Yeh, 1960  
Thurston, J. P., 1970 a  
*Xenopus* spp. (stomach): Nigeria  
*X. laevis*: Rhodesia  
*Thermocyclops infrequens*; *Mesocyclops leuckarti* (all exper.)
- Camallanus kirandensis* Baylis, 1928  
Khalil, L. F., [1974 a]  
*Labeco altivelis* (intestine): Rhodesia
- Camallanus lacustris*  
Chubb, J. C., 1975 a  
seasonal occurrence and maturation: British Isles
- Camallanus lacustris*  
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1970 a  
[*Esox lucius*]: Zapadnaia Dvina
- Camallanus lacustris*  
Mikhailov, T. K.; and Abdullaeva, Kh. G., 1973 a  
ecology (salinity, reduced lake area, drift current, fish density), decreased parasite fauna: reservoirs of lower Kura River
- Camallanus melanocephalus* (Rud., 1819) R. et H., 1915  
Laurencin, F. B., 1971 a  
as syn. of *Oncophora melanocephala* (Rud., 1819) n. comb.
- Camallanus oxycephalus*  
Stromberg, P. C.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 a  
first stage larvae, survival, activity, penetration of copepod gut wall, age, temperature, salinity
- Camallanus oxycephalus* Ward & Magath, 1916  
Stromberg, P. C.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 b, figs.  
experimental completion of life cycle, development of larval stages described  
*Notropis spilopterus* (nat. and exper.): western Lake Erie  
*Notropis hudsonius* (exper.)  
*Morone chrysops* (nat. and exper.): western Lake Erie  
*Perca flavescens* (exper.)  
*Micropterus dolomieu* (exper.)  
*Cyclops vernalis* (hemocoel) (exper.)  
*Cyclops bicuspidatus* (hemocoel) (exper.)  
*Dorosoma cepedianum*: western Lake Erie  
*Aplodinotus grunniens*: western Lake Erie
- Camallanus oxycephalus* Ward and Magath, 1916  
Stromberg, P. C.; and Crites, J. L., 1975 a  
distribution in white bass, seasonal cycles in parasite population structure, site selection, intensity of infection, maturation, and reproduction, dispersal during annual maximum density of intermediate hosts  
*Morone chrysops*; *Cyclops bicuspidatus*; *C. vernalis*; *Dorosoma cepedianum*; *Alosa pseudoharengus*; *Osmerus mordax*; *Notropis spilopterus*; *N. atherinoides*: all from western Lake Erie
- Camallanus oxycephalus* Ward and Magath, 1916  
Stromberg, P. C.; Shegog, J. H.; and Crites, J. L., 1973 a, figs.  
description of male, description of female emended  
*Morone chrysops* (large intestine, rectum): Lake Erie off Buckeye Point, South Bass Island, Put-in-Bay Twp., Ottawa Co., Ohio  
*Dorosoma cepedianum*; *Alosa pseudoharengus*; *Osmerus mordax*; *Notropis spilopterus*: all from western Lake Erie
- Camallanus* (*Neocamallanus*) *vachai* (Wahid & Perveen 1969) n. comb.  
Bashirullah, A. K. M., 1974 b  
Syn.: *Neocamallanus vachai* Wahid and Perveen 1969

- Camelostrongylus mentulatus*  
Altaif, K. I., 1974 a  
*Camelus dromedarius* (abomasum): Baghdad City abattoir
- Camelostrongylus mentulatus* (Railliet, Henry, 1909)  
Andreeva, N. K., 1968 b, figs.  
morphology  
[*Ovis aries*] (abomasum, small intestine): Chimkentak oblast
- Camelostrongylus mentulatus* Railliet et Henry  
Bernard, J., 1969 a  
mouton; *G[azella] dorcas*; *G. cuvieri*: all from Tunisie
- Camelostrongylus mentulata*  
Marinov, A.; and Fassi-Fehri, M., 1974 a  
thiabendazole, sheep, increased financial returns: north Africa
- Camelostrongylus mentulatus* (Railliet and Henry, 1909)  
Selim, M. K.; and Rahman, M. S., 1972 a  
camels: Egypt
- Camelostrongylus mentulatus*  
Thornton, J. E.; et al., 1973 a  
transmissibility of gastrointestinal nematodes from blackbuck antelope feces to sheep and goats, none transmissible to cattle, implications for stocking exotic animals on acreage shared with domestic ruminants: sheep; goats (all exper.)
- Cameroniinae  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
Thelastomatidae
- Capillaria  
Averkin, E. A.; et al., 1975 a  
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfinyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, promising anthelmintic activity, sheep
- Capillaria  
Laudren, G.; and Raynaud, J.-P., 1974 a  
systematic drenching, cattle: Brittany
- Capillaria  
Tripathy, S. B.; et al., 1971 a  
zoo mammals: State Biological Park, Nandan Kanan, Orissa
- Capillaria sp.  
Banzon, T. C.; Lewert, R. M.; and Yogore, M. G., 1975 a  
reactivity of sera from persons infected with *Capillaria philippinensis* to antigens from *C. obsignata* and other helminths using double diffusion and indirect hemagglutination tests
- Capillaria sp.  
Bates, B. H. (jr.); and Meade, T. G., 1972 a  
*Rattus elegans*; *R. longirostris*: all from Bolivar Peninsula, Texas
- Capillaria sp.  
Bejsovec, J., 1968 a  
*Gallus gallus domesticus*; *Phasianus colchicus*; *Perdix perdix* (feces of all): all from Central Bohemia
- Capillaria sp.  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Sciurus vulgaris* (intestin); *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (intestin grêle); *Lepus domesticus* (intestin grêle); *Neomys fodiens* (intestin); *Erinaceus europaeus* (vesis); *Talpa europaea* (estomac, intestin); *Sorex araneus* (intestin); *Crociodura russula*; *Sturnus vulgaris* (intestin grêle); *Felis catus*: all from Belgium
- Capillaria sp.  
Christie, E.; Dubey, J. P.; and Pappas, P. W., 1976 a  
prevalence  
cats (feces): humane shelter, Columbus, Ohio
- Capillaria sp.  
Dizon, J. J.; and Watten, R. H., 1969 a, figs.  
intestinal capillariasis, new disease in humans affecting mainly males, preliminary observations on epidemiology, possible control measures and medical treatment with thiabendazole: Tagudin, Ilocos Sur, Philippines
- Capillaria sp.  
Doster, G. L., 1974 a  
wild turkeys: Georgia Pacific Game Management Area, Morehouse Parish, Louisiana
- Capillaria sp.  
Dyer, W. G., 1975 a  
parasitism as indicator of food sources  
*Typhlotriton spelaeus*: Wet Cave, Shannon Co., Missouri
- Capillaria sp.  
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b, fig.  
description  
*Siniperca chua-tsi* (intestine): Amur in region of Lake Khivand; region of Petrovsk; region of Lake Bolon  
*Brachymystax lenok* (intestine): Amur in region of Lake Khivand
- Capillaria [sp.]  
Gottschalk, C., 1974 a  
*Nyctalus noctula*: Dresden
- Capillaria sp.  
Graber, M., 1969 d  
tetramisole, chickens: Central Africa
- Capillaria sp.  
Helfer, D. H.; and Dickinson, E. O., 1976 a  
pigeons (intestine)
- Capillaria sp.  
Khara, S. S.; and Chawla, R. S., 1971 a, fig.  
survey, rat infections, public health importance  
*Rattus rattus gangetriamus* (liver): Mukteswar, Kumaon Hills, India
- Capillaria sp.  
Kinsella, J. M., 1973 a  
*Fulica a. americana* (under gizzard lining): Florida
- Capillaria sp.  
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b  
*Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula* (ceca): Florida
- Capillaria spec.  
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1971 a, fig.  
*Sus scrofa*: Austria
- Capillaria spp.  
Meier, H. W., 1974 a  
mebendazol, wild animals
- Capillaria sp.  
van Nie, G. J., 1974 a  
treatment  
*Buteo buteo* (crop, throat): eastern Netherlands; Western Germany
- Capillaria spp.  
Persson, L., 1974 a  
occurrence of eggs and larvae in cattle feces, liquid and solid manure; larvae on herbage; seasonal variation: Sweden
- Capillaria sp.  
Raynaud, J. P., 1974 a  
defined levels for egg counts, highly sensitive egg-count technique and larval culture, correlation with post mortem total adult worm counts, cattle
- Capillaria spp.  
Rosa, W. A. J.; et al., 1975 a  
thiophanate, sheep, anthelmintic and ovicidal efficiency



- Capillaria* sp.  
Sammel, W. M.; and Gray, D. R., 1974 a, fig.  
Oribos moschatus (feces): College, Alaska; Bardu, Norway; Alberta
- Capillaria* sp.  
Streitel, R. H.; and Dubey, J. P., 1976 a  
prevalence  
dogs (feces): humane shelter, Columbus, Ohio
- Capillaria* sp.  
Thurston, J. P., 1970 a  
Kenopus spp. (intestine): Nigeria
- Capillaria* sp.  
Vanparijs, O. F. J.; and Thienpont, D. C., 1973 b  
cats: Belgium
- Capillaria* sp.  
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a  
Gerbillus gerbillus; G. dasyurus; Meriones crassus;  
Acomys dimidiatus: all from Southern Sinai
- Capillaria* [sp.]  
Williams, H. H.; and Richards, D. H. H., 1973 a  
Raja radiata: North Sea
- Capillaria aerophila*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
Martes foina: Belgium
- Capillaria aerophila*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Capillaria aerophila*  
Norsworthy, G. D., 1975 a  
levamisole  
cat (feces)
- Capillaria aerophila*  
Vanparijs, O. F. J.; and Thienpont, D. C., 1973 b  
cats: Belgium
- Capillaria amurensis* Finogenova, 1967  
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b  
Pseudaspius leptocephalus (intestine): region of Lake Bolon
- Capillaria anatis*  
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1973 a  
Mebendazol, geese
- Capillaria annulosa*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
Apodemus sylvaticus; Rattus norvegicus; Clethrionomys glareolus: all from Belgium
- Capillaria anseris*  
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a  
[Anser anser]: Ukrainian SSR
- Capillaria bacillata*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
Apodemus sylvaticus; Clethrionomys glareolus: all from Belgium
- Capillaria bacillata*  
Kamiya, M.; Chinzei, H.; and Sasa, M., 1968 a  
Rattus norvegicus; R. rattus: all from Anami Islands, Japan
- Capillaria bacillata*  
Kamiya, M.; Yabe, T.; and Nakamura, Y., 1971 a  
survey, infection rates in relation to season and host age  
Rattus norvegicus: Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan
- Capillaria bovis* (Schnyder, 1906)  
Batty, A. F.; and Chapman, D. I., 1970 a  
Dama dama (small intestine): Essex, Britain
- Capillaria bovis*  
Kutzer, E.; Pointner, J.; and Prosl, H., 1974 a  
parbendazole, Cervus elaphus
- Capillaria brevispicula*  
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1970 a  
[Leuciscus cephalus]; [Vimba vimba]: all from Zapadnaia Dvina
- Capillaria caudinflata*  
Bejsovec, J., 1968 a  
Gallus gallus domesticus; Phasianus colchicus: all from Central Bohemia
- Capillaria colubra* Pence, 1970  
Collins, R. F., 1973 a  
misidentified as *Capillaria heterodontis* by Collins, R. F., 1969 a  
Natrix sipedon sipedon; N. sipedon fasciata; N. erythrogaster erythrogaster: all from North Carolina
- Capillaria columbae*  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
Columba livia domestica: Venezuela
- Capillaria columbae*  
Diaz Vargas, F. S., 1974 a  
pigeons, Haloxon effective, slightly toxic in high doses; thiabendazole ineffective
- Capillaria columbae*  
Slijepevic-Jovanovic, R., 1968 a  
Columba livia domestica: vicinity of Belgrade
- Capillaria contorta*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
Garrulus glandarius (estomac); Turdus merula (estomac); Buteo buteo (langue-palais); Corvus frugilegus (estomac); Turdus viscivorus (estomac); Sturnus vulgaris (estomac); Corvus corone (estomac); Coleus monedula (estomac); Asio otus (estomac); Tyto alba (estomac); Accipiter gentilis gentilis (estomac); Accipiter nisus (estomac); Strix aluco (estomac); Falco tinnunculus (estomac): all from Belgium
- Capillaria contorta*  
Boyd, E.M., 1975 a  
mortality due to host-parasite imbalance and atypical location  
Cyanocitta cristata (floor and roof of mouth, base and underneath tongue, windpipe): eastern Massachusetts
- Capillaria contorta* (Creplin, 1839)  
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c  
Cyanocitta cristata bromia: South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio
- Capillaria contorta* (Creplin, 1839)  
Ellis, C.; and Williams, I. C., 1973 a  
changes in incidence and intensity of infection and in variety of species of helminth parasites during 2 1/2 years of host captivity, parasite life span and sex ratio  
Larus fuscus (oesophagus, gizzard): Britain
- Capillaria contorta* (Creplin, 1839)  
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b  
Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula (esophagus): Florida
- Capillaria contorta*  
Nouvel, J.; et al., 1971 a  
birds: Parc Zoologique de Paris
- Capillaria corvorum*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
Garrulus glandarius; Pica pica; Corvus corone; Coleus monedula; Corvus frugilegus (intestin grêle of all): all from Belgium

- Capillaria cyprinodonticola* sp. n.  
Huffman, D. G.; and Bullock, W. L., 1973 a, 260-263, figs. 1-5  
Cyprinodon variegatus; Floridichthys carpio; Fundulus grandis; Poecilia latipinna (liver of all): all from Marathon, Florida
- Capillaria erinacei*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
Erinaceus europaeus: Belgium
- Capillaria erinacei*  
McKenna, P. B.; and Buddle, R., 1975 a  
pig
- Capillaria exigua*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
Crocidura russula: Belgium
- Capillaria exilis*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
Turdus viscivorus (intestin grêle); T. ericetorum (intestin grêle): all from Belgium
- Capillaria exilis* (Dujardin, 1845)  
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c  
Cyanocitta cristata bromia: South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio
- Capillaria exilis* (Dujardin, 1845)  
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1975 a  
prevalence and intensity  
Sturnus vulgaris: South Bass Island, Ohio
- Capillaria falconis-nisi*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
Falco tinnunculus; Buteo buteo; B. lagopus; Accipiter gentilis gentilis; A. nisus (intestin grêle of all): all from Belgium
- Capillaria feliscati*  
Vanparijs, O. F. J.; and Thienpont, D. C., 1973 b  
cats: Belgium
- Capillaria frugilegi* (Czaplinski, 1962)  
Rietschel, G., 1973 a  
life cycle  
Corvus corone; Corvus frugilegus; Allolobophora chlorotica (all exper.)
- Capillaria fulicae* (Pavlov and Borgarenko, 1959)  
Kinsella, J. M., 1973 a  
Fulica a. americana (ceca): Florida
- Capillaria gastrica*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
Rattus norvegicus: Belgium
- Capillaria gastrica*  
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a  
Microtus arvalis (estomac, intestin grêle); Apodemus sylvaticus (estomac, intestin grêle); Eliomys quercinus (intestin grêle): all from Indre, France
- Capillaria hepatica*, presumably  
Brown, R. J.; et al., 1975 a  
Rattus argentiventer; R. bartelsii; R. diardii; R. exulans; R. niviventer; R. sabanus; R. rattus palaeae; R. marmosurus; R. hellwaldi; R. hoffmanni; R. muschenbroekii; R. edwardsi (liver of all): all from Indonesia
- Capillaria hepatica*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Capillaria hepatica*  
Cislaghi, F.; and Radice, C., 1970 a, fig.  
child, hepatic infestation, case report, differential diagnosis from Trichuris trichiura: first reported case in Italy
- Capillaria hepatica*  
Hornig, B., 1974 a  
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Ile de St. Pierre, Lac de Bienne
- Capillaria hepatica*  
Hori, E.; et al., 1973 b  
Rattus norvegicus: harbor side areas of Tokyo, Japan
- Capillaria hepatica*  
Hori, E.; and Kusui, Y., 1972 a  
Rattus rattus; R. norvegicus: all from harbor side areas of Tokyo, Japan
- Capillaria hepatica* Bancroft, 1843  
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a  
Spermophilus variegatus utah: western Utah
- Capillaria hepatica*  
Kamiya, M.; Chinzet, H.; and Sasa, M., 1968 a  
Rattus norvegicus; R. rattus: all from Anami Islands, Japan
- Capillaria hepatica*  
Kamiya, M.; Yabe, T.; and Nakamura, Y., 1971 a  
survey, infection rates in relation to season and host age  
Rattus norvegicus: Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan
- Capillaria hepatica*  
Raybourne, R. B.; and Solomon, G. B., 1975 a  
sera from mice with primary and secondary egg granulomas, characterization of antibody response, immunoglobulin classes involved (antiglobulin augmentation of indirect haemagglutination), reagin activity (48-hr homologous passive cutaneous anaphylaxis)
- Capillaria hepatica*  
Raybourne, R. B.; Solomon, G. B.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1974 a  
mice, possible role of circulating antibody in etiology of egg granuloma formation in liver
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893) Travassos, 1915  
Shogaki, Y.; Mizuno, S.; and Itoh, H., 1972 a, fig.  
Rattus norvegicus: Nagoya City, Japan
- Capillaria hepatica*  
Solomon, G. B.; Raybourne, R. B.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1974 a  
mice (exper.), wild rodents (nat.), indirect hemagglutination test
- Capillaria hepatica*  
Solomon, G. B.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1973 a, figs.  
intravenous injection of eggs into portal circulation of sensitized and unsensitized mice, immunological basis of granuloma formation
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893)  
Solomon, G. B.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1973 b  
methods to obtain viable first-stage larvae, in vitro hatching
- Capillaria hepatica*  
Vollerthun, R.; Lämmler, G.; and Schuster, J., 1974 a  
Mastomys natalensis, increases in serum enzyme activity, evidence of liver damage
- Capillaria hepatica*  
Wright, K. A., 1974 a, figs.  
fine structure, buccal capsule, anterior esophagus
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893)  
Wright, K. A., 1974 b, figs.  
feeding site and probable feeding mechanism, liver of mouse
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893)  
Wright, K. A., 1974 c, figs.  
number and types of cephalic sense organs, electron microscopy

- Capillaria hepatica*  
Wright, K. A.; and Chan, J., 1974 a, figs.  
morphology, sense organ in ventral anterior body wall
- Capillaria hepatica*  
Wright, K. A.; and Dick, T. A., 1972 a, figs.  
glycogen, staining technique, ultrastructure studies, distribution
- Capillaria hepaticola*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Neomys fodiens*: Belgium
- Capillaria heterodontis* Harwood, 1932  
Collins, R. F., 1973 a  
misidentification of *Capillaria colubra* by Collins, R. F., 1969 a
- Capillaria incrassata*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Sorex minutus*; *Neomys fodiens*; *Talpa europaea*; *Sorex araneus*; *Crocidura russula*: all from Belgium
- Capillaria indicum* n. sp. [nom. nud.]  
Thomas, P. C.; and Peter, G. T., 1975 a, 668  
*Sus scrofa domestica*: Kerala
- Capillaria inequalis* Walton, 1935  
Dyer, W. G., 1975 a  
parasitism as indicator of food sources  
*Typhlotriton spelaeus*: Wet Cave, Shannon Co., Missouri
- Capillaria inequalis* Walton, 1935  
Dyer, W. G.; and Peck, S. B., 1975 a  
*Eurycea lucifuga*: Alabama; Georgia; Tennessee; Kentucky
- Capillaria inflexa*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Turdus merula*: Belgium
- Capillaria kutori*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Sorex minutus*; *Neomys fodiens*; *Sorex araneus*: all from Belgium
- Capillaria longicollis* (Rudolphi, 1819) Otte, 1928  
Binder, N., 1971 a  
synonymy  
*Turdus merula* (Dtinndarm): Germany
- Capillaria longipes*  
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a  
*Capreolus capreolus* (small intestine): Switzerland
- Capillaria longipes*  
Pecheur, M.; and Labrique, Y., 1974 a  
Cambendazole, sheep
- Capillaria maseri* sp. n.  
Rausch, R. L.; and Rausch, V. R., 1973 b, 107-112, figs. 1-9  
*Sorex yaquinae*; *S. vagrans*; *S. bendirii*; *S. trowbridgii*; *S. pacificus*; *Neurotrichus gibbsii* (urinary bladder of all): all from Cascade Head Experimental Forest, Lincoln County, Oregon
- Capillaria muris-sylvatici*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*: Belgium
- Capillaria mustelorum*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Mustela herminea*; *M. putorius*; *Martes foina*; *Eliomys quercinus*; *Erinaceus europaeus*; *Mustela nivalis*: all from Belgium
- Capillaria myoxy-nitellae*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Eliomys quercinus*: Belgium
- Capillaria obsignata*  
Banzon, T.C.; Lewert, R.M.; and Yogore, M.G., 1975 a  
reactivity of sera from persons infected with *C. philippinensis* to antigens prepared from *C. obsignata* and other helminths using double diffusion and indirect hemagglutination tests
- Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945  
Barus, V., 1969 b  
*Columba livia f. domestica* (intestino delgado): Cuba
- Capillaria obsignata*  
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1973 a  
Mebendazol, chickens
- Capillaria obsignata*  
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1975 b  
poultry, mebendazole, levamisole, fenbendazole, tests, given in food
- Capillaria obsignata*  
Esfandiari, A.; and Clarkson, M. J., 1974 a  
immune response in chickens
- Capillaria obsignata*  
Kutzer, E., 1972 b  
antiparasitics, poultry, review
- Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945  
Kuwahara, A.; et al., 1973 b, figs.  
description  
*Numida meleagris* (small intestine, caecum): Tokyo zoo, Japan
- Capillaria oesophagealis* Rietschel, 1972  
Rietschel, G., 1973 a, fig.  
life cycle  
*Corvus corone*; *C. frugilegus*; *Lumbricus terrestris*; *L. rubellus* (all exper.)
- Capillaria oesophagicola*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Talpa europaea*; *Sorex araneus*; *Neomys fodiens*: all from Belgium
- Capillaria ovopunctatum* (von Linstow, 1873)  
Buck, O. D.; Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1975 a  
*Quiscalus quiscula versicolor*: Columbus, Ohio
- Capillaria ovopunctatum* (von Linstow, 1873)  
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 b  
*Agelaius phoeniceus*: Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, Laurel, Maryland
- Capillaria ovopunctatum* (von Linstow, 1873)  
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1975 a  
prevalence and intensity  
*Sturnus vulgaris*: South Bass Island, Ohio
- Capillaria perforans* Kotlan et Orosz, 1931  
Itagaki, H.; Watanabe, T.; and Kobara, J., 1974 a  
measurements  
guinea fowl (digestive tract): Shodo Island; Tama Zoological Park, Tokyo
- Capillaria phasianina* Kotlán, 1940  
Kuwahara, A.; et al., 1973 b, figs.  
description  
*Numida meleagris* (caecum): Tokyo zoo, Japan
- Capillaria philippinensis*  
Banzon, T.C.; Lewert, R.M.; and Yogore, M.G., 1975 a  
reactivity of sera from persons infected with *C. philippinensis* to antigens prepared from *C. obsignata* and other helminths using double diffusion and indirect hemagglutination tests

- Capillaria philippinensis*  
Cabrera, B. D.; et al., 1969 a, fig.  
human intestinal capillariasis, eggs discovered in local fish, probable source of human infection  
Ambassis commersoni; Eleotris melanosoma (homogenized pooled fish heads of all): all from Pudoc, Iloos Sur, Philippines
- Capillaria philippinensis*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Capillaria philippinensis*  
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a  
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography
- Capillaria philippinensis*  
Sanpakit, S.; Suksungvol, S.; and Bhaibulaya, M., 1974 a, figs.  
human intestinal infection, clinical case report: second reported case from Saraburi Province, Thailand
- Capillaria philippinensis*  
Singson, C. N.; and Banzon, T. C., 1969 a  
human intestinal capillariasis, clinical trials with levo-tetramisole: Philippines
- Capillaria philippinensis*  
Yogore, M.G. (jr.); and Lewert, R.M., 1974 a  
cross-reactivity causing false-positive skin test reaction for schistosomiasis japonicum in persons infected with *C. philippinensis*
- Capillaria plica*  
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a  
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan
- Capillaria plica*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
Martes fouina; Vulpes vulpes: all from Belgium
- Capillaria plica* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Miller, G. C.; Price, R. L.; and Wilson, D. A., 1974 a  
Blarina brevicauda (urinary bladders): Raleigh, North Carolina, vicinity of
- Capillaria plica*  
Wittrock, D. D.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1974 a  
Taxidea taxus (urinary bladder): northwest Iowa
- Capillaria podicipitis* Yamaguti, 1941  
Borgarenko, L. F.; and Daiia, G. G., 1972 a, figs.  
description  
Podiceps ruficollis; P. auritus (small and large intestine, caecum of all): all from Tadzhikistan
- Capillaria ryjikovi* Daija n. sp.  
Borgarenko, L. F.; and Daiia, G. G., 1972 a, 44, 47-49, fig. 3  
Podiceps griseigena (small intestine, caecum): Kamchatka (Krymskaia river)
- Capillaria soricicola*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
Crocidura russula: Belgium
- Capillaria splenacea*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
Crocidura russula: Belgium
- Capillaria strigis*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
Strix aluco; Asio otus; Athene noctua (intestin grêle of all): all from Belgium
- Capillaria teixeirafreitasi* n. sp.  
Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1971 b, 121-128, figs. 1-7  
Gobiomorus dormitor (intestino): Laguna de Chairel, Tampico, Tamaulipas, República Mexicana
- Capillariasis*  
Cabrera, B. D.; and Silan, R., 1969 a  
human intestinal capillariasis, intradermal skin test diagnosis using crude antigen from adult worms, successful preliminary trials with recommendations for use: Philippines
- Capillariasis*  
Lesin'sh, K.P.; et al., 1975 a  
chickens, hygrovetine, good results, increased egg laying
- Capillarids*  
Sawada, I., 1968 c  
fowls, reinfection under field conditions after discontinuing administration of anthelmintics
- Capreocaulinae*  
Boev, S. N., 1968 e  
[unjustifiably renamed *Varestrongylinae*]
- Capreocaulus* Schulz et Kadenazii, 1948  
Boev, S. N., 1968 e  
as syn. of *Varestrongylus* Bhalerao, 1932
- Capreocaulus capreoli*  
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a  
*Capreolus capreolus* (lungs): Switzerland
- Capreocaulus capreoli*  
Meier, H. W., 1974 a  
mebendazol, wild animals
- Capreocaulus capreoli*  
Tomaneck, J., 1967 a  
*Capreolus capreolus*: northern Moravia
- Cardianema* sp. Alicata, 1933  
Johnston, M. R. L.; and Stehbens, W. E., 1973 a, pls., figs.  
microfilaria ultrastructure, sheath, cuticle, possible metabolite absorption and immunity function  
Gehyra variegata (blood): New South Wales, Australia  
*Aedes aegypti* (exper.)
- Cardiofilaria*  
Bano, S.; and Sen, A. B., 1973 a  
microfilariae, cephalic structures and pharyngeal threads, comparison with other microfilariae
- Cardiofilaria ardae* (Mawson, 1957)  
Gibson, G. G., 1973 a  
as syn. of *Cardiofilaria pavlovskyi* Strom, 1937
- Cardiofilaria nilesi*  
Rogers, R. C.; Denham, D. A.; and Nelson, G. S., 1974 a  
measurements of breadth and depth of cuticular annulations
- Cardiofilaria pavlovskyi* Strom, 1937  
Gibson, G. G., 1973 a  
Syn.: *Cardiofilaria ardae* (Mawson, 1957)  
*Ardea herodias* (air sacs): Marysville, New Brunswick  
*Ixobrychus exilis* (air sacs): Point Pelee National Park, Ontario
- Cardiofilaria stephensi* sp. n.  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1973 a, 285-287, figs. 1-6  
*Cymbilaimus lineatus fasciatus* (mesenteries of liver, gizzard and intestine): El Recreo, Zelaya, Nicaragua
- Cephalobellus blatticola*; Filipjev & Stekhoven jr., 1941  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Blatticola blattae* (Graeffe, 1860)
- Cephalobellus brevicaudatum* (Leidy) of Basir, 1949 [et auct.]  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Thelastoma magalhaesi* (Schwenck, 1926)

- Cephalobellus brevicaudatum* (Leidy) of Leibersperger, 1960 [et auct.]  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Scarabanema brumpti* (Théodoridès, 1955)
- Cephalobellus brevicaudatus* var. *cetonicola* Théodoridès, 1955  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Scarabanema brumpti* (Théodoridès, 1955)
- Cephalobellus brevicaudatus* f. *dollfusi* D. T. Jarry, 1965  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Scarabanema brumpti* (Théodoridès, 1955)
- Cephalobellus costelytrae* Dale, 1964  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Scarabanema costelytrae* (Dale, 1964)
- Cephalobellus cylindricum*; Baylis, 1946  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Scarabanema cylindricum* Christie, 1931
- Cephalobellus fluxi* Dale, 1966  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Scarabanema clarki* (Dale, 1956) n. comb.
- Cephalobellus galliardi*; Basir, 1956  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Severianoia glomeridis* (Linstow, 1885)
- Cephalobellus graecus* (Théod.) of Kloss, 1965  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Julinea julicola* (Dollfus, 1952) comb. n.
- Cephalobellus icemi*; Kloss, 1959  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Thelastoma magalhaesi* (Schwenck, 1926)
- Cephalobellus indiana*; Basir, 1956  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Thelastoma magalhaesi* (Schwenck, 1926)
- Cephalobellus julicola*; Basir, 1956  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Julinea julicola* (Dollfus, 1952) comb. n.
- Cephalobellus magalhaesi*; Basir, 1956  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Thelastoma magalhaesi* (Schwenck, 1926)
- Cephalobellus papilliger* Cobb of D. T. Jarry, 1965 (partim)  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Scarabanema brumpti* (Théodoridès, 1955)
- Cephalobellus papilliger* Cobb of D. T. Jarry, 1965 (partim)  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Scarabanema cylindricum* Christie, 1931
- Cephalobellus papilliger* Cobb of D. T. Jarry, 1965 [pro parte?]  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Severianoia glomeridis* (Linstow, 1885)
- Cephalobellus papilliger* f. *brumpti* D. T. Jarry, 1965  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Scarabanema brumpti* (Théodoridès, 1955)
- Cephalobellus potosiae* Leibersperger, 1960 (partim)  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Scarabanema brumpti* (Théodoridès, 1955)
- Cephalobellus potosiae* Leibersperger, 1960 (partim)  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Scarabanema cylindricum* Christie, 1931
- Cephalobellus tipulae* Leibersperger, 1960 [pro parte?]  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Julinea julicola* (Dollfus, 1952) n. comb.
- Cephalobellus tipulae* Leibersperger, 1960 [pro parte?]  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Severianoia glomeridis* (Linstow, 1885)
- Cephalobellus tipulae* Leibersperger, 1960 (partim)  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Scarabanema brumpti* (Théodoridès, 1955)
- Cephalobellus tipulae glomeridis* Leibersperger, 1960  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Severianoia glomeridis* (Linstow, 1885)
- Cephalobellus tipulae linstowi* D. T. Jarry, 1965  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Severianoia glomeridis* (Linstow, 1885)
- Cephalobellus tipulae lohmanderi* Leibersperger, 1960  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Severianoia glomeridis* (Linstow, 1885)
- Cephalobellus tipulae lucani* Leibersperger, 1960  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Scarabanema brumpti* (Théodoridès, 1955)
- Cephalobellus tipulae tipulae* Leibersperger, 1960  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Severianoia glomeridis* (Linstow, 1885)
- Cephalobellus tipulae uncigeri* Leibersperger, 1960  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Julinea julicola* (Dollfus, 1952) comb. n.
- Cephaloboides*  
Sudhaus, W., 1974 a  
subgen. of *Rhabditis*
- Cestocephalus*, Rasheed 1966  
Le-Van-Hoa; Pham-Ngoc-Khue; and Nguyen-Thi-Lien, 1972 a, 321  
as syn. of *Bulbocephalus* Rasheed 1966
- Cestocephalus serratus*  
Le-Van-Hoa; Pham-Ngoc-Khue; and Nguyen-Thi-Lien, 1972 a, 321  
as syn. of *Bulbocephalus* sp. (Rasheed 1966)
- Chabaudinema* n. gen.  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 f, 537, 540  
Kathlanidae, tod: *C. americana* n. sp.
- Chabaudinema americana* n. gen., n. sp. (tod)  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 f, 537-540, fig. 1A-G  
*Colossoma macropomus* (intestino): Ciudad Bolívar y río Caura, Estado Bolívar; Atures, Territorio Federal Amazonas; Delta del Orinoco y río Tuy, Estado Miranda, Venezuela
- Chabertia*  
Averkin, E.A.; et al., 1975 a  
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfinyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, promising anthelmintic activity, sheep
- Chabertia*  
Kirsch, R.; and Düwel, D., 1975 a  
fenbendazole, sheep, field trials
- Chabertia*  
Milla, C.; and Bogdan, I., 1970 a  
incidence, sheep: Dorna Basin
- Chabertia*  
Pavlovic, D.M., 1975 b  
incidence, age of sheep, seasonal distribution, pasture contamination: Sar mountain
- Chabertia* sp.  
Michalski, L., 1975 a  
pregnant sheep, Nilverm IGI by injection, effective

- Chabertia himalayana*  
Bali, H. S.; and Fotedar, D. N., 1974 a  
body-weight, wool yield, haematocrit studies, sheep:  
Kashmir
- Chabertia ovina*  
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a  
*Capreolus capreolus* (large intestine): Switzerland
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788)  
Arnastauskiene, T. V.; Kazlauskas, Iu.; and Puzhaukas,  
R., 1970 a  
[*Capreolus capreolus*]: Lithuanian SSR
- Chabertia ovina*  
Austin, W. C.; et al., 1972 a  
anthelmintic drug screening trials, sheep, comparison  
with morantel and pyrantel
- Chabertia ovina*  
Borgsteede, F. H. M.; and Hendriks, J., 1974 a, figs.  
key  
larvae, identification, measurements, cattle: Nether-  
lands
- Chabertia ovina*  
Chroust, K.; and Majer, Z., 1967 a  
methyridine, phenothiazine, sheep
- Chabertia ovina*  
Connan, R. M., 1974 a  
sheep, arrested development, seasonal distribution
- Chabertia ovina*  
Connan, R. M., 1976 a  
arrested larvae, thiabendazole, lambs, very effective
- Chabertia ovina*  
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 a  
host age, sex  
*Ovis ammon musimon*: Czechoslovakia
- Chabertia ovina*  
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 b  
incidence, mouflon: Krtiny near Blansko
- Chabertia ovina*  
Girardi, C.; and Colombatti Valle, V., 1974 a  
levamisole, sheep, compared with racemic tetramisole  
and dextromisole
- Chabertia ovina*  
Hart, J. A.; and Bosman, C. J., 1971 a  
various stages, parabendazole, sheep
- Chabertia ovina*  
Kutzer, E.; Pointner, J.; and Prosl, H., 1974 a  
parabendazole, *Capreolus capreolus*, *Cervus elaphus*
- Chabertia ovina*  
Marinov, A.; and Fassi-Fehri, M., 1974 a  
thiabendazole, sheep, increased financial returns:  
north Africa
- Chabertia ovis* [? i. e., *ovina*]  
Martínez-Gómez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S.,  
1971 a  
*Ovis aries*: Cordoba
- Chabertia ovina*  
Niec, R.; and Marangunich, L., 1973 a  
cultivation, comparison of methods (Corticelli-Lai and  
Roberts-O'Sullivan), greater recovery of infective  
larvae with Corticelli-Lai method
- Chabertia ovina*  
Ogilvie, B. M.; et al., 1973 a  
acetylcholinesterase secretion
- Chabertia ovina*  
Puccini, V., 1968 a  
tetramisole, sheep
- Chabertia ovina*  
Pustovoĭ, I. F., 1968 a  
forecasting incidence, weather, temperature factors:  
Tadzhik SSR
- Chabertia ovina*  
Rosa, W. A. J.; et al., 1975 a  
thiophanate, sheep, anthelmintic and ovicidal efficiency
- Chabertia ovina*  
Schmied, L. M., 1975 a  
cattle, levamisole hydrochloride, levamisole phosphate  
and levamisole base, reactions at injection sites
- C[*habertia*] *ovina*  
Thomas, R. J.; and Boag, B., 1973 a  
effectiveness of strategic measures for control of  
gastro-intestinal parasitism in sheep on contaminated  
pastures (anthelmintic treatment of ewes at lambing  
and of lambs at weaning and movement of lambs to clean  
pasture at weaning)
- Chabertia ovina*  
Tomanek, J., 1967 a  
*Capreolus capreolus*: northern Moravia
- Chabertia ovina*  
Turton, J. A., 1974 c  
lambs, levamisole, subcutaneous injection, fourth- and  
fifth-stage larvae
- Chabertia ovina*  
Zajicek, D.; and Vlastnik, F., 1972 a  
Nilverm, sheep, invasive helminthiasis after treatment
- Chandlerella hawkingi*  
Bano, S.; and Sen, A. B., 1973 a, figs.  
microfilariae, cephalic structures and pharyngeal  
threads revealed by special staining, possible use  
in identification, comparison with other microfilariae
- Ch[*andlerella*] *hawkingii*  
Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow, 1970 b  
chemotherapy studies  
jungle crow
- Chandlerella hawkingi*  
Srivastava, V. M. L.; Chatterjee, R. K.; and Ghatak, S.,  
1971 a  
cyanine-863, inhibition of glycolysis at aldolase step
- Chandlerella hawkingi*  
Srivastava, V. M. L.; and Ghatak, S., 1971 a  
glycolytic and carbon dioxide metabolizing enzymes,  
Indian jungle crow
- Chandlerella hawkingi*  
Srivastava, V. M. L.; and Ghatak, S., 1974 a  
mannose, utilized for motility, converted into lactic  
and pyruvic acids; fructose and galactose poorly utili-  
zed
- Chandlerella hawkingi*  
Tangri, A. N.; and Sen, A. B., 1972 a  
total and differential leucocyte count, filarial in-  
fection stages, Indian jungle crows
- Chandlerella quisqualis* (von Linstow, 1904)  
Buck, O. D.; Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1975 a  
*Quiscalus quiscula versicolor*: Columbus, Ohio
- Chandlerella quisqualis* (von Linstow, 1904)  
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c  
*Cyanocitta cristata bromia*: South Bass Island, Ottawa  
County, Ohio
- Chandlerella singhi* Ali, 1956  
Ali, M. M., 1969 e, figs.  
*Urocyssa erythrorhyncha* (heart): Hyderabad, Andhra  
Pradesh, India

- Chapiniella larensis* n. sp.  
Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Gallardo Zerpa, M. F., 1968 a, 551-552, fig. 2A-F  
Testudo denticulata (intestino): Barquisimeto, Estado Lara, Venezuela
- Characostomum howelli* n. sp.  
Khalil, L. F., 1973 a, 283-285, figs. 1-8  
Cricetomys gambianus (intestine): near Pugu, Tanzania
- Cheilospirura gruvelli*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
Falco tinnunculus (estomac): Belgium
- Cheilospirura nasuta* (Rudolphi, 1819) Ransom, 1916  
Rojas F., J. E.; and Rosales, L. F., 1971 a  
as syn. of *Dispharynx spiralis* (Molin, 1858), Skrjabin, 1916
- Chitwoodchabaudia* sp.  
Thurston, J. P., 1970 a  
Xenopus spp.: Uganda
- Chitwoodia* n. g.  
Le-Van-Hoa; and Pham-Ngoc-Khue, 1970 a, 440  
Seuratoidea, Chitwoodidae n. f.; mt: *C. chitwoodi* n. sp.
- Chitwoodia* n. gen.  
Le-Van-Hoa; and Pham-Ngoc-Khue, [1972 a], 595, 602  
Chitwoodidae n. f., tod: *C. chitwoodae* n. sp.
- Chitwoodia*, Le-Van-Hoa et Pham-Ngoc-Khue, 1971  
Le-Van-Hoa, [1974 a]  
as syn. of *Oceanicucullanus*, Schmidt et Kuntz, 1969
- Chitwoodia chitwoodae* n. gen., n. sp. (tod)  
Le-Van-Hoa; and Pham-Ngoc-Khue, [1972 a], 595, 599-602, figs. 3-4  
[? emendation of *Chitwoodia chitwoodi* Le-Van-Hoa; and Pham-Ngoc-Khue, 1970 a]  
*Puntius bramoides* (intestin): Saigon, South Viet-nam
- Chitwoodia chitwoodi* n. g., n. sp. (mt)  
Le-Van-Hoa; and Pham-Ngoc-Khue, 1970 a, 440  
*Puntius bramoides* (intestine): Viet-Nam
- Chitwoodidae* n. f.  
Le-Van-Hoa; and Pham-Ngoc-Khue, 1970 a, 440  
Seuratoidea; includes: *Chitwoodia* n. g.
- Chitwoodidae* n. f.  
Le-Van-Hoa; and Pham-Ngoc-Khue, [1972 a], 602-603  
Seuratoidea, type gen.: *Chitwoodia* n. g.
- Chitwoodidae* Le-Van-Hoa et Pham-Ngoc-Khue, 1971, renamed *Oceanicucullanidae* nom. nov.  
Le-Van-Hoa, [1974 a]
- Choerostongylus*  
Espinasse, J., 1975 a  
diagnosis, pneumopathies, porcine
- Chondronema passali*  
Reinert, J. A., 1973 a  
*Popilius disjunctus* (body cavity): Clemson, South Carolina
- Choniangium epistomum*  
Datta, B.; Chakravarty, A. K.; and Raquib, A., 1972 a  
tetramisole  
elephant (feces): India
- Chordodes* sp. ?  
Martin, W. E., 1973 f, figs.  
cuticle, scanning electron microscopy
- Chordodes aethiopicus* n. sp.  
Inoue, I., 1974 a, 107-109, fig. 1A-C  
mantis: Awash National Park, Ethiopia
- Chordodes occidentalis* Montg., 1898  
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Doelman, J. J., 1974 a  
as syn. of *Neochordodes occidentalis* (Montg.) comb. n.
- Citellina triradiata* Hall, 1916  
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a  
*Spermophilus armatus*; *S. townsendi mollis*; *Ammospermophilus l. leucurus*: all from western Utah
- Citellinema bifurcatum* Hall, 1916  
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a  
*Spermophilus variegatus* utah; *S. armatus*; *S. beldingi crebus*: all from western Utah
- Citellinema bifurcatum* (Hall, 1916)  
McBee, R. H. (jr.); and Hendricks, D. P., 1973 a  
*Eutamias amoenus*: northwestern Montana
- Cithariniella* Khalil, 1964  
Khalil, L. F., [1974 a]  
key to species, includes: *C. citharini*; *C. khalili*; *C. petterae*
- Cithariniella citharini* Khalil 1964  
Petter, A. J.; Vassiliades, G.; and Troncy, P. M., 1972 a, fig.  
description  
*Citharinus citharus*; *Distichodus brevipinnis* (tube digestif of all): all from Senegal (lac de Guiers)
- Cithariniella khalili* n. sp.  
Petter, A. J.; Vassiliades, G.; and Troncy, P. M., 1972 a, 569, 570, 572-575, fig. 2A-J  
*Synodontis sores* (tube digestif): Senegal (lac de Guiers)  
*S. gambiensis latifrons* (tube digestif): Tchad (fleuve Chari, Fort-Lamy)
- Cithariniella petterae* n. sp.  
Khalil, L. F., [1974 a], 811, 814-817, figs. 2-3  
key  
*Distichodus schenga* (intestine): Monga, Rhodesia
- Clavinema parasiluri* Yamaguti, 1935  
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b, fig.  
*Silurus soldatovi* (muscles, gill arch): Lake Bolon
- Cloacina clarkae* n. sp.  
Mawson, P. M., 1972 c, 109, 111, 112, figs. 8-13  
*Macropus eugenii*: Kangaroo Island, South Australia
- Cloacina edwardsi* n. sp.  
Mawson, P. M., 1972 c, 109, 111, 112, figs. 14-22  
*Wallabia bicolor*: Sunday Island, Victoria
- Cloacina kartana* n. sp.  
Mawson, P. M., 1975 a, 39, 40-41, figs. 9-15  
*Macropus eugenii* (stomach): Kangaroo Island, S. Australia
- Cloacina mundayi* n. sp.  
Mawson, P. M., 1972 c, 109, 110, figs. 1-7  
*Macropus rufogrisea*: Tarrareah, Tasmania
- Cloacina malcoae* n. sp.  
Mawson, P. M., 1975 a, 39, 40, 41, figs. 1-8  
*Macropus eugenii* (stomach): Kangaroo Island, S. Australia
- Columbostrongylus schoutedeni* Puylaert, 1968  
Puylaert, F. A., 1969 a  
*Tympanistria tympanistria*; *Turtur afer*
- Contortylenchus* Rühm  
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Caylor, J. N., 1974 a  
Allantonematidae, key
- Contraecaeum* sp.  
Borst, G. H. A.; et al., 1974 a  
tetramisole + niclofolan + niclosamide, herring gulls, digestive tract

- Contracaecum sp. larvae I  
 Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b, figs.  
 description  
*Acipenser schrenckii*: region of Lake Khivand  
*Leuciscus waleckii*: Zeia in the region of Budunda;  
 region of Lake Bolon  
*Phodinus percunus mantschuricus*: Zeia in region of  
 Budunda  
*Pseudaspius leptocephalus*: Zeia in region of Budunda;  
 Zeia in region of Krasnoiar; region of Lake Bolon  
*Hemibarbus labeo*: region of Lake Bolon; region of  
 Lake Khivand  
*Megalobrama terminalis*: Amur in region of Petrovsk  
*Erythroculter mongolicus*: Amur in region of Petrovsk;  
 region of Lake Bolon  
*E. erythropterus*: Amur in region of Petrovsk; region  
 of Lake Bolon; region of Lake Khivand  
*Culter alburnus*: region of Lake Bolon  
*Elopichthys bambusa*: Amur in region of Petrovsk;  
 region of Lake Bolon; region of Lake Khivand  
*Acanthorhodeus asmusi*: Zeia in region of Budunda;  
 region of Lake Bolon  
*Cyprinus carpio haematopterus*: Zeia in region of  
 Budunda; region of Lake Bolon  
*Parasilurus asotus*: region of Lake Bolon  
*Pseudobagrus fulvidraco*: Zeia in region of Budunda;  
 Amur in region of Petrovsk; region of Lake Bolon  
*Liocassis ussuriensis*: Zeia in region of Budunda;  
 region of Lake Bolon  
*L. braschnikowi*: Zeia in region of Budunda; region of  
 Lake Bolon  
*Siniperca chua-tsi*: Zeia in region of Budunda; Zeia  
 in region of Krasnoiar; Amur in region of Petrovsk;  
 region of Lake Bolon
- Contracaecum sp. larvae II  
 Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b  
 description  
*Leuciscus waleckii*: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda  
*Pseudaspius leptocephalus*: region of Lake Bolon  
*Paraleucogobio strigatus*: Zeia in region of mouth of  
 Budunda  
*Erythroculter mongolicus*: Amur in region of Petrovsk  
*Acanthorhodeus asmusi*: Zeia in region of mouth  
 of Budunda; Amur in region of Petrovsk  
*Pseudobagrus fulvidraco*: Zeia in region of mouth of  
 Budunda; Amur in region of Petrovsk  
*Perccottus glehni*: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
- Contracaecum sp. larvae III  
 Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b  
*Pseudaspius leptocephalus* (mesentery fat): region of  
 Lake Bolon
- Contracaecum sp.  
 Hatada, T., 1970 a  
*Pneumatophorus japonicus japonicus*: Seto Island Sea;  
 Japan Sea  
*Trachurus japonicus*: Seto Island Sea; Japan Sea  
*Decapterus lajang*: Seto Island Sea  
*Trichurus lepturus*: Seto Island Sea  
*Pleuronichthys cornutus*: Seto Island Sea  
*Sillago japonica*: Seto Island Sea  
*Platycephalus indicus*: Seto Island Sea; Japan Sea  
*Stephanolepis cirrhifer*: Seto Island Sea  
*Parapristipoma trilineatum*: Seto Island Sea  
*Navodon modestus*: Seto Island Sea
- Contracaecum sp.  
 Khalil, L. F., [1974 a]  
*Eutropius depressirostris*; *Hydrocynus vitatus*; *Mor-*  
*myrops deliciosus* (body cavity of all): all from  
 Rhodesia
- Contracaecum sp. larvae Type A  
 Koyama, T.; et al., 1969 a, figs.  
 morphology, measurements  
*Trachurus japonicus*: Pacific off coast of Japan Is-  
 lands
- Contracaecum sp. larvae Type B  
 Koyama, T.; et al., 1969 a, figs.  
 morphology, measurements  
*Theragra chalcogramma*: Pacific off coast of Japan  
 Islands
- Contracaecum sp. larvae Type C  
 Koyama, T.; et al., 1969 a, figs.  
 morphology, measurements  
*Oncorhynchus masou*: Pacific off coast of Japan Islands
- Contracaecum sp. larvae Type D  
 Koyama, T.; et al., 1969 a, figs.  
 morphology, measurements  
*Clupea pallasii*; *Trachurus japonicus*: all from Pacific  
 off coast of Japan Islands
- Contracaecum sp. larva (Type A)  
 Koyama, T.; et al., 1970 a, fig.  
 excretory system  
*Trachurus japonicus*
- Contracaecum [sp.] larvae  
 Machida, M., 1969 a  
*Callorhinus ursinus*: sea near Sanriku, off Pacific  
 coast of northern Japan
- Contracaecum [sp.] immature  
 Machida, M., 1971 b  
 comparison of nematode fauna from different geographic  
 localities  
 northern fur seal: off Sanriku, Pacific coast of  
 Japan; Robben I.; Bering, Commander Is.; St. Paul,  
 Pribilof Is.
- Contracaecum sp.  
 Markowski, S., 1971 a  
*Chaenocephalus aceratus* (liver): Sandford Bay,  
 South Orkney
- Contracaecum sp., larvae  
 Noble, E. R.; and Orias, J. D., 1975 a  
*Melanostigma pammelas* (mesenteries): off Southern  
 California
- Contracaecum type A  
 Oishi, K.; Mori, K.; and Nishiura, Y., 1974 a  
 pesticidal effects of spice essential oils and food  
 preservatives
- Contracaecum-type larva (A)  
 Otsuru, M.; et al., 1974 a  
*Tribolodon hakonensis*: Japan
- Contracaecum sp.  
 Schroeder, R. J.; et al., 1973 a  
 disease surveillance program for stranded marine mam-  
 mals, evidence that important factor relating to  
 stranding is severe parasitism  
*Zalophus californianus*; *Phoca vitulina*: Mirounga  
*angustirostris*: all from Los Angeles County beaches
- Contracaecum spp.?  
 Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1973 a  
 incidence and intensity of infection  
*Sebastes alutus* (stomach wall and mesenteries): north-  
 eastern Pacific
- Contracaecum sp. larva  
 Sekhar S., C.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 a  
*Tautoglabrus adspersus* (stomach, anterior intestine,  
 posterior intestine, rectum, gills): Newfoundland  
 coast



- Contraeacum type larva (A)  
Shiraki, T.; et al., 1973 a, figs.  
Anisakis, fluorescein isothiocyanate-labelled antisera of rabbits immunized with different antigens (crude, purified hemoglobin, and somatic antigens), reactivity of these antisera to sections of larvae, cross-reactions with other ascarids
- Contraeacum sp.  
Todorov, I., 1973 a  
Merluccius merluccius; M. bilinearis; Otolithes macrognathus: all from Atlantic ocean
- Contraeacum sp.  
White, G.; and Harley, J. P., 1974 a  
Catostomus commersoni (mouth under epithelial layer): Kentucky River drainage system
- Contraeacum aduncum (Rudolphi, 1802)  
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b  
Onchorhynchus keta; O. gorbusha; Huso dauricus: all from region of Lake Khivand
- Contraeacum aduncum (Rudolphi, 1802) Railliet and Henry, 1912  
Sekhar S., C.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 a  
Tautoglabrus adpersus (anterior intestine): Newfoundland coast
- Contraeacum aduncum  
Soleim, O., 1974 a, figs.  
morphology of female head and tail, scanning electron microscopy
- Contraeacum microcephalum (Rudolphi, 1819) Baylis, 1920  
Mozgovoi, A. A.; Semenova, M. K.; and Shakhmatova, V. I., 1968 a, figs.  
life cycle, development, description of developmental forms  
Cyclops strenuus; Macrocyclus albidus; M. fuscus; M. leuckarti; Diaptomus castor; [Rutilus rutilus heckeli]; [Abramis brama]; [Scardinius erythrophthalmus]; [Pisces] bychkov; [Alburnus alburnus]; [heron]; Agrion; Coenagrion; Anax; Chironomus (all exper.)
- Contraeacum osculatum larvae  
Machida, M., 1969 a  
Callorhinus ursinus: sea near Sanriku, off Pacific coast of northern Japan
- Contraeacum osculatum, mature  
Machida, M., 1971 b  
comparison of nematode fauna from different geographic localities  
northern fur seal: off Sanriku, Pacific coast of Japan; Robben I.; Bering, Commander Is.; St. Paul, Pribilof Is.
- Contraeacum osculatum Rudolphi 1802  
McClelland, G.; and Ronald, K., 1974 a, figs.  
eggs, in vitro development, cultivated to pre-adult stage (stomach of all)  
Phoca vitulina: Fourchu, Nova Scotia  
Halichoerus grypus: " " "  
Pagophilus groenlandicus: Gulf of St. Lawrence
- Contraeacum osculatum (Rud., 1802)  
Markowski, S., 1971 a  
Hydrurga leptonyx; Leptonychotes weddelli (intestine of all): all from South Orkneys; Palmer Archipelago
- Contraeacum osculatum (Rudolphi, 1802)  
Popov, V. N., 1975 a  
Phoca vitulina largha (stomach): Sakhalin
- Contraeacum sinipercae Dogiel et Achmerov, 1959  
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b, figs.  
Siniperca chuatsi (stomach, intestine): region of Lake Bolon; River Amur in region of Petrovsk; River Zeia (region of mouth of River Budunda); region of Krasnoiar
- Contraeacum spiculigerum  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Contraeacum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Ellis, C.; and Williams, I. C., 1973 a  
changes in incidence and intensity of infection and in variety of species of helminth parasites during 2 1/2 years of host captivity, parasite life span and sex ratio  
Larus fuscus (oesophagus, gizzard): Britain
- Contraeacum spiculigerum  
Greichus, A.; McDaniel, B.; and Greichus, Y.A., 1974 a  
pelicans and cormorants, no change in infection levels after oral administration of DDT, DDD, DDE, and polychlorinated biphenyls
- Cooperia  
van Adrichem, P. W. M., 1970 a  
cattle, weight gain, blood haemoglobin and haemocrit values, feed consumption, pathological changes, hexachlorophen, thiabendazole, phenothiazine-treated animals compared
- Cooperia  
Austin, W. C.; et al., 1972 a  
anthelmintic drug screening trials, sheep, comparison with morantel and pyrantel
- Cooperia  
Averkin, E. A.; et al., 1975 a  
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfinyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, promising anthelmintic activity, sheep
- Cooperia  
Benz, G. W., 1973 b  
cambendazole, morphogenesis from ova to infective larvae, calves
- Cooperia  
Brunsdon, R. V., 1974 a  
thiabendazole, single pre-lambing treatment
- Cooperia  
Bürger, H. J.; et al., 1970 a  
bovine, various management schemes, pasture rotation, treatment schedules, growth
- Cooperia  
Giordia, H.; and McCullough, M. E., 1974 a  
Tramisol, calves
- Cooperia  
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1975 a  
cattle, Fenbendazol
- Cooperia  
Ferreira, J. M.; and Viana, E. S., 1971 a  
no correlation, hemogram and infestation level, calves
- Cooperia  
Freitas, M. G.; Costa, H. M. A.; and Lima, J. D., 1973 a  
calves, worm burden estimates, regression equations, post mortem examination
- Cooperia  
Guimaraes, M. P.; et al., 1975 a  
intensity in calves of variable ages: Minas Gerais State, Brazil
- Cooperia  
Holmden, J. H.; et al., 1973 a  
breeding ewes, thiabendazole, pre-mating treatment, improved lambing performance
- Cooperia  
Kirsch, R.; and Diwel, D., 1975 a  
fenbendazole, sheep, field trials

- Cooperia  
Labrique, Y.; Pecheur, M.; and Pouplard, L., 1975 a  
bovine, thiabendazole, no ovicidal action, good larvi-  
cidal action
- Cooperia  
Lancaster, M. B., 1970 a  
rapid recovery of infective nematode larvae from  
herbage samples
- Cooperia  
Lara, S. I. M.; Costa, H. M. de A.; and Costa, J. O.,  
1974 a  
lambs, diet supplement, influence on fecal egg count,  
worm burden, weight gain
- Cooperia  
Laudren, G.; and Raynaud, J. P., 1973 a  
bovine, morantel, climate, epidemiology, control:  
Côtes-du-Nord (Brittany)
- Cooperia  
Laudren, G.; and Raynaud, J.-P., 1974 a  
systematic drenching, cattle: Brittany
- Cooperia  
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 a  
parabendazole, thiabendazole, lambs
- Cooperia  
Pavlovic, D. M., 1975 b  
incidence, age of sheep, seasonal distribution,  
pasture contamination: Sar mountain
- Cooperia  
Sievers Prekehr, G. H. C., 1973 a  
collection technique, method for estimating pasture  
contamination, cattle
- Cooperia  
Stampa, S., 1971 a  
Amdax, calves
- Cooperia  
Varga, I.; and Janisch, M., 1975 a  
mebendazole, tetramisole, sheep
- Cooperia  
Varga, I.; and Janisch, M., 1975 b  
sheep, mebendazole, comparison with tetramisole
- Cooperia  
Viana, E. S.; and de Campos, J. M., 1973 a  
incidence, total protein determination, electrophoretic  
separation of serum proteins, calves
- Cooperia  
Viana, E. S.; and de Campos, J. M., 1974 a  
hemogram data, helminth free and naturally infected  
calves
- Cooperia  
Whitlock, J. H.; Crofton, H. D.; and Georgi, J. R.,  
1972 a  
lambs, worm counts, faecal egg counts, erythrocyte  
losses; possible factors regulating population dy-  
namics in mixed trichostrongyle infections
- Cooperia sp.  
Baker, M. K.; and Boomker, J., 1973 a  
Redunca fulvorufula (small intestine): Transvaal
- Cooperia spp.  
Behrens, H.; and Matschullat, G., 1975 a  
fenbendazole, sheep helminths, on pasture
- Cooperia sp.  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identification in tissue sections
- Cooperia sp.  
Chroust, K.; and Majer, Z., 1967 a  
methyridine, phenothiazine, sheep
- Cooperia spp.  
Conway, D. P., 1972 a  
cattle, morantel tartrate
- Cooperia sp.  
Girardi, C.; and Colombatti Valle, V., 1974 a  
levamisole, sheep, cattle, compared with racemic tetra-  
misole and dextromisole
- Cooperia spp.  
Ikeme, M. M., 1971 e  
Nilverm, zebu cattle
- Cooperia spp.  
Kates, K. C.; et al., 1973 a  
lambs, levamisole, cambendazole and morantel tartrate
- Cooperia spp.  
Kloosterman, A.; et al., 1974 a  
mixed with Ostertagia spp., calves growth
- Cooperia sp.  
Martínez-Gomez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S.,  
1971 a  
Ovis aries (faeces): Cordoba
- Cooperia spp.  
Niec, R.; and Marangunich, L., 1973 a  
cultivation, comparison of methods (Corticelli-Lai and  
Roberts-O'Sullivan), greater recovery of infective  
larvae with Corticelli-Lai method
- Cooperia sp.  
Raynaud, J. P., 1974 a  
defined levels for egg counts, highly sensitive egg-  
count technique and larval culture, correlation with  
post mortem total adult worm counts, cattle
- Cooperia sp.  
Selim, M. K.; and Rahman, M. S., 1972 a  
camels (feces): Egypt
- Cooperia sp., larvae  
Tongson, M. S.; and Tong, G. D., 1973 a  
horizontal migration and longevity, pasture: Philip-  
pines
- Cooperia spp.  
Tripathi, J. C., 1974 a  
infective larvae from goats, longevity and migration  
in different types of soil
- Cooperia spp.  
Turner, H. G.; and Short, A. J., 1972 a  
cattle breeds, treated and untreated, sex of host,  
growth rate
- Cooperia spp.  
Vercoe, J. E., 1974 a  
cattle production, growth rate, metabolic processes,  
radioisotope studies, review
- Cooperia sp.  
Zuchowska, E., 1967 a  
Camelus: Zoologischen Garten Lodz
- Cooperia bisonis  
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 a  
host age, sex  
Ovis ammon musimon: Czechoslovakia
- Cooperia bisonis  
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 b  
incidence, mouflon: Křtiny near Blansko
- Cooperia curticei  
Ahluwalia, J. S., 1974 a  
survival of eggs, controlled temperatures

- Cooperia curticei* (Ransom 1907)  
Ahluwalia, J. S., 1975 a  
recovery percentage of infective larvae from eggs developed at different constant temperatures and under natural conditions
- Cooperia curticei*  
Ahluwalia, J. S., 1975 b  
technique, infective larvae, recovery from small soil and herbage samples
- Cooperia curticei*  
Ahluwalia, J. S.; and Charleston, W. A. G., 1974 a  
larvae, exsheathment, in vitro and in vivo, conditions of rumen, not abomasum
- Cooperia curticei*  
Ahluwalia, J. S.; and Charleston, W. A. G., 1975 a  
sheep, experimentally infected at 2 to 3 months and 6 to 7 months, little pathological significance
- Cooperia curticei*  
Cairns, G. C. et al., 1975 a  
cambendazole, cattle, critical efficacy trial, natural infection
- Cooperia curticei*  
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 a  
host age, sex  
Ovis ammon musimon: Czechoslovakia
- Cooperia curticei*  
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 b  
incidence, mouflon: Krtiny near Blansko
- Cooperia curticei*  
Garmaise, D.L.; et al., 1969 b  
aminopentadienyldieneammonium salts, synthesis and screening for anthelmintic properties, sheep
- Cooperia curticei*  
Pecheur, M.; and Labrique, Y., 1974 a  
Cambendazole, sheep
- Cooperia curticei*  
Reid, J. F. S.; and Armour, J., 1975 a  
Scottish Blackface ewes, lambs, gastro-intestinal nematode populations and serum pepsinogen levels at four times of year (late pregnancy, early lactation, autumn, early winter), peri-parturient increase: Dunbartonshire, Scotland
- Cooperia curticei*  
Rosa, W. A. J.; et al., 1975 a  
thiophanate, sheep
- Cooperia curticei*  
Teixeira dos Santos, V.; and Cabral Gonçalves, P., 1970 a  
anthelmintics, sheep
- C[Cooperia] curticei*  
Thomas, R. J.; and Boag, B., 1973 a  
effectiveness of strategic measures for control of gastro-intestinal parasitism in sheep on contaminated pastures (anthelmintic treatment of ewes at lambing and of lambs at weaning and movement of lambs to clean pasture at weaning)
- Cooperia hungi* Mönnig, 1931  
Baker, M. K.; and Boomker, J., 1973 a  
Redunca fulvorufula (small intestine): Transvaal
- Cooperia mcmasteri*  
Altaif, K. I., 1974 a  
Camelus dromedarius (small intestine): Baghdad City abattoir
- Cooperia mcmasteri*  
Arundel, J. H.; and Hamilton, D., 1975 a  
mixed grazing of sheep and cattle, influenced both number and species of worms in lambs
- Cooperia mcmasteri*  
Cairns, G. C.; et al., 1975 a  
cambendazole, cattle, critical efficacy trial, natural infection
- Cooperia mcmasteri*  
Pecheur, M.; and Pouplard, L., 1974 a  
seasonal distribution on pasture, bovins: France
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Altaif, K. I., 1974 a  
Camelus dromedarius (small intestine): Baghdad City abattoir
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Armour, J., 1974 a  
cattle, gastro-enteritis, review: Britain
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Arundel, J. H.; and Hamilton, D., 1975 a  
mixed grazing of sheep and cattle, influenced both number and species of worms in lambs
- Cooperia oncophora* (Railliet, 1898)  
Baker, M. K.; and Boomker, J., 1973 a  
Redunca fulvorufula (small intestine): Transvaal
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Barger, I. A.; and Southcott, W. H., 1975 a  
management strategies for controlling nematode parasites: attempted decontamination of cattle pastures by grazing with sheep, compared to long-term pasture spelling and to grazing with repeatedly anthelmintic-dosed cattle
- Cooperia oncophora* Railliet  
Bernard, J., 1969 a  
mouton; boeuf: all from Tunisia
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Borgsteede, F. H. M.; and Hendriks, J., 1974 a, figs.  
key  
larvae, identification, measurements, cattle: Netherlands
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Brooker, P. J.; and Goose, J., 1975 a  
levamisole, cattle, dermal application
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Cairns, G. C.; et al., 1975 a  
cambendazole, cattle, critical efficacy trial, natural infection
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Ciordia, H., 1972 b  
Maretin, calves
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Ciordia, H.; and McCampbell, H. C., 1973 a  
morantel tartrate, 2 formulations, calves, good results against adult worms
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Costa, H. M. de A.; et al., 1971 a  
incidence, calves: Ibiá County, Minas Gerais, Brazil
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Cotteleer, C.; Fameree, L.; and Boucque, Ch., 1974 a  
Cambendazole, cattle
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Duwel, D.; and Kirsch, R., 1975 a  
cattle, fenbendazole, administered as drench or medicated feed

- Cooperia oncophora*  
Eisenegger, H.; and Eckert, J., 1975 a  
helminth free calves exposed on pastures, overwintering  
of developmental stages, inhibited development observed:  
Canton Zurich
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Gerber, H.-C.; H6rchner, F.; and Oguz, T., 1975 a  
cattle, Bay 2222 pour on, Levamisole subcutaneously
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Goldberg, A., 1973 c  
calves, establishment and development resulting from  
two spaced inoculations with one to four species of  
gastrointestinal nematodes
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Goldberg, A., 1973 d  
spaced administration of larvae to calves, establish-  
ment, maturation, persistence of worms, egg output
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Jolivet, G.; Le Stang, J.-P.; and Delcure, J., 1974 a  
thiabendazole, pyrantel tartrate, calves
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Kistner, T. P.; and Lindsey, J. B., 1974 a  
cambendazole, calves
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Michel, J. F.; and Lancaster, M. B., 1970 a  
calves, gastroenteritis, control, extensive field  
trials, pasture management and anthelmintic treatment,  
epidemiology, patterns of herbage infestations, worm  
burdens and liveweight gains
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Pacenovskiy, J.; and Krupicer, I., 1972 b, figs.  
diagnosis, identification, livestock digestive tract
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Pecheur, M.; and Pouplard, L., 1974 a  
seasonal distribution on pasture, bovins: France
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Persson, L., 1974 b  
larvae recovery from herbage, manure, modified Baermann  
technique
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Persson, L., 1974 c  
survival of infective larvae, silage grass containing  
formic acid
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Persson, L., 1974 d  
survival of eggs and infective larvae, liquid cattle  
manure, laboratory and field conditions
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Persson, L., 1974 e  
survival of eggs, infective larvae, in soil, laboratory  
and outdoor tests, larval migration to surface
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Persson, L., 1974 f  
survival of infective larvae, hayloft-dried grass
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Raynaud, J.-P.; Laudren, G.; and Jolivet, G., 1974 a  
incidence, body location, post-mortem examination,  
cattle: Brittany
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Rosa, W. A. J.; et al., 1975 a  
thiophanate, sheep, anthelmintic and ovicidal efficiency
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Sarashina, T., 1974 a, fig.  
numerical analysis of wavy track
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Smeal, M. G.; and Hendy, G. A., 1972 a  
technique for recovery of strongyloid infective lar-  
vae from bulk pasture samples
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Smith, H. J., 1974 a  
1-tetramisole, calves, heavily-infected pastures
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Smith, H. J., 1974 b  
pasture survival over winter: Canada
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Smith, H. J., 1974 c  
seasonal inhibition, development, parasite-free calves,  
fall pastures
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Southcott, W. H.; and Barger, I. A., 1975 a  
grazing management for controlling nematode parasites:  
sequential stocking of pastures with cattle and sheep  
in conjunction with anthelmintic treatment
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Weissenburg, H.; and Mlela, W. S., 1974 a  
parbendazol, cattle
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Worley, D. E.; and Eustace, C. D., 1972 a  
*Odocoileus h. hemionus* (small intestine): eastern  
Montana
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom, 1907  
Baker, M. K.; and Boomker, J., 1973 a  
*Redunca fulvorufula* (small intestine): Transvaal
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom, 1907  
Batty, A. F.; and Chapman, D. I., 1970 a  
*Dama dama* (small intestine): Essex, Britain
- Cooperia pectinata*  
Cairns, G. C.; et al., 1975 a  
cambendazole, cattle, critical efficacy trial, natural  
infection
- Cooperia pectinata*  
Giordina, H.; and McCampbell, H. C., 1973 a  
morantel tartrate, 2 formulations, calves, good results  
against adult worms
- Cooperia pectinata*  
Conway, D. P.; DeGoosh, C.; and Arakawa, A., 1973 a  
morantel tartrate, calves, 2 formulations, good results
- Cooperia pectinata*  
Costa, H. M. de A.; et al., 1971 a  
incidence, calves: Ibiá County, Minas Gerais, Brazil
- Cooperia pectinata*  
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 a  
host age, sex  
*Ovis ammon musimon*: Czechoslovakia
- Cooperia pectinata*  
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 b  
incidence, mouflon: Krtiny near Blansko
- Cooperia pectinata*  
Graber, M.; and Tager-Kagan, P., 1975 a  
zebu cattle, inhibited development at end of dry season,  
resumed at onset of rains: Niamey, Niger
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom, 1907  
Keith, R. K., 1967 g  
calves, pathogenicity
- Cooperia pectinata*  
Kutzer, E.; Pointner, J.; and Prosl, H., 1974 a  
parbendazole, *Cervus elaphus*

- Cooperia pectinata*  
Ogilvie, B. M.; et al., 1973 a  
acetylcholinesterase secretion
- Cooperia pectinata*  
Facenovskiy, J.; and Krupicer, I., 1972 b, figs.  
diagnosis, identification, livestock digestive tract
- Cooperia punctata*  
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a  
*Capreolus capreolus* (small intestine): Switzerland
- Cooperia punctata* Linstow, 1907  
Baker, M. K.; and Boomker, J., 1973 a  
*Redunca fulvorufula*: Transvaal
- Cooperia punctata* v. Linstow  
Bernard, J., 1969 a  
boeuf; mouton: all from Tunisie
- Cooperia punctata*  
Borgsteede, F. H. M.; and Hendriks, J., 1974 a, figs.  
key  
larvae, identification, measurements, cattle: Netherlands
- Cooperia punctata*  
Cairns, G. C.; et al., 1975 a  
cambendazole, cattle, critical efficacy trial, natural infection
- Cooperia punctata*  
Ciordia, H., 1972 b  
Maretin, calves
- Cooperia punctata*  
Ciordia, H.; and McCampbell, H. C., 1973 a  
morantel tartrate, 2 formulations, calves, good results against adult worms, erratic activity against immature worms
- Cooperia punctata*  
Conway, D. P.; DeGoosh, C.; and Arakawa, A., 1973 a  
morantel tartrate, calves, 2 formulations, good results
- Cooperia punctata*  
Correa, O.; et al., 1972 a  
ripercol, thiabendazole, yearling-calves
- Cooperia punctata*  
Costa, H. M. de A.; et al., 1971 a  
incidence, calves: Ibiá County, Minas Gerais, Brazil
- Cooperia punctata*  
Cotteler, C.; Fameree, L.; and Boucque, Ch., 1974 a  
Cambendazole, cattle
- Cooperia punctata*  
Dick, J. W.; and Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1973 a  
in vitro growth and development in Ae medium, optimum pH, pH changes in closed culture system
- Cooperia punctata*  
Goldberg, A., 1973 c  
calves, establishment and development resulting from two spaced inoculations with one to four species of gastrointestinal nematodes
- Cooperia punctata*  
Graber, M.; and Tager-Kagan, P., 1975 a  
zebu cattle, inhibited development at end of dry season, resumed at onset of rains: Niamey, Niger
- Cooperia punctata*  
Facenovskiy, J.; and Krupicer, I., 1972 b, figs.  
diagnosis, identification, livestock digestive tract
- Cooperia punctata*  
Pecheur, M.; and Pouplard, L., 1974 a  
seasonal distribution on pasture, bovins: France
- Cooperia punctata*  
Ridley, R. K.; and Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1973 a  
growth in Ae medium substituting commercially available bovine serums for "helminth-free serum"
- Cooperia punctata*  
Slonka, G. F.; Ridley, R. K.; and Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1973 a  
radiocarbon incorporation from glucose by 2-week old cultures of worms
- Cooperia punctata*  
Smeal, M. G.; and Hendy, G. A., 1972 a  
technique for recovery of strongyloid infective larvae from bulk pasture samples
- Cooperia punctata*  
Teixeira dos Santos, V.; and Cabral Gonçalves, P., 1970 a  
anthelmintics, sheep
- Cooperia punctata*  
Zimmerman, G.L.; and Leland, S.E.(jr.), 1974 a  
exo- and endoantigens from worms cultured in vitro, isolation and partial characterization
- Cooperia surnabada*  
Eisenegger, H.; and Eckert, J., 1975 a  
helminth free calves exposed on pastures, overwintering of developmental stages, inhibited development observed Canton Zurich
- Cooperia yoshidai* Mönning, 1939  
Baker, M. K.; and Boomker, J., 1973 a  
*Redunca fulvorufula* (small intestine): Transvaal
- Cooperioides hamiltoni*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identification in tissue sections
- Cordonema* gen. nov.  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 a, 235, 236, 242, 243  
Acuariidae, Echinuriinae, key; key to species  
tod: *C. venusta* sp. nov.
- Cordonema longifuniculata* (Sobolev, 1952) comb. nov.  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 a  
key
- Cordonema solonitzini* (Sobolev, 1943) comb. nov.  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 a  
key
- Cordonema venusta* sp.nov. (tod)  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 a, 235, 236-238, 243, figs. 1-6  
*Cinclus pallasi marila* (proventriculus): Chiao-chi, I-lan Hsien, Taiwan  
key
- Cordophilus abramovi* (Oshmarin et Belous, 1951) n. comb.  
Bain, O.; and Haesevoets, E., 1974 a  
comparison with *C. sagittus*  
Syn.: *Alcefilaria abramovi* Oshmarin et Belous, 1951
- Cordophilus sagittus* (Linstow, 1907)  
Bain, O.; and Haesevoets, E., 1974 a, figs.  
morphology, comparison with *C. abramovi* (Oshmarin et Belous, 1951) n. comb.  
*Tragelaphus scriptus* (muscle cardiaque): Burundi
- Cosmocephalus australiensis*  
Munday, B. L., 1966 a  
*Hydromys chrysogaster*: Tasmania
- Cosmocephalus obvelatus* (Creplin, 1825)  
Ellis, C.; and Williams, I. C., 1973 a  
changes in incidence and intensity of infection and in variety of species of helminth parasites during 2 1/2 years of host captivity, parasite life span and sex ratio  
*Larus fuscus* (oesophagus, gizzard): Britain

- Cosmocerca commutata* (Diesing, 1851)  
Combes, C.; and Sarrouy, H., 1971 a  
*Rana ridibunda perezii* (ampoule rectale): Spain
- Cosmocerca indica*, new species  
Nana, H. S.; and Khichl, P. S., 1973 c, 17-19, figs. 2-3  
*Rana cyanophlyctis* (intestine): Sanchores, Jodhpur, Rajasthan
- Cosmocerca japonica* Yamaguti, 1938  
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 a  
*Bufo bufo bankorensis*; *B. melanostictus*: all from Taiwan
- Cosmocerca ornata* (Dujardin, 1845)  
Combes, C.; Leger, N.; and Pesson, B., [1972 a]  
comparison of helminth fauna of *Rana temporaria* from 6 different localities in the Eastern Pyrenees in 1964-66 and in 1970  
*Rana temporaria* (tube digestif): Eastern Pyrenees
- Cosmocerca ornata* (Dujardin, 1845)  
Combes, C.; and Sarrouy, H., 1971 a  
*Rana ridibunda perezii* (ampoule rectale): Spain
- Cosmocerca ornata* (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet et Henry, 1916  
Hristovski, N. D.; and Riggio, S., 1974 a  
*Hyla arborea*: Yugoslavia
- Cosmocerca ornata*  
Khatoun, N.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1971 a, figs.  
pharynx, ultrastructure
- Cosmocercoides dukae* (Holl, 1928) Wilkie, 1930  
Dyer, W. G.; and Peck, S. B., 1975 a  
*Eurycea lucifuga*: Alabama; Kentucky; Tennessee
- Cosmocercoides pulchra* Wilkie, 1930  
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 a  
*Bufo bufo bankorensis*; *Rana swinhoana*; *Rhacophorus eiffingeri*; *R. leucomystax*: all from Taiwan
- Cosmocercoides rickae* Ogden, 1966  
Crusz, H.; and Sanmugasunderam, V., [1974 a]  
measurements  
*Ceratophora stoddarti* (rectum, small intestine): Hak-gala Gardens, Horton Plains, Nuwara Eliya, Ceylon  
*Calotes nigrilabris* (stomach): Nuwara Eliya, Ceylon  
*Rhacophorus microtyimpanum* (rectum): Horton Plains, Ceylon
- Cotylascaris thylacini* Sprent, 1971  
Sprent, J. F. A., 1972 a  
as syn. of *Ascaridia columbae*
- Crassicauda boopis* Baylis, 1920  
Gibson, D. I., 1973 a  
whales, blue and fin (penis, urinary ducts, posterior vena cava, hepatic portal vein, liver vessels): South Georgia
- Crassicauda crassicauda* (Creplin, 1829)  
Gibson, D. I., 1973 a  
whales, blue and fin (penis, clitoris, kidneys): South Georgia
- Crenosoma mephitidis*  
Stockdale, P. H. G.; Fernando, M. A.; and Craig, R., 1974 a, figs.  
development, route of migration, pathogenesis in skunk, lesions  
*Tridopsis albolabris* (exper.)
- Crenosoma skrjabini*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Sorex araneus*: Belgium
- Crenosoma striatum*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Erinaceus europaeus*: Belgium
- Crenosoma striatum*  
Matthiesen, Th.; and Kunstyr, I., 1974 a, figs.  
*Erinaceus europaeus*; *Aethechimus algeris*
- Crustorhabditis* n. subgen.  
Sudha, W., 1974 a, 417-418  
subgen. of *Rhabditis*, tod: *Rhabditis* (C.) *riemanni* n. sp.
- Cruzia braziliensis*  
Costa, J. O.; Guimarães, M. P.; and Costa, H. M. de A., 1973 a  
parbendazole, pyrantel pamoate, pigs
- Cryptaphelenchus* [lapsus for *Cryptaphelenchus*]  
Devdariani, Ts. G., 1971 a, 223
- Cryptaphelenchus* [lapsus for *Cryptaphelenchus*]  
Devdariani, Ts. G., 1974 a
- Cryptaphelenchus* [lapsus as *Cryptaphelenchus*]  
Devdariani, Ts. G., 1971 a, 223
- Cryptaphelenchus* [lapsus as *Cryptaphelenchus*]  
Devdariani, Ts. G., 1974 a
- Cryptaphelenchus* (Fuchs)  
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Caylor, J. N., 1974 a  
Aphelenchoididae
- Cryptaphelenchus* [sic] *bicoloris* sp. nov.  
Devdariani, Ts. G., 1971 a, 221-224, fig. 1  
*Taphrorychus bicolor* (Malpighian vessels)
- Cryptaphelenchus* [sic] *sutoricus* nov. sp.  
Devdariani, Ts. G., 1974 a, 709, 711-712, fig. 3(1-2)  
*Monochamus sutor* (body-surface, under the elytra): eastern Georgia (Akhaldaba)
- Ctenodactylina* n. g.  
Bernard, J., 1969 a, 403, 406  
Oxyurinae  
tod: *C. tunetae* sp. n.
- Ctenodactylina tunetae* sp. n. (tod)  
Bernard, J., 1969 a, 403-407, figs. 2-3  
*Ctenodactylus gundi* (caecum): Remada (Tunisie)
- Ctenodactylina tunetae* Ber.  
Bernard, J.; and Ben Rachid, M. S., 1969 a  
*Ctenodactylus gundi*: Tunisie
- Cucullanelus kanabus* sp. nov.  
Walder, G. L.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a, 205-208, figs. 1-12  
Syn.: *Cucullanus* sp. Arai, 1969  
*Cymatogaster aggregata* (intestine): Departure Bay, B. C.
- Cucullanelus minutus* (Rudolphi, 1819) Tornquist, 1931  
Sekhar S., C.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 a  
*Tautogolabrus adpersus* (anterior intestine): Newfoundland coast
- Cucullanoidea*  
Hartwich, G., 1972 b  
type specimens in Berlin Zoological Museum
- Cucullanus* sp. Arai, 1969  
Walder, G. L.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a  
as syn. of *Cucullanelus kanabus* sp. nov.
- Cucullanus* sp.  
Wiles, M., 1975 a  
*Fundulus diaphanus* (viscera): freshwater lakes of Nova Scotia
- Cucullanus anguillae* Brunson, 1953  
Rid, L. E., 1973 a  
*Anguilla dieffenbachii*; *Anguilla australis*: all from New Zealand

- Cucullanus colossomi* n. sp.  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 f, 544-545, fig. 3A-E  
*Colossoma macropomus* (intestino): río Orinoco, Atures, Territorio Federal Amazonas, Venezuela
- Cucullanus cyprini* Yamaguti, 1941  
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b  
(intestine of all)  
*Hemibarbus maculatus*: region of Lake Bolon  
*Leuciscus waleckii*: River Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda  
*Culter alburnus*: region of Lake Bolon  
*Gobio albipinnatus tenuicarpus*: River Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
- Cucullanus dogieli*  
Kaletskaja, S. L., 1970 a  
[*Leuciscus cephalus*]: Zapadnaia Dvina
- Cucullanus lebedevi* E. Skrjabina, 1966  
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b  
description, syn.: *Cucullanus sibiricus* Finogenova, 1967  
*Acipenser schrencki* (intestine): Amur in region of Lake Khivand  
*Huso dauricus* (intestine): region of Lake Bolon; Amur in region of Lake Khivand
- Cucullanus melanocephalus* Rud., 1819  
Laurencin, F. B., 1971 a  
as syn. of *Oncophora melanocephala* (Rud., 1819) n. comb.
- Cucullanus pangasius* sp. nov.  
Soota, T. D.; and Chaturvedi, Y., 1971 c, 312-313, fig. 2a-b  
*Pangasius pangasius* (intestine): Mettur Dam, Madras
- Cucullanus sibiricus* Finogenova, 1967  
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b  
as syn. of *Cucullanus lebedevi* E. Skrjabina, 1966
- Cucullanus truttae* Fabricius, 1794  
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b  
*Hucho taimen*; *Brachymystax lenok*; *Coregonus ussuriensis*; *Lota lota* (intestine of all): all from region of Lake Khivand
- Cucullanus truttae*  
Kaletskaja, S. L., 1970 a  
[*Lota lota*]: Zapadnaia Dvina
- Cyathostoma americana*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Asio otus* (sacs aériens): Belgium
- Cyathostoma bronchialis*  
Denev, I. T.; and Vasilev, I., 1973 a  
tetramizole, goslings
- Cyathostoma bronchialis* (Muehlig, 1884) Chapin, 1925  
Fernando, M. A.; Hoover, I. J.; and Ogungbade, S. G., 1973 a, figs.  
route of migration and development in geese  
*Anser cygnoides* (exper.)  
*Branta canadensis* (exper.)  
*Lumbricus* sp.: Kortright Waterfowl Park, Guelph, Ontario  
*Allolobophora* sp.: Kortright Waterfowl Park, Guelph, Ontario
- Cyathostoma bronchialis* (Muehlig, 1884)  
Fernando, M. A.; Stockdale, P. H. G.; and Ogungbade, S. G., 1973 a, figs.  
geese, pathogenesis of pulmonary lesions: bronchitis and pneumonitis
- Cyathostoma bronchialis*  
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a  
[*Anser anser*]: Ukrainian SSR
- Cyathostoma lari* Blanchard, 1849  
Barus, V., 1970 a, figs.  
first, second and third stage larvae, morphology, measurements
- Cyathostomum*  
Kates, K. C.; Colglazier, M. L.; and Enzie, F. D., 1975 a  
oxibendazole, horses
- Cyathostomum calicatum*  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
*Equus asinus* (ciego): Venezuela
- Cyclodontostomum purvisi*  
Setasubun, P., 1975 a, figs.  
genital cone, morphology, compared to other hookworms, use in species differentiation
- Cyclozone*, Dogiel, 1932  
Skriabina, E. S., 1968 a  
Proleptidae nov. fam.; Cyclozoninae Sobolev, 1949 in Skrjabin et al., 1949
- Cyclozoninae Sobolev, 1949 in Skrjabin et al., 1949  
Skriabina, E. S., 1968 a  
Physalopteroidae, Proleptidae nov. fam.; includes: Dogielina Sobolev, 1949 in Skrjabin et al., 1949; Cyclozone, Dogiel, 1932
- Cylicocycclus*  
Kates, K. C.; Colglazier, M. L.; and Enzie, F. D., 1975 a  
oxibendazole, horses
- Cylicospirura felinea*  
Gill, H. S., 1972 b  
*Felis catus*: India
- Cylicospirura strasseni* (Singh, 1934) Chabaud, 1959  
Smith, P. C.; and Little, M. D., 1973 a, figs.  
*Suncus murinus* (stomach wall): Thailand
- Cylicostephanus*  
Kates, K. C.; Colglazier, M. L.; and Enzie, F. D., 1975 a  
oxibendazole, horses
- Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *apterycis* sp. nov.  
Harris, E. A., 1975 a, 199, 201-205, figs. 3-6, pls. 1-2  
*Apteryx* sp. (gizzard): South Island, New Zealand
- Cyrnea colini* Cram, 1927  
Barus, V., 1969 c, figs.  
*Colinus virginianus cubanensis* (estómago muscular): Cuba
- Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *coraci* Mirza et Basir, 1938  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 b  
*Cissa caerulea*: Taiwan
- Cyrnea diesingi* (Maplestone, 1932)  
Barus, V.; Rysavy, B.; and Tenora, F., 1969 a, fig. description  
*Numida meleagris* (under cuticle of the gizzard)
- Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *eurycerca* Seurat, 1914  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 b  
*Lophura swinhoii*: Pu-li, Nan-tou Hsien, Taiwan
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *excisiformis* Yamaguti, 1935  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 b  
*Otus bakkamoena glabripes*: Wu-sheh, Nan-tou Hsien, Taiwan
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *leptoptera* (Rudolphi, 1819) Chabaud, 1958  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 b  
*Spilornis cheela hoyae*: Chung-Ju-lsiang, Ping-tung Hsien, Taiwan  
*Accipiter soloensis*: Yung-foh-lee, Yang, ming, shan, Taiwan  
*Bambusicola thoracica sonorovox*: I-lan, I-lan Hsien, Taiwan

- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *mansioni*, Seurat, 1914  
Gretillat, S., 1972 a  
*Milvus migrans* (estomac): West Africa
- Cyrnea* (*C.*) *semilunaris* (Molin, 1860) Seurat, 1914  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1973 a  
*Playa cayana*: Nicaragua
- Cyrtosomm* Gedoelst (1919)  
Bowie, A.; and Franz, R., 1974 a  
key to valid species, includes: *C. mega* sp. n.; *C. longicaudatum* Brenes and Bravo-Hollis, 1960; *C. scelopori*; *C. penneri* Gambino, 1957
- Cyrtosomm heynemani* Gambino, 1958  
Bowie, A.; and Franz, R., 1974 a  
as syn. of *Cyrtosomm penneri* Gambino, 1957
- Cyrtosomm heynemani* Gambino, 1958  
Walker, K. A.; and Matthias, D. V., 1973 a  
*Holbrookia texana*; *H. maculata*: all from northern Arizona
- Cyrtosomm mega* sp. n.  
Bowie, A.; and Franz, R., 1974 a, 628-630, figs. 1-7  
key  
*Cyclura carinata* (digestive tract): British West Indies, Caicos Islands, Big Ambergris Cay
- Cyrtosomm penneri* Gambino, 1957  
Bowie, A.; and Franz, R., 1974 a  
Synonymy, key
- Cyrtosomm penneri* Gambino, 1957  
Walker, K. A.; and Matthias, D. V., 1973 a  
*Sceloporus magister*: northern Arizona
- Cyrtosomm readi* Gambino, 1958  
Bowie, A.; and Franz, R., 1974 a  
as syn. of *Cyrtosomm penneri* Gambino, 1957
- Cystidicola* sp.  
Wiles, M., 1975 a  
*Fundulus diaphanus* (body cavity): freshwater lakes of Nova Scotia
- Cystidicola farionis* Fischer, 1798  
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b  
*Coregonus ussuriensis* (swim-bladder): region of Lake Bolon and Lake Khivand
- Cystidicolinae*  
Petter, A. J., 1971 a  
Habronematidae
- Cystocaulus* spp.  
Jørgensen, R. J., 1974 a, figs.  
sheep, pathology, diagnosis, epidemiology, treatment, review
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*  
Melikov, Iu. F.; and Dzhabbarov, D. G., 1974 a  
*Zebrina hohenackeri*; *Helicopsis derbentina*: all from Minor Caucasus
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*  
Puccini, V., 1968 a  
tetramisole, sheep
- Cystocaulus ocreatus*  
Arru, E., 1971 a  
sheep, goats, lung tissue changes



- Dacnitis sphaerocephalus caspicus* Ivanov et Murugin, 1937  
Khromova, L. A., 1975 a, figs.  
description of larvae, development, polychaete possible intermediate host  
Nereis diversicolor: Caspian Sea  
[Acipenser gildenstädti]: Volga delta and Caspian Sea
- Decrusia additicia*  
Jainudeen, M. R.; and Scheurmann, E., 1975 a  
phenothiazine  
*Elephas maximus* (intestine): Sri Lanka
- Deladenus siricidicola* Bedding  
Bedding, R. A.; and Akhurst, R. J., 1974 a  
biological control of *Sirex noctilio*, pine tree pest, mass rearing techniques: Australia
- Delafondia*  
Suleimenova, F. Zh.; and Kadyrov, N. T., 1973 a  
foals (exper.), glutathione content of blood before and after infection
- Delafondia vulgaris*  
Rattelli, G.; and Orlandi, M., 1973 a  
incidence, faeces, horses, Armed Forces
- Delafondia vulgaris*  
Diaz-Ungria, G., 1968 e  
*Equus asinus* (ciego): Venezuela
- Delafondia vulgaris*  
Reinecke, R. K.; and Brooker, D., 1972 a  
technique, concentrating in small quantity of ingesta, recovery from mule
- Delafondia vulgaris*  
Shumakovich, E. E., 1968 g  
horse strongyle larvae, survival and development, temperature, laboratory and field studies: Bashkir ASSR
- Dentostomella kuntzi* Myers, 1961  
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a  
*Gerbillus dasyurus*; *Sekeetamys calurus*; *Acomys russatus*; *A. dimidiatus*: all from Southern Sinai
- Dermatoxys veligera*  
Andrews, C. L., 1970 a  
*Sylvilagus floridanus*: southeastern United States
- Dermatoxys veligera* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Varela, M. C., 1970 a  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus*: Portugal
- Dicelis ivericus* sp. nov.  
Kvavadze, E. Sh.; and Eliava, I. Ia., 1975 a, 733-736, fig. 1  
*Allolobophora iverica* (body cavity): Mtskheta region (Georgian SSR)
- Dichelyne bullocki* sp. n.  
Stromberg, P. C.; and Crites, J. L., 1972 a, 131-134, figs. 1-7  
*Fundulus heteroclitus* (intestine): Crommet Creek, Great Bay, Durham Co., New Hampshire
- Dictyocaulosis*  
Dol'nikov, Iu. Ia., 1968 b  
sheep, optimal curing dose and "activity" index for various anthelmintics, as distinguished from "efficacy"
- Dictyocaulosis*  
Ivanova, P. S.; and Pakholkin, E. P., 1970 a  
ruminants, control: Vitebsk oblast
- Dictyocaulosis*  
Laidvee, H. I., 1970 a  
sheep, larvae do not overwinter on pasture: Estonian SSR
- Dictyocaulosis*  
Panasiuk, D. I.; and Kmtoretskii, E. S., 1968 b  
sheep, goats, cyazide
- Dictyocaulosis*  
Rakhtaliev, D., 1973 a  
ovine, tetramizole
- Dictyocaulus*  
Averkin, E. A.; et al., 1975 a  
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfinyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, promising anthelmintic activity, sheep
- Dictyocaulus*  
Kutzer, E.; Prosl, H.; and Frey, H., 1974 a  
Mebendazole, domestic ruminants
- Dictyocaulus*  
Lancaster, M. B., 1970 a  
rapid recovery of infective nematode larvae from herbage samples
- Dictyocaulus*  
Laudren, G.; and Raynaud, J. P., 1973 a  
bovine, morantel, climate, epidemiology, control: Côtes-du-Nord (Brittany)
- Dictyocaulus*  
Laudren, G.; and Raynaud, J.-P., 1974 a  
systematic drenching, cattle: Brittany
- Dictyocaulus*  
Petkov, A.; and Bratanov, V., 1973 a  
ovine, incidence, seasonal distribution, treatment
- Dictyocaulus* sp.  
Raynaud, J. P., 1974 a  
defined levels for egg counts, highly sensitive egg-count technique and larval culture, correlation with post mortem total adult worm counts, cattle
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identification in tissue sections
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*  
Dorchies, Ph.; and Andrillon, C., 1974 a  
pathology, incidence, donkeys, horses, mules: Pyrénées
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*  
Kates, K. C.; Colglazier, M. L.; and Enzie, F. D., 1975 a  
oxibendazole, horses, inactive
- Dictyocaulus eckerti* Skrjabin, 1931  
Arnastauskiene, T. V.; Kazlauskas, Iu.; and Puzhauskas, R., 1970 a  
[*Capreolus capreolus*]: Lithuanian SSR
- Dictyocaulus eckerti*  
Bacinsky, A., 1973 b  
differentiation from *D. viviparus* in *Capreolus capreolus*
- Dictyocaulus filaria*  
Aleksandrowska, I.; et al., 1970 b  
post slaughter losses  
sheep: Białystok province, Poland
- Dictyocaulus filaria*  
Altaif, K. I., 1969 a  
infectivity rate, seasonal incidence, sheep: Iraq
- Dictyocaulus filaria*  
Altaif, K. I., 1971 a  
incidence, seasonal variation, sheep: Iraq
- Dictyocaulus filaria*  
Ayalew, L.; et al., 1974 a  
seasonal fluctuation, inhibited development, sheep, residual pasture contamination and ewe fecal larval output
- Dictyocaulus filaria*  
Casarosa, L.; Lugetti, G.; and Favati, V., 1973 a  
adhesion reaction between peritoneal macrophages, normal guinea pigs and *D. filaria* L., previously sensitized with immune serum

- Dictyocaulus filaria*  
Casarosa, L.; Lugetti, G.; and Favati, V., 1973 b  
γ-globulin, immune serum, guinea pigs, infected with  
or injected with somatic-metabolic extracts, *D. filaria*  
L., adhesion reaction between these larvae and peri-  
toneal macrophages, normal guinea pigs
- Dictyocaulus filaria*  
Chroust, K.; and Majer, Z., 1967 a  
methyridine, phenothiazine, sheep
- Dictyocaulus filaria*  
Deiana, S.; and Arru, E., 1971 a  
citarin, masonil, lambs
- Dictyocaulus filaria*  
Denev, I. T.; and Burdarov, I., 1974 a, figs.  
lung macrophage production in lambs, role of macro-  
phages in immune response, guinea pig as suitable  
model
- D[*Dictyocaulus*] *filaria*  
Denev, I. T.; Konstantinov, P.; and Radoslavov, V.,  
1974 a  
lambs, serum bactericidal properties, blood properdin  
and vitamin C levels, complement fixing antibodies
- Dictyocaulus filaria*  
Denev, I. T.; and Savova, S., 1974 a  
sheep, goats, guinea pigs, immunomorphologic response
- Dictyocaulus filaria*  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
*Bos taurus* (pulmones): Venezuela
- Dictyocaulus filaria*  
Dvořáková, L.; and Zajíček, D., 1971 a  
economic problem, review: South Bohemia region
- Dictyocaulus filaria*  
Girardi, C.; and Colombatti Valle, V., 1974 a  
levamisole, sheep, compared with racemic tetramisole  
and dextromisole
- D[*Dictyocaulus*] *filaria*  
Jovanovic, B.; Borojevic, D.; and Dragneva, N., 1975 a  
sheep, diagnosis, indirect fluorescent antibody test  
preferred over coprological test: Vidrara, Bulgaria
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud., 1809)  
Kabilov, T., 1974 a  
Lumbricidae sp.: Kashka-Darya oblast, Uzbek SSR
- Dictyocaulus filaria*  
Kadhim, J. K.; et al., 1973 a  
lambs, immunizing effect of experimental infection with  
radiation-attenuated vs. non-attenuated larvae, possi-  
bilities for control in Iraq
- Dictyocaulus filaria*  
Kassai, T.; et al., 1974 a  
non-irradiated and radiation attenuated larvae, immu-  
nity induced in sheep and goats
- Dictyocaulus filaria*  
Klimenko, V. V.; and Kenina, V. A., 1971 a  
absence of protease inhibitors
- Dictyocaulus filaria*  
Martínez-Gomez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S.,  
1971 a  
*Ovis aries*: Cordoba
- Dictyocaulus filaria*  
Minascurth, C.; et al., 1973 a  
Nilverm + basic copper carbonate, lambs
- Dictyocaulus filaria*  
Olteanu, Gh., 1972 a  
control, disinfecting breeding units, chemical prophyl-  
actics, lambs
- Dictyocaulus filaria*  
Puccini, V., 1968 a  
tetramisole, sheep
- Dictyocaulus filaria*  
Ross, D. B., 1975 a  
fenbendazole, experimentally infected lambs
- Dictyocaulus filaria*  
Tománek, J.; and Pokorná, J., 1973 a  
X-irradiated larvae, immunization against *D. viviparus*,  
cattle
- Dictyocaulus filaria*  
Zmoray, I.; and Guttekova, A., 1972 b, figs.  
intestinal ultrastructure, ecological factors
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a  
*Capreolus capreolus* (lungs): Switzerland
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Armour, J.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1974 a  
cattle, control, review
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Bačinský, A., 1973 a, figs.  
morphology, measurements, cervical papillae, spicules,  
dorsal ray, males, females, variations between speci-  
mens collected from *Bos taurus* and *Cervus elaphus*
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Bacinsky, A., 1973 b  
measurements, differentiation from *D. eckerti* in  
*Capreolus capreolus*
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Boyd, R. J., 1970 a  
*Cervus canadensis nelsoni*: northwestern Colorado
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Breeze, R. G.; et al., 1975 a  
cattle, differentiation of causes of acute respiratory  
distress: Great Britain
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Broome, A. W. J.; and Lewis, J. A., 1974 a  
developmental stages, levamisole, oral and subcutaneous  
treatment, cattle
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Cairns, G. C.; et al., 1975 a  
cambendazole, cattle, critical efficacy trial, natural  
infection
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Costa, H. M. de A.; et al., 1971 a  
incidence, calves: Ibiá County, Minas Gerais, Brazil
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Croll, N. A., 1973 b  
preinfective larvae, feeding unnecessary, high lipid  
level
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Downey, N. E., 1974 a  
morantel/diethylcarbamazine, weanling cattle, autumn
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Downey, N. E.; O'Shea, J.; and Spillane, T. A., 1974 a  
calves, low-level medication with morantel tartrate in  
drinking water
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Düwel, D.; and Kirsch, R., 1975 a  
cattle, fenbendazole, administered as drench or medi-  
cated feed
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Dvorakova, L.; and Zajíček, D., 1971 a  
economic problem, review: South Bohemia region

- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Eisenegger, H.; and Eckert, J., 1975 a  
cattle, vaccination with Dictol effective, field conditions, grazing on common pastures, mountain areas: Canton Zurich
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1975 a  
cattle, Fenbendazol
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Gerber, H.-C.; Hörchner, F.; and Oguz, T., 1975 a  
cattle, Bay 2222 pour on, Levamisole subcutaneously
- D[*ictyocaulus*] *viviparus*  
Gibbs, H. C., 1968 a  
cattle, incidence survey, epidemiology, review: Canada
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Girardi, C.; and Colombatti Valle, V., 1974 a  
levamisole, cattle, compared with racemic tetramisole and dextromisole
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Gupta, R.P.; and Gibbs, H. C., 1975 a  
calves, continuous grazing vs. short interval grazing, seasonal retardation of development
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Ito, S., 1975 a  
viability of infective larvae, stored at a low temperature, administered orally to calves
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Ito, S.; et al., 1975 a  
calves (exper.), pattern of excretion and symptoms influenced by nutrition of host, number of infective larvae
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Ito, S.; Kagota, K.; and Hirasawa, K., 1974 a  
experimental mixed infection with *Theileria sergenti*, calves
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Ito, S.; Yonemichi, H.; and Kagota, K., 1974 a  
natural and experimental, tetramisole, calves
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Jørgensen, R. J., 1973 a  
cultured third stage larvae, motility, bile from cattle, activation, technique for measuring viability
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Jørgensen, R. J., 1975 a  
in vitro migration of bile-activated infective larvae in agar gel, effects of agar concentration, temperature, time, and agar thickness
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Jolivet, G.; Le Stang, J.-P.; and Delcure, J., 1974 a  
thiabendazole, pyrantel tartrate, calves
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Kaarma, A. I., 1970 a  
cattle, diagnosis, fecal examination, samples from many animals examined simultaneously
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Klimenko, V. V.; and Kenina, V. A., 1971 a  
absence of protease inhibitors
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Krul, J.; and Schanzel, H., 1967 a  
pathology, lungs, ruminants, ungulate game
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Kutzer, E.; Pointner, J.; and Prosl, H., 1974 a  
parbendazole, *Cervus elaphus*
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* Bloch  
Linsdale, J. M.; and Tomich, P. Q., 1953 a, 216  
*Odocoileus hemionus columbianus* (bronchioles, lung): Hastings Reservation, California
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Mason, P. C.; and McAllum, H. J. F., 1976 a  
*Cervus canadensis*: New Zealand
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Meier, H. W., 1974 a  
mebendazol, wild animals
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Persson, L., 1974 a  
occurrence of eggs and larvae in cattle feces, liquid and solid manure; larvae on herbage; seasonal variation: Sweden
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Prestwood, A. K.; and Furglove, S. R. (jr.), 1974 a  
*Odocoileus virginianus* (lungs): southeastern United States
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Raynaud, J.-P.; Laudren, G.; and Jolivet, G., 1974 a  
incidence, body location, post-mortem examination, cattle: Brittany
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Samuel, W. M.; and Gray, D. R., 1974 a  
*Ovibos moschatus* (lungs, small intestine): Bathurst, Northwest Territories
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Tománek, J., 1967 a  
*Capreolus capreolus*: northern Moravia
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Tománek, J.; and Pokorný, J., 1973 a, figs.  
immunization with X-irradiated larvae of *D. filaria*, cattle
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Ueno, H., 1974 a  
cattle, incidence, life cycle, pathogenicity, symptoms, diagnosis, immunity, treatment, review: Japan
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*  
Yoshihara, S., 1973 a  
antigens in common with *Metastrongylus apri*
- Diectophymatoidea*  
Hartwich, G., 1972 b  
type specimens in Berlin Zoological Museum
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze 1782)  
Andre, C. A. F.; et al., 1969 a  
diagnosis, radiological technique, renal cyst, canine
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782)  
Barros, G. C., 1971 a  
dog: Espírito Santo, Brazil
- Diectophyme renale*  
Corrêa, O.; and Bauer, A., 1960 a  
dog, case report, review: Rio Grande do Sul
- Diectophyme renale*  
Ferreira, J. M.; et al., 1971 a, pls.  
dog, transplantation, case report, clinical aspects
- Diectophyma renale* (Goeze, 1782)  
Mace, T. F.; and Anderson, R. C., 1975 a, figs.  
development in natural and experimental hosts, description of larval stages  
*Mustela vison* (nat. and exper.) (kidney): Black River area, Ontario  
*Lumbriculus variegatus* (exper.) (blood vessel, intestine); *Rana clamitans melanota* (abdominal muscles, stomach wall) (nat. and exper.): Black River area, Ontario  
*R. pipiens* (exper.) (abdominal muscles, stomach wall)  
*R. catesbeiana* (abdominal muscles, stomach wall): Black River area and Lake Sasajewan, Ontario  
*R. septentrionalis*: Black River area, Ontario  
*Ictalurus nebulosus* (lumen and wall of stomach, mesentery, muscles of abdomen): Lake Sasajewan, Algonquin Park, Ontario

- Diectophyme renale*  
Matera, E. A.; Saliba, A. M.; and Matera, A., 1968 a  
clinical symptoms, pathology  
*Chrysocyon brachyurus* (kidney): Sao Paulo, Brazil
- Diectophyma renale*  
Mobeidi, I.; et al., 1973 b  
*Canis aureus* (right kidney, peritoneum): Iran
- Diectophymida*  
Ivashkin, V. M.; and Shmytova, G. Ia., 1968 a  
evolution, intermediate and definitive hosts
- Diectophymidea*  
Karmanova, E. M., 1968 a  
life cycle, development, biology, review
- Dipetalonema*  
Bano, S.; and Sen, A. B., 1973 a  
microfilariae, cephalic structures and pharyngeal  
threads, comparison with other microfilariae
- Dipetalonema Diesing*, 1911, sensu Chabaud, 1952  
Esslinger, J. H.; and Gardiner, C. H., 1974 a  
Syn.: *Parlitomosa Nagaty*, 1935
- Dipetalonema* sp.  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identification in tissue sections
- Dipetalonema* sp.  
Locatelli, A., 1971 a  
canid: Pavia
- Dipetalonema* spp.  
Rojas, M. R.; and Cabral Gonçalves, P., 1970 a, fig.  
canine, clinical aspects: Brasil
- Dipetalonema* sp.  
Schroeder, R. J.; et al., 1973 a  
disease surveillance program for stranded marine mam-  
mals, evidence that important factor relating to  
stranding is severe parasitism  
*Phoca vitulina*: Los Angeles County beaches
- Dipetalonema* sp. (reconditum?)  
Weinstein, P. P., 1970 b  
survival and development in vitro, review
- Dipetalonema arbuta* Highby, 1943  
Esslinger, J. H., 1974 a  
"The suggestion is made that previous reports of *D.*  
*diacantha* in the North American porcupine (*Erethizon*  
*dorsatum*) are invalid, the species involved being  
in fact *D. arbuta* Highby, 1943."
- Dipetalonema barbascalensis* sp. n.  
Esslinger, J. H.; and Gardiner, C. H., 1974 a, 1001-1005,  
figs. 1-16  
*Actus trivirgatus* (abdominal cavity): Barbascal, Meta,  
Colombia
- Dipetalonema dessetae*  
Bain, O., 1974 a, figs.  
larval morphogenesis  
*Proechimys guyanensis*: Belem (Para-Bresil)  
*Anopheles stephensi* (exper.)
- Dipetalonema dessetae* Bain, 1973  
Holler, C.; Bain, O.; and Lapierre, J., 1974 a  
antigen for immunofluorescent diagnosis of human on-  
chocerciasis, loiasis and wuchereriasis, comparison  
with *D. vitae* antigen
- Dipetalonema diacantha* (Molin, 1858) Yorke & Maplestone,  
1926  
Esslinger, J. H., 1974 a  
"The suggestion is made that previous reports of *D.*  
*diacantha* in the North American porcupine (*Erethizon*  
*dorsatum*) are invalid, the species involved being  
in fact *D. arbuta* Highby, 1943."
- Dipetalonema dracunculoides* (Cobbold, 1870)  
Bain, O., 1972 b, figs.  
larval anatomy and organogenesis  
*chiensis*; *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*: all from Algeria
- Dipetalonema dracunculoides*  
Montaron, J.-M., 1971 a  
recovery, dog, microfilaria collection for antigen  
preparation, diagnosis, human filariosis
- Dipetalonema finlayi* (Mazza and Fiora, 1932)  
Buckley, J. J. C., 1973 a, figs.  
redescription  
*Lagidium peruuanum* (peritoneal cavity): Peru (died at  
London Zoo)
- Dipetalonema gossi* Baylis, 1923  
Basson, P. A.; et al., 1971 a  
pathology  
*Loxodonta africana* (portal veins): Kruger National  
Park
- Dipetalonema gracile*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Dipetalonema grassii* (Noe, 1907)  
Balasubramaniam, G.; Anandan, R.; and Alwar, V. S.,  
1975 a, figs.  
description  
dog (subcutaneous tissue): Madras
- Dipetalonema marmosetae*  
Hawking, F., 1973 b, fig.  
host body temperature, oxygen, hypoxia, acetylcholine,  
serotonin, microfilarial response  
*Saimiri sciureus*
- Dipetalonema marmosetae*  
Sousa, O.E.; Rossan, R.N.; and Baerg, D.C., 1974 a  
*Alouatta villosa aequatorialis*; *Saimiri sciureus*: all  
from Panama
- Dipetalonema obtusa*  
Sousa, O.E.; Rossan, R.N.; and Baerg, D.C., 1974 a  
*Saimiri sciureus*; *Saguinus geoffroyi*; *Cebus capucinus*  
subsp.: all from Panama
- Dipetalonema odendhali* Ferry, 1867  
Forrester, D. J.; et al., 1973 a  
differentiation of microfilariae from *Dirofilaria*  
*immitis*  
*Zalophus c. californianus* (heart): captive in Florida  
(from California)
- Dipetalonema perstans*  
Anteson, R. K., 1972 a  
humans, prevalence survey, concurrent infection in-  
volving diurnal and non-periodic filarioid nematodes:  
Ghana
- Dipetalonema perstans*  
Biemans, R.; et al., 1971 a  
human (blood): Rwanda
- Dipetalonema perstans*  
Capron, A.; Gentilini, M.; and Vernes, A., 1968 a  
immunoelectrophoretic diagnosis
- Dipetalonema perstans*  
Cominazzini, G., 1971 a  
human, Italian missionaries returning from Congo
- Dipetalonema perstans*  
Coritsoglou, A. C., 1968 a, fig.  
woman, filariasis, case report: Greece, immigrant  
from Central Africa
- Dipetalonema perstans*  
Fuglsang, H.; and Anderson, J., 1974 a  
patients with moderate to severe ocular onchocerciasis,  
concentrations of microfilariae in blood and urine, in-  
crease during diethylcarbamazine treatment, not com-  
pletely eliminated after 2 weeks of therapy, incidental  
observations on *Dipetalonema perstans*: Sudan-savanna  
focus in northern Cameroon

- Dipetalonema perstans* (Manson, 1891)  
Lamontellerie, M., 1972 a  
extensive epidemiological survey: l'ouest de la Haute-Volta
- Dipetalonema perstans*  
Limbos, P. A., 1971 a  
human infection, high blood eosinophilia, differential diagnosis: Europeans having resided in tropical Africa
- Dipetalonema perstans*  
Maertens, K.; and Wery, M., 1975 a  
human, mebendazole alone or in association with levamisole, field trials, good results against microfilariae: Republic of Zaire
- Dipetalonema perstans*  
Ogunba, E. O., 1972 d  
Loa loa, adult worm and microfilarial antigens, double immuno-diffusion in agar gel, haemagglutination, and fluorescent antibody tests, sera of patients with loiasis and other parasitic diseases
- Dipetalonema perstans*  
Orihel, T. C., 1973 a  
microfilaria (identified as *Dipetalonema perstans*) found in cerebrospinal fluid of humans essentially identical to *Meningonema peruzzii* of primates, differential diagnosis from *Meningonema peruzzii*: Rhodesia
- Dipetalonema perstans*  
Petithory, J.; Brumpt, L.; and Bahno, M., 1973 a  
human, attempted diagnosis, double diffusion in agar gel using heterologous antigens
- Dipetalonema perstans*  
Picq, J. J.; and Jardel, J. P., 1974 a  
evaluation by skin biopsy of microfilarial density and body location, absence of periodicity, comparison with *Wuchereria bancrofti* and *Onchocerca volvulus*
- Dipetalonema perstans*  
Sasa, M.; and Tanaka, H., 1974 a  
microfilarial periodicity, statistical method for classification and comparison of filarial species and forms
- Dipetalonema perstans*  
Weinstein, P. P., 1970 b  
survival and development in vitro, review
- Dipetalonema perstans*  
World Health Organization. Expert Committee on Filariasis, 1974 a  
taxonomy, clinical features, review
- Dipetalonema proechimys* sp. n.  
Esslinger, J. H., 1974 a, 473, 476-477, figs. 11-20  
*Proechimys guyanensis*; *Echimys armatus*: all from Ture Forest, Trinidad, West Indies
- Dipetalonema proechimys* Esslinger, 1974  
Everard, C. O. R.; Tikasingh, E. S.; and Davies, J. B., 1974 a  
development in *Proechimys*, prepatent period, microfilaraemia, periodicity, negative vector studies: Trinidad
- Dipetalonema raposoensis* sp. n.  
Esslinger, J. H., 1974 a, 473-476, figs. 1-10  
*Proechimys semispinosus* (abdominal cavity): Rio Raposo, Valle, Colombia
- Dipetalonema reconditum*  
Bain, O.; and Beaucournu, J. C., 1974 a, fig.  
*Pulex irritans*: Lot-et-Garonne (à Tonneins)
- Dipetalonema reconditum*  
Bauman, P. M.; and Otto, G. F., 1974 a  
relative numbers of circulating microfilariae, naturally infected dogs: Florida; Illinois
- Dipetalonema reconditum*  
Georgi, J. R.; and Cupp, E. W., 1975 a  
survey, low incidence, dogs: New York State
- Dipetalonema reconditum* (Grassi, 1890)  
Graham, J. M., 1974 a  
survey, dogs (blood), age frequency distribution, infections no more prevalent in one sex of host than in the other: Leavenworth County, Kansas
- Dipetalonema reconditum*  
Kocan, A. A.; and Laubach, H. E., 1976 a  
dogs, survey, incidence, comparison of diagnostic measures: Oklahoma
- Dipetalonema reconditum*  
Otto, G. F., 1972 a  
epizootiology, dogs: United States
- Dipetalonema reconditum*  
Pacheco, G., 1974 a  
level of microfilaraemia after removal of massive numbers of microfilariae, dogs
- Dipetalonema reconditum*  
Palumbo, N. E.; and Perri, S. F., 1972 a  
diagnosis, new filter technique, unsuitable, dogs
- Dipetalonema reconditum*  
Rojas, M. R.; and Cabral Gonçalves, P., 1970 a, figs.
- Dipetalonema reconditum*  
Tilley, L. P.; and Wilkins, R. J., 1974 a  
diagnosis, Difil Test kit, microfilaria filtration
- Dipetalonema setariosum*  
McLaren, D. J., 1972 a, fig.  
microfilariae, ultrastructural morphology
- Dipetalonema setariosum*  
McLaren, D. J., 1972 b  
amphids, phasmsids, cephalic papillae, ultrastructure compared with *D. viteae*
- Dipetalonema setariosum*  
McLaren, D. J., 1973 a  
spermatozoon, structure, development, "limited observations"
- Dipetalonema spirocauda* Leidy, 1858  
Helle, O.; and Blix, A. S., 1973 a, figs.  
morphological characteristics, light and scanning electron microscopy  
*Cystophora cristata* (right ventricle of the heart, pulmonary arteries): North Atlantic
- Dipetalonema sprenti* Anderson 1953  
Addison, E. M., 1973 a, figs.  
life cycle, identification of vectors, development in vectors, behavior of microfilariae in beaver, epizootiology  
*Castor canadensis* (peritoneal, pleural, and pericardial cavities) (nat. and exper.): Algonquin Park, Canada  
*Aedes* sp.; *A. intrudens* (fat body of abdomen and thorax); *A. abserratus* (fat body of abdomen and thorax) (all exper.)
- Dipetalonema streptocerca*  
Anteson, R. K., 1972 a  
humans, prevalence survey, concurrent infection involving diurnal and non-periodic filarioid nematodes: Ghana
- Dipetalonema streptocerca?*  
Kovi, J., 1964 a, fig.  
man, penis, mixed infection with *Schistosoma haematobium*, squamous cell carcinoma, case report: Ghana
- Dipetalonema streptocerca* (Macfie and Corson, 1922)  
Neafie, R. C.; Connor, D. H.; and Meyers, W. M., 1975 a, figs.  
adult female and microfilariae, morphological features described from skin biopsies, differentiation from *Onchocerca volvulus*
- Dipetalonema streptocerca*  
World Health Organization. Expert Committee on Filariasis, 1974 a  
taxonomy, clinical features, review

- Dipetalonema viteae* (Krepkogorskaya, 1933)  
Bain, O., 1972 b, figs.  
larval anatomy and organogenesis  
hamster; *Ornithodoros tartakowskyi* (all exper.)
- Dipetalonema viteae* (Krepkogorskaja, 1933)  
Beaver, P. C.; Orihel, T. C.; and Johnson, M. H., 1974 a  
microfilaremia in relation to worm burden, necessity  
of periodic mating, in *Meriones unguiculatus*
- Dipetalonema viteae*  
Capron, A.; Gentilini, M.; and Biguet, J., 1970 a  
as antigen, immunoelectrophoresis, human filariasis,  
diagnosis, compared with other antigens
- Dipetalonema viteae*  
Cavier, R.; et al., 1971 a  
not suitable as laboratory model for studying anti-  
filarial drugs
- Dipetalonema witei*  
Collins, R. C., 1974 a  
organophosphate famphur in polydimethylsiloxane cap-  
sules, subcutaneous implant into exper. jirds, no  
effect on microfilariae or adults
- Dipetalonema viteae*  
Diesfeld, H. J.; et al., 1973 a  
human filariasis, immunofluorescence diagnosis using  
*Dipetalonema viteae* as antigen after fixation with  
methacrylate, comparison with cyrostate sections
- Dipetalonema viteae*  
Holler, C.; Bain, O.; and Lapiere, J., 1974 a  
antigen, comparison with *D. dessetae* for immunofluor-  
escent diagnosis of human onchocerciasis, loiasis and  
wuchereriasis
- Dipetalonema viteae* (Krepkogorskaja, 1933)  
Johnson, M. H.; Orihel, T. C.; and Beaver, P. C.,  
1974 a, figs.  
maturation of female reproductive system, insemina-  
tion, fertilization, reinsemination, development  
from egg to microfilaria, longevity, in *Meriones*  
*unguiculatus* as a model system
- Dipetalonema viteae*  
Klei, T. R.; Crowell, W. A.; and Thompson, P. E., 1974 a,  
figs.  
renal glomerular pathology, ultrastructural evaluation,  
association with microfilaremia; light microscopic  
evaluation liver lesions, hamsters
- Dipetalonema viteae*  
McCall, J. W.; Jun, J.; and Thompson, P. E., 1975 a  
storage of infected *Ornithodoros tartakowskyi* in liquid  
nitrogen with dimethyl sulfoxide, subsequent successful  
infection of Mongolian jirds
- Dipetalonema viteae*  
McLaren, D. J., 1972 a, figs.  
microfilariae, ultrastructural morphology
- Dipetalonema viteae*  
McLaren, D. J., 1972 b, figs.  
amphids, phasmids, cephalic and caudal papillae,  
nerve ring, nerve cords, ultrastructure, distribution  
of cholinesterases
- Dipetalonema viteae*  
McLaren, D. J., 1973 a, figs.  
spermatozoon, structure, development, spermatogenesis
- Dipetalonema viteae*  
McLaren, D. J., 1973 b, figs.  
oogenesis, fertilization
- Dipetalonema viteae*  
Neilson, J. T. McL., 1974 a  
jirds, intraperitoneal transfer of adult worms, peri-  
toneal lavage not a ready source of microfilariae,  
surviving adults migrate from peritoneal cavity to pre-  
ferred site
- Dipetalonema viteae*  
Neilson, J. T. McL.; and Forrester, D. J., 1975 a  
primary, secondary, and tertiary infections in hamsters,  
suppression and elimination of bloodstream microfilariae  
while still harboring adult worms, formation of adult-  
encapsulating subcutaneous nodules in 50% of tertiary  
infection hamsters
- Dipetalonema viteae*  
Pinon, J.-M.; and Gentilini, M., 1972 a  
indirect immunofluorescence, teepol, elimination of  
cross reactions
- Dipetalonema viteae*  
Rogers, R. C.; Denham, D. A.; and Nelson, G. S., 1974 a  
measurements of breadth and depth of cuticular annula-  
tions
- Dipetalonema viteae*  
Votava, C. L.; Rabalais, F. C.; and Ashley, D. C., 1974 a  
experimental transmission to ticks (*Ornithodoros tar-  
takowskyi*) by feeding on infected ticks
- Dipetalonema viteae*  
Wang, E. J.; and Saz, H. J., 1974 a  
energy metabolism, compared with other filariids:  
aerobic vs. anaerobic motility, effect of anthelmin-  
tics, glucose utilization
- Dipetalonema viteae*  
Weinstein, P. P.; and Highman, B., 1974 a, figs.  
central nervous system invasion and pathology in  
*Meriones unguiculatus*, development to maturity in  
*M. hurrianae* (with no CNS involvement)
- Dipetalonema zakii* (Nagaty, 1935) comb. n.  
Esslinger, J. H.; and Gardiner, C. H., 1974 a
- Dipetalonematidae* [sp.]  
Bonaudi, R.; and Cristofori, F., 1972 a, fig.  
dog (deferent duct, subcutis of scrotum)
- Diplotrriaena agelaius* (Walton, 1927) Anderson, 1959  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1973 a  
*Gymnostinops montezuma*: Nicaragua
- Diplotrriaena tricuspis* (Fedtschenko, 1874)  
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c  
*Cyanocitta cristata bromia*: South Bass Island, Ottawa  
County, Ohio
- Diplotrriaena tridens* (Molin, 1858)  
Bain, O.; and Vaucher, C., 1973 a, figs.  
larval development and morphology  
*Sylvia atricapilla*: Buneliere (Beaulieu, Orne)  
*Locusta migratoria* (exper.)
- Diplotrriaena tridens*  
Seureau, C., 1973 a  
capsule formation, localization, cellular reaction  
*Locusta migratoria* (fat-body cells)
- Diplotrriaena tridens* Molin 1858  
Sixl, W., 1971 d  
*Sitta europaea* (Leibeshöhle, Magen, Leber, Darm):  
Steiermark
- Diplotrriaena tridens* Molin 1858  
Sixl, W.; and Reich, M., 1971 a  
*Parus major* (Leibeshöhle): Steiermark
- Dirofilaria*  
Bianchi, L.; and Caprioglio, A., 1972 a, figs.  
humans, subcutaneous infestations, clinical aspects,  
epidemiology: Pavia
- Dirofilaria*  
Desowitz, R. S.; Ghularerk, P.; and Palumbo, N. E.,  
1970 a  
diagnosis, canine blood, membrane filtration technique

- Dirofilaria* (Nochtiella) sp.  
Attygalle, D.; and Dissanaïke, A. S., 1970 a, figs.  
human, Buddhist monk (parotid region): Wathaduwa,  
Atale, Dedigama electorate, Ceylon
- Dirofilaria* sp.  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identification in tissue sections
- Dirofilaria* sp., adult or preadult  
Otsuru, M.; et al., 1974 a, figs.  
human (pulmonary infarct, abdominal subcutaneous tis-  
sue): Japan
- Dirofilaria corynoides*  
Hawking, F., 1973 b  
host body temperature, oxygen, hypoxia, acetylcholine,  
serotonin, microfilarial response  
Macacca mulatta (exper.)
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Ah, H.-S.; et al., 1972 a  
immunization, living *D. immitis* microfilariae, gamma-  
irradiated *D. immitis* larvae; intradermal test antigen,  
dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Allain, D. S.; Kagan, I. G.; and Schlotthauer, J. C.,  
1972 a  
diagnosis, indirect hemagglutination, bentonite  
flocculation, dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Alls, M. E.; and Greve, J. H., 1974 a  
incidence, dogs: Iowa
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Altman, N. H., 1972 a, figs.  
laboratory diagnosis, evaluation of current tests
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Argueta Mereles, G., 1968 a  
humans, current immunological diagnostic methods
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Asadov, A. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a  
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals:  
Azerbaïdzhán
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Awe, R. J.; et al., 1975 a, fig.  
human solitary and bilateral pulmonary nodules, case  
reports, diagnostic difficulties: Houston, Texas
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Bagai, R. C.; Subrahmanyam, D.; and Singh, V. B., 1968 a  
antigen extraction, analysis and identification
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Barsanti, J. A.; and Greene, C. E., 1975 a, figs.  
dog, disseminated intravascular coagulation, following  
administration of dichlorvos for intestinal parasites
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Bauman, P. M.; and Otto, G. F., 1974 a  
relative numbers of circulating microfilariae,  
naturally infected dogs: Florida; Illinois
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)  
Beam, F. D., 1968 a  
development in *Aedes sollicitans* (mosquito age, micro-  
filaremia, temperature, starvation, Fuadin), transmis-  
sion via *A. sollicitans* infective bites to non-infected  
dogs, retarded development of *D. immitis* by *Aedes*  
*fitchii*
- [*Dirofilaria immitis*] heartworm  
Bisgard, G. E.; and Lewis, R. E., 1972 a, figs.  
in vivo pulmonary arteriography, diagnosis, prognosis,  
dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Bourns, T. K. R.; Marien, L. R.; and Percy, D. H., 1975 a  
no microfilariae found in dogs tested near London and  
Toronto, Ontario  
dog: Mt. Brydges, southwestern Ontario
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Burkhart, R. L.; and Alford, B. T., 1972 a  
diethylcarbamazine, toxicity, mode of action, review
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Capron, A.; Gentilini, M.; and Biguet, J., 1970 a  
as antigen, immunoelectrophoresis, human filariasis,  
diagnosis, compared with other antigens
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Carlisle, C. H.; et al., 1974 a  
thiacetarsamide sodium, toxicity, normal and infected  
dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Carlos, E. R.; Carlos, E. T.; and Directo, A. C., 1971 a  
prevalence by area, yard vs. house dog, short-haired  
vs. long-haired dogs: Philippines
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Carr, S. H.; and Beezner, R. R., 1975 a  
levamisole, dogs, clinical evaluation, replacement for  
arsenicals, followed by diethylcarbamazine as prevent-  
ive
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Casey, H. W.; et al., 1972 a  
diethylcarbamazine, dogs, two-year field study
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Casey, H. W.; Obeck, D. K.; and Splitter, G. A., 1972 a  
dogs' immunologic response, probable role in patho-  
genesis of lesions
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Casey, H. W.; and Splitter, G. A., 1975 a  
dogs, membranous glomerulonephritis, immunofluorescent  
studies
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Celo, E. M.; and Atienza, V. C., 1970 a  
incidence, mosquito density, dogs: U. P. Diliman  
campus, Philippines
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Chastain, C. B., 1975 a  
thiacetarsamide sodium, intravascular injection method
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Coudert, J.; Euzéby, J.; and Garin, J.P., 1970 a  
*Vulpes vulpes*: nord-est France
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Dayal, Y.; and Neafie, R.C., 1975 a, figs.  
human pulmonary dirofilariasis, case report, diagnosis,  
pathologic features, literature review of documented  
cases: Massachusetts
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Deavers, S.; Huggins, R.A.; and Smith, E.L., 1968 a  
homologous blood transfusion reactions, comparison  
study, dogs with and without heartworm infections
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
*Canis familiaris* (corazón): Venezuela
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Donahoe, J. M. R.; and Holzinger, E. A., 1974 a, figs.  
dog and cat brains: Georgia
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Donahoe, J. M. R.; Kneller, S. K.; and Lewis, R. E.,  
1976 a  
cats (exper.), hematologic and radiographic changes
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Donahoe, J. M. R.; Kneller, S. K.; and Thompson, P. E.,  
1974 a  
chylothorax, cats

- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Ellsworth, J. H.; and Johnson, A. H., 1973 a  
diagnosis, dogs, comparison of precipitin test and soluble antigen fluorescent antibody technique
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Faries, F. C. (jr.); Mainster, M. E.; and Martin, P. W., 1974 a, figs.  
cats (ventricle of heart, anterior cerebral artery): San Antonio, Texas
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Farnes, P.; et al., 1972 a  
diagnosis, altered nitroblue-tetrazolium scores in infected dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Feld, H., 1973 a  
man, pulmonary lesion, case report: Florida
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Feldman, R.G.; and Holden, M.J., 1974 a  
human, meningeal irritation, hemoptysis and eosinophilia, symptoms cleared with diethylcarbamazine, probable human dirofilariasis
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)  
Forrester, D. J.; et al., 1973 a  
pathology; differentiation of microfilariae from *Dipetalonema odendhali*  
*Zalophus c. californianus* (heart): captive in Florida (from California)
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Friedheim, E. A. H., 1974 a  
dog, compound E (F 151 + HOE 33258), field trials
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Fujita, K., 1975 a  
separation of *Dirofilaria immitis* allergen from immunoglobulin G inducing antigens, physicochemical properties; rats immunized with allergenic fraction developed homocytotropic antibody, no hemagglutination antibody
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
García-Guillioi, C.; and Figueroa-Marroquín, H., 1973 a, figs..  
incidence in dogs: Republic of Guatemala
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Garlick, N. L., 1975 a  
life cycle, pathogenesis, drug pathogenesis, diagnosis, differential diagnosis, treatment and prevention, review
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Georgi, J. R.; and Cupp, E. W., 1975 a  
survey, incidence, distribution, dogs: New York State
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Gerberg, E. J.; Kutz, F. W.; and Tulloch, G. S., 1972 a  
tetramisole, stages occurring in mosquito test system
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Godfrey, W.D.; et al., 1966 a  
exper. dogs susceptible to homologous blood transfusion reaction, desensitization with increasing doses of heartworm extract prior to experimental surgery
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)  
Graham, J. M., 1974 a  
survey, dogs (blood), age frequency distribution, infections no more prevalent in one sex of host than in the other: Leavenworth County, Kansas
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Harada, R., 1970 a, figs.  
microfilaria, electron microscopical morphology of oogenesis, fertilization and early development
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Hartlon, B. W., 1974 a  
caparsolate sodium, dithiazanine iodide, cat, case report: Detroit, Michigan
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Hill, J. D., 1971 a  
dogs, right ventricular enlargement associated with heartworm infection
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Hoch, W. S.; Wershba, M. E.; and Patchefsky, A. S., 1974 a, figs.  
human pulmonary dirofilariasis, case report, diagnosis by pathological examination of lesion: Philadelphia
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Hsu, C.K.; Melby, E.C. (jr.); and Farwell, A.E. (jr.), 1974 a  
reaginic antibodies from naturally-infected dogs, cross-sensitization of rabbits, monkeys
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Ishii, A.; and Tanaka, H., 1968 a  
*Litomosoides carinii*, cotton rats, indirect fluorescent antibody and indirect hemagglutination tests using homologous antigen, IFAT using *Dirofilaria immitis* as antigen; human sera, IHA and IFAT titers using *L. carinii* as antigen, IFAT using *D. immitis* as antigen
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Ishizaki, T., 1973 a  
skin test, extensive studies
- Dirofilaria immitis* Leidy, 1856  
Isobe, C., 1964 d, fig.  
distribution: Kumamoto Prefecture, Japan
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Ito, Y.; et al., 1972 a  
used as antigen in intradermal test, results in non-endemic area and endemic areas of schistosomiasis japonica and paragonimiasis westermani
- [*Dirofilaria immitis*]  
Jackson, R. F., 1972 a  
Trimelarsan, tetramisole, dogs
- [*Dirofilaria immitis*] canine heartworm  
Jones, R. O., 1974 a  
thiacetarsamide, combined with dextrose, prednisolone for toxic side effects
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Kankonkar, S.; Gatluear, W. N.; and Sant, M. V., 1973 a  
human filariasis, diagnosis, indirect haemagglutination test using *D. immitis* antigen
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Klei, T.R.; Crowell, W.A.; and Thompson, P.E., 1974 a, figs.  
renal glomerular pathology, ultrastructural evaluation, dogs; no abnormalities in examined cats
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Klein, J. B.; and Bradley, R. E. (sr.), 1974 a  
microfilariae (L<sub>1</sub> stage), development in vitro in various media
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Kobayakawa, T., 1975 a, figs.  
guinea pigs, cell-mediated immunity confirmed by migration inhibition test, blast transformation test, delayed skin reaction, and skin reaction by passive transfer with sensitized peritoneal exudate cells; in vivo and in vitro cytotoxicity test using microfilariae as target
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Kobayakawa, T.; and Ishiyama, H., 1974 a  
sensitized guinea pigs, blast transformation test, DNA synthesis by lymphocytes
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Kobayakawa, T.; Ishiyama, H.; and Senda, F., 1973 a  
guinea pigs, delayed hypersensitivity, delayed skin reaction, migration inhibition test



- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Kobayakawa, T.; Kobayashi, T.; and Ishiyama, H., 1974 a  
tests for delayed hypersensitivity, microfilariae as  
target cells, sensitized lymphocytes from guinea pigs,  
in vitro cytotoxic activity, in vivo diffusion chamber  
method
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Kobayashi, M.; and Sumi, T., 1973 a  
rabbits implanted intraperitoneally with adult worms,  
homocytotropic and precipitating antibody production  
and duration
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Kocan, A. A.; and Leubach, H. E., 1976 a  
dogs, survey, incidence, comparison of diagnostic  
measures: Oklahoma
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Kociba, G. J.; and Hathaway, J. E., 1974 a  
dogs, disseminated intravascular coagulation, case  
reports
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Kotani, T.; et al., 1975 a, figs.  
cerebral dirofilariasis, dogs, pathology
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Kotani, T.; et al., 1975 b, figs.  
cerebral infarction in dogs, parasitic embolism,  
pathology: Japan
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy)  
Kutz, F. W.; and Dobson, R. C., 1974 a  
temperature, development, migration, *Anopheles quadri-*  
*maculatus*
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Le-Van-Hoa; and Le-Thi-Ty, 1971 a, figs.  
comparative morphology, *Dirofilaria* spp.
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Lee, C.-C., 1975 a, figs.  
oocyte development, zygote formation, ultrastructural  
aspects
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Locatelli, A., 1971 a  
cani: ravia
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
McGreevy, P. B.; et al., 1974 a, figs.  
emergence of infective forms from *Aedes aegypti* while  
blood feeding, site of emergence, origin and function  
of fluid bathing larvae on skin surface
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
McLaren, D. J., 1972 a, figs.  
microfilariae, ultrastructural morphology
- Dirofilaris immitis*  
McLaren, D. J., 1972 b  
amphids, phasmsids, cephalic papillae, ultrastructure  
compared with *D. viteae*
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
McLaren, D. J., 1973 a  
spermatozoon, structure, development, "limited obser-  
vations"
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
McNeill, K. M.; and Hutchison, W. F., 1972 a  
carbohydrate metabolism, assay of enzyme reactions
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Magayuka, S. A., 1973 a  
vectors  
*Anopheles tenebrosus*; *Taeniorynchus* (*Mansonioides*)  
*africanus*; *T. (M.) uniformis*: all from Tanzania
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Masuya, T., 1970 a  
larvae, autofluorescence coincides with pattern of  
periodicity
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Medway, W.; and Wieland, T. C., 1975 a  
*Phoca vitulina* (right ventricle, pulmonary artery, por-  
tal vein)
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Mills, J. N.; and Amis, T. C., 1975 a  
dogs, levamisole hydrochloride as microfilaricide  
following thiacetarsamide sodium against adult worms,  
preceding diethylcarbamazine dihydrogen citrate as  
prophylactic
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Mueller, J.C.; et al., 1973 a  
skin test antigen for diagnosis of human filariasis,  
comparative trials with *Onchocerca gutturosa* antigen  
for onchocerciasis using jet injector and needle in-  
jection: Guatemala
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Mundth, E.D.; et al., 1965 a, figs.  
physiological response of heart-worm infected dogs  
undergoing exper. extracorporeal circulation or hypo-  
thermia studies, technique for screening and exclusion  
of infected dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
O'Leary, T. P.; Bamrick, W. J.; and Johnson, K. H.,  
1973 a, figs.  
microfilariae, ultrastructure of cells containing  
neurosecretory-like granules
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Otto, G. F., 1972 a  
epizootiology, dogs: Atlantic and Gulf coasts, eastern  
United States
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Pacheco, G., 1974 a  
level of microfilaremia after removal or addition of  
massive numbers of microfilariae, dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Palumbo, N. E.; and Perri, S. F., 1972 a  
diagnosis, new filter technique, unsuitable, dogs
- D[*irofilaria*] *immitis*  
Place, M. A., 1973 a  
discussion of millipore technique for identification
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Qualls, D. F.; et al., 1975 a  
fluorescent-antibody test, rapid batch production,  
specific fluorescein isothiocyanate-labeled globulins
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Ramachandran, C. P.; et al., 1970 b  
filariasis, human, Sawada filarial skin test using  
*Dirofilaria immitis* antigen, little or no diagnostic  
or epidemiologic value in endemic area tested: West  
Malaysia
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Rees, D.; Sharrock, A. G.; and Lillecrapp, J. A., 1966 a  
incidence, clinical picture, dogs: Murrumbidgee  
Irrigation Area, N.S.W.
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Retnasabapathy, A.; and Khoo Teik San, 1976 a  
incidence in dogs (blood): Petaling Jaya and Kuala  
Lumpur, Malaysia
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Ringheim, H. P., 1974 a, fig.  
ascites, dog, case reports
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Rombert, P.C.; Barbosa, W.; and da Rocha, R.P.M., 1971 a  
eggs used as antigen for diagnosis of human filariasis,  
immunofluorescence

- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Ross, J. N. (jr.); and Suzuki, M., 1973 a, fig.  
Canis latrans (right ventricle, pulmonary artery), detected via angiocardiology: east Texas
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Sato, K., 1969 a  
fractionation of antigen prepared from adult worms, antigenicity of various fractions in skin test for human filariasis
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Sato, S.; Takei, K.; and Matsuyama, S., 1969 a  
used as antigen in mass skin test survey for human filariasis: Japan
- [*Dirofilaria immitis*] heartworm  
Savell, C. M., 1974 a  
use of circulation time as diagnostic and prognostic aid, injection of saturated sodium fluorescein
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Sawada, T.; Sato, K.; and Takei, K., 1970 b  
fractionated antigens of *Dirofilaria*, hemagglutination test for diagnosis of human filariasis
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Schwartz, A., 1975 a  
case reports, cats, diagnosis by modified Knott's technique: New York
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Sharp, J. J., 1974 a  
feline, pulmonary artery, right atrium, case history
- [*Dirofilaria immitis*] heartworm  
Sherman, W. A.; and Wechsler, S. J., 1975 a, fig.  
cat (right ventricle): born and raised in South Carolina, moved to Denver, Colorado
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Shinoda, H., 1969 a  
antigen, cross reactions against *Rhabditis elongata*-immune serum, precipitation test, immunoelectrophoresis
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Simpson, C. F.; Jackson, R. F.; and Bradley, R. E., 1972 a, fig.  
alterations of glomerular capillaries, dogs, electron microscope
- D[*irofilaria*] *immitis*  
Stein, F. J., 1973 a  
discussion of millipore technique for identification
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Stone, W. B., 1974 a  
*Urocyon cinereocargenteus*: Halfmoon, Saratoga County, New York
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Suenaga, O.; and Ito, T., 1970 a  
dog-baited mosquito traps, naturally infected female mosquitoes  
*Culex pipiens pallens*; *Aedes albopictus*; *Culex tritaeniorhynchus*; *Aedes vexans nipponii*: all from Nagasaki City
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Sumi, M., 1970 a  
saline extract, guinea pigs injected by intradermal, intracardiac or intraperitoneal routes, characteristics of subsequent eosinophilia
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Sumi, M., 1973 a  
rats, eosinophilic lung, increased peripheral eosinophil count
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Sumi, T., 1970 a  
reaginic antibody formation, homologous passive cutaneous anaphylaxis, rabbits
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Sumi, T., 1971 a  
reaginic antibody formation, living worms implanted into peritoneal cavity, rabbits
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Takaoka, M.; et al., 1973 a  
human filariasis, diagnosis using heterologous antigens, indirect haemagglutination, complement fixation, and immunodiffusion tests
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Takei, K.; and Sawada, T., 1970 a  
fractionated *Dirofilaria* antigens, diagnosis by complement fixation test for human filariasis
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Tanaka, H.; et al., 1973 a  
dogs, diagnosis, comparison of specificity of hemagglutination and immunodiffusion tests
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Tilley, L. P.; and Wilkins, R. J., 1974 a, fig.  
diagnosis, Difil Test kit, microfilaria filtration
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Tomimura, T.; et al., 1969 a, figs.  
causing paradoxical embolization in dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Tulloch, G. S.; and Anderson, R. A., 1972 a  
tetramisole, dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Valsala, K. V.; and Bhaskaran, R., 1974 a, fig.  
incidence, clinical symptoms, Hetrazan: Kerala, India
- D[*irofilaria*] *immitis*  
Wallace, C. R.; and Screws, R., 1972 a, figs.  
microfilarial embolization, after Dizan and Fuadin therapy, dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Ward, C.; Griffin, M.; and Helper, L. C., 1974 a  
prevalence, dogs: Chanute Air Force Base, Rantoul, Illinois
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Weiner, D. J.; and Bradley, R. E., 1972 a  
serologic changes, primary and secondary infections, dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Weiner, D. J.; and Bradley, R. E., 1973 a  
dogs, primary and secondary infection, pattern of IgM production, indirect hemagglutination, immunodiffusion, 2-mercaptoethanol sensitivity
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Weinstein, P. P., 1970 b  
survival and development in vitro, review
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Welch, J.S.; and Dobson, C., 1974 a  
diagnosis in humans using anti-microfilarial fluorescent antibody test and passive Arthus reactions; cross reaction with *Toxocara canis microfilariae* and third stage larvae in humans with pulmonary dirofilariasis
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
White, G. L., 1975 a  
clinical signs, histopathology  
California sea lions (heart, pulmonary arteries, vena cavae): Audubon Park Zoo, New Orleans, Louisiana
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Wong, M.M.; Guest, M.F.; and Lavoipierre, M.M.J., 1974 a  
development of living irradiated infective stage larvae in beagles, subsequent homologous challenge infections
- D[*irofilaria*] *immitis*  
Wylie, J. P., 1973 a  
discussion of millipore technique for identification

- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Yamanaka, M.; et al., 1970 a  
cross-reactive antigens with *Serratia* bacterial endo-  
toxins, curative effects on chronic cough in infected  
dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Yamanouchi, S., 1972 c  
fractionation of canine urine by Okabe's method to  
determine antigenic substance
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Yanagisawa, T.; and Koyama, T., 1970 a  
adults, absorption of glucose through tegument
- Dirofilaria immitis*  
Zielke, E., 1972 a  
susceptibility in *Aedes aegypti*, inherited, recessive  
character, on sex chromosome
- Dirofilaria macacae* Sandground, 1933  
Le-Van-Hoa; and Le-Thi-Ty, 1971 a, figs.  
comparative morphology, *Dirofilaria* spp.  
*Macacus cynomolgus*; *M. leoninus*; *M. assamensis* var.  
*coolidgei* (subcutaneous tissue of all): all from  
Viet-Nam
- Dirofilaria repens*  
Asadov, A. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a  
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals:  
Azerbaijan
- Dirofilaria repens*  
Bagai, R. C.; Subrahmanyam, D.; and Singh, V. B., 1968 a  
antigen extraction, analysis and identification
- Dirofilaria repens*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identification in tissue sections
- Dirofilaria repens*  
Coluzzi, M.; and Gironi, A. M., 1971 a  
selection of susceptible and resistant strains of  
*Aedes aegypti*, brief preliminary note
- Dirofilaria repens*  
Dhar, D. N.; Basu, P. C.; and Pattanayak, S., 1967 a,  
figs.  
in vitro cultivation, microfilariae up to sausage  
stage, whole blood medium
- Dirofilaria repens* Railliet et Henry, 1911  
Le-Van-Hoa; and Le-Thi-Ty, 1971 a, figs.  
comparative morphology, *Dirofilaria* spp.  
*Felis viverrina*; *F. sylvestris* (subcutaneous tissue  
of all): all from Viet-Nam
- Dirofilaria repens*  
Locatelli, A., 1971 a  
cani: Pavia
- Dirofilaria repens* Railliet et Henry 1911  
Mantovani, A., 1970 a  
host specificity, behaviour of parasite, arthropod  
vectors, pathogenicity, immunology, review
- Dirofilaria repens*  
Roychowdhury, S. P.; Kanan, A. M.; and Das, M., 1969 a  
human filariasis, relationship of volume of blood  
ingested to intake of microfilaria by *Aedes aegypti*  
vector
- Dirofilaria roemeri*  
Spratt, D. M., 1974 a, figs  
distribution in intermediate host tissue, lack of  
detrimental effect
- Dirofilaria roemeri*  
Spratt, D. M., 1974 b  
epidemiology, seasonal and geographic distribution  
and biting behaviour of tabanid host, wallaroo as  
reservoir host for grey kangaroos and red-necked  
wallabies: Queensland
- Dirofilaria roemeri*  
Spratt, D. M., 1975 a  
site of development and pathogenesis associated with  
larval stages; epidemiology, prevalence, host, and geo-  
graphic distribution  
*Macropus robustus*; *M. giganteus*; *Megaleia rufa* (all nat.  
and exper.): all from Queensland
- Dirofilaria scapiceps*  
Andrews, C. L., 1970 a  
*Sylvilagus floridanus*: southeastern United States
- Dirofilaria scapiceps* (Leidy)  
Tuff, D. W., 1975 a  
*Sylvilagus floridanus alacer* (subcutaneous fascia,  
lumbar area): Travis Co., Texas
- Dirofilariaeformia pulmoni* sp. n.  
Davidson, W. R., 1975 a. 351-354, figs. 1-7  
*Sciurus carolinensis* (pulmonary artery and its branches;  
microfilariae in the blood): Le Compte Wildlife Man-  
agement Area, Dorchester County, Maryland; Trigg  
County, Kentucky
- Dirofilariasis*  
Pierson, K. K., 1972 a  
gumma-like pulmonary granulomas, pathology, man
- Dispharagus spiralis columbae* Bridre, 1910  
Rojas F., J.E.; and Rosales, L.F., 1971 a  
as syn. of *Dispharynx spiralis* (Molin, 1858), Skrzjabin,  
1916
- Dispharagus tentaculatus* Colucci, 1893  
Rojas F., J.E.; and Rosales, L.F., 1971 a  
as syn. of *Dispharynx spiralis* (Molin, 1858), Skrzjabin,  
1916
- Dispharynx* sp.  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Asio otus* (trachée): Belgium
- Dispharynx malvyae* n. sp.  
Gretillat, S., 1972 a, 353, 358-362, figs. 8-11  
*Milvus migrans* (muqueuse gastrique): Dakar (Hann)  
Senegal
- Dispharynx nasuta* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Barus, V., 1969 b  
*Columba livia f. domestica* (proventriculo): Cuba
- Dispharynx nasuta* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Barus, V.; Rysavy, B.; and Tenora, F., 1969 a  
*Numida meleagris* (esophagus and crop): Cuba
- Dispharynx nasuta* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Cooper, C. L., 1974 a  
*Melanerpes e. erythrocephalus* (proventriculus): South  
Bass Island, Ohio
- Dispharynx nasuta*  
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 a  
*Passer domesticus*: South Bass Island, Ohio
- Dispharynx nasuta* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c  
*Cyanocitta cristata bromia*: South Bass Island, Ottawa  
County, Ohio
- Dispharynx nasuta* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1975 a  
prevalence and intensity  
*Sturnus vulgaris*: South Bass Island, Ohio
- Dispharynx spiralis* (Molin, 1858), Skrzjabin, 1916  
Rojas F., J.E.; and Rosales, L.F., 1971 a, figs.  
synonymy, pathology, morphology, first reported case  
in pigeon  
*Columba livia domestica* (proventriculum): Guatemala
- Diximermis peterseni*  
Petersen, J. J., 1973 b, figs.  
potential of mermithids for biocontrol of mosquitoes,  
review

- Diximermis peterseni*  
Petersen, J. J.; and Willis, O. R., 1974 a  
potential control of *Anopheles* larvae
- Dogielina Sobolev*, 1949 in Skrjabin et al., 1949  
Skrjabina, E. S., 1968 a  
Proleptidae nov. fam.; Cyclozoinae Sobolev, 1949  
in Skrjabin et al., 1949
- Dollfusstrongylus* gen. n.  
Quentin, J.-C., 1970 g, 147, 151  
Strongylacanthidae; Anoplostrongylinae, tod: *D. sciurei*  
n. sp.
- Dollfusstrongylus sciurei* sp. n. (tod)  
Quentin, J.-C., 1970 g, 147-151, figs. 1-2  
*Fumisciurus pyrrhopus* (intestin): La Maboké, République Centrafricaine
- Dracunculoidea*  
Hartwich, G., 1972 b  
type specimens in Berlin Zoological Museum
- Dracunculosis*  
Bildhaiya, G. S.; Marwaha, S. M.; and Patidar, S. R., 1969 a  
human, epidemiological assessment, prophylaxis: India
- Dracunculosis*  
Capron, A.; Gentilini, M.; and Vernes, A., 1968 a  
immuno-electrophoretic diagnosis
- Dracunculosis*  
Johri, G. N.; and Saxena, A. K., 1974 a  
epidemiology, humans, survey: Nipania (Mandsaur District, M.P.)
- Dracunculosis*  
Kothari, M. L.; et al., 1970 b  
human, clinical management of guinea-worm disease, medical and surgical care, niridazole, prophylactic water filtration and public education: India
- Dracunculosis*  
Pardanani, D. S.; and Kothari, M. L., 1970 a  
human, metronidazole, successful limited trials: Bombay, India
- Dracunculosis*  
Petithory, J.; Brumpt, L.; and Bahno, M., 1973 a  
human, attempted diagnosis, double diffusion in agar gel using heterologous antigens
- Dracunculosis*  
Reddy, G. R. R. M.; et al., 1969 a  
human, clinical aspects, surgical treatment, ambilhar: India
- Dracunculosis*  
Reddy, G. R. R. M.; Reddy, S. V. R.; and Suvarnakumari, G., 1970 a, figs.  
human, epidemiological survey, rural village, clinical aspects, niridazole: Andhra Pradesh, India
- Dracunculosis*  
Sastry, S.C.; Rao, Y.R.K.; and Narayana, D.L., 1974 a  
metronidazole as safe, effective drug for guinea-worm treatment and rapid healing: Kurnool, India
- Dracunculus*  
Garnuszewski, Z., 1973 a  
human filariasis of chest wall and lungs, case reports, clinical and radiological aspects: West Africa
- Dracunculus* sp.  
Crichton, V. F. J.; and Beverly-Burton, M., 1973 a  
*Ondatra zibethicus*; *Didelphis marsupialis*; *Mustela erminea*: all from Ontario  
*Taxidea taxus*: Manitoba
- Dracunculus doi* Chabaud, 1960  
Vaucher, C.; and Bain, O., 1973 a, figs.  
description of female; larval development, morphology  
*Sanzinia madagascariensis*: Vivarium du Jardin des
- Dracunculus doi* Chabaud, 1960.-- Continued.  
Vaucher, C.; and Bain, O., 1973 a.-- Continued.  
Plantes, [Paris]  
*Cyclops sternuus* (exper.)  
*Python rejus* (exper.)
- Dracunculus insignis* (Leidy 1858) Chandler 1942  
Crichton, V. F. J.; and Beverley-Burton, M., 1973 a, figs.  
redescription  
*Procyon lotor*; *Mustela vison*; *Martes pennanti* (connective tissue of all): all from Southern Ontario, Canada
- Dracunculus insignis*  
Crichton, V. F. J.; and Beverley-Burton, M., 1975 a  
growth, migration, morphogenesis, experimentally infected *Cyclops vernalis*, *C. bicuspidatus thomasi*, *Procyon lotor* and *Mustela vison*
- Dracunculus insignis*  
DeRoth, L.; and Frechette, J. L., 1975 a  
dog (tissu sous-cutane): Province of Quebec
- Dracunculus insignis* (Leidy, 1858) Chandler, 1942  
Gibson, G. G.; and McKiel, D. A., 1972 a, figs.  
*Ondatra zibethica* (subcutaneously): northcentral Ontario
- Dracunculus insignis*  
Johnson, G. C., 1974 a  
dog (nodules of thorax, femoral region)
- Dracunculus insignis*  
Wittrock, D. D.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1974 a  
*Taxidea taxus* (subcutaneous tissues): northwest Iowa
- Dracunculus lutrae* n. sp.  
Crichton, V. F. J.; and Beverley-Burton, M., 1973 a, 521, 522-525, figs. 1-7  
*Lutra canadensis* (connective tissue beneath *latissimus dorsi* or in subcutaneous and intermuscular connective tissue of thorax, abdomen, legs. and feet): Ontario, Canada (13G Township, Chapleau Administrative District of the Ministry of Natural Resources.)
- Dracunculus medinensis*  
Balasubramaniam, V.; and Ramamurthi, B., 1965 a, fig. 522-525, figs. 1-7  
human infestation of median nerve at right wrist: Madras, India
- [*Dracunculus medinensis*] guinea worm  
Belcher, D.W.; et al., 1975 a  
epidemiological and incidence survey, age and sex of hosts, seasonal distribution of infection, economic importance to agricultural productivity, need for control measures: southern Ghana
- [*Dracunculus medinensis*] guinea worm  
Bildhaiya, G. S., 1972 a  
humans, guinea worm ulcers, ambilhar: India
- Dracunculus medinensis*  
Braband, H., 1964 a, figs.  
humans, differential radiological diagnosis
- Dracunculus medinensis*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Dracunculus medinensis*  
El-Khoury, G.; and Artinian, B., 1970 a  
human, multiple calcified worms in soft tissue, case report, clinical management: Lebanon (lived previously in Saudi Arabia)
- Dracunculus medinensis*  
Grigorov, Gr., 1971 a  
human, surgical treatment
- Dracunculus medinensis*  
Haaf, E., 1967 a  
survey, parasitic diseases, native tribe, their ideas of etiology of disease, and native herb treatments: Northern Ghana

- Dracunculus medinensis*  
Herout, V.; and Kanan, M. W., 1969 a, fig.  
survey of pathological lesions diagnosed during 1968:  
Sabah Hospital, Kuwait
- [*Dracunculus medinensis*] filaire de medine  
Houin, R.; et al., 1975 a  
man, calcified intrascrotal filarial lesion surgically  
removed, mixed infection with adult *Onchocerca volvulus*  
causing peri-anal abscess, case report
- Dracunculus medinensis*  
Kothari, M. L.; et al., 1970 a, figs.  
morphology, life cycle, pathogenesis in human host
- [*Dracunculus medinensis*] guinea worm  
Kothari, M. L.; et al., 1971 a, figs.  
man, epidemiology, clinical aspects, diagnosis, exten-  
sive review: India
- [*Dracunculus medinensis*] guinea worm  
Kothari, M. L.; et al., 1971 b  
human, open guinea worm lesions, frequent bacterial  
infection: India
- Dracunculus medinensis* (Linne, 1758)  
Lamontellerie, M., 1972 a  
extensive epidemiological survey: l'ouest de la Haute-  
Volta
- Dracunculus medinensis*  
Lodha, S. C.; et al., 1972 a  
man, subdural guinea worm abscess causing compression  
paraplegia, case report: India
- Dracunculus medinensis*  
Marin, G. A., 1969 a  
calcified guinea worms in soft tissue, X-ray diagnosis,  
surgical removal: Persian Gulf area
- Dracunculus medinensis*  
Miller, R. L., 1972 a  
rhesus monkeys and *Cyclops vernalis americanus* most  
suitable hosts for laboratory maintenance  
(exper. in all)  
dogs; cats; *Macaca mulatta*; *Cercopithecus aethiops*;  
*Erythrocebus patas*; *Papio anubis*; *Mesocricetus auratus*;  
*Cyclops leuckarti*; *C. vernalis americanus*; *C. vernalis*;  
*C. viridis*
- Dracunculus medinensis* (Linnaeus)  
Miller, R. L.; and Ellis, D. D., 1973 a, figs.  
first-stage larvae, phasmsids, structure, histochemis-  
try, possible functions
- Dracunculus medinensis* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
Padonu, K. O., 1973 a  
human dracontiasis, metronidazole, comparison trials  
with penicillin: Nigeria
- Dracunculus medinensis* (L., 1758)  
Padonu, K. O., 1973 b  
human dracontiasis, treatment trials, metronidazole  
compared with procaine penicillin: Nigeria
- Dracunculus medinensis*  
Pardnani, D.S.; and Kothari, M.L., 1971 a  
embryonic development of guinea worm larva
- [*Dracunculus medinensis*] guinea worm  
Patnaik, K. C.; and Kapoor, P. N., 1967 a  
human, incidence and endemicity survey, maximum cases  
May-July: India
- Dracunculus medinensis*  
Ponthieu, A.; Cezilly, P.; and Lombard, J., 1971 a  
man, testicular tumor, case report
- [*Dracunculus medinensis*] guinea worm  
Reddy, C. R. R. M., 1971 a  
human, epidemiology, clinical aspects, prophylaxis,  
niridazole: India
- [*Dracunculus medinensis*] guinea worm  
Roy, G. C. 2; and Saha, A. L., 1972 a  
human infection, epidemiological survey, rural village,  
infected water supply: West Bengal, India
- Dracunculus medinensis*  
Sahba, G. H.; et al., 1973 a  
human dracontiasis, epidemiologic survey, age-sex  
prevalence, localization of parasites, cyclops in  
only water source: southern Iran  
*Mesocyclops leuckarti pilosa* (exper.)
- Dracunculus medinensis*  
Saxena, K. N. 2; et al., 1970 a  
woman, multiple worm infestations, infected from  
drinking water contaminated with cyclops: India
- Dracunculus medinensis*  
Singh, D.; and Kherra, S., 1970 a, figs.  
histochemical studies, body wall, cuticle
- Dracunculus medinensis*  
Sivaramappa, M.; et al., 1969 a  
human acute guinea worm synovitis of knee joint, clin-  
ical aspects, case reports, diagnosis, surgical removal  
by arthrotomy: India
- [*Dracunculus medinensis*] guinea worm  
Sivaramappa, M.; and Rao, A. S., 1970 a  
human, guinea-worm bursitis with cyst formation,  
knee, clinical aspects, case reports, pathology, sur-  
gical treatment: India
- Dracunculus medinensis*  
Smith, D. J. N.; and Siddique, F. H., 1965 a, figs.  
pregnant woman, calcified guinea worm mass on broad  
ligament of uterus, case report, surgical removal:  
London (native of Africa)
- Dracunculus medinensis*  
Soh, C. T., 1970 a  
humans, epidemiological survey, control measures:  
Korea
- [*Dracunculus medinensis*] guinea-worm  
Soodan, V.M., 1974 a  
man, probable cystic dracontial granuloma of gastrocne-  
mius muscle: India
- Dracunculus medinensis*  
Tirgari, M.; and Radhakrishnan, C. V., 1975 a  
dog, case report
- Draschia megastoma* (Rud., 1819)  
Bain, O., 1972 b, figs.  
larval anatomy and organogenesis  
chevaux (estomac): abattoirs de Vaugirard  
*Misca domestica* (exper.)
- Draschia megastoma*  
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 a  
mebendazole, horses, ineffective
- Draschia megastoma*  
Knežek, J.; and Belák, M., 1972 a, figs.  
pathology, horses: Czechoslovakia
- Draschia megastoma*  
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 b  
3 salts of pyrantel, horses, no effect
- Dudekemia cristatai* sp. nov.  
Gupta, S. P.; and Kumar, P., 1975 a, 861-862, figs. 1-6  
*Galerida cristata* (intestine): Lucknow
- Dujardinascaris chabaudi* n. sp.  
Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Gallardo Zerpa, M. F., 1968 a, 553-  
555, figs. 3-4  
Caiman scleros (estomago): vicinity of Barquisimeto,  
Estado Lara, Venezuela

*Dujardinascaris longispicula* (Travassos, 1933)

Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e

Caiman sclerops (esófago): Venezuela

*Dujardinascaris longispicula*

Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Gallardo Zerpa, M. F., 1968 a, fig.

Caiman sclerops (esófago): Venezuela

*Dunnifilaria* gen. n.

Mullin, S. W.; and Balasingam, S., 1973 a, 47-48

Onchocercidae; Splendidofilariinae, tod: *D. ramachandrani* sp. n.

*Dunnifilaria ramachandrani* gen. n., sp. n. (tod)

Mullin, S. W.; and Balasingam, S., 1973 a, 47, 48-49, figs. 1-9

*Rattus sabanus* (right heart chambers, pulmonary arteries): Kuala Selangor, Selangor, West Malaysia

- Echinocephalus* Molin, 1858  
Kalyankar, S. D., 1971 c  
key to species, includes: *E. pseudouncinatus* Millemann, 1951; *E. mobulae* sp. nov.; *E. multidentatus* Baylis and Lane, 1920; *E. southwelli* Baylis and Lane, 1920; *E. uncinatus* Molin, 1858
- Echinocephalus mobulae* sp. nov.  
Kalyankar, S. D., 1971 c, 317-320, fig. 1  
key  
*Mobula diabolus* (spiral valve): Bombay, Maharashtra, India
- Echinuria* Soloviev, 1912  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 a  
*Echinuriinae*, key
- Echinuria skrjabinensis*  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Frantz, D. W., 1972 a  
*Steganopus tricolor*: Montana, Colorado
- Echinuria uncinata*  
Gräfner, G.; and Graubmann, H.-D., 1967 a  
incidence, pathology, waterfowl: Schweriner Tierpark; Zoologischen Garten Rostock
- Echinuria uncinata*  
Kennedy, E.; Welch, H. E.; and Dick, T. A., 1973 a, figs.  
ultrastructure, cordon, spine
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b  
*Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula* (proventriculus): Florida
- Echinuria uncinata*  
Nouvel, J.; et al., 1971 a  
birds: Parc Zoologique de Paris
- Echinuria uncinata*  
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]; [*Anser anser*]: all from Ukrainian SSR
- Echinuria uncinata*  
Tsvetaeva, N. P.; and Gumen'shchikova, V. P., 1968 a  
domestic ducks and geese (exper.), pathological process during early stages of infection
- Echinuriinae* Sobolev, 1943  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 a  
key to genera, includes: *Stammerinema* Osche, 1955; *Echinuria* Soloviev, 1912; *Skrjabinoclava* Sobolev, 1943; *Cordonema* gen. nov.
- Edesonfilaria malaicensis*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identification in tissue sections
- Ektaphelenchus* (Fuchs)  
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Caylor, J. H., 1974 a  
*Aphelenchoidea*
- Elaeophora schneideri*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identifications in tissue sections
- Elaeophora schneideri* Wehr and Dikmans  
Linsdale, J. M.; and Tomich, P. Q., 1953 a, 218  
*Odocoileus hemionus columbianus* (heart): Hastings Reservation, California
- Elaphostrongylus cervi* Cameron, 1921  
Mason, P. C.; et al., 1976 a  
*Cervus elaphus* (fascia around shoulders, flanks, loins): Fiordland National Park, New Zealand
- Elaphostrongylus cervi*  
Mason, P. C.; and McAllum, H. J. F., 1976 a  
*Cervus canadensis* (brain, connective tissue of axilla, paralumbar fossa): New Zealand
- Elaphostrongylus rangiferi*  
Bakken, G.; et al., 1975 a  
histopathological changes, probable infection cattle; sheep (exper.) (no worms found, typical pathological changes)  
*Trichia hispida* (feet)
- Elaphostrongylus rangiferi*  
Kummeneje, K., 1974 a, figs.  
encephalomyelitis and neuritis, pathology, reindeer calves: Finnmark county, Norway
- Entaphelenchidae  
Nickle, W.R., 1973 a, figs.  
identification of insect parasitic nematodes, review
- Enterobiasis  
Abd-El-Aal, A.W.A.; et al., 1970 a  
children, single and mixed parasite infections, effects on growth and serum hemoglobin
- Enterobiasis  
Blagov, N. A., 1967 a  
children, naphthaman
- Enterobiasis  
Ereshchenko, G. I., 1964 a  
incidence and control in students and staff of boarding schools: Dnepropetrovsk oblast
- Enterobiasis  
Fierlafijn, E., 1971 b  
humans, clinical trials with mebendazole: Belgium
- Enterobiasis  
Galak, D. M., 1968 a  
human (children), dysfunction of antitoxin biosynthesis by liver, Quick-Pytel test
- Enterobiasis  
Galak, D. M., 1969 a  
children, liver function
- Enterobiasis  
Jovin, S., 1973 a  
human (children), diagnostic value of eosinophilia
- Enterobiasis  
Karnaikhov, V. K., 1971 b  
human, chronic colitis, clinical and rectoromanoscopic findings before and after treatment
- Enterobiasis  
Konopikhina, T. A., 1971 a  
possible role of enteric helminths in pruritic neurodermatoses: Guinea
- Enterobiasis  
Kuznetsov, V. G., 1963 a  
human, diagnosis
- Enterobiasis  
Lapchenko, M. L., 1964 a  
young girls, vulvovaginitis, associated microbial flora, treatment
- Enterobiasis  
Ozeretskova, N. N.; Kholmukhamedova, S. R.; and Bronshtein, A. M., 1970 a  
distribution among patients of different blood groups, immunological implications
- Enterobiasis  
Prescott, J. E. G., 1973 a  
human, disposable applicator and cellulose tape swabs for large scale field diagnostic surveys: Egypt
- Enterobiasis  
Sigam, M., 1972 a  
human, differential diagnosis from acute abdomen, clinical review

- Enterobius**  
Enrique, N. C.; and Ruben, A. C., 1970 a  
human intestinal, drugs in current use: Brasil
- Enterobius**  
Eschshar, J., 1973 a  
human intestinal, treatment review: Israel
- Enterobius**  
Osaki, H., 1968 a  
school children, mixed infection with *Ascaris*, treatment with pyrinium pamoate + piperazine, good results, mild side effects
- Enterobius**  
Rodrigues, L.D.; Martirani, I.; and Cabeça, M., 1973 a  
humans, pyrantel pamoate and thiabendazole combined
- Enterobius**  
Sorasuchart, A.; and Ruckphaopunt, K., 1972 a  
human, complication of chronic suppurative otitis media, ova found in surgical specimen: Thailand
- Enterobius sp.**  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Enterobius sp.**  
Dollinger, P.; and Riedi, D., 1974 a  
Lemur catta (feces): Basle Zoological Gardens
- Enterobius sp.**  
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Kamara, J. A., 1973 a  
chimpanzees (feces): Sierra Leone, West Africa
- Enterobius anthropopitheci**  
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Kamara, J. A., 1973 a  
chimpanzees: Sierra Leone, West Africa
- Enterobius sciuri**  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
Sciurus vulgaris: Belgium
- Enterobius vermicularis**  
Aur, R.J.A., 1971 a  
children, parasitic infestations and malignant neoplasms, successful clinical management
- Enterobius vermicularis**  
Beaver, P.C.; Kriz, J.J.; and Lau, T.J., 1973 a, figs.  
human, pulmonary nodule, case report: Connecticut
- Enterobius vermicularis**  
Buchanan, R. A.; et al., 1974 a  
pyrinium pamoate, humans
- Enterobius vermicularis**  
Chatterjee, K. K., 1969 a  
children, dimethyloctadecylamine, promising drug therapy trials: Calcutta, India
- Enterobius vermicularis**  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identification in tissue sections
- Enterobius vermicularis**  
Cioffi, G.; Bacchin, E.; and Lanna, P., 1968 a  
incidence survey, schoolchildren, diagnosis, scotch tape method: Frosinone, Italy
- Enterobius vermicularis**  
Desorgher, G.; et al., 1974 a  
child, appendicitis of both viral and parasitic origin, case report
- Enterobius vermicularis**  
Dufek, M.; and Kalivoda, R., 1973 b  
human intestinal, mebendazole
- Enterobius vermicularis**  
Duffo, B., 1971 a, figs.  
children, symptoms, diagnosis, preventive hygiene measures, piperazine, pyrinium embonate
- Enterobius vermicularis**  
Eisa, E. A.; et al., 1972 a  
relationship of parasitic infection to whole blood zinc and copper levels in Egyptian subjects, association with anemia
- Enterobius vermicularis**  
Fierlafijn, E.; and Vamparijs, O.F., 1973 a  
children, controlled treatment trials with metronidazole, good results: Belgium
- Enterobius vermicularis**  
Gaudefroy, M.; and Becquet, R., 1970 a, figs.  
human, cervical-vaginal infection, case reports
- Enterobius vermicularis**  
Ghadirian, E.; et al., 1972 a  
pyrantel pamoate, effective for individual and mass therapy of ascariasis or mixed infections with *E. vermicularis*: Iran
- Enterobius vermicularis**  
Harfouche, J. K.; et al., 1974 a  
humans, single oral dose of combantrin, family group trials, successful: Beirut, Lebanon
- Enterobius vermicularis**  
Hasegawa, M., 1971 a  
schoolchildren, incidence survey, epidemiology: Sapporo City, Japan
- Enterobius vermicularis**  
Hori, E., 1971 b  
school children, pyrantel pamoate compared with pyrinium pamoate: Japan
- Enterobius vermicularis**  
Humerez, C., 1973 a  
role in etiopathogenesis of human allergic manifestations
- Enterobius vermicularis**  
Ionescu, H.; et al., 1974 a  
laboratory diagnosis of human enterobiasis using modified N.I.H. method
- Enterobius vermicularis**  
Ito, J.; and Mochizuki, H., 1969 a  
human, successive monthly mass treatment with pyrinium pamoate: Ochiai District in Tamakawa Village, Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan
- Enterobius vermicularis**  
Iwanczuk, I.; and Wichrowska, B., 1973 a  
ova, silver, possible control, swimming pools
- Enterobius vermicularis**  
Jalota, R.; and Freston, J.W., 1974 a  
woman, thiabendazole, prophylactic use because of family member infection, fatal drug-induced hypersensitivity with severe intrahepatic cholestasis: Wyoming
- Enterobius vermicularis**  
Khaleque, S. A., 1970 a  
human, efficacy of cellophane tape method in mass diagnostic tests, recommendations for usage: Pakistan
- Enterobius vermicularis**  
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a  
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography
- Enterobius vermicularis**  
Kuznetsov, V. G., 1964 c  
diagnosis
- Enterobius vermicularis**  
Little, M.D.; Cuello, C.J.; and D'Alessandro, A., 1973 a, fig.  
pinworm hepatic granuloma, second reported case in human: Colombia



- Enterobius vermicularis*  
McCarten, W. G.; et al., 1975 a  
human, cross-reactivity in serodiagnostic tests for schistosomiasis (indirect fluorescent antibody, complement fixation, slide flocculation)
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
McDonald, G. S. A.; and Hourihane, D. O'B., 1972 a, figs.  
humans, infestation of wall of colon, retrocaecal tissue and peritoneum, pathology, differential diagnosis, relationship to clinical symptoms, case reports: Ireland
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
Meira, D. A.; and Elkis, H., 1968 b  
humans, multiple intestinal parasitoses, thiabendazole and piperazine hexahydrate, good results: Brasil
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
Miller, M.J.; et al., 1974 a  
human, mebendazole, clinical trials, comparison with thiabendazole and pyrvinium pamoate: Louisiana
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
Moro, S.; and Fasulo, V., 1968 a  
possible egg diffusion in air, negative findings
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
Nassif, S.; Bell, W.J.; and Prescott, J.E.G., 1974 a  
schoolchildren, pyrantel pamoate superior treatment to pyrvinium pamoate in comparative tests: Egypt
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
Neves, F. de P. (filho), 1970 a  
schoolchildren, tetramisole combined with pyrvinium, highly effective: Brasil
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
Nouvel, J.; et al., 1971 a  
mammals (l'intestin): Parc Zoologique de Paris
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
Ockert, G., 1972 a  
vector of human *Dientamoeba fragilis* infection
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
Ockert, G., 1972 b  
pre-school-age children, high incidence in fecal survey, possible vector of frequently associated *Dientamoeba fragilis* infection
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
Ockert, G., 1975 a  
role as vector of *Dientamoeba fragilis*, human (exper.)
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
Orley, J.; et al., 1969 a  
adolescents, vaginal discharge, piperazine: Hungary
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
Ohmori, Y., 1974 a, fig.  
females, arrangement and numbers of somatic muscle cells
- Enterobius vermicularis*, adults  
Otsuru, M.; et al., 1974 a  
human (intestinal wall and adjacent tissue): Japan
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
Parekh, U. C.; et al., 1972 a  
comparative incidence survey of urban and rural children, relationship to hemoglobin levels and vitamin A deficiency: Bombay, India
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
Porto, G., 1966 a  
human, thiabendazole, single dose treatment: Brasil
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
Sachdev, Y. V.; and Howards, S. S., 1975 a  
young female children, sudden onset of frequency and enuresis secondary to pinworm infestation, clinical aspects, complete cure with anthelmintic therapy
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
Salmo, N.A.M.; et al., 1974 a  
little importance in etiology of acute appendicitis: Iraq
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
Sengbusch, H. G., 1970 a  
schoolchildren, prevalence survey: Mysore, India
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
Sengbusch, H. G.; and Sengbusch, G. H., 1971 a  
incidence survey, decreased infection in secondary schools: Iloilo City, Philippines
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
Shiraki, T.; et al., 1974 a, figs.  
human, 4 case reports of eosinophilic granulomatous lesions (sigmoid colon, ascending colon, rectal submucosa, omentum): Japan
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
Simon, R. D., 1974 a  
possible relationship, urinary infection, young girls
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
Soh, C. T., 1970 a  
humans, epidemiological survey, control measures: Korea
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
Sudigbia, I.; et al., 1970 a  
pyrvinium pamoate, children
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
Tudor, R.B., 1975 a  
children, diagnosis, clinical review, current treatment: United States
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
Vančič, K.; and Kaigl, C., 1971 a  
children, severe diarrhea, prevalence survey: Tunisia
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
Vázquez Compeán, R. F.; and Garrocho Sandoval, C., 1971 a  
prevalence, humans: Mexico
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
Velnic, M., 1970 a  
incidence of enterobiasis in general hospital setting, hygienic measures, vanquin: Vinkovci, Yugoslavia
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
Widholm, O., 1970 a  
children, adolescents, vulvovaginitis, contamination by migration of intestinal parasites
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
Yamamoto, H.; et al., 1971 a  
school children, pyrantel pamoate, compared with pyrvinium pamoate: Japan
- Enterobius vermicularis*  
Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1970 b  
human, pyrantel pamoate and pyrvinium pamoate compared, efficacy and side effects
- Entomelas* sp.  
Grusz, H.; and Sanmugasunderam, V., [1974 a], figs.  
description  
*Calotes nigrilabris* (lungs): Horton Plains, Ceylon
- Epomidiostomum anatinum* Skrjabin, 1915  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 b  
*Anas c. crecca* (gizzard): Hsin-pi, Ping-tung Hsien, Taiwan
- Epomidiostomum anatinum*  
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]: Ukrainian SSR

- Epomidiostomm uncinatum*  
 Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b  
 intensity and prevalence  
*Anas p. platyrhynchos*; *A. penelope*; *A. crecca*; *A. acuta*; *Spatula clypeata*: all from near Ipswich, Suffolk, England
- Epomidiostomm uncinatum* (Lundahl, 1848)  
 Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b  
*Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula* (gizzard lining): Florida
- Equinurba sipunculiformis*  
 Jainudeen, M. R.; and Scheurmann, E., 1975 a  
 phenothiazine  
*Elephas maximus* (intestine): Sri Lanka
- Eustrongylides* sp.  
 Campbell, A. D., 1973 a  
 acquisition of parasite fauna by salmon stocked into hill loch  
*Salmo salar*: Scotland
- Eustrongylides* sp.  
 Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b, fig.  
 brief description  
*Parasilurus asotus* (intestinal wall): region of Lake Bolon
- Eustrongylides* sp.  
 Gibson, G. G.; and McKiel, D. A., 1972 a, fig.  
 larvae  
*Ondatra zibethica* (intramuscularly): northcentral Ontario
- Eustrongylides africanus* (Jägerskiöld, 1909)  
 Paperna, I., 1974 a, figs.  
 pathology, cyst histology  
*Haplochromis* spp.: Lake Edward, Lake Victoria  
*Haplochromis angustifrons*: Lake George  
*Haplochromis ismaeli*; *H. obutusidens*; *H. empodusma*; *H. pharyngomyelus*; *H. michaeli*; *Haplochromis* n. sp.; *H. microdon*; *H. dentex*; *H. gowersi*; *H. granti*; *H. xenognathus*; *Haplochromis* n. sp. "B"; *H. n. sp. "YT"*; *Platytaenoides degeni*; *Bagrus docmac*; *Clarias mossambicus*; *Phalacrocorax africanus* (stomach wall) (nat. and exper.): all from Lake Victoria
- Eustrongylides ignotus*  
 Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
 identification in tissue sections

- Falcaustra* spp.  
Fuylaert, F. A., 1970 b  
Labeo sp. (?lineatus): Rép. Dém. du Congo (Kinshasa)
- Falcaustra catesbeianae* Walton, 1929  
Dyer, W. G., 1975 a  
parasitism as indicator of food sources  
*Typhlotriton spellaeus*: Wet Cave, Shannon Co., Missouri
- Falcaustra chabaudi* sp. n.  
Dyer, W. G., 1973 a, 994-996, figs. 1-3  
*Siren intermedia nettingi* (lumen of large intestine):  
Union and Jackson counties, southern Illinois
- Falcaustra elongata* (Baird, 1858)  
Dyer, W. G.; and Brandon, R. A., 1973 a  
*Ambystoma lacustris*: transported to Illinois, from  
Lake Zumpango, Mexico  
*A. subsalsum*: transported to Illinois, from Lake Al-  
chichica, Puebla  
*A. tigrinum*: transported to Illinois, from Nopalte-  
pec and Xochimilco, Mexico  
*Ambystoma* sp.: transported to Illinois, from Zacapu,  
Michoacan, Mexico  
*Rhyacosiredon altamirani*: transported to Illinois,  
from La Marquesa, Mexico
- Falcaustra guiersi* n. sp.  
Vassiliades, G., 1973 b, 469, 470-472, figs. 1-2  
*Distichodus rostratus* (intestin): lac de Guiers,  
Nord du Senegal
- Falcaustra mascula* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Dyer, W. G.; and Brandon, R. A., 1973 a  
*Ambystoma tigrinum*: transported to Illinois from  
north of Apizaco, Puebla, Mexico  
*Rhyacosiredon altamirani*: transported to Illinois  
from La Marquesa, Mexico  
*R. leorae*: transported to Illinois from Rio Frio,  
Mexico  
*R. rivularis*: transported to Illinois from Nevado de  
Toluca, Mexico
- Falcaustra tchadi* n. sp.  
Vassiliades, G.; and Troncy, P. M., 1973 a, 489-495,  
figs. 1-2  
*Distichodus brevipinnis* (intestin): Fort-Lamy, fleuve  
Chari (Tchad)
- Falcaustra tchadi* Vassiliades et Troncy, 1973 (sous presse)  
[nom. nud.]  
Vassiliades, G., 1973 b, 470  
*Distichodus rostratus* (intestin): lac de Guiers, Nord  
du Senegal
- Fastigiuris prudhoei* n. sp.  
Sadighian, A.; Ghadirian, E.; and Sadjadpour, E., 1974 a,  
241-243, fig. 1  
*Ochotona rufescens* (large intestine): Iran (4 km. south  
of Shahmirzad, south of Alborz Mountains; 2 km. south of  
Bujnord, Khorasan Province; 100 km. south of Teheran)
- Filaire de medine. See [*Dracunculus medinensis*]
- Filaria*  
Ahluwalia, H. S.; and Sandosham, A. A., 1970 a  
human, filarial worm in cyst of breast: Penang
- Filaria* (probably *Wuchereria bancrofti*)  
Beaver, P. C.; and Cran, I. R., 1974 a, figs.  
human, filarial worm in pulmonary artery, associated  
with pulmonary infarction, case report, comparative  
morphology: Midhurst, Sussex, England (had been living  
in Singapore)
- Filaria*, probably *Brugia* sp.  
Dissanaike, A. S.; Quah Cheng Hock; and Then Suke Min,  
1974 a, figs.  
live, mature, unfertilized female filaria removed  
from man's conjunctiva, case report: West Malaysia
- Filaria*  
Harrison, J.; and Ridley, D. S., 1975 a  
heterologous reactions involving parasites, blood  
group antibodies and tissue components, immunofluor-  
escence, complement fixation, possible hazard in diag-  
nosis
- Filaria*  
Hayasaki, M., 1974 a  
paradoxical embolism, dogs, case histories
- Filaria*  
Sinha, B. N., 1968 a  
control, mosquito eradication: Bihar
- Filaria*  
Voelker, J., 1972 a  
various unknown larval forms in *Simulium*: Liberia
- Filaria carinii* Travassos, 1919  
Esslinger, J. H., 1973 a  
as syn. of *Litomosoides carinii* (Travassos, 1919) Vaz,  
1934
- ?*Filaria circularis* von Linstow, 1899  
Esslinger, J. H., 1973 a  
as syn. of *Litomosoides carinii* (Travassos, 1919)  
Vaz, 1934
- Filaria martis*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
Meles meles: Belgium
- Filaria martis*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identification in tissue sections
- Filaria nasuta* (Rudolphi, 1819) Schneider, 1866  
Rojas F., J. E.; and Rosales, L. F., 1971 a  
as syn. of *Dispharynx spiralis* (Molin, 1858), Skrzabin,  
1916
- Filariae*, larvae  
Garms, R., 1975 a, figs.  
*Simulium metallicum*; *S. callidum*; *S. gonzalezi*: all  
from Guatemala
- Filariae*  
Misaka, T.; et al., 1971 a  
thiacetarsamide, dog
- Filariae*  
Williams, P., 1976 a  
*Lutzomyia trinidadensis*; *L. shannoni*: all from Belize,  
Central America
- Filariasis*  
Agarwal, S.; and Mishra, O. P., 1967 a, figs.  
human, funiculitis of spermatic cord simulating tumor,  
histological diagnosis
- Filariasis*  
Ambroise-Thomas, P., 1974 a  
human, immunological diagnosis, methods, difficulties  
and limitations, review
- Filariasis*  
Ando, M., 1971 a  
human, prevalence and epidemiological survey, mass-  
therapy with diethylcarbamazine, filarial control pro-  
gram: Kagoshima, Japan
- Filariasis*  
Barbosa, W.; Rombert, P. C.; and da Rocha, R. P. M.,  
1971 a  
*Onchocerca volvulus* antigen used in diagnosis of human  
filariasis, fluorescent antibody technique
- Filariasis*  
Basu, P. C.; Raghavan, N. G. S.; and Gaur, M. P., 1971 a  
human infection, statistical review by *Filaria* Survey  
Unit: Tamil Nadu, India

**Filariasis**

Bedi, B. M. S.; Lal, S.; and Arunthathi, S., 1972 a  
humans, precipitating factor in acute lepra reaction,  
case reports: India

**Filariasis**

Bengtsson, E., 1967 b  
disease transmission, control in blood donors: Sweden

**Filariasis**

Berthou, J.D.; et al., 1973 a  
man, filariasis associated with endomyocardial fibrosis  
and filarial cardiopathy, case report, possible aggra-  
vation of cardiac lesions with diethylcarbamazine  
treatment, fatal illness: France (native of Ivory  
Coast)

**Filariasis**

Bonnin, A.; et al., 1973 a  
human lymphatic filariasis with chyluria, radiologic  
diagnosis

**Filariasis**

Bousas, A.; and Tzentsaris, S., 1969 a  
human eye, diethylcarbamazine

**Filariasis**

Braband, H., 1964 a  
humans, differential radiological diagnosis

**Filariasis**

Cabrera, B. D., 1969 a  
human, vector survey, control measures, economic  
importance: Philippine Islands

**Filariasis**

Capron, A.; Gentilini, M.; and Biguet, J., 1970 a  
human, diagnosis, immunoelectrophoresis, *Dipetalonema*  
*viteae*, *Dirofilaria immitis* and *Onchocerca volvulus* as  
antigens, comparison

**Filariasis**

Chang, C.-Y.; Lue, Y. B.; and Lapides, J., 1973 a  
surgical treatment of chyluria resulting from filaria-  
sis

**Filariasis**

Charan, A.; and Sinha, K., 1973 a  
man, constrictive pericarditis following filarial  
pericardial effusion, case report, diethylcarbamazine:  
India

**Filariasis**

Chari, M. V., 1971 a  
"epidemiological relationship between human filariasis  
and tropical eosinophilia is still confusing"

**Filariasis**

Chattoraj, B. N., 1972 a  
human, case report, diagnosis, histopathological  
examination

**Filariasis**

Chun, S.R., 1968 a  
mosquito vector survey, *Aedes togoi* infection rate had  
strong correlation with human filarial infection in  
area surveyed: Che Ju Island, Korea

**Filariasis**

Dafalla, A. A., 1972 b  
*Strongyloides stercoralis*, human, serodiagnosis using  
indirect fluorescent antibody test, cross-reactions  
in persons with filariasis

**Filariasis**

Das, K. V. K.; Pillay, N. N.; and Raman, S., 1963 a  
human, lymphedema, no consistent benefit from systema-  
tic administration of chymotrypsin

**Filariasis**

Dey, N. C.<sup>2</sup>, 1965 a  
man, urticaria-like rash

**Filariasis**

Dhar, G. M.; et al., 1972 a  
incidence survey, mosquitoes as potential vectors,  
human filariasis: Lucknow District, India

**Filariasis**

Diesfeld, H.J.; et al., 1973 a  
human, immunofluorescence diagnosis using *Dipetalonema*  
*viteae* as antigen after fixation with methacrylate,  
comparison with cryostat sections

**Filariasis**

Doremieux, J.; et al., 1973 a  
human, chyluria, hematuria, 14 case reports, clinical  
review, diagnosis: Ile de la Reunion

**Filariasis**

Gagnon, J.H., 1974 a, fig.  
human filarial chyluria, use of lymphography in clinical  
management

**Filariasis**

Gaur, S. D.; et al., 1972 a  
human prophylaxis and control, need for community and  
hospital cooperation for medical education: India

**Filariasis**

Gaur, S. D.; et al., 1972 b  
human, epidemiological and clinical survey: Varanasi  
District, India

**Filariasis**

Gaur, S. D.; and Marwah, S. M., 1967 a  
humans, continuing need for public health education  
for filaria control: India

**Filariasis**

Goel, T. C.; and Misra, S. C., 1973 a  
human, elephantiasis, omental transposition compared to  
simple excision of elephantoid tissue: India

**Filariasis**

Hawking, F., 1966 i  
chemotherapy, extensive review, literature review

**Filariasis**

Higashi, G. I.; and Chowdhury, A. B., 1971 a  
humans, survey, quantitative levels of serum immuno-  
globulins and complement, higher levels in persons  
living in tropical regions

**Filariasis**

Howell, M., 1965 a  
human, influence of parasitic infestation upon  
fibrinolysis, comparative tests with healthy subjects:  
Nigeria and Great Britain

**Filariasis**

Jena, D. C.; and Sahu, K. C., 1966 a  
human, urticaria: India

**Filariasis**

Jestes, M. G.; Wood, F.; and Mack, G. J., 1972 a  
human, diagnosis, microfilariae in hydrocoele fluid:  
Nepal

**Filariasis**

Jones, H. L.; et al., 1970 a  
human, associated with hematuria and chyluria, case  
reports; possible anaphylactic death from rapid  
destruction of microfilariae by diethylcarbamazine:  
Nepal

**Filariasis**

Kanetkar, A. V.; et al., 1966 b  
human, chyluria of filarial origin, surgical manage-  
ment, peripelvic lymphatic resection: India

**Filariasis**

Kankonkar, S.; Gatlwar, W. N.; and Sant, M. V., 1973 a  
filariasis, human, diagnosis, indirect haemagglutina-  
tion test using *Dirofilaria immitis* antigen

- Filariasis**  
Katamine, D.; et al., 1970 a  
human, epidemiologic survey, microfilarial rate,  
pathology, mosquito vectors: Che-ju Is., Korea
- Filariasis**  
Khalaf, S., 1969 a  
purulent myositis with abscess of psoas muscle, pos-  
sible filarial origin, case reports, clinical aspects:  
Lebanon
- Filariasis**  
Khamis, Y.; Helmy, N.; and Fahmy, L., 1973 a, figs.  
suprascapular bursitis, nodular ulcerative dermatitis,  
arsenic preparation, Antimosan and Neguvon, cattle and  
buffaloes: Egypt
- Filariasis**  
Kunz, M.L.; and Hoffman, P.F., 1968 a  
Nigerian student, decreased vision in left eye, clini-  
cal signs suggestive of onchocerciasis, following  
therapy with diethylcarbamazine chorioretinitis and  
other symptoms improved: Buffalo, New York
- Filariasis**  
Laurence, B. R., 1973 a  
vectors, mosquitoes, review
- Filariasis**  
Lie Kian Joe, 1970 a  
distribution, reported vectors, review: Indonesia
- Filariasis**  
Madhavan, M.; et al., 1972 a  
humans, presenting as cervical and axillary lymphaden-  
itis, subcutaneous breast nodules or in retroperitoneal  
and inguinal areas
- Filariasis**  
Mahajan, B. K.; and Mehta, N. R., 1964 a  
human, diagnosis, thick drop and concentration methods,  
comparison
- Filariasis**  
Marques, R. J., 1972 a  
human, diagnosis, lymphography
- Filariasis**  
Meers, P. D., 1966 a  
little or no justification for diagnostic skin test in  
man
- Filariasis**  
Miller, M.J., 1973 a  
human infection, impact on industrialization, and  
health in underdeveloped tropical areas, disease trans-  
mission by laborers from endemic areas to non-endemic  
areas
- Filariasis**  
Mishra, S. D.; and Garg, B. K., 1972 a  
child, cervical adenopathy, diagnosis by lymph node  
biopsy: Meerut, India
- Filariasis**  
Mohanty, B., 1972 a  
human, associated with arthritis, combined treatment  
of hetrazan and R. compound: India
- Filariasis**  
Moon, O.Y., 1968 a  
human filariasis epidemiologic survey, mass therapy  
clinical trials with spatonin: Che Ju Do, Korea
- Filariasis**  
Munday, B. L., 1966 a  
*Protomonodon rufogrisea*; *Dasyurus viverrinus*: all  
from Tasmania
- Filariasis**  
Nagaratnam, N.; et al., 1975 a  
filarial arthritis syndrome ruled out as cause of acute  
tropical polyarthritides found in patients in Sri Lanka
- Filariasis**  
Narang, R. K., 1968 a  
human pulmonary tropical eosinophilia, clinical review
- Filariasis**  
Neva, F. A.; et al., 1975 a  
patients with tropical eosinophilia, serum IgE levels  
before and after diethylcarbamazine therapy, other  
serial clinical laboratory data (including CF antibody  
titers to *Dirofilaria immitis* antigen), historical review sup-  
porting filarial etiology
- Filariasis**  
Nigam, P.; et al., 1974 a  
human, none-chylous, recurrent hematuria of filarial  
etiology, case report: India
- Filariasis**  
Pattanayak, S.; and Chandrasekhar, A., 1963 a  
human, incidence and vector survey: Kerala State,  
India
- Filariasis**  
Petithory, J., 1973 a  
human, gel diffusion test against *Sarcocystis* antigen,  
nonspecific precipitation reactions
- Filariasis**  
Prakash, A.; Pandit, P. N.; and Sharma, L. K., 1974 a,  
figs.  
human, breast abscess, differential diagnosis from  
breast carcinoma, surgical removal, diethylcarbamazine
- Filariasis**  
Prakash, O.; and Vinayak, V. K., 1970 a  
human, serological diagnosis, test comparisons, review
- Filariasis**  
Rajaram, P.C., 1970 a  
human filarial chyluria and prechyluric state, lympho-  
graphic analysis of 52 cases
- Filariasis**  
Ramachandran, C. P.; et al., 1970 b  
human, Sawada filarial skin test using *Dirofilaria immitis*  
antigen, little or no diagnostic or epidemiologic  
value in endemic area tested: West Malaysia
- Filariasis**  
Ramachandran, M.; and Sharma, S. C., 1974 a  
diethylcarbamazine, colorimetric assay,  
rapid metabolism and excretion, rat
- Filariasis**  
Rombert, P. C.; Barbosa, W.; and da Rocha, R. P. M.,  
1971 a  
human filariasis, diagnosis by immunofluorescence using  
eggs of *Dirofilaria immitis* or *Loa loa* as antigen
- Filariasis**  
Saïdakovskii, Iu. Ia., 1969 a  
human, elephantiasis, hydrocele, hernias, surgery,  
Notozin treatment: Guinea
- Filariasis (Timor-filaria)**  
Sasa, M.; and Tanaka, H., 1974 a  
microfilarial periodicity, statistical method for  
classification and comparison of filarial species and  
forms
- Filariasis**  
Sato, K., 1969 a  
human, diagnosis, skin test using various fractions of  
antigen prepared from *Dirofilaria immitis*
- Filariasis**  
Sato, S.; Takei, K.; and Matsuyama, S., 1969 a  
human, mass skin test survey using *Dirofilaria immitis*  
antigen, endemic and non-endemic areas, age, correla-  
tion with microfilaremia, false positives, cross-reac-  
tions with schistosomiasis: Japan

- Filariasis**  
Sawada, T.; Sato, K.; and Takei, K., 1970 b  
fractionated antigens of *Dirofilaria immitis*,  
hemagglutination test, diagnosis human filariasis
- Filariasis (possibly *Wuchereria bancrofti*)**  
Saxena, H.; et al., 1975 a, figs.  
human, breast lesions containing adult worms and micro-  
filariae, case reports; carcinomatous lesion also  
present in one nodule: India
- Filariasis**  
Schacher, J. F., 1973 a  
laboratory models, life cycle patterns, review
- Filariasis**  
Sen, S. B.; Chatterjee, H.; and Pillai, N. K., 1971 a  
man, chylous ascites caused by traumatic rupture of  
dilated thoracic duct, case report, surgical aspects:  
India
- Filariasis**  
Sharan, G.; and Anand, R. K., 1968 a, figs.  
children, associated with unconsciousness without  
encephalitis, case reports: Bombay, India
- Filariasis**  
Sharma, A. K., 1972 b  
human, surgical aspects, elephantiasis, chylocele of  
tunica vaginalis
- Filariasis**  
Shiu, M. H.; and van Langenberg, A., 1969 a, fig.  
human filarial hydrocele of tunica vaginalis, clinical  
review and surgical treatment of 25 cases, suggestions  
for diagnosis of filarial type hydrocele
- Filariasis**  
Simpson, E., 1975 a  
human, increased incidence with increased travel and  
migration from Polynesian islands, need for diagnostic  
awareness and standards for control: New Zealand
- Filariasis**  
Singhal, K. C.; Chandra, O.; and Saxena, P. N., 1972 a  
*Setaria cervi*, adults implanted intraperitoneally into  
rats to produce microfilaremia, drug screening trials  
for antifilarial agents, diethylcarbamazine and 3-  
acetamido-4-hydroxyphenyl arsonic acid
- Filariasis**  
Singhal, K. C.; Chandra, O.; and Saxena, P. N., 1972 b  
*Setaria cervi*, adults implanted intraperitoneally in  
dogs to produce microfilaremia, diethylcarbamazine  
drug screening trials for filariasis
- Filariasis**  
Sinha, K.; and Charan, A., 1971 a  
man, filarial pericardial effusion, diethylcarbam-  
azine: India
- Filariasis**  
Spitz, E.; et al., 1972 a  
humans, elevated serum immunoglobulin E
- Filariasis**  
Srivastava, R. N., 1970 a  
statistical epidemiological survey, humans, comparison  
urban versus rural area: India
- Filariasis**  
Takaoka, M.; et al., 1973 a  
human, diagnosis using heterologous antigens, indirect  
haemagglutination, complement fixation, and immunodif-  
fusion tests
- Filariasis**  
Takei, K.; and Sawada, T., 1970 a  
fractionated antigens of *Dirofilaria immitis*, diagnosis  
by complement fixation test for human filariasis
- Filariasis**  
Tanaka, H.; et al., 1970 c  
seroimmunologic diagnostic test comparisons, titer  
changes post therapy
- Filariasis**  
Varma, R. N., 1974 a  
armed forces personnel, health problem, vector control  
measures: India
- Filariasis**  
Wang, Y.-C.; and Fan, P.-C., 1973 a  
human, diagnosis of microfilaremia in mass examinations,  
evaluation of thick smear vs. millipore membrane fil-  
tration vs. Knott's method, before and after hetrazan  
treatment: Kinmen (Quemoy) Islands
- Filariasis**  
Wheeling, C.H.; et al., 1975 a  
Timor microfilariae, incidental finding in 14 persons  
during serological malaria survey: Indonesian Timor
- Filariasis**  
Wright, J. W.; and Stiles, A. R., 1975 a  
latest developments in chemicals for control of human  
disease vectors
- Filariasis**  
Yamanouchi, S., 1972 a  
dogs, no relationship between intensity of intradermal  
reaction and antibody titers as determined by hemagglu-  
tination test
- Filariasis**  
Young, F., 1966 b  
black rhinoceros, topical treatment of cutaneous gran-  
ulomata
- Filaridae [sp.]**  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Garrulus glandarius (sous-cutané)*; *Turdus viscivorus*  
(cavité intest.): all from Belgium
- Filarids**  
Sahu, S., 1974 a  
five case reports  
horses (eye): India
- Filariid[ae sp.] "unidentified filariids"**  
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b  
*Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula* (lungs): Florida
- Filarioidea**  
Laurence, B. R.; and Simpson, M. G., 1974 a  
microfilarial ultrastructure, small size, evolutionary  
adaptation to capillary habitat, arthropod transmission
- Filarioidea**  
Schacher, J. F., 1973 a  
laboratory models, life cycle patterns, review
- Filar[i]oid[ae sp.]**  
Bickley, W. E.; Mallock, J.; and Seeley, D. C. (jr.),  
1976 a  
"believed to be *Dirofilaria immitis*"  
*Anopheles punctipennis*; *Aedes vexans*; *Culex salinarius*:  
all from near Upper Marlboro, Maryland
- Filario[idea sp.] "filariod"**  
Cheong, W.H.; and Omar, A.H.B., 1970 a  
*Mansonia crassipes* (nat. and exper.): Malaysia  
chicks; *M. annulata*; *Aedes togoi* (all exper.)
- Filarissima n. gen.**  
Chabaud, A. G., 1974 a, 451, 454  
Onchocercinae, tod: *F. lainsoni* n. sp.
- Filarissima lainsoni n. g., n. sp. (tod)**  
Chabaud, A. G., 1974 a, 451-454, figs. A-G  
*Coendu prehensilis* (intestinal wall): Belem, Para,  
Brazil

- Filaroides* sp.  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identification in tissue sections
- Filaroides cebus* Gebauer, 1933  
Brack, M.; Boncyk, L.H.; and Kalter, S.S., 1974 a, fig.  
histopathology, lung lesions, monkeys
- Filaroides hirthei* sp. n.  
Georgi, J. R.; and Anderson, R. C., 1975 a, 337-339,  
figs. 1-6  
*Canis familiaris* (pulmonary parenchyma): pharmaco-  
logical research laboratories in Syracuse, New York
- Filaroides milksi*  
Corwin, R. M.; Legendre, A. M.; and Dade, A. W., 1974 a  
levamisole hydrochloride, dog, case report
- Filaroides osleri*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Filaroides osleri*  
Jacobs, D. E.; and Prole, J. H. B., 1975 a  
canine: Great Britain
- Filipjevimermis* sp.  
Polozhentsev, P. A.; and Artiukhovskii, A. K., 1968 a  
effect of aerial chemical spraying of forests on  
fauna of insect nematodes: USSR
- Filipjevimermis leipsandra*  
Götz, P., 1970 b, figs.  
encapsulation in hemolymph of *Diabrotica undecimpunc-*  
*lata*
- Filipjevimermis leipsandra* Poinar & Welch  
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Hess, R., 1974 c, figs.  
structure of pre-parasitic juveniles
- Filipjevimermis paramonovi*  
Polozhentsev, P. A.; and Artiukhovskii, A. K., 1968 a  
effect of aerial chemical spraying of forests on  
fauna of insect nematodes: USSR
- Finlaynema guiterasi* Viguera, 1934  
Esslinger, J. H., 1973 a  
as syn. of *Litomosoides guiterasi* (Viguera, 1934)  
Sandground, 1934
- Fitzsimmons-nema* n. g.  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 12, 35  
Atractidae  
tod: *F. reptiliae* (Fitzsimmons 1958) n. comb.
- Fitzsimmons-nema reptiliae* (Fitzsimmons 1958) n. comb. (tod)  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 35
- Foleyella* Seurat, 1917  
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a  
includes: *Foleyella* subgen. n.; *Waltonia* subgen. n.
- Foleyella* subgen. n.  
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a, 685, 689-690  
subgen. of *Foleyella*, tod: *F. (F.) candezei* (Fraipont,  
1882) Seurat, 1917
- Foleyella (Foleyella) agamae* (Rodhain, 1906) Yorke &  
Maplestone, 1926  
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a
- Foleyella (Waltonia) americana* Walton, 1929  
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a
- Foleyella (Waltonia) bouillezi* Witenberg & Gerichter, 1944  
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a  
valid and sufficiently described species
- Foleyella (Waltonia) brachyoptera* Wehr & Causey, 1939  
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a
- Foleyella (Foleyella) brevicauda* Chabaud & Brygoo, 1962  
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a
- Foleyella candezei* (Fraipont, 1882)  
Bain, O., 1972 b, figs.  
larval anatomy and organogenesis
- Foleyella (Foleyella) candezei* (Fraipont, 1882) Seurat,  
1917 (tod of subgen.)  
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a
- Foleyella (Waltonia) confusa* Schmidt & Kuntz, 1969  
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a
- Foleyella convoluta* (Molin, 1858) Travassos, 1929  
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a  
undiagnosable pending restudy
- Foleyella (Waltonia) dolichopectera* Wehr & Causey, 1939  
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a
- Foleyella (Waltonia) duboisi* (Geddoelst, 1916) Yorke &  
Maplestone, 1926 (tod of subgen.)  
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a
- Foleyella (Waltonia) flexicauda* sp. n.  
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a, 685, 686-688,  
figs. 1-8  
*Rana catesbeiana* (mesentery, body cavity): Stirling,  
New Jersey
- Foleyella flexicauda* Schacher & Crans, 1973  
Benach, J. L.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a  
larval development in *Culex territans*, transmission by  
bite to *Rana catesbeiana*, unsuccessful attempts to  
infect *Rana clamitans* and *Rana pipiens*
- Foleyella (Foleyella) furcata* (Linstow, 1899) Witenberg &  
Gerichter, 1944  
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a
- Foleyella helvetica* Kreis, 1934  
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a, 685, 690  
as syn. of *Icosiella neglecta* (Diesing, 1851) Seurat,  
1917
- Foleyella leiperi* (Railliet, 1916) Yorke & Maplestone,  
1926 (= *Filaria bufonis* Leiper, 1908)  
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a  
undiagnosable pending restudy
- Foleyella (Foleyella) philistinae* Schacher & Khalil, 1967  
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a
- Foleyella (Waltonia) ranae* Walton, 1929  
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a
- Foleyella scalaris* Travassos, 1929  
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a  
undiagnosable pending restudy
- Foleyella vellardi* Travassos, 1929  
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a  
undiagnosable pending restudy
- Fusaria crenata* Zeder, 1800  
Binder, N., 1971 a  
as syn. of *Porrocaecum ensicaudatum* (Zeder, 1800)  
Baylis, 1920

- Gaigeria pachyscelis*  
Hart, J. A.; and Bosman, C. J., 1971 a  
various stages, parbendazole, sheep
- Galebiella basiri* Kloss, 1957  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Pseudonymus spirotheca* (Györy, 1856)
- Galebiella islamabadi* Basir, 1941  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Gyoeryia islamabadi* (Basir, 1941)
- Ganguleterakis bancrofti* (Johnston, 1912)  
Kasimov, G. B., 1968 a  
*Alectura lathami*; *Leucosarcia melanoleuca* (caecum of all): all from Australia
- Ganguleterakis dispar*  
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]; [*Anser anser*]: all from Ukrainian SSR
- Ganguleterakis spumosa*  
Melikhova, A. G., 1970 a  
homogenates, activity of cholinesterases
- Gastromermis rosea*  
Wülker, W. F., 1970 a  
ovary destruction in *Chironomus*
- Gastromermis rosea*  
Wülker, W. F., 1975 a  
nematode-induced changes of genital imaginal disks in *Chironomus* larvae
- Gastromermis viridis* Welch  
Ezenwa, A. O., 1974 a  
host-parasite relationships, potential for biological control of simuliids  
*Prosimulium mixtum/fuscum*; *Simulium venustum*; *S. corbis*: all from Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland
- Gastromermis viridis* Welch  
Ezenwa, A. O., 1974 b  
seasonal occurrence and life cycles of parasite and simuliid hosts, possible biological control  
*Prosimulium mixtum/fuscum*; *Simulium venustum*: all from Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland
- Gastromermis viridis*  
Ezenwa, A. O.; and Carter, Nelson E., 1975 a  
*Simulium venustum*: Newfoundland
- Gastromermis viridis* Welch  
Poinar, G. O.; and Hess, R., 1974 a, fig.  
structure of pre-parasitic juveniles
- Gendria rauschi* n. sp.  
Le-Van-Hoa; and Pham-Ngoc-Khue, 1970 a, 440  
*Rana tigrina* (intestine): Viet-Nam
- Gendria rauschi* n. sp.  
Le-Van-Hoa; and Pham-Ngoc-Khue, [1972 a], 595, 596-599, figs. 1-2  
*Rana tigrina* var. *rugulosa* (intestin): Saigon, South Viet-nam
- Gendria tilapiae* Baylis, 1930  
Thurston, J. P., 1970 a  
*Xenopus* spp. (intestine): Uganda
- Globocephalus* spp.  
Meier, H. W., 1974 a  
mebendazol, wild animals
- Globocephalus connorfilii* Lane, 1922  
Thomas, P. C.; and Peter, C. T., 1975 a  
*Sus scrofa domestica*: Kerala
- Globocephalus urosubulatus*  
Kutzer, E.; Frey, H.; and Prosl, H., 1975 a  
mebendazole, domestic and wild swine
- Globocephalus urosubulatus* (Alessandrini, 1909)  
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaiidy, H. K., 1971 a  
*Sus scrofa*: Austria
- Globocephalus urosubulatus*  
Kutzer, E.; Pointner, J.; and Prosl, H., 1974 a  
parbendazole, *Sus scrofa*
- Globocephalus urosubulatus*  
Mason, P. C., 1975 a  
pig (intestine): Southland, New Zealand
- Gnathostoma* sp.  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Gnathostoma* sp., larva  
Otsuru, M.; et al., 1974 a, fig.  
human (abdominal and buccal subcutaneous tissues): Japan
- Gnathostoma* [sp.]  
Uyema, N., 1974 a  
*Didelphis marsupialis* (stomach): Tingo María, Department of Huáncayo, Peru
- Gnathostoma doloresi* Tubangui, 1925  
Isobe, C., 1963 b  
distribution: Kumamoto Prefecture, Japan
- Gnathostoma doloresi*  
Morisita, T.; et al., 1969 b  
used as antigen in intradermal test among inhabitants of non-epidemic area, 21% positives, specificity questioned: Gifu Prefecture, Japan
- Gnathostoma doloresi*  
Shinoda, H., 1969 a  
antigen, cross reactions against *Rhabditis elongata*-immune serum, precipitation test, immunoelectrophoresis
- Gnathostoma doloresi* Tubangui, 1925 3rd stage larvae  
Tada, I.; Sato, A.; and Nagano, K., 1969 a, figs.  
*Trimeresurus f. flavoviridis*: Amami-Oshima Is., Kagoshima, Japan
- Gnathostoma hispidum* Fedchenko 1872  
Daengsvang, S., 1972 a, figs.  
life cycle, morphology  
*Sus scrofa domestica* (nat. and exper.): Thailand  
*Mesocyclops leuckarti*; *Cyclops varicans*; *Ophicephalus striatus*; *O. gachua*; *Clarias batrachus*; *Trichogaster trichopterus*; *Trichopsis vittatus*; *Bufo melanostictus*; *Rana rugulosa*; *Rattus rattus*; *R. exulans*; *R. norvegicus* var. *albinus*; *Mus musculus*; *Tupaia glis*; *Macaca irus* (all exper.)
- Gnathostoma nipponicum*  
Isobe, C., 1964 e  
human gnathostomiasis: Japan
- Gnathostoma nipponicum* Yamaguti, 1941  
Isobe, C., 1965 b, figs.  
Kumamoto-Ken, Japan
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*  
Bunnag, T.; Comer, D. S.; and Punyagupta, S., 1970 a, fig.  
human eosinophilic myeloencephalitis, fatal case reports, pathology, diagnosis: Thailand
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*  
Daengsvang, S., 1975 a, figs.  
development to morphological maturity  
white mice (exper.) (subcutaneous tissue of abdominal wall, diaphragm)
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*  
Daengsvang, S.; et al., 1970 a  
development, third stage larvae penetration to patency
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836  
Isobe, C., 1963 a  
*Ophicephalus argus* (muscle): Kumamoto Prefecture, Japan



- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836  
Isobe, C., 1964 c  
Ophicephalus argus; Parasilurus asotus (muscle of all):  
all from low Tsuboi and Sherakawa Rivers, Japan
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*  
Isobe, C., 1964 e  
human gnathostomiasis: Japan
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836  
Isobe, C., 1965 a  
distribution: Kikuchi-River, Kumamoto-Ken, Japan
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836  
Isobe, C., 1965 c  
distribution, humans: Kumamoto-Ken, Japan
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*  
Isobe, C., 1972 a  
new localities: Kumamoto Prefecture, Japan
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*  
Jaroovesama, N.; and Harinasuta, T., 1973 a  
human infection characterized by painless migratory  
swelling, comparison of quinine and prednisolone in  
treatment
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*  
Kihara, S., 1975 a  
canine, percentage of eggs by flotation method, zinc  
sulfate solution
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*  
Nayak, B. C.; and Rao, A. T., 1972 a, figs.  
pathology, gastric lesions, dog
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*  
Otsuji, Y.; et al., 1970 b, fig.  
human infection, case reports, third stage larva found  
in local fishes: Chittagong, East Pakistan
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*  
Seal, G.N.; Gupta, A.K.; and Das, M.K., 1969 a, figs.  
human intra-ocular larval infections resulting in exu-  
dative iridocyclitis, case reports, surgical removal,  
clinical aspects: Calcutta, India
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*  
Srisongkram, T.; and Saraya, P., 1969 a  
immature female worm removed from ulcer of cervix of  
woman with profuse vaginal bleeding, case report, his-  
tory of eating undercooked fish, shrimp and frog:  
Thailand
- Gnathostomiasis, supposed  
Brumpt, L.-C.; Keo, S.; and Petithory, J.-L., 1973 a  
thiabendazole, human, facial edema
- Gongylonema* sp.  
Baker, M. K.; and Boomker, J., 1973 a  
*Redunca fulvorufula*: Transvaal
- Gongylonema* sp.  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identification in tissue sections
- Gongylonema* sp. Gendre, 1928  
Prod'hon, J., 1969 d  
as syn. of *Gongylonema gendrei* n. sp.
- Gongylonema* sp.  
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a  
*Sekeetamys calurus*; *Acomys dimidiatus*: all from  
Southern Sinai
- Gongylonema alecturae* Johnston et Mawson, 1942  
Kasimov, G. B., 1968 a  
*Alectura lathami*: Australia
- Gongylonema brevispiculum* Seurat, 1914  
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a  
*Gerbillus gerbillus*; *Meriones crassus*: all from  
Southern Sinai
- Gongylonema dupuisi* Quentin, 1965  
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
*Mastomys* sp. (estomac, oesophage): La Maboque, R. C. A.
- Gongylonema gendrei* n. sp.  
Prod'hon, J., 1969 d, 47, 54-58, figs. 3-4  
Syn.: *Gongylonema* sp. Gendre 1928  
*Francolinus squamatus schuetti*: Sombo, Angola
- Gongylonema ingluvicola*  
Diaz Ungria, C., 1969 e  
gallinas (buche): Estado Zulia, Venezuela
- Gongylonema neoplasticum* (Fibiger et Ditlevsen, 1914)  
Kamiya, M.; Chinzei, H.; and Sasa, M., 1968 a  
*Rattus norvegicus*; *R. rattus*: all from Anami Islands,  
Japan
- Gongylonema pulchrum*  
Andrews, C. L., 1970 a  
*Sylvilagus floridanus*: southeastern United States
- Gongylonema pulchrum* Molin  
Bernard, J., 1969 a  
bovins: Tunisie
- Gongylonema pulchrum*  
Chowdhury, N.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 b, figs.  
morphology, dung beetle intermediate hosts  
*Onthophagus deflexicollis*; *O. catta*; *O. quadridenta-*  
*tus*; *Oniticellus pallens*: all from India
- Gongylonema pulchrum* Molin, 1857 (larvae)  
Kabilov, T.; and Isakova, D. T., 1974 a  
beetles: Karshinsk steppe
- Gongylonema pulchrum*  
Mukhamadiev, S. A.; and Turaev, A. K., 1973 a  
*Hystrix leucura*: Tadzhikistan
- Gongylonema pulchrum*  
Parfitt, J.W., 1969 a  
goat feces, recovery of eggs using different flotation  
fluids
- Gongylonema pulchrum*  
Sakovich, A. A., 1970 a  
human (under mucous membrane in sublingual region),  
case report: USSR
- Gongylonema pulchrum*  
Suladze, L. F., 1973 a  
cuticle, hypodermis, micromorphological description,  
cattle
- Gongylonema pulchrum*  
Weber, G.; and Mache, K., 1973 a, fig.  
man, case report, skin manifestations, differential  
diagnosis, first reported human case in Germany
- Gonofilaria* gen. n.  
Millin, S. W., 1973 a, 282, 283-284  
Onchocercidae, Oswaldofilarinae, tod: *G. rudnicki*  
sp. n.
- Gonofilaria rudnicki* sp. n. (tod)  
Millin, S. W., 1973 a, 282, 284, figs. 1-8  
*Gonocephalus borneensis* (subcutaneous tissue); *Acan-*  
*thosaura armata* (subcutaneous tissue); *Rana macronot-*  
all from Tanjong Rabok, Kuala Langat Forest Preserve,  
Selangor, West Malaysia
- Grammocephalus clathratus* (Baird, 1868) Railliet and  
Henry, 1910  
Allen, K. B.; Follis, T. B.; and Kistner, T. P., 1974 a  
*Loxodonta africana* (bile duct): imported from Africa  
to World Wildlife Safari, Winston, Oregon, USA
- Grammocephalus clathratus* (Baird 1868) Railliet & Henry  
1910  
Basson, P. A.; et al., 1971 a, fig.  
pathology  
*Loxodonta africana* (bile ducts): Kruger National Park

- Graphidioides affinis*  
Zajicek, D., 1967 a  
*Dolichotis patagonica*: Zoological garden of Prague
- Graphidium strigosum*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Lepus europaeus* (estomac, intestin grêle); *Oryctolagus cuniculus*(estomac): all from Belgium
- Graphidium strigosum*  
Broekhuizen, S., 1971 a  
*Lepus europaeus*: Netherlands
- Graphidium strigosum*  
Horning, B., 1974 a  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus*: Ile de St. Pierre, Lac de Bienne
- Graphidium strigosum* (Dujardin, 1845)  
Varela, M. C., 1970 a  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus*: Portugal
- Gryllophila neotropica* n. sp.  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a, 240, figs. 120-123  
synonymy, measurements  
*Gryllotalpa hexadactyla*: Brasilien (Guanabara: Rio de Janeiro; São Paulo: Ribeirão Preto; Minas Gerais: Uberlandia; Pará: Belem)
- Gryllophila skrjabini* (Sergiev, 1923)  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a, figs.  
synonymy, measurements  
*Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* (=G. vulgaris): Uzbekistan, U.S.S.R.  
*Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*: Deutschland; Frankreich  
*Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* (=G. europeus): Spanien
- Gryllophila skrjabini* (Sergiev) of Kloss, 1959  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Gryllophila neotropica* sp. n.
- Gryllophila skrjabini* var. *ovipolita* Théodorides, 1953  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Gryllophila skrjabini* (Sergiev, 1923)
- Gryllophila skrjabini* *ovipolita*; Jarry & Jarry, 1961  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Gryllophila skrjabini* (Sergiev, 1923)
- Gryllophilinae*  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
Thelastomatidae
- Guinea worm. See [*Dracunculus medinensis*]
- Gyalocephalus* spp.  
Battelli, G.; and Orlandi, M., 1973 a  
incidence, faeces, horses, Armed Forces
- Gyoeryia europaea* Kloss, 1959  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Gyoeryia islamabadi* (Basir, 1941)
- Gyoeryia islamabadi* (Basir, 1941)  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a, figs.  
synonymy, measurements  
Wasserkäfer: Kashmir, Indien  
*Hydrous* (H.) *piceus*: Deutschland; Frankreich  
H. (H.) *aterrimus*: Deutschland  
H. (H.) *pistaceus*: Frankreich
- Gyoeryinae*  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
Thelastomatidae

- Habronema* sp.  
Binder, N., 1971 a  
*Turdus merula* (Lebergewebe): Germany
- Habronema* sp.  
Dismukes, J. F.; and Stuart, J. J., 1970 a  
*Bubulcus ibis*: Alabama
- Habronema* sp.  
Stuart, J. J.; and Dismukes, J. F., 1970 a  
*Bubulcus ibis*: Alabama
- Habronema* sp.  
Stuart, J. J.; Dismukes, J. F.; and Dixon, C. F., 1971 a  
*Bubulcus ibis*: southeastern United States
- Habronema mansonii*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Buteo buteo* (estomac): Belgium
- Habronema megastoma*  
Ashizawa, H.; et al., 1973 c, figs.  
larvae, pathology, penetration, gastric wall, formation of nodular foci, horse: Kumamoto Slaughter House
- Habronema megastoma*  
Reinecke, R. K.; and Brooker, D., 1972 a  
technique, concentrating in small quantity of ingesta, recovery from mule
- Habronema megastoma*  
Weddell, A. H., 1969 d, fig.  
horses, survey, identification of third-stage larvae in transverse section: Brisbane
- Habronema microstoma*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Habronema microstoma*  
Reinecke, R. K.; and Brooker, D., 1972 a  
technique, concentrating in small quantity of ingesta, recovery from mule
- Habronema muscae*  
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 a  
fenbendazole, horses, critical testing, ineffective
- Habronema muscae*  
Knežfk, J.; and Belák, M., 1972 a, figs.  
pathology, horses: Czechoslovakia
- Habronema muscae*  
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 b  
3 salts of pyrantel, horses, some evidence of removal activity
- Habronema muscae*  
Reinecke, R. K.; and Brooker, D., 1972 a  
technique, concentrating in small quantity of ingesta, recovery from mule
- Habronema muscae*  
Weddell, A. H., 1969 d, fig.  
horses, survey, identification of third-stage larvae in transverse section: Brisbane
- Habronema spinosa*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Falco tinnunculus* (estomac): Belgium
- Habronematidae*  
Petter, A. J., 1971 a  
includes: *Habronematinae*; *Cystidicolinae*; *Histiocephalinae*
- Habronematidae*  
Quentin, J.-C.; Seureau, C.; and Gabrion, C., 1972 a  
some lineage between *Cystidicolinae* and *Acuariidae*
- Habronematinae*  
Petter, A. J., 1971 a  
*Habronematidae*
- Habronemiasis*, cutaneous  
de Campos, J. M.; and Viana, E. S., 1975 a  
equine, metacresolsulphonic acid, condensation polymer with methanal
- Hadjelia* sp.  
Dismukes, J. F.; and Stuart, J. J., 1970 a  
*Bubulcus ibis*: Alabama
- Hadjelia* sp.  
Stuart, J. J.; and Dismukes, J. F., 1970 a  
*Bubulcus ibis*: Alabama
- Hadjelia* sp.  
Stuart, J. J.; Dismukes, J. F.; and Dixon, C. F., 1971 a  
*Bubulcus ibis*: southeastern United States
- Hadjelia neglecta* (Lent and Frietas, 1939)  
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b  
*Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula* (gizzard lining): Florida
- Haemonchus*  
Averkin, E. A.; et al., 1975 a  
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfanyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, promising anthelmintic activity, sheep
- Haemonchus*  
Benz, G. W., 1973 b  
cambendazole, morphogenesis from ova to infective larvae, calves
- Haemonchus*  
Chhabra, R. C.; and Gill, B. S., 1975 a  
incidence, cattle, buffaloes, goats: Punjab
- Haemonchus*  
Giordia, H.; and McCullough, M. E., 1974 a  
Tramisol, calves
- Haemonchus*  
Ferreira, J. M.; and Viana, E. S., 1971 a  
no correlation, hemogram and infestation level, calves
- Haemonchus*  
Freitas, M. G.; Costa, H. M. A.; and Lima, J. D., 1973 a  
calves, worm burden estimates, regression equations, post mortem examination
- Haemonchus*  
Guimaraes, M. P.; et al., 1975 a  
intensity in calves, variable ages: Minas Gerais State, Brazil
- Haemonchus*  
Kapur, I. S.; and Sharma, R. K., 1972 a  
thiabendazole, control of pica, camels
- Haemonchus*  
Lara, S. I. M.; Costa, H. M. de A.; and Costa, J. O., 1974 a  
lambs, diet supplement, influence on fecal egg count, worm burden, weight gain
- Haemonchus*  
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 a  
parbendazole, thiabendazole, lambs
- Haemonchus*  
Malczewski, A.; and Nowosad, B., 1974 a  
Nilzane, lambs, pastures
- Haemonchus*  
Pavlovic, D.M., 1975 b  
incidence, age of sheep, seasonal distribution, pasture contamination: Sar mountain
- Haemonchus*  
Petkov, A.; and Bratanov, V., 1973 a  
ovine, incidence, seasonal distribution, treatment

- Haemonchus  
Sharma, S. S.<sup>2</sup> and Satija, K. C., 1974 a  
promitic, camels with pica
- Haemonchus  
Varga, I.; and Janisch, M., 1975 a  
mebendazole, tetramisole, sheep
- Haemonchus  
Varga, I.; and Janisch, M., 1975 b  
sheep, mebendazole, comparison with tetramisole
- Haemonchus sp.  
Altaif, K. I., 1974 a  
Camelus dromedarius (abomasum): Baghdad City abattoir
- Haemonchus sp.  
Baker, M. K.; and Boomker, J., 1973 a  
Redunca fulvorufula: Cape Province
- Haemonchus sp.  
Düwel, D.; and Kirsch, R., 1975 a  
cattle, fenbendazole, administered as drench or medicated feed
- Haemonchus spp.  
Ikeme, M. M., 1971 e  
Nilverm, zebu cattle
- Haemonchus spp.  
Kumar, G. M.; Sinha, A. K.; and Sahai, B. N., 1973 a  
goats, Woppell, efficacy dependent on repeated doses
- Haemonchus sp.  
Michalski, L., 1975 a  
pregnant sheep, Nilverm ICI by injection, effective
- Haemonchus sp.  
Raynaud, J. P., 1974 a  
defined levels for egg counts, highly sensitive egg-count technique and larval culture, correlation with post mortem total adult worm counts, cattle
- Haemonchus spp.  
Tripathi, J. C., 1974 a  
infective larvae from goats, longevity and migration in different types of soil
- Haemonchus sp.  
Wilson, G. I.; and Samson, K. S., 1974 a  
lambs, enhancement of immunity, longer immunizing period and use of multiple immunizing inoculations, various methods of larval administration
- Haemonchus contortus  
Allen, P. C., 1973 a  
qualitative assay for benzoquinones (rhodoquinone, ubiquinone), correlation with oxygen tension of habitat and prepatent period
- Haemonchus contortus  
Allonby, E. W.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1973 a  
sheep, self-cure, simultaneous in infected and parasite-free pastures, non-immunological, possibly related to new pasture growth: East Africa
- Haemonchus contortus  
Amirullah; Kazam, A. R.; and Ajmal, M., 1972 a, figs.  
in vitro cultivation, Escherichia coli agar, free living stages
- Haemonchus contortus  
Armour, J., 1974 a  
cattle, gastro-enteritis, review: Britain
- Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803)  
Arnastauskiene, T. V.; Kazlauskas, Iu.; and Puzhauskas, R., 1970 a  
[Capreolus capreolus]: Lithuanian SSR
- Haemonchus contortus  
Arundel, J. H.; Somers, T. C.; and Handley, G. J., 1966 a  
1,4-substituted piperidine and related compounds, in vitro drug trials, promising activity
- Haemonchus contortus  
Austin, W. C.; et al., 1972 a  
anthelmintic drug screening trials, sheep, comparison with morantel and pyrantel
- Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803)  
Baker, M. K.; and Boomker, J., 1973 a  
Redunca fulvorufula: Transvaal
- Haemonchus contortus  
Baker, N. F., 1975 a  
goats, epizootiologic cycle, control, review
- Haemonchus contortus  
Barowicz, T.; and Petryszak, A., 1970 a  
experimental infection, lambs, blood picture
- Haemonchus contortus  
Behrens, H.; and Matschullat, G., 1975 a  
fenbendazole, sheep, on pasture
- Haemonchus contortus Rud.  
Bernard, J., 1969 a  
mouton; boeuf; G[azella] dorcas: all from Tunisie
- Haemonchus contortus  
Borgsteede, F. H. M.; and Hendriks, J., 1974 a, figs.  
key  
larvae, identification, measurements, cattle: Netherlands
- Haemonchus contortus  
Bradley, R. E.; et al., 1973 a  
greater resistance in Florida Native lambs than in Rambouillet lambs, one and two oral doses
- Haemonchus contortus  
Brooker, P. J.; and Goose, J., 1975 a  
levamisole, sheep, dermal application
- Haemonchus contortus  
Brunsdon, R. V., 1974 a  
thiabendazole, single pre-lambing treatment
- Haemonchus contortus  
Cairns, G. C.; et al., 1975 a  
cambendazole, cattle, critical efficacy trial, natural infection
- Haemonchus contortus  
Campbell, W. C.; Blair, L. S.; and Egerton, J. R., 1973 a  
exsheathed larvae, freezing over liquid nitrogen, unimpaired infectivity for sheep after 44 weeks
- Haemonchus contortus  
Chandrasekharan, K.; et al., 1974 a  
parbendazole, calves, goat, sheep
- Haemonchus contortus  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Haemonchus contortus  
Christie, M. G.; Angus, K. W.; and Hotson, I. K., 1975 a  
sheep, heavy vs. moderate superinfections, time course of change in abomasal pH, relationship to loss of adult worms, nature and time course of histological changes in abomasum and its draining lymph nodes
- Haemonchus contortus  
Chroust, K.; and Majer, Z., 1967 a  
methyridine, phenothiazine, sheep

- Haemonchus contortus*  
Coadwell, W. J.; and Ward, P. F. V., 1975 a  
sheep (exper.), rate of change of packed cell volume,  
rates of increase of parasite body length and weight
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Colglazier, M. L.; Kates, K. C.; and Enzie, F. D., 1972 a  
2 thiabendazole-resistant isolates, lambs (exper.),  
cambendazole, morantel tartrate; one isolate showed  
some resistance to cambendazole
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Colglazier, M. L.; Kates, K. C.; and Enzie, F. D., 1974 a  
cambendazole-resistant strain, increased level of  
resistance after additional exposures to the drug
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Connan, R. M., 1975 a  
experimental induction of inhibited development, chil-  
ling not a factor, age of host not a primary factor,  
can be induced by infective larvae from cultures at  
constant temperature of 25°C and in the dark
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Connan, R. M., 1976 a  
arrested larvae, thiabendazole, lambs, very effective
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Costa, H. M. de A.; et al., 1971 a  
incidence, calves: Ibiá County, Minas Gerais, Brazil
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Cremers, H. J. W. M.; and Eysker, M., 1975 a  
exper. inhibition of development, effects of light  
and temperature, sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Cvetkovic, Lj.; Lepojev, O.; and Lalic, R., 1975 a  
lambs, pasture infection, number of eggs produced per  
24 hours by one parasite, calculation
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Dargie, J. D.; and Allonby, E. W., 1975 a  
sheep, primary and challenge infections, alterations in  
red cell kinetics and iron metabolism correlated with  
clinical course of anemia and development of parasite  
populations, nature and timing of self-cure phenomenon
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Daskalov, P. B., 1972 a  
flapped, knobbed and smooth females, egg production,  
life-span, adaptive capacity in lambs and kids, sur-  
vival when stored in water, no substantial differences
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Daskalov, P. B., 1972 b  
linguiform females, additional cuticular inflations  
around flap, nonhereditary characteristics related  
to worm age and reproductive activity, no taxonomic  
value
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Daskalov, P. B., 1975 a  
females, polymorphism, genetic constitution, stability  
of dominance to recessiveness ratios of the characters  
"flap", "knob", and "smooth": Bulgaria
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Daynes, P.; and Richard, D., 1974 a  
Camelus dromedarius: Ethiopia
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
Capra hircus (intestino): Venezuela
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Donald, A. D.; and Waller, P. J., 1973 a  
ewes, lambs, larvae on pasture, seasonal distribution,  
rainfall, temperature, lamb growth, management:  
Australia
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 a  
host age, sex  
Ovis ammon musimon: Czechoslovakia
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 b  
incidence, mouflon: Krtiny near Blansko
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Fisher, M. H.; Schwartzkopf, G. (jr.); and Hoff, D. R.,  
1972 a  
2-(4-thiazolyl)-6-azaindole, promising anthelmintic  
activity, sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Garmaise, D. L.; et al., 1969 b  
aminopentadienylideneammonium salts, synthesis and  
screening for anthelmintic properties, sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Gdovinová, A.; and Bogdan, J., 1972 a  
bronchopneumonia frequency, calves
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Gevrey, J. P.; and Gevrey, T., 1974 a, figs.  
in vitro culture, conditions and medium, up to stage 5
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1802) Cobb, 1898  
Ghadirian, E.; and Arfaa, F., 1973 a  
human, case report: Iran
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Gibson, T. E.; and Parfitt, J. W., 1968 a  
pyrantel tartrate, sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Girardi, C.; and Colombatti Valle, V., 1974 a  
levamisole, sheep, compared with racemic tetramisole  
and dextromisole
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Goldberg, A., 1973 b  
administered simultaneously with Trichostrongylus axei  
to calves, establishment and development not adversely  
affected in either species
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Gonzales, J. C.; and Goncalves, P. C., 1973 a  
sheep, Disofen
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Hart, J. A.; and Bosman, C. J., 1971 a  
various stages, parbendazole, sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Hendriks, W. M. L.; et al., 1975 a  
epidemiology of infections in sheep in temperate cli-  
mate, seasonal distribution, development: Netherlands
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Herlich, H., 1973 a  
drug resistant ovine isolate, cattle, thiabendazole,  
ineffective
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Ikeme, M. M., 1971 e  
Nilverm, zebu cattle
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Jansen, J.; and Cremers, H. J. W. M., 1974 a  
lactating ewes, clinically manifest trichostrongylosis:  
Netherlands
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Jehan, M.; and Gupta, V., 1974 a  
temperature, free-living stages, development, survival
- Haemonchus contortus*  
June, S. S.; et al., 1974 a  
electrophoresis, serum proteins, immunized and normal  
lambs

- Haemonchus contortus*  
Kates, K. C.; et al., 1973 a  
lambs, levamisole, cambendazole and morantel tartrate
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Kates, K. C.; et al., 1974 a  
lambs on pasture, degree of control achieved by periodic treatments with levamisole, morantel, cambendazole, and mebendazole
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Kates, K. C.; Colglazier, M. L.; and Enzie, F. D., 1973 a  
experimental development of a cambendazole-resistant strain, sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Kelly, J. D.; Chevis, R. A. F.; and Whitlock, H. V., 1975 a  
sheep, concurrent infection with adult *Fasciola hepatica*, efficacy of mebendazole
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Kennedy, T. J.; and Todd, A. C., 1975 a  
lambs preimmunized with RLP (relatively less pathogenic) isolate, daily challenge exposure to normally pathogenic strain starting on day 9 of preimmunization-induced infection, attempt to separate elements of protective response (developing host resistance vs. actual interaction of parasite age groups)
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Kirsch, R.; and Düwel, D., 1975 a  
fenbendazole, sheep, experimental infection
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Kutzer, E.; Pointner, J.; and Prosl, H., 1974 a  
parbendazole, *Capreolus capreolus*
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Levine, N. D.; Todd, K. S. (jr.); and Boatman, P. A., 1974 a  
eggs and larvae, development and survival on pasture: Urbana, Illinois
- Haemonchus contortus*  
McKenna, P. B., 1973 a, fig.  
inhibition, early fourth larval stage, sheep: New Zealand
- Haemonchus contortus*  
McKenna, P. B., 1974 a  
inhibited larvae, thiabendazole, levamisole, sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*  
McKenna, P. B., 1974 b  
inhibited larvae, persistence and fate, lambs
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Mansfield, M. E.; et al., 1974 a  
oral vaccination, sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Mapes, C. J.; and Coop, R. L., 1973 b  
sheep, concurrent infection with *Nematodirus battus*, population size, rate of development and localization of *Nematodirus battus*, various periods of infection
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Mapes, C. J.; and Coop, R. L., 1973 c  
sheep, concurrent infection with *Nematodirus battus*, abomasal pH and Na<sup>+</sup>, population size, growth and development
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Marinov, A.; and Fassi-Fehri, M., 1974 a  
thiabendazole, sheep, increased financial returns: north Africa
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Martínez-Gómez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S., 1971 a  
*Ovis aries*: Cordoba
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Misra, S. C., 1972 d  
tetramisole, pyrantel tartrate, naphthalophos, buffalo calves
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Misra, S. C.; and Ruprah, N. S., 1972 d  
various anthelmintics, experimental lambs
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Misra, S. C.; and Ruprah, N. S., 1973 c  
population in sheep, and on pasture: India
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Movsesijan, M.; et al., 1975 b  
sheep yearlings, radioactive <sup>51</sup>Cr labelled red cells, blood loss, packed cell volume and haemoglobin concentrations, anemia
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Neilson, J. T. M., 1975 a  
failure to vaccinate lambs with metabolic antigens from in vitro cultured larvae
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Niec, R.; and Marangunich, L., 1973 a  
cultivation, comparison of methods (Corticelli-Lai and Roberts-O'Sullivan), greater recovery of infective larvae with Corticelli-Lai method
- Haemonchus contortus*  
O'Callaghan, M.; and Fisher, N. I., 1974 a  
development and immunological control, sheep, stochastic model
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Ogilvie, B. M.; et al., 1973 a  
acetylcholinesterase secretion
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Ondrasek, L., 1971 b  
thiabendazole, tetramizol, parbendazol, resistance, domestic animals
- Haemonchus contortus*  
O'Sullivan, B. M.; and Donald, A. D., 1973 a  
immune response, lactating, pregnant, non-lactating or unmated ewes
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Pacenovsky, J.; and Krupicer, I., 1972 b  
diagnosis, identification, livestock digestive tract
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Pachalag, S. V.; Chattopadhyay, S. K.; and More, T., 1972 a  
breed susceptibility of sheep, field conditions
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Pecheur, M.; and Labrique, Y., 1974 a  
Cambendazole, sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Péry, P.; et al., 1974 a  
homogenates, phosphorylcholine-bearing components, reaction with myeloma sera, possible antigens
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Pradhan, S. L.; and Johnstone, I. L., 1972 a  
lambs, prolonged exposure to daily vs. weekly doses of infective larvae, reaction too severe to allow immune mechanism to develop
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Pradhan, S. L.; and Johnstone, I. L., 1972 b  
lambs, prolonged exposure to daily vs. weekly doses of infective larvae, haematological changes (packed cell volume, hemoglobin, RBC count, sodium and potassium electrolyte content)

- Haemonchus contortus*  
Prestwood, A. K.; et al., 1973 a  
Odocoileus virginianus: southeastern United States  
(new locality records from Alabama, Arkansas, Georgia,  
Louisiana, South Carolina, Tennessee, and West Virginia)
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Prichard, R. K., 1973 a  
thiabendazole susceptible and tolerant strains, fum-  
arate reductase reaction, anthelmintics, mode of action
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Puccini, V., 1968 a  
tetramisole, sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Pustovoi, I. F., 1968 a  
forecasting incidence, weather, temperature factors:  
Tadzhik SSR
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Quiroz Romero, H.; Cruz Juárez, M. E.; and Quiroz R., S.,  
1973 a  
immunologic cross reactions with Fasciola hepatica,  
Thysanosoma actinioides, Moniezia expansa, M. benedeni,  
all negative
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Reid, J. F. S.; and Armour, J., 1975 a  
Scottish Blackface ewes, lambs, gastro-intestinal  
nematode populations and serum pepsinogen levels at  
four times of year (late pregnancy, early lactation,  
autumn, early winter), peri-parturient increase: Dun-  
bartonshire, Scotland
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Reinecke, R. K., 1974 a  
sheep, protection from previous infection with  
Trichostrongylus axei
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Rhodes, M. B., 1972 a  
fructose diphosphate aldolase, purification, charac-  
terization
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Rhodes, M.B.; and Ferguson, D.L., 1973 a  
glutamate dehydrogenase, purification and charac-  
terization, comparison with ovine and bovine liver  
glutamate dehydrogenase
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Rogers, W. P., 1973 a  
free-living stages, juvenile and moulting hormones  
extracted, action upon insects and nematodes, effects  
of juvenile hormone analogues and moulting hormone
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Rosa, W. A. J.; et al., 1975 a  
thiophanate, sheep, anthelmintic and ovicidal efficiency
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Ross, D. B., 1975 a  
fenbendazole, experimentally infected lambs
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Santiago, M. A. M., 1973 a, fig.  
sheep and cattle, abnormalities of genital structures  
of parasite, possibly caused by altered digestive  
organ environment or physiology: Brazil
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Sarashina, T., 1974 a, figs.  
numerical analysis of wavy track
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Sastry, K. N. V.; and Ahluwalia, S. S., 1974 a  
intradermal test, saline extract of adult H. contortus  
antigen, goats, sheep, diagnosis
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Selim, M. K.; and Rahman, M. S., 1972 a  
camel: Egypt
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Slocombe, J. O. D., 1973 c  
morphological types, Ontario sheep, strains, possible  
geographical adaptations
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Slocombe, J. O. D., 1974 b  
exsheathing fluid analyses, sheath refractile ring  
formation, leucine aminopeptidase absence: Ontario
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Smeal, M. G.; et al., 1968 a  
thiabendazole resistant strains, sheep: New South  
Wales
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Smeal, M. G.; and Hendy, G. A., 1972 a  
technique for recovery of strongyloid infective lar-  
vae from bulk pasture samples
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Sniijders, A. J.; Horak, I. G.; and Louw, J. P., 1973 a  
rafoxanide, sheep, effective against adult worms, not  
effective against hypobiotic fourth stage larvae
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Sood, M. L.; and Kaur, C., 1975 a  
infective larvae, effects of temperature on survival  
and development, variations in measurements
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Southcott, W. H.; and Barger, I. A., 1975 a  
grazing management for controlling nematode parasites:  
sequential stocking of pastures with cattle and sheep  
in conjunction with anthelmintic treatment
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Stampa, S., 1971 a  
Amdax, calves
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Stoimenov, K. A.; and Stefanov, S., 1975 a  
pyrantel tartrate, sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Teixeira dos Santos, V.; and Cabral Gonçalves, P.,  
1970 a  
anthelmintics, strain resistant to thiabendazole,  
sheep: Brasil
- H[*aemonchus*] *contortus*  
Theodorides, V. J.; et al., 1974 a  
adult, Bromoxanide, sheep
- H[*aemonchus*] *contortus*  
Thomas, R. J.; and Boag, B., 1973 a  
effectiveness of strategic measures for control of  
gastro-intestinal parasitism in sheep on contaminated  
pastures (anthelmintic treatment of ewes at lambing  
and of lambs at weaning and movement of lambs to clean  
pasture at weaning)
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Thornton, J. E.; et al., 1973 a  
transmissibility of gastrointestinal nematodes from  
blackbuck antelope feces to sheep and goats, none trans-  
missible to cattle, implications for stocking exotic  
animals on acreage shared with domestic ruminants  
sheep; goats (all exper.)
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Tomanek, J., 1967 a  
Capreolus capreolus: northern Moravia

- Haemonchus contortus*  
Turton, J. A.; and Clark, C. J., 1974 a  
importance of natural worm loss in evaluation of ant-helminthic activity, trials with untreated and levamisole-treated lambs
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Varshney, T. R.; and Singh, Y. P., 1975 a  
Trodax, drug trials, efficacy, sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Vegors, H. H., 1973 a  
lambs, intramuscular injections of iron-dextran, weight gains, hematocrit values, worm loads and size
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Waller, P. J.; and Thomas, R. J., 1974 a  
inhibited larval development in lambs under field conditions not caused by host immunity or triggered by autumnal environmental conditions
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Waller, P. J.; and Thomas, R. J., 1975 a  
pattern of inhibition in lambs reared under field conditions with infected ewes, results suggest neither autumn climatic effects nor host immunity responsible for inhibited development in this strain
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Ward, P. F. V., 1974 a  
glucose metabolism in vitro
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Weise, R. W.; et al., 1972 a  
sheep, anemia, oral iron, active, passive and adoptive immunization
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Worley, D. E.; and Eustace, C. D., 1972 a  
*Odocoileus h. hemionus* (abomasum): eastern Montana
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Zajicek, D.; and Vlastnik, F., 1972 a  
Nilverm, sheep, invasive helminthiasis after treatment
- Haemonchus contortus*  
Zuchowska, E., 1967 a  
Camelus: Zoologischen Gärten Lodz
- Haemonchus contortus cayugensis*  
LeJambre, L. F.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1973 a  
egg development, hatching, temperature, oxygen uptake, various phenotypes, statistical analysis
- Haemonchus contortus cayugensis*  
Whitlock, J. H.; Crofton, H. D.; and Georgi, J. R., 1972 a  
lambs, worm counts, faecal egg counts, erythrocyte losses; possible factors regulating population dynamics in mixed trichostrongyle infections
- Haemonchus contortus* var. *kashmirensis*  
Bali, H. S.; and Fotedar, D. N., 1974 a  
body-weight, wool yield, haematocrit studies, sheep: Kashmir
- Haemonchus krugeri* Ortlepp, 1964  
Baker, M. K.; and Boomker, J., 1973 a  
*Redunca fulvorufula*: Transvaal
- Haemonchus longistipes* (Railliet and Henry, 1909)  
Selim, M. K.; and Rahman, M. S., 1972 a  
camel: Egypt
- Haemonchus placei*  
Ciordia, H., 1972 b  
Maretin, calves
- Haemonchus placei*  
Ciordia, H.; and McCampbell, H. C., 1973 a  
morantel tartrate, 2 formulations, calves, good results against adult worms
- Haemonchus placei*  
Conway, D. P., 1972 a  
cattle, morantel tartrate
- Haemonchus placei*  
Conway, D. P.; DeGoosh, C.; and Arakawa, A., 1973 a  
morantel tartrate, calves, 2 formulations, good results
- Haemonchus placei*  
Correa, O.; et al., 1972 a  
ripercol, thiabendazole, yearling-calves
- Haemonchus placei*  
Girardi, C.; and Colombatti Valle, V., 1974 a  
levamisole, cattle, compared with racemic tetramisole and dextromisole
- Haemonchus placei*  
Harness, E.; Smith, K.; and Bland, P., 1973 a, pls.  
gut cell structural changes, lipid increase, possibly caused by calf immune response
- Haemonchus placei*  
Ogilvie, B. M.; et al., 1973 a  
acetylcholinesterase secretion
- Haemonchus placei*  
Smith, K.; and Harness, E., 1972 a, figs.  
adults, ultrastructure
- Haemonchus placei*  
Turner, H. G.; and Short, A. J., 1972 a  
cattle breeds, treated and untreated, sex of host, growth rate
- Haemonchus placei*  
Vercoe, J. E., 1974 a  
cattle production, growth rate, metabolic processes, radioisotope studies, review
- Haemonchus placei*  
Viana, E. S.; and de Campos, J. M., 1974 a  
hemogram data, helminth free and naturally infected calves
- Haemonchus similis*  
Costa, H. M. de A.; et al., 1971 a  
incidence, calves: Ibiá County, Minas Gerais, Brazil
- Haemonchus similis*  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
*Capra hircus* (intestino): Venezuela
- Haemonchus similis*  
Grisi, L., 1972 a, figs.  
vulvar process  
*Bos indicus*: Mato Grosso, Brazil
- Halocercus dalli* Yamaguti, 1951  
Machida, M., 1974 a, figs.  
*Phocoenoides truei* (bronchus, alveolus): off Sanriku, Pacific coast of northern Japan
- Halocercus monoceris* sp. n.  
Webster, W. A.; Neufeld, J. L.; and MacNeill, A. C., 1973 a, 255-258, figs. 1-5  
Monodon monoceros (bronchioles): obtained from Northwest Territories, transferred to Vancouver Public Aquarium
- Halocercus monoceris*  
MacNeill, A. C.; Neufeld, J. L.; and Webster, W. A., 1975 a  
clinical history, pathology  
Monodon monoceros (lung): Vancouver Public Aquarium (from northeast coast of Baffin Island, Northwest Territories)



- Hamatospiculum nepalensis* sp. nov.  
Soota, T. D.; and Chaturvedi, Y., 1971 c, 314-315, fig. 4a-b  
*Dicurus hottentatus* (neck muscles): Hitaura, Nepal
- Hammerschmidtella diesingi*  
Homnick, W. M.; and Davey, K. G., 1973 a, pls., figs. longitudinal and radial distribution, *Periplaneta americana* hindgut, food particle size, stoma and pharynx structure, comparison with *Leidyema appendiculata*
- Hammerschmidtella diesingi* (Hammerschmidt, 1838)  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a, figs.  
synonymy, measurements  
*Blatta orientalis*: Oesterreich; Deutschland; Tschechoslowakei; Leningrad and Georgien, USSR; Frankreich; Spanien; Andhra Pradesh, Indien; Pennsylvania  
*Corydia* sp.: Andhra Pradesh, Indien  
*Petasodes mouffeti*: Minas Gerais, Brasilien  
*Periplaneta americana*: Bengal, Indien
- Hammerschmidtella diesingi* (Hamm.) of Dobrovolny, 1933 [et auct.]  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Hammerschmidtella periplaneticolae* (Singh & Singh, 1958) comb. n.
- Hammerschmidtella diesingi*  
Peregrine, P. C., 1973 a, figs.  
pseudocoelomocytes
- Hammerschmidtella diesingi*  
Peregrine, P. C., 1974 b  
numbers and distribution in hindgut of *Periplaneta americana* in relation to host dietary changes and interspecific competition with other parasites
- Hammerschmidtella diesingi*  
Wharton, D. A., 1975 a  
egg structure and function
- Hammerschmidtella neyrai* Sánchez, 1947  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Hammerschmidtella diesingi* (Hammerschmidt, 1838)
- Hammerschmidtella neyrai* Sánchez of Basir, 1956; Rao, 1958  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Hammerschmidtella periplaneticolae* (Singh & Singh, 1958) comb. n.
- Hammerschmidtella periplaneticolae* (Singh & Singh, 1958) comb. n.  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a, figs. 90-96  
synonymy, measurements  
*Periplaneta americana*: Uttar Pradesh, Andhra Pradesh, Bengal and Maharashtra, Indien; Iowa; N. Dakota; Michigan; Kansas; Texas; North Carolina; Guanabara and São Paulo, Brasilien; Deutschland; England  
*Epilampra* sp., probably ferruginea: Guanabara, Brasilien  
*Hormetica scrobiculata*: São Paulo, Brasilien  
*Periplaneta australasiae*: São Paulo, Brasilien  
*Hormetica* sp.: Minas Gerais, Brasilien
- Hammerschmidtella singhi* Rao & Rao, 1965  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Hammerschmidtella diesingi* (Hammerschmidt, 1838)
- Hammerschmidtellinae*  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
*Thelastomatidae*
- Hassalstrongylus aduncus* (Chandler, 1933) [n. comb.]  
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1972 a, figs.  
synoppe, syn.: *Longistriata adunca* Chandler, 1933  
*Sigmodon hispidus*: Paynes Prairie, Alachua Co., Florida
- Hassalstrongylus forresteri* n. sp.  
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1974 c, 435, 445, 449  
key, syn.: *Hassalstrongylus musculi sensu* Durette-Desset, 1972, nec Dikmans, 1935
- Hassalstrongylus lichtenfeldsi* n. sp.  
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1974 c, 435, 447-449, fig. 6A-D  
key  
*Oryzomys palustris* (intestin grele): Paynes Prairie, Alachua County, Florida
- Hassalstrongylus musculi* (Dikmans, 1935) [n. comb.]  
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1972 a  
synoppe, syn.: *Longistriata musculi* Dikmans, 1935  
*Oryzomys palustris*: Paynes Prairie, Alachua Co., Florida
- Hassalstrongylus musculi* (Dikmans, 1935) n. cb. sensu Dikmans, 1935, nec Durette-Desset, 1972  
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1974 c, figs.  
key  
(intestin grele of all)  
*Mus musculus*: Jeanerette, Louisiana  
*Oryzomys palustris*: Paynes Prairies, Alachua County, Florida
- Hassalstrongylus musculi sensu* Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1972, nec Dikmans, 1935  
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1974 c  
as syn. of *Hassalstrongylus forresteri* n. sp.
- Hastospiculum macrophallos*  
Thurston, J. P., 1971 b, fig.  
body wall muscle cell interconnections, body location  
*Varanus niloticus* (pleuroperitoneal cavity): Uganda
- Heartworm. See [*Dirofilaria immitis*]
- Hedruridae  
Petter, A. J., 1971 a  
includes: *Hedrurinae*; *Salobrellinae*
- Hedruridae sensu* Chabaud, 1959  
Petter, A. J., 1971 a  
divided into 2 families: *Hedruridae*; *Habronematidae*
- Hedrurinae*  
Petter, A. J., 1971 a  
*Hedruridae*
- Hedruris* sp.  
Wiles, M., 1975 a  
*Fundulus diaphanus* (small intestine): freshwater lakes of Nova Scotia
- Hedruris androphora* Nitzsch, 1821  
Petter, A. J., 1971 a, figs.  
redescription of adult, morphology of larval stages  
*Triturus vulgaris* (estomac): Maroeuil (Pas-de-Calais)  
*Asellus aquaticus* (nat. and exper.): Maroeuil (Pas-de-Calais)
- Hedruris minuta* n. sp.  
Andrews, J.R.H., 1974 a, 329-332, figs. 1-9  
*Leiolopisma smithi* (stomach): Brampton shoals, near Waitangi, New Zealand
- Hedruris siredonis* Baird, 1858  
Dyer, W. G.; and Brandon, R. A., 1973 a  
*Ambystoma ordinarium*: transported to Illinois, from San Jose Lagunillas, Michoacan, Mexico  
*A. subsalsum*: transported to Illinois, from Lake Alchichica, Puebla, Mexico  
*Ambystoma* sp.: transported to Illinois, from Zacapu, Michoacan, Mexico
- Heliconema*, Travassos, 1919  
Skriabina, E. S., 1968 a  
*Proleptidae* nov. fam., *Proleptinae* Schulz, 1927

- Heligmodendrium hassalli* (Price, 1929)  
Parker, J. C.; Riggs, E. J.; and Holliman, R. B., 1974 a  
*Sciurus carolinensis carolinensis* (small intestine):  
Marion County, Florida
- Heligmonella streptocerca* Baylis, 1928  
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 h, figs.  
redescription  
*Funisciurus lemmicatus* (intestin): La Maboké, République Centrafricaine
- Heligmonina magna* Baylis, 1928  
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 h, figs.  
redescription  
*Protoparvus stangeri* (intestin): Makokou, Gabon
- Heligmonina thamnomyi* (Durette-Desset, 1966)  
Khalil, L. F., 1973 a  
*Cricetomys gambianus* (intestine): near Pugu, Tanzania
- Heligmosomoides douglasi* n. sp.  
Durette-Desset, M. C.; Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b, 365, 373-377, fig. 4  
*Reithrodontomys ravidiventris* (nat. and exper.): Novato Creek, Black Point, California  
*Mus musculus* (exper.)
- Heligmosomoides glareoli*  
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a  
*Clethrionomys glareolus* (intestin grêle): Indre, France
- Heligmosomoides johnsoni* sp. nov.  
Rausch, R. L.; and Rausch, V. R., 1973 a, 1243-1247, figs. 1-6  
*Phenacomys intermedius* (caecum): Hurricane Ridge, Mt. Angelus Trail, Olympic Peninsula, Clallam County, Washington, U.S.A.
- Heligmosomoides laevis* (Dujardin, 1845)  
Durette-Desset, M.-C.; and Tenora, F., 1974 a  
*Microtus arvalis*: Valloire, Savoie
- Heligmosomoides laevis*  
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a  
*Microtus arvalis* (estomac, intestin grêle, caecum); *Apodemus sylvaticus* (intestin grêle, gros intestin); *Clethrionomys glareolus* (intestine grêle): all from Indre, France
- Heligmosomoides montanus* Durette-Desset, 1967  
Durette-Desset, M. C.; Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b  
*Microtus californicus*: California
- Heligmosomoides polygyrus* (Dujardin, 1845) (= *Nematospiroides dubius* Baylis, 1926)  
Courtney, C. H.; and Forrester, D. J., 1973 a  
interspecific interactions with *Hymenolepis microstoma* in mice, mean total worm burdens, mean dry weight of tapeworm, localization in intestine
- Heligmosomoides polygyrus* (= *Nematospiroides dubius*)  
Grandall, R.B.; Grandall, C.A.; and Franco, J.A., 1974 a, figs.  
mice, initial and challenge infections, humoral and intestinal immunoglobulin responses, histopathology
- Heligmosomoides polygyrus*  
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* (intestin grêle): Indre, France
- Heligmosomoides polygyrus* (= *Nematospiroides dubius*)  
Neilson, J.T.McL.; Forrester, D.J.; and Thompson, N.P., 1973 a  
mice, single and multiple infections, acquired resistance, sublethal doses of DDT did not interfere with immunologic expulsion of worms
- Heligmosomoides polygyrus* (= *Nematospiroides dubius*)  
Shimp, R. G.; Grandall, R. B.; and Grandall, C. A., 1975 a  
infected mice, reduced serum hemagglutinin titers to orally administered sheep erythrocytes, study of splenic antibody-forming cells by indirect hemolytic plaque technique
- Heligmosomoides polygyrus* (Dujardin, 1845)  
Tenora, F., 1972 a  
*Microtus arvalis* (small intestine): Czechoslovakia
- Heligmosomoides polygyrus americanus* n. sub. sp.  
Durette-Desset, M. C.; Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b, 365, 371-373, fig. 3  
Syn.: *Heligmosomum dubius sensu* Kinsella, 1967  
*Phenacomys intermedius*: Montana; Oregon (U.S.A.)
- Heligmosomoides polygyrus bakeri* n. sub. sp.  
Durette-Desset, M. C.; Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b, 365, 369-371, fig. 1C-E, G  
*Mus musculus* (nat. and exper.): Conway Ranch, Woodland; Davis; Novato Creek, Black Point, California  
*Peromyscus maniculatus gambeli*: Woodland, California  
*Reithrodontomys megalotis*: Conway Ranch, Woodland, California  
*R. ravidiventris* (nat. and exper.): Novato Creek, Black Point, California
- Heligmosomoides polygyrus bakeri* (= *Nematospiroides dubius*)  
Forrester, D. J.; and Neilson, J. T., 1973 a  
infectivity in *Peromyscus* spp., age of host, whole-body radiation, orally inoculated infective larvae, surgical transfer of adult worms  
*Peromyscus eremicus*; *P. leucopus*; *Mus musculus* (all exper.)
- Heligmosomoides skrjabini* (Schulz, 1926)  
Tenora, F., 1972 a  
*Microtus arvalis* (small intestine): Czechoslovakia
- Heligmosomoides tatricus* (Erhardova, 1955)  
Durette-Desset, M.-C.; and Tenora, F., 1974 a, figs.  
redescription  
*Microtus n. nivalis*: Valloire, Savoie; Villar-d'Arene (Hautes-Alpes, France)
- Heligmosomoides travassosi* Schulz, 1926  
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1973 b, figs.  
redescription, variation in dorsal rays  
*Cricetus cricetus*: Strasbourg, France
- Heligmosomum* sp.  
Durette-Desset, M.-C.; and Tenora, F., 1974 a  
*Microtus nivalis nivalis*: Valloire, Savoie
- Heligmosomum azerbaijani* Schachnasarova, 1949  
Morev, Iu. B., 1975 a  
larval development in coproculture and water, fecal matter feeding essential, larvae saprophytic, optimal temperature 20-22°
- Heligmosomum costellatum*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*: Belgium
- Heligmosomum costellatum*  
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a  
*Microtus arvalis* (estomac): Indre, France
- Heligmosomum costellatum*  
Surkov, V. S., 1972 a  
distribution by biotope  
*Clethrionomys*: Sakhalin Island
- Heligmosomum costellatum*  
Surkov, V. S., 1974 a  
seasonal distribution  
*Clethrionomys rutilus*; *Clethrionomys rufocanus*: Sakhalin Island, all from

- Heligmosomum costellatum* (Dujardin, 1845)  
Tenora, F., 1972 a  
Microtus arvalis (small intestine, stomach wall):  
Czechoslovakia
- Heligmosomum dubius sensu* Kinsella, 1967  
Durette-Desset, M. C.; Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester,  
D. J., 1972 b  
as syn. of *Heligmosomoides polygyrus americanus*  
n. sub. sp.
- Heligmosomum glareoli*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*: Belgium
- Heligmosomum petrovi*  
Surkov, V. S., 1974 a  
seasonal distribution  
*Clethrionomys rutilus*; *Clethrionomys rufocanus*: Sakha-  
lin Island, all from
- Heligmosomum polygyrum*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
Microtus arvalis; M. agrestis; Pitymys subterraneus;  
Arvicola terrestris sherman: all from Belgium
- Heligmosomum yamagutii*  
Surkov, V. S., 1972 a  
distribution by biotope  
*Clethrionomys*: Sakhalin Island
- Heligmosomum yamagutii*  
Surkov, V. S., 1974 a  
seasonal distribution  
*Clethrionomys rutilus*; *Clethrionomys rufocanus*: Sakha-  
lin Island, all from
- Heligmostrongylus maldonadoi* (Artigas et Pacheco, 1933)  
[n. comb.]  
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1972 a, figs.  
synlrophe, syn.: *Longistriata maldonadoi* Artigas et  
Pacheco, 1933  
Sumpfbiber: Allemagne
- Hepaticola hepatica*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*: Belgium
- Hepaticola hepatica*  
Surkov, V. S., 1972 a  
distribution by biotope  
*Clethrionomys*: Sakhalin Island
- Hepaticola hepatica*  
Surkov, V. S., 1974 a  
seasonal distribution  
*Clethrionomys rutilus*; *Clethrionomys rufocanus*: Sakha-  
lin Island, all from
- Hepaticola petruschewskii*  
Kaletskaja, S. L., 1970 a  
[Pisces]; [Cobitis taenia]; [Gobio gobio]: all from  
Zapadnaia Dvina
- Hepatojarakus Yeh*, 1955  
Sood, M. L.; and Parshad, V. R., 1973 a  
retained in *Trichostrongylidae* Leiper, 1912
- Hepatojarakus bandicoti* sp. nov.  
Sood, M. L.; and Parshad, V. R., 1973 a, 19-21, fig. 1a-f  
*Bandicota bengalensis* (inferior vena cava, liver);  
*Millardia meltada* (liver); *Tatera indica* (liver);  
*Mus musculus bactrianus* (liver): all from India
- Hepatojarakus malayae*  
Lim, B. L.; and Maul, I., 1970 a  
double infections with *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, ef-  
fect on host reproductive rate  
*Rattus tiomanicus jalorensis*: Malaysia
- Hepatojarakus malayae* Yeh, 1955  
Ow-Yang, C. K., 1974 a, figs.  
life history, morphology and development and growth  
curves of free-living and parasitic stages, penetration  
and migratory behavior of parasitic stages  
*Rattus tiomanicus*: Selangor, West Malaysia  
albino rats (exper.)
- Heterakiasis*  
Lesin'sh, K.P.; et al., 1975 a  
chickens, hygrovetine, good results, increased egg  
laying
- Heterakiasis*  
Luzhkov, A. D., 1970 a  
chickens, 17 preparations tested for anthelmintic  
activity, brief note
- Heterakiasis*  
Mukhamedshin, R. A., 1970 a  
hygromycin B, loxon, efficacy, toxicity, chickens
- Heterakis*  
Knezik, J.; Jantosovic, J.; and Cernak, V., 1973 a  
antihelminthics comparison, domestic fowl
- Heterakis* sp.  
Doster, G. L., 1974 a  
wild turkeys: Georgia Pacific Game Management Area,  
Morehouse Parish, Louisiana
- Heterakis beramporia*  
Diaz Ungria, C., 1969 e  
gallinas (ciego): Estado Zulia, Venezuela
- Heterakis brevispiculum*  
Graber, M., 1969 d  
tetramisole, chickens: Central Africa
- Heterakis catheturinus* Johnston, 1912  
Kasimov, G. B., 1968 a  
as syn. of *Ascaridia catheturina* (Johnston, 1912)
- Heterakis gallinae*  
Allen, P.C., 1973 a  
qualitative assay for benzoquinones (rhodoquinone,  
ubiquinone), correlation with oxygen tension of  
habitat and prepatent period
- Heterakis gallinae*  
Bejsovec, J., 1968 a  
*Gallus gallus domesticus*; *Phasianus colchicus*; *Perdix*  
*perdix* (feces of all): all from Central Bohemia
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)  
Cooper, C. L., 1974 a  
*Phasianus colchicus* (gastric caecae): South Bass  
Island, Ohio
- Heterakis gallinae*  
Kazam, A. R.; and Barya, M. A., 1973 b  
life cycle, domestic fowls, no penetration of caecal  
walls, entire cycle completed in caecal lumen
- Heterakis gallinae* Schrank, 1788  
Koroleva, N. A., 1970 a  
larvae and adults, body wall (cuticle, hypodermis,  
musculature), structure, development
- Heterakis gallinae*  
Kutzer, E., 1972 b  
antiparasitics, poultry, review
- Heterakis gallinarum*  
Barus, V., 1969 c  
*Colinus virginianus cubanensis* (intestino ciego): Cuba
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schrank, 1788)  
Barus, V.; Rysavy, B.; and Tenora, F., 1969 a  
*Numida meleagris* (caecum): Cuba

- Heterakis gallinarum*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Heterakis gallinarum*  
Chute, A.M.; and Lund, E.E., 1974 a  
survival and reproductive potential in *Numida*  
*meleagris* with mild and severe histomoniasis,  
potential for transmitting *Histomonas meleagridis*
- Heterakis gallinarum*  
Chute, A. M.; and Lund, E. E., 1974 b  
pheasants, immunity conferred by exposure to levamisole-  
terminated 10-day infections with heterakids 0-10 or  
10-20 days old vs. that conferred by exposure to a con-  
tinuous 49-day immunizing infection
- Heterakis gallinarum*  
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1975 b  
poultry, mebendazole, levamisole, fenbendazole, tests,  
given in food
- Heterakis gallinarum*  
Fine, P. E. M., 1975 a  
infection rate of *Heterakis* ova with histomonads,  
timing and mechanism of release of histomonads from  
their nematode hosts, experiments with chickens fed  
small numbers of ova (3,5, or 9 per bird)
- Heterakis gallinarum*  
Guttekova, A.; and Zmoray, I., 1975 a, figs.  
ultrastructure of cuticle, hypodermis and muscles,  
electron microscopy, compared with *Ascaridia galli*
- Heterakis gallinarum*, Gmelin, 1790  
Iliasov, I. N., 1971 a  
incidence, hens, found in all age groups and all  
seasons: Tadzhikistan
- Heterakis gallinarum*  
Lee, D. L., 1971 d  
male reproductive tract, development of *Histomonas*  
*meleagridis*
- Heterakis gallinarum*  
Lee, D. L., 1975 a, figs.  
males, intestinal-cloacal junction, ultrastructure,  
mechanism of function during defecation
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schrank, 1788) Madsen, 1949  
Lund, E. E., 1972 a  
rectal transfer of larvae from chickens to turkeys,  
subsequent development of heterakids, transmission of  
*Parahistomonas wenrichi*
- Heterakis gallinarum*  
Lund, E. E.; and Chute, A. M., 1972 d  
transfer of 10-day larvae from donor chickens to recip-  
ient chickens and turkeys, retention, development, lib-  
eration of *Histomonas* and *Parahistomonas*
- Heterakis gallinarum*  
Lund, E. E.; and Chute, A. M., 1973 a  
transmission of *Histomonas meleagridis* by heterakids  
transferred twice (from chickens and/or turkeys to  
chickens and/or turkeys), worm losses, incidence of  
histomoniasis
- Heterakis gallinarum*  
Lund, E. E.; and Chute, A. M., 1973 b  
eggs, means of acquisition of *Histomonas meleagridis*,  
without intervention of male
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schrank, 1788) Madsen, 1949  
Lund, E. E.; and Chute, A. M., 1973 c  
reciprocal transfer of larvae between chickens and  
chukar partridges, effects on heterakids and on trans-  
mission of *Histomonas meleagridis* and *Parahistomonas*  
*wenrichi*
- Heterakis gallinarum*  
Lund, E. E.; and Chute, A. M., 1974 a  
reproductive potential in various galliform hosts,  
specificity, ring-necked pheasant as most likely host  
in late Cenozoic and Recent Eras
- Heterakis gallinarum*  
Lund, E. E.; Chute, A. M.; and Myers, S. L., 1970 a  
2 chicken-adapted strains, performance in exper. in-  
fections of chickens and turkeys
- Heterakis gallinarum*  
Lund, E. E.; Chute, A. M.; and Vernon, M. E. L., 1974 a  
*Anas platyrhynchos*; *Ognopsis cygnoides* (both exper.)
- H[eterakis] *gallinarum*  
Luzhkov, A. D.; and Mukhamedshin, R. A., 1970 a  
hygromycin B, hygrovetin, chickens
- Heterakis gallinarum*  
Merdivenci, A., 1974 a, fig.  
incidence, turkey: Turkey
- Heterakis gallinarum*  
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]; [*Anser anser*]: all from  
Ukrainian SSR
- H[eterakis] *gallinarum*  
Stoimenov, K. A.; and Dobreva, T., 1973 a  
phenothiazine
- Heterakis gracilicauda* sp. nov.  
Harris, E. A., 1975 a. 199-201, figs. 1-2  
*Apteryx* sp. (caecum): South Island, New Zealand
- Heterakis isolonche* von Linstow 1906  
Julini, M.; and Valenza, F., 1975 a, figs.  
pheasants, caeca, verrucose tiplinitis, pathology
- Heterakis longicauda* Linstow, 1879  
Kasimov, G. B., 1968 a  
(caecum of all)  
*Francolinus gularis*; *Galloperdix spadicea*  
*Lophophorus impeyanus*: Ceylon  
*Macrocephalon maleo*: Celebes  
*Tragopan satyra*: India
- Heterakis spumosa*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Rattus norvegicus*: Belgium
- Heterakis spumosa*  
Hori, E.; et al., 1973 b  
*Rattus norvegicus*: harbor side areas of Tokyo, Japan
- Heterakis spumosa*  
Kamiya, M.; Chinzei, H.; and Sasa, M., 1968 a  
*Rattus norvegicus*; *R. rattus*: all from Anami Islands,  
Japan
- Heterakis spumosa*  
Kamiya, M.; Yabe, T.; and Nakamura, Y., 1971 a  
survey, infection rates in relation to season and host  
age  
*Rattus norvegicus*: Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan
- Heterakis spumosa*  
Kirsch, R., 1975 a  
rats, fenbendazole against mature and immature stages
- Heterakis spumosa* Schneider, 1866  
Shogaki, Y.; Mizuno, S.; and Itoh, H., 1972 a, fig.  
*Rattus norvegicus*: Nagoya City, Japan
- Heterocheilidae*  
Sasaki, H.; et al., 1974 a  
*heterocheilidiasis* proposed as term for disease  
caused by species of family

- Heterocheilidiasis**  
Sasaki, H.; et al., 1974 a, figs.  
proposed as term for disease caused by species of family Heterocheilidae  
four case reports, human, larvae in stomach wall:  
Obihiro Kyokai Hospital, Japan
- Heterorhabditidae n. fam.**  
Poinar, G. O. (jr.), [1976 a], 463, 464  
Rhabditoidea
- Heterorhabditis n. gen.**  
Poinar, G. O. (jr.), [1976 a], 463, 464  
Heterorhabditidae; mt: *H. bacteriophora* n. sp.
- Heterorhabditis [sp.]**  
Poinar, G. O. (jr.), [1976 a]  
"Littig & Swain (unpubl., 1943) gave a description ... (nematode 41088) ... belongs to the genus Heterorhabditis."  
*Pantomorus* sp.
- Heterorhabditis bacteriophora n. sp. (mt)**  
Poinar, G. O. (jr.), [1976 a], 463, 464-468, figs. 1-12  
*Heliothis punctigera* (body cavity): Brecon, South Australia
- Heterotylenchus**  
Stoffolano, J.G. (jr.), 1973 a, figs.  
host specificity of entomophilic nematodes, implications for biological control programs, review
- Heterotylenchus autumnalis Nickle**  
Gregory, D.; and Wright, R. E., 1972 a  
parasitized and irradiated females of *Musca autumnalis*
- Heterotylenchus autumnalis**  
Nappi, A.J., 1973 a, figs.  
hemocytic changes accompanying parasite encapsulation and melanization in *Musca domestica* and *Orthellia caesarion*, possibly resulting from hormonal imbalance
- Heterotylenchus autumnalis**  
Nappi, A. J., 1973 b, figs.  
reproductive biology of parasitized *Musca autumnalis*: mating, insemination, "mock oviposition", castration of female hosts
- Heterotylenchus autumnalis**  
Nappi, A. J.; and Stoffolano, J. G. (jr.), 1972 a, figs.  
hemocytic changes in infected *Orthellia caesarion* larvae, encapsulation, melanization
- Heterotylenchus autumnalis**  
Stoffolano, J. G. (jr.); and Streams, F. A., 1971 a  
failed to develop in *Musca domestica*, *Orthellia caesarion*, *Ravinia l'herminieri* successfully, host reactions
- Heterotyphlum sp.**  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
*Serrosalmo nattereri* (intestino): Venezuela
- Heteroxynema cucullatum Hall, 1916**  
McBee, R. H. (jr.); and Hendricks, D. P., 1973 a  
*Eutamias amoenus*: northwestern Montana
- Hexameris sp.**  
Critchley, B. R., 1973 a  
*Nebria brevicollis*: Berkshire, England
- Hexameris sp.**  
Polozhentsev, P. A.; and Artiukhovskii, A. K., 1968 a  
effect of aerial chemical spraying of forests on fauna of insect nematodes: USSR
- Hexameris [sp.]**  
Reid, D. G., 1974 a  
*Slaterocoris atritibialis*; *S. breviatus*; *S. stygicus*: all from Belleville, Ontario
- Hexameris albicans**  
Polozhentsev, P. A.; and Artiukhovskii, A. K., 1968 a  
effect of aerial chemical spraying of forests on fauna of insect nematodes: USSR
- Hexameris albicans (?) (Siebold)**  
Rubtsov, I. A., 1972 a, fig.  
Bashkiria
- Hexameris brevis**  
Polozhentsev, P. A.; and Artiukhovskii, A. K., 1968 a  
effect of aerial chemical spraying of forests on fauna of insect nematodes: USSR
- Hexameris brevis (?) (Hagn.)**  
Rubtsov, I. A., 1972 a  
Bashkiria
- Hexameris kirjanovae**  
Polozhentsev, P. A.; and Artiukhovskii, A. K., 1968 a  
effect of aerial chemical spraying of forests on fauna of insect nematodes: USSR
- Hexameta quadricornis**  
Araujo, P., [1972 a], figs.  
1st and 2nd molt occur within egg envelope, 3rd stage larvae is infective
- Histiocephalidae**  
Petter, A. J., 1971 a  
discussed as possible family name, discarded in favor of *Habronematidae*
- Histiocephalinae**  
Petter, A. J., 1971 a  
*Habronematidae*
- Histiostrongylus? [sp.]**  
Gottschalk, C., 1974 a  
*Nyctalus noctula*: Dresden
- Histiostrongylus coronatus**  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
*Myotis* sp.; *Phyllostomus discolor* (intestino of all): all from Venezuela
- Hookworm**  
Abraham, T.; Saxena, S. N.; and Sen, R., 1969 a  
children, incidence survey, possible etiologic role in diarrhea: New Delhi, India
- Hookworm**  
Ahmed, E.; and Roy, S. N., 1970 a  
human intestinal, possible association with hypovitaminosis A presenting with ocular signs: India
- Hookworm**  
Ajmani, S.K.; Agarwal, K.N.; and Sharma, M.L., 1972 a  
infestation has no effect on shortening of red blood cell survival in iron deficiency anemia, human
- Hookworm**  
Akinyanju, O.; and Lawoyin, V., 1972 a  
human hookworm anemia, associated with splenomegaly: Lagos, Nigeria
- Hookworm**  
Allen, A. V. H.; and Ridley, D. S., 1970 a  
human, diagnosis, fecal examination, improved formalin-ether concentration technique
- Hookworm**  
Areekul, S.; et al., 1971 a  
plasma protein loss in gastrointestinal tract of hookworm-infected patients: Thailand
- Hookworm**  
Areekul, S.; et al., 1972 c  
schoolchildren, survey of causes of anemia, high prevalence from blood loss from hookworm and low iron intake: Khon Kaen Province, Thailand

- Hookworm  
Balmer, S.; Howells, G.; and Wharton, B., 1970 a  
tetrachlorethylene, safe vermifuge without hepatotoxic  
action in children suffering from kwashiorkor and com-  
plicating hookworm infection: Uganda
- Hookworm  
Banik, N. D. D.; et al., 1973 a  
children, incidence survey, relationship to nutritional  
deficiency and malnutrition: Delhi, India
- Hookworm  
Bell, W.J.; and Nassif, S., 1972 a  
pyrantel pamoate used in field study to treat human  
single and mixed parasitic infections: Egypt
- Hookworm  
Bhaibulaya, M.; Punnavutti, V.; and Yamput, S., 1975 a  
mass clinical trials using single dose of pyrantel pa-  
moate for human infection: Thailand
- Hookworm  
Boccaccio, M., 1972 a  
historical review of establishment of Rockefeller Sani-  
tary Commission for the Eradication of Hookworm
- Hookworm  
Cappuccinelli, P.; et al., 1971 a; 1971 b  
increased immunoglobulin levels, human infections
- Hookworm  
Chhetri, M. K.; et al., 1969 b  
human intestinal, iodothymol-piperazine complex orally,  
good results, repeated medication necessary for mixed  
infections
- Hookworm  
Chuttani, H. K.; et al., 1967 a  
human hookworm anemia, no definite relationship to  
duodenal ulcer
- Hookworm  
Devakul, K.; et al., 1970 a  
human, patients with anemia, impaired vitamin B<sub>12</sub> and  
folic acid absorption
- Hookworm  
Devi, T.; Mathew, O.; and Balakrishnan, P., 1969 a  
children, possible etiologic role in diarrheal dis-  
orders: Trivandrum, India
- Hookworm  
Drury, R. A. B., 1972 a  
elderly Africans, mortality survey, hookworm anemia:  
Uganda
- Hookworm  
Dutta, J. K., 1969 b  
woman, severe hypoproteinemia with anasarca, case  
report, alcopar: India
- Hookworm  
Dutta, J. K., 1970 c  
human, review of current drugs and their side effects,  
disease complications: India
- Hookworm  
Dutta, J. K., 1971 d  
human hookworm anaemia, associated with cardiomegaly:  
India
- Hookworm  
Falaiye, J.M.; Oladapo, J.M.; and Wali, S.S., 1974 a  
human, anemia, protein loss, hypoalbuminaemia, intes-  
tinal abnormalities (subtotal villous atrophy), xylose  
malabsorption
- Hookworm  
Fernandes Pontes, J.; de Castro, R.C.; and Podolsky, W.,  
1971 a  
humans, thiabendazole, poor results
- Hookworm  
Fleming, A. F., 1969 a  
pregnant women, iron deficiency anemia, heavy hook-  
worm infestations: Nigeria
- Hookworm  
de Geus, A., 1969 a  
distribution of intestinal parasites in patients with  
undiagnosed chest pain: Kenya
- Hookworm  
Ghose, J. N.; et al., 1972 a  
Macaca mulatta mulatta: India
- Hookworm  
Ghouri, M.A.K.; et al., 1973 a  
human infection, clinical trials with bitoscanate:  
New Delhi, India
- Hookworm  
Glenn, J. L.; Straight, R.; and Snyder, C. C., 1973 b  
Vermiplex, snakes
- Hookworm  
Goswami, B. M.; and Barua, K., 1969 a  
human, associated with peptic ulcer: Assam, India
- Hookworm  
Guha, D. K.; and Rashmi, A., 1968 a  
children, hookworm anemia, D-xylose test, impaired  
intestinal absorption
- Hookworm  
Gupta, M. C.; Basu, A. K.; and Tandon, B. N., 1974 a  
human, gastrointestinal protein loss low
- Hookworm  
Gupta, S. C.<sup>2</sup>; and Prasad, B. G., 1965 a  
street sweepers, night soil, health status survey,  
high infection rate: Lucknow, India
- Hookworm  
Higashi, G. I.; and Chowdhury, A. B., 1971 a  
humans, survey, quantitative levels of serum immuno-  
globulins and complement, higher levels in persons  
living in tropical regions
- Hookworm  
Howell, M., 1965 a  
human, influence of parasitic infestation upon  
fibrinolysis, comparative tests with healthy subjects:  
Nigeria and Great Britain
- Hookworm  
John, T. J.; Montgomery, E.; and Jayabal, P., 1971 a  
children, prevalence survey, relationship to diarrhea  
and social and health habits: Tamil Nadu, India
- Hookworm  
Kelkar, M. S.; and Balwani, J. H., 1971 a  
human intestinal infection, good response to HRT gran-  
ules: India
- Hookworm  
Lewis, R. A.<sup>2</sup>; and Chaudhury, D. S., 1969 a  
human hookworm anemia, complicating leprosy: Ankaful,  
Ghana
- Hookworm  
McCarten, W. G.; et al., 1975 a  
human, cross-reactivity in serodiagnostic tests for  
schistosomiasis (indirect fluorescent antibody, comple-  
ment fixation, slide flocculation)
- Hookworm  
Madhavan, H. N.; and Madhavan, M., 1969 a  
human, diagnosis, larvae culture on filter paper
- Hookworm  
Manchanda, S. S.; Paul, R.; and Lal, H., 1970 a  
children, basis for recurrent abdominal pain, incidence  
survey: India

- Hookworm  
Migasena, P.; et al., 1972 a  
anemia, children, iron supplement: Thailand
- Hookworm  
Mukherjee, S. K.; and Barat, D. R., 1972 a  
children, associated with diarrhea, malnutrition,  
vitamin deficiency, keratomalacia: India
- Hookworm  
Mulekar, A. M.; and Dadhe, P. N., 1968 a  
human intestinal, herbal drug cruminill, anthelmintic  
evaluation: India
- Hookworm, rhabditiform larvae  
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Kamara, J. A., 1973 a  
chimpanzees (feces): Sierra Leone, West Africa
- Hookworm  
Noonan, Z. M.; and Woodruff, A. W., 1972 a  
human, pyrantel pamoate, high cure rate, comparison  
clinical trials with alcopar: London
- Hookworm  
Oduntan, S. O., 1973 a  
children, survey, relationship of infection to living  
conditions, sanitation, water supply: Nigeria
- Hookworm  
O'Holohan, D. R.; and Ilugoe-Matthews, J., 1972 b  
human, single-dose treatment with Jonit, field trials:  
Malaysia
- Hookworm  
Ong, H. C., 1974 a  
anemia in pregnancy, aboriginal population: Malaya
- Hookworm  
Pai, K. N.; Roy, V. C. M.; and Gopakumar, C. G., 1973 a  
tetramisole as good broad spectrum anthelmintic: India
- Hookworm  
Patricia, A. H.; et al., 1971 a  
humans, comparative efficacy and tolerance trials,  
jonit, tetrachlorethylene and bephenium; jonit most  
efficient and well tolerated by persons suffering  
from anemia: India
- Hookworm  
Penumarthi, L.; Oehme, F. W.; and Menhusen, M. J., 1975 a  
treatment of toxicosis caused by disphenol in dogs
- Hookworm  
Pitchford, R. J.; and Visser, P. S., 1975 a  
filtration technique for quantitative estimation of  
eggs in feces and urine
- Hookworm ova and rhabditoid larvae  
Poonvit, V.; et al., 1969 a  
role of flies in transmission of parasites to humans,  
comparison to role of cockroaches: Thailand
- Hookworm  
al-Saffar, G.; al-Saleem, M.; and Bakhous, I. J., 1971 b  
human infection, clinical trials with levamisole, good  
results with single dose administration: Iraq
- Hookworm  
Suzuki, T.; et al., 1972 a, fig.  
purification and concentration of larvae, multi-layer  
centrifugation with Gum arabic solution
- Hookworm  
Tandon, B. N.; et al., 1969 b  
malnutrition associated with protein deficiency, chief  
cause of hypoalbuminemia in human intestinal infections
- Hookworm  
Tantengco, V. O.; et al., 1971 a  
children with hookworm anemia, serum and red cell fo-  
late activity, evidence of folic acid deficiency:  
Philippines
- Hookworm  
Thakor, V. H.; and Boman, T. J., 1973 a  
human, incidence survey, rural areas: India
- Hookworm  
Toriyama, S., 1973 a  
eggs, statistical distribution analysis, feces, dogs,  
anthelmintic evaluation
- Hookworm  
Tripathy, S. B.; et al., 1971 a  
zoo mammals: State Biological Park, Nandan Kanan,  
Orissa
- Hookworm  
Villarejos, V. M.; et al., 1975 a  
*Necator americanus* larval antigen skin test for human  
hookworm not sufficiently sensitive or specific in eval-  
uation as epidemiologic tool; comparative treatment  
trial with tetrachloroethylene in mass therapy vs.  
treatment only of skin test positive persons: Costa  
Rica
- Hookworm  
Vinayak, V. K.; et al., 1974 b  
human, cause of false-positive reactions in indirect  
haemagglutination test for human non-invasive  
amoebiasis
- Hookworm  
Vyas, R. B.; et al., 1968 a  
pregnant women, iron deficiency anemia, incidence sur-  
vey: India
- Hookworm (presumed to be *Necator americanus*)  
Wagner, E. D.; and Pena Chavarria, A., 1974 a  
human, mebendazole, highly ovicidal, resulting in de-  
formed and sterile eggs
- Howardula sp.  
Riding, I. L.; and Hague, N. G. M., 1974 a  
life cycle, biological control of mushroom phorid *Me-  
gasalia halterata*
- Howardula aptini (Sharga 1932) Wachek, 1955  
Nickle, W. R.; and Wood, G. W., 1964 a, fig.  
morphology, life history, possible biological control  
*Frankliniella vaccinii*; *Taeniothrips vaccinophilus*:  
all from New Brunswick
- Howardula madecassa n. sp.  
Remillet, M.; and van Waerebeke, D., 1975 a, 192-200,  
figs. 1-20  
life cycle  
*Carpophilus fumatus* (nat. and exper.): Madagascar:  
Tananarive, Tulear, Majunga, Comores  
*C. notatus* (nat. and exper.): Tananarive et Tulear,  
Madagascar
- Howardula truncati n. sp.  
Remillet, M.; and van Waerebeke, D., 1975 a, 192, 200-205,  
figs. 21-34  
life cycle  
*Carpophilus truncatus* (nat. and exper.): atolls Far-  
quhar et Providence, British Indian Ocean Territory
- Hydromermis [sp.]  
Spasskii, A. A.; Okopnyi, N. S.; and Toderash, I. K.,  
1975 a  
pepsin, trypsin, lipase, pectinase and invertase in pa-  
rasitic larvae, possible action against host; effect on  
sexual development of host  
*Chironomus plumosus*: Dubossarsk preserve, MSSR
- Hydromermis conopophaga Poinar  
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Hess, R., 1974 a, figs.  
anatomy, preparasitic stage
- Hydromermis conopophaga Poinar  
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Hess, R., 1974 c, fig.  
structure of pre-parasitic juveniles

- Hydromermis contorta*  
Götz, P., 1970 b, figs.  
encapsulation in hemolymph of *Chironomus luridus*, C. thummi thummi
- Hydromermis contorta* (Kohn)  
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Hess, R., 1974 c, fig.  
structure of pre-parasitic juveniles
- Hydromermis contorta* (Linstow, 1889) Hagmeier, 1912  
Richter, S., 1971 a, figs.  
preparasitic larvae, stoma armament, ultrastructure
- Hydromermis contorta*  
Vey, A.; and Götz, P., 1975 a, fig.  
humoral encapsulation reaction in larval Diptera,  
dynamics, chemical nature of capsules formed, effects  
of physiological and pathological factors upon pro-  
cess, in vitro studies
- Hydromermis rosea*  
Vey, A.; and Götz, P., 1975 a  
humoral encapsulation reaction in larval Diptera,  
dynamics, chemical nature of capsules formed, effects  
of physiological and pathological factors upon pro-  
cess, in vitro studies
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*, Hassall & Stiles, 1892  
Beer, R. J. S., 1972 a  
concentration and collection of eggs from large  
volumes of feces, rapid semi-mechanical procedure
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*  
Castelino, J. B.; and Herbert, I. V., 1972 a  
numbers of eggs in porcine feces, Clayton-Lane flota-  
tion technique of limited quantitative value in esti-  
mating degree of infection
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*  
Dey-Hazra, A., 1972 a  
swine, pathophysiological changes
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*  
Dey-Hazra, A.; et al., 1972 a  
swine, gastrointestinal plasma protein loss, measured  
by Cr-51-albumin, decreased by Cambendazole
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*  
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1974 a  
Fenbendazol, swine
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*  
Finger, H., 1973 a  
Parbendazol, pregnant sows, piglet growth
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*  
Hass, D. K., 1975 a  
dichlorvos, swine, timed intervals after exposure to  
infective larvae
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*  
Hasslinger, M.-A., 1974  
thiabendazole, pyranteltartrate, pigs, larval stages
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*  
Ingwersen, B., 1973 a  
sows treated with Atgard V (dichlorvos), production  
and growth of piglets
- Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Hassall et Stiles, 1892)  
Ivanova, P. S., 1968 a  
swine, etiology of enterocolitis: Belorussian SSR
- Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Hassall and Stiles, 1892)  
Jansen, J. (jr.), 1969 a  
egg-size, in worms and in feces, statistical analysis
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*  
Kendall, S. B.; and Small, A. J., 1974 a  
single or repeated infections, population turnover,  
fixed level, pigs
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*  
Kendall, S. B.; and Small, A. J., 1974 b  
time of worm loss, following heavy infection, pigs
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*  
Kendall, S. B.; and Small, A. J., 1974 c  
sows, worm burden, egg production, seasonal changes  
in pasture infestation: southern England
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*  
Klöpffer, G.-H., 1974 a  
Concurat, sows, egg count, length of pregnancy,  
number, weight and development of piglets
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*  
Kluff, I.; and Pfeiffer, A., 1975 a  
Haloxon, piglets, development
- Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Hassall and Stiles, 1892)  
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1971 a  
*Sus scrofa*: Austria
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*  
Moser, S., 1975 a  
thiabendazol, swine, low level dosing in feed
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*  
Schütt, I.-D., 1973 a  
Mebendazole, sows, piglets
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*  
Stockdale, P. H. G., 1974 a, figs.  
development, pathogenesis, prepatent period in pigs
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*  
Stockdale, P. H. G.; and Fernando, M. A., 1974 a  
enzymes associated with phosphoenolpyruvate metabolism
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*  
Thienpont, D. C.; et al., 1969 a  
management, control, treatment, pig farms
- Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Hassall et Stiles 1892)  
Tinar, R., 1975 a  
pigs, incidence: Belgique
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*  
Titchener, R. N.; et al., 1974 a  
stomach pH, pigs
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*  
Titchener, R. N.; Herbert, I. V.; and Probert, A. J.,  
1974 a  
high infection level, patent and prepatent periods,  
plasma protein loss, pigs
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*  
Titchener, R. N.; Herbert, I. V.; and Probert, A. J.,  
1975 a  
pigs, clinical signs, blood and plasma parameters
- Hystriichis tricolor* Dujardin, 1845  
Kinsella, J. M., 1973 a  
*Fulica a. americana* (proventriculus): Florida
- Hystriichis tricolor*  
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]: Ukrainian SSR
- Hystriignathus rigidus* Leidy  
Reinert, J. A., 1973 a  
*Popilius disjunctus* (pyloric section of enteron):  
Clemson, South Carolina



- Ibrahimia ibrahimi* Khalil 1932  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
+tortue terrestre (rectum): Liberia
- Ichthyobronema gnedinii*  
Kaletskaja, S. L., 1970 a  
[Lota lota]: Zapadnaia Dvina
- Icosiella neglecta* (Diesing, 1851) Seurat, 1917  
Hristovski, N. D.; and Riggio, S., 1974 a  
Hyla arborea: Yugoslavia
- Icosiella neglecta* (Diesing, 1851) Seurat, 1917  
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a, 685,690  
Syn.: *Foleyella helvetica* Kreis, 1934
- Icosiella neglecta*  
Weinstein, P. P., 1970 b  
survival and development in vitro, review
- Impalaia nudicollis* (Mönnig, 1924)  
Selim, M. K.; and Rahman, M. S., 1972 a  
camels: Egypt
- Johnstonmawsonia Campana-Rouget*, 1955  
McVicar, A. J.; and Gibson, D. I., 1975 a  
Rhabdochonidae, Prostrongylonematinae
- Johnstonmawsonia Campana-Rouget*, 1955  
Moravec, F.; and Puylaert, F. A., 1970 a  
Syn.: *Prostrongylonema* Roytman, 1963
- Johnstonmawsonia* [sp.]  
Williams, H. H.; and Richards, D. H. H., 1973 a  
Raja radiata: North Sea
- Johnstonmawsonia africana* sp. n.  
Moravec, F.; and Puylaert, F. A., 1970 a, 306-314,  
figs. 1A-F, 2A-F  
*Haplochromis schwetzi* (intestine): Cafunfo, River  
Cwango, Angola
- Kalicephalus brachycephalus* Maplestone, 1931  
Crusz, H.; and Sammugasunderam, V., [1974 a], figs.  
description  
*Aspidura trachyprocta* (small intestine): Horton  
Flains, Ceylon
- Kalicephalus subulatus* Molin, 1861  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
Boa constrictor (intestino delgado): Venezuela
- Kalicephalus subulatus* Molin, 1861  
Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Gallardo Zerpa, M. F., 1968 a, fig.  
Boa constrictor (intestino delgado): Venezuela
- Kathlania stromatei* n. sp.  
Bilqees, F. M.; and Khanum, Z., 1971 a, 67-69, fig. 1a-c  
*Stromateus sinensis* (intestine): Karachi coast, West  
Pakistan
- Impalaia tuberculata* Mönnig, 1923  
Baker, M. K.; and Boomker, J., 1973 a  
*Redunca fulvorufula*: Transvaal
- Isomermis wisconsinensis*  
Ezenwa, A. O., 1974 a  
host-parasite relationships, potential for biological  
control of simuliids  
*Prosimulium mixtum/fuscum*; *Simulium venustum*: all  
from Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland
- Isomermis wisconsinensis* Welch  
Ezenwa, A. O., 1974 b  
seasonal occurrence and life cycles of parasite and  
simuliid hosts, possible biological control  
*Prosimulium mixtum/fuscum*; *Simulium venustum*: all  
from Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland
- Isomermis wisconsinensis* Welch  
Ezenwa, A. O.; and Carter, N. E., 1975 a  
proportion of males to females increased with number  
per host  
*Simulium venustum*: Newfoundland
- Johnstonmawsonia sinipercae* (Dogiel et Ahmerov, 1959)  
comb. n.  
Moravec, F.; and Puylaert, F. A., 1970 a
- Julinea granatensis* Sanchez, 1955  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Julinea julicola* (Dollfus, 1952) comb. n.
- Julinea julicola* (Dollfus, 1952), comb. n.  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a, 195-207, figs. 59-71  
synonymy, measurements  
*Leiptoiulus* sp.: Frankreich  
*Schizophyllum mediterraneum*: Frankreich  
Iulidae: Spanien  
*Cylindroiulus teutonicus*: Deutschland  
*C. silvarum*: Deutschland  
*Orthochordeuma germanicum*: Deutschland  
*Iulus scandinavicus*: Deutschland  
*Cylindroiulus nitidus*: Deutschland  
*Ueiger foetidus*: Deutschland  
*Schizophyllum sabulosum*: Deutschland; Italien
- Kidneyworm. See [Stephanurus dentatus]**
- Kobusinema banaglense* sp. nov.  
Gibbons, L. M., 1972 a, 213-218, figs. 1-7  
*Damaliscus korrigum*: Serengeti, Tanzania  
*Aepyceros melampus*: area adjacent to Kiboko, Kenya  
*Alcelaphus buselaphus cokei*: "  
*Gazella granti*: "  
*G. thomsonii*: "  
*Oryx gazella*: "  
(abomasum of all)
- Kobusinema banaglense* Gibbons, 1972  
Gibbons, L. M., 1973 a, fig.  
female redescribed  
*Alcelaphus buselaphus jacksoni* (abomasum): Uganda

- Labeonema* n. gen.  
Puylaert, F. A., 1970 b, 370  
Atractidae; tod: *L. intermedia* sp. n.
- Labeonema intermedia* n. gen., n. sp. (tod)  
Puylaert, F. A., 1970 b, 370-376, figs. 1-17  
*Labeo* sp. (? lineatus) (intestin): Ibembo, Uelé, Rép. Dém. du Congo (Kinshasa)
- Labiduris africana* Gedoelst 1916  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
*Kinixys erosa* (colon): République Centrafricaine
- Labiduris brygooi* n. sp.  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 32-34, fig. 7  
*Pyxis arachnoides* (colon): Sud de Madagascar
- Labiduris gulosa* (Rud., 1819)  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
*Testudo denticulata* (intestino grueso): Venezuela
- Labiduris gulosa* (Rudolphi, 1819) Schneider, 1866  
Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Gallardo Zerpa, M. F., 1968 a  
*Testudo denticulata* (intestino grueso): Venezuela
- Labiduris irineuta*, Gonçalves da Costa 1961  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
- Labiduris zschokkei* Linstow, 1899  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
*Testudo denticulata* (intestino grueso): Venezuela
- Labiduris zschokkei*  
Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Gallardo Zerpa, M. F., 1968 a  
*Testudo denticulata* (intestino grueso): Venezuela
- Labiostrongylus* sp.  
Mason, P. C., 1975 a  
*Wallabia rufogrisea*: South Canterbury, New Zealand
- Lamanera chavezii*  
Guerrero Diaz, C. A.; Alva, J.; and Rojas, M., 1973 a  
L-tetramisole, Lama pacos, experimental infection
- Larva migrans  
Anderson, D. C.; et al., 1975 a  
child, probable visceral larva migrans associated with hemiparesis and cerebrospinal fluid eosinophilic pleocytosis: St. Louis, Missouri
- Larva migrans  
Arcilla-Iatonic, A.; et al., 1973 a  
visceral larva migrans, survey, tropical syndromes causing eosinophilia, extensive review: Philippines
- Larva migrans  
Atallah, O. A.; Mossalam, I.; and Abdel-Rahman, M. S., 1974 a  
*Neoscaris vitulorum*, experimental laboratory animals, histopathology
- Larva migrans  
Dubin, S.; Segall, S.; and Martindale, J., 1975 a  
survey, nematode infections in pet animals and soil contamination with ova in city parks, potential for high incidence of visceral larva migrans in children: Philadelphia
- Larva migrans  
de Escandon, M. E. M., 1971 a  
human visceral and cutaneous, clinical and epidemiological survey, diagnosis, thiabendazole
- Larva migrans  
Galliard, H., 1969 a  
humans, visceral and cutaneous, extensive epidemiologic and clinical review
- Larva migrans  
Hajni, G. H.; and Kaul, H. K., 1974 a  
human cutaneous, case report, thiabendazole: India
- Larva migrans  
Josef, G., 1972 a  
humans, thiabendazole orally, good results: Germany
- Larva migrans  
Lies, W. III; and Morgan, S. K., 1965 a  
human cutaneous larva migrans, successful treatment with thiabendazole: Alabama
- Larva migrans  
Lucas, A. M., 1968 a  
human, visceral, child, case report, clinical review: Detroit
- Larva migrans  
Oya, M.; and Dohi, E., 1965 a  
child, jelly-fish dermatitis suspected to be larva migrans
- Larva migrans  
Perrin, J.; Boxerbaum, B.; and Doershuk, C. F., 1975 a  
small children, presumptive diagnosis of visceral larva migrans due to persistent pneumonitis and eosinophilia, relief of symptoms after thiabendazole treatment: Ohio
- Larva migrans  
Petithory, J.; Brumpt, L.; and Bahno, M., 1973 a  
human, visceral, diagnosis, double diffusion in agar gel using *Ascaris suum* as antigen
- Larva migrans  
Summer, D.; and Tinsley, E. G., 1967 a, fig.  
human, encephalopathy from visceral larva migrans, diagnosis by liver biopsy, liver granuloma, case report: northern England
- Larva migrans  
Thune, P. O., 1972 a  
human, cutaneous, clinical aspects, case report, thiabendazole ointment: Norway (spent 6 months in Kinshasa, Congo)
- Larva migrans  
Zebrack, S.D., 1974 a, fig.  
children, infection of feet after going barefoot in sand, case reports, ethyl chloride spray: St. Louis, Missouri (lived in Florida)
- Leidynema appendiculata*  
Homnick, W. M.; and Davey, K. G., 1973 a, pls., figs.  
longitudinal and radial distribution, *Periplaneta americana* hindgut, food particle size, stoma and pharynx structure, comparison with *Hammerschmidtella diesingi*
- Leidynema appendiculatum* (Leidy, 1852)  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a, figs.  
synonymy, measurements  
*Blatta orientalis*: Pennsylvania; Deutschland; Frankreich; Tschechoslowakei; Georgien, USSR; Andhra Pradesh and Maharashtra, Indien; Spanien  
*Periplaneta americana*: Iowa; N. Dakota; Michigan; Texas; Guanabara and São Paulo, Brasilien; Deutschland; Tschechoslowakei; Maharashtra, Indien  
*Periplaneta australasiae*: São Paulo, Brasilien  
*Stylopygia* sp.: Bengal, Indien  
*Byrsotria* sp.: Maharashtra, Indien  
*Leucophaea maderae*: São Paulo, Brasilien
- Leidynema* (L.) *appendiculatum*; Farooqui, 1967  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Leidynema appendiculatum* (Leidy, 1852)
- Leidynema appendiculata*  
Peregrine, P. C., 1973 a, figs.  
pseudocoelomocytes
- Leidynema appendiculata* var. *americana* Sánchez, 1947  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Leidynema appendiculatum* (Leidy, 1852)

- Leidynema appendiculata* var. *hispana* Sánchez, 1947  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Leidynema appendiculatum* (Leidy, 1852)
- Leidynema appendiculata* var. *indiana* Sánchez, 1947  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Leidynema appendiculatum* (Leidy, 1852)
- Leidynema blattaeorientalis* (Hamm.) of Schwenck in Travassos, 1929 [et auct.]  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Leidynema appendiculatum* (Leidy, 1852)
- Leidynema* (L.) *periplaneti* Farooqui, 1967  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Leidynema appendiculatum* (Leidy, 1852)
- Leidynema* (L.) *schwenki* Farooqui, 1967  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Leidynema appendiculatum* (Leidy, 1852)
- Leidynema stylopygi* Biswas & Chakravarty, 1963  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Leidynema appendiculatum* (Leidy, 1852)
- Leidynemella periplaneticolae* Singh & Singh, 1958  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Hammerschmidtella periplaneticolae* (Singh & Singh, 1958) comb. n.
- Leipoanema ellisi* Johnston et Mawson, 1942  
Kasimov, G. B., 1968 a  
*Leipoa ocellata*: Australia
- Leiuris* sp.  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Lemuricola* (*Madoxyuris*) *daubentoniae* n. sp.  
Petter, A. J.; et al., 1972 a, 391-395, figs. 1, 2  
*Daubentonia madagascariensis* (tube digestif): Jardin Zoologique de Tzimbazaza (Tananarive) (originaire de Maroentsetra (Madagascar))
- Leptostromylus Dougherty* et Goble, 1946  
Boev, S. N., 1968 e  
as syn. of *Varestrongylus Bhalerao*, 1932
- Leptostromylus alpenae*  
Prestwood, A. K.; and Pursglove, S. R. (jr.), 1974 a  
*Odocoileus virginianus* (lungs): Ossabaw Island, Chat-ham County, Georgia; East Carroll Parish, Louisiana
- Litomosoides*  
Bano, S.; and Sen, A. B., 1973 a  
microfilariae, cephalic structures and pharyngeal threads, comparison with other microfilariae
- Litomosoides*  
Esslinger, J. H., 1973 a  
genus redefined, species compared
- Litomosoides*  
Forrester, D. J.; and Kinsella, J. M., 1973 a  
key to species, includes: *L. brasiliensis* Lins de Almeida, 1936; *L. penai Jimenez-Quiros* and Arroyo, 1960; *L. fosteri* Caballero, 1947; *L. guiterasi* (Viguera, 1934) Sandground, 1934; *L. circularis* (Linstow, 1899) Chandler, 1931; *L. carinii* (Travassos, 1919) Vaz, 1934; *L. scotti* sp. n.
- Litomosoides*  
Harrison, J.; and Ridley, D. S., 1975 a  
heterologous reactions involving parasites, blood group antibodies and tissue components, immunofluorescence, complement fixation, possible hazard in diagnosis
- Litomosoides artibeii* sp. n.  
Esslinger, J. H., 1973 a, 225, 230-231, figs. 18-21  
*Artibeus cinereus* (thoracic or abdominal cavity): vicinity of Buenaventura, Valle, Colombia
- Litomosoides brasiliensis* Lins de Almeida, 1936  
Esslinger, J. H., 1973 a, figs.  
redescription, synonymy  
*Carollia perspicillata* (thoracic or peritoneal cavity): vicinity of Buga, Valle, Colombia
- Litomosoides caliensis* sp. n.  
Esslinger, J. H., 1973 a, 225, 237, 238, fig. 45  
*Sturmira lilium* (blood): vicinity of Cali, Valle, Colombia
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Bagai, R. C.; Subrahmanyam, D.; and Singh, V. B., 1968 a  
antigen extraction, analysis and identification
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow, 1970 a  
piperazinopyrimidine derivative, rats
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Collins, R. C., 1974 a  
organophosphate famphur in polydimethylsiloxane capsules, subcutaneous implant into exper. jirds, elimination of microfilaremia, possibility of prophylactic use in human and canine filariasis
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Crowell, W. A.; et al., 1973 a  
amyloidosis in *Meriones unguiculatus* serving as hosts for cyclical maintenance of *L. carinii* through *Ornithonyssus bacoti*
- L[itomosoides] carinii*  
Das, P. C.; et al., 1971 a  
1-piperazinecarboxylic acid ethyl ester derivatives, synthesis and screening for antifilarial activity, rats
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Dhar, D. N.; Das, M.; and Pattanayak, S., 1972 a  
unsuccessful attempt to immunize albino rats using antigen composed of living microfilariae in blood
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Elslager, E. F.; Ferricone, S. C.; and Tendick, F. H., 1969 a  
4-[(7-chloro-4-quinolyl)amino]- $\alpha$ -(mono- and dialkyl-amino)-*o*-cresols and related compounds, active antifilarial agent, gerbils, drug screening trials
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Elslager, E. F.; and Worth, D. F., 1969 a  
gerbils, ineffective laboratory trials with distal hydrazine analogs of azacrine, quinacrine and 7[[3-(*o*-octylamino)propyl]amino]benz[c]acridine
- Litomosoides carinii* (Travassos, 1919) Vaz, 1934  
Esslinger, J. H., 1973 a, figs.  
redescription, synonymy  
*Oryzomys caliginosus* (thoracic cavity): vicinity of Yumbo, Valle, Colombia
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Forrester, D. J.; and Kinsella, J. M., 1973 a  
key, morphology and ecology compared with *L. scotti* n. sp.  
*Sigmodon hispidus* (pleural cavity): north-central Florida  
*Ornithonyssus bacoti* (exper.)

- Litomosoides carinii*  
Grüner, D.; Zahner, H.; and Lämmler, G., 1973 a  
Mastomys natalensis, changes in erythrocytes, haemoglobin, sedimentation rate, leucocytes, differential white count, comparison with period of microfilaremia
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Ishii, A.; et al., 1968 a  
cotton rats, progressive changes in titers of complement fixation and indirect haemagglutination tests
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Ishii, A., et al., 1969 a, figs.  
frozen sections of adult worms and microfilariae, fluorescent antibody reaction using infected cotton rat sera
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Ishii, A.; and Tanaka, H., 1968 a  
cotton rats, indirect fluorescent antibody and indirect hemagglutination tests using homologous antigen, IFAT using *Dirofilaria immitis* as antigen; human sera, IHA and IFAT titers using *L. carinii* as antigen, IFAT using *D. immitis* as antigen
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Kershaw, W. E.; et al., 1973 a  
infection in vitamin A deficient cotton rats
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Kershaw, W. E.; et al., 1973 b  
infection in vitamin E deficient cotton rats and white rats
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Kershaw, W. E.; et al., 1973 c  
antigen characterization
- [*Litomosoides carinii*]  
Kershaw, W. E.; et al., 1973 e  
superinfection with filariasis in cotton rat produces partial suppression of subsequent infections
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Kobayashi, J.; et al., 1969 a, figs.  
cotton rats, microfilaricidal effect of diethylcarbamazine associated with presence of antibodies against adult worms, no direct effect in vivo or in vitro
- Litomosoides carinii*  
McLaren, D. J., 1972 a, figs.  
microfilariae, ultrastructural morphology
- Litomosoides carinii*  
McLaren, D. J., 1972 b  
amphids, phasmsids, cephalic papillae, ultrastructure compared with *D. viteae*
- Litomosoides carinii*  
McLaren, D. J., 1973 a  
spermatozoon, structure, development, "limited observations"
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Matsuda, H.; Kobayashi, J.; and Sakai, T., 1968 a  
in vitro maintenance, survival and production of microfilariae under various conditions, drug trials
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Mohan, R. N., 1974 a  
host blood cells, no specific relationship to microfilariae, rats
- L[*itomosoides*] *carinii*  
Ramachandran, M.; Keshavram; and Raghavan, N. G. S., 1974 a  
delayed hypersensitivity, albino rats
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Rogers, R. C.; Denham, D. A.; and Nelson, G. S., 1974 a  
measurements of breadth and depth of cuticular annulations
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Saxena, R.; et al., 1970 a  
3-ethyl-8-methyl-1,3,8-triazabicyclo[4,4,0]decan-2-one, comparative efficacy trials with diethylcarbamazine, cotton rats
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Schütze, H. R.; Herzog, H.; and Lämmler, G., 1970 a  
course of infection  
*Arvicantis niloticus* (blood) (exper.)
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Sharma, S.; et al., 1975 a  
3,8-disubstituted 1,3,8-triazabicyclo[4.4.0]decan-2-ones and -thiones, moderate microfilaricidal activity in laboratory trials, cotton rats, relationship of chemical structure to activity
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Siddiqui, M. A., 1975 a  
course of exper. infections, microfilaremia  
white rats; golden hamsters (both exper.)
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Srivastava, V. M. L.; Chatterjee, R. K.; and Ghatak, S., 1971 a  
cyanine-863, inhibition of glycolysis at aldolase step
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Sturm, P. A.; et al., 1974 a  
diethylcarbamazine analogs, gerbil
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Subrahmanyam, D.; and Bagai, R. C., 1970 a, figs.  
early detection immune response by precipitin reaction, cell-mediated immunity, albino rats, possible application to diagnose human filariasis
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Subrahmanyam, D.; Chaudhury, S.; and Jain, S., 1974 a  
possible cell-mediated immunity, resistance to reinfection in rats with latent disease, assessment of antigens common also to *Wuchereria bancrofti* to diagnose human filariasis
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Takaoka, M.; et al., 1973 a  
human filariasis, diagnosis using heterologous antigens, indirect haemagglutination, complement fixation, and immunodiffusion tests
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Wang, E. J.; and Saz, H. J., 1974 a  
energy metabolism, compared with other filariids: aerobic vs. anaerobic motility, effect of anthelmintics, glucose utilization
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Wegerhof, P. H.; and Wenk, P., 1975 a  
cotton rats, injections (s.c.; i.per.; i.v.) of blood vs. embryonic microfilariae, subsequent microfilaremia and response to challenge infection
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Weinstein, P. P., 1970 b  
survival and development in vitro, review
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Wenk, P., 1970 a  
infective dose, population of circulating microfilariae and adults, crowding effect, *Mastomys natalensis*
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Zahner, H., 1974 a  
*Mastomys natalensis*, indirect haemagglutination, complement fixation, comparisons with patency, numbers of adults, microfilaremia
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Zahner, H.; et al., 1970 a  
*Mastomys natalensis*, serum albumin and globulin levels at different stages of infection

- Litomosoides carinii*  
Zahner, H.; et al., 1970 b  
precipitating antibodies, *Mastomys natalensis* serum, gel diffusion test, immunoelectrophoresis, flocculation test
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Zahner, H.; Baudner, S.; and Enders, B., 1972 a  
*Mastomys natalensis*, IgG content of serum, various intervals after infection
- Litomosoides carinii*  
Zahner, H.; Lämmler, G.; and Schütze, H.-R., 1974 a  
experimental infection of *Mastomys natalensis*, comparison of microfilaremia with number of adult worms, various lengths of infection
- Litomosoides chandleri* sp. n.  
Esslinger, J. H., 1973 a, 225, 228-230, figs. 10-17  
*Artibeus jamaicensis* (thoracic or abdominal cavity): vicinity of Buenaventura, Valle, Colombia; vicinity of Cali, Valle
- Litomosoides colombiensis* sp. n.  
Esslinger, J. H., 1973 a, 225, 231-233, fig. 22  
*Vampyrops dorsalis*; *Artibeus jamaicensis* (blood of all): all from vicinity of Buenaventura, Valle, Colombia
- Litomosoides guiterasi* (Vigueras, 1934) Sandground, 1934  
Esslinger, J. H., 1973 a, figs.  
redescription, synonymy  
*Glossophaga soricina* (thoracic or peritoneal cavity): vicinity of Cali, Valle; vicinity of Buenaventura, Valle, Colombia
- Litomosoides guiterasi* (Vigueras, 1934) Sandground 1934  
Webster, W. A.; and Casey, G. A., 1973 a  
*Eptesicus fuscus*: British Columbia
- Litomosoides hoplomyis* sp. n.  
Esslinger, J. H., 1973 a, 225, 240-242, figs. 52-58  
*Hoplomyis gymnuris* (thoracic cavity); *Proechimys semispinosus* (thoracic cavity): all from vicinity of Buenaventura, Valle, Colombia
- Litomosoides molossi* sp. n.  
Esslinger, J. H., 1973 a, 225, 226-228, figs. 1-9  
*Molossus molossus* (thoracic cavity): Cali, Valle, Colombia
- Litomosoides peñai* Jiménez-Quirós and Arroyo, 1960  
Esslinger, J. H., 1973 a  
as syn. of *L. guiterasi* (Vigueras, 1934) Sandground, 1934
- Litomosoides scotti* n. sp.  
Forrester, D. J.; and Kinsella, J. M., 1973 a, 255, 259-261, 262, 263, figs. 4-10  
key, morphology and ecology compared with *L. carinii*  
*Oryzomys palustris* (abdominal cavity): Cedar Key, Levy County, Florida  
*Ornithonyssus bacoti* (exper.)
- Litomosoides teshi* sp. n.  
Esslinger, J. H., 1973 a, 225, 234, 235-236, figs. 31-38  
*Carollia perspicillata* (thoracic or peritoneal cavity): vicinity of Buga, Valle, Colombia
- Loa*  
Bano, S.; and Sen, A. B., 1973 a  
microfilariae, cephalic structures and pharyngeal threads, comparison with other microfilariae
- Loa loa*  
Addy, H. A., 1967 a  
pregnant woman, successful treatment with diethylcarbamazine, full-term normal birth
- Loa loa*  
Anteson, R. K., 1972 a  
humans, prevalence survey, concurrent infection involving diurnal and non-periodic filarioid nematodes: Ghana
- Loa loa*  
Barnett, J.M.; and Wolter, J.R., 1971 a, figs.  
human infection of bulbar conjunctiva, case report, surgical removal, clinical aspects, hetrazan: Michigan (native of Camerouns, Africa)
- Loa loa*  
Bouzas, A., 1969 a  
human eye, surgical removal
- Loa loa*  
Braband, H., 1964 a  
humans, differential radiological diagnosis
- Loa loa*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Loa loa*  
Cominazzini, C., 1971 a  
human, Italian missionaries returning from Congo
- Loa loa*  
Crewe, W., 1970 a  
human, vectors, review: Cameroun Republic
- Loa loa*  
Cristofolini, M.; and Pedrazzoli, M., 1967 a, fig.  
humans, dermatological aspects, diagnosis, spread to non-tropical countries by travellers: Italy
- Loa loa*  
Eveland, L.K.; Yermakov, V.; and Kenney, M., 1975 a  
man, loasis without microfilaremia diagnosed 8 to 11 years after exposure in Central African endemic area, removal of mature unfertilized female worms from eyelid over 7-year span, diagnostic problems: New York
- Loa loa*  
Galliard, H., 1971 a  
human, diethyl-carbamazine, continuous mass-treatment, reduction of reinfection and inflammatory symptoms, 23 year period, general population: Tahiti
- Loa loa*  
Giovenco, O., 1969 a, figs.  
human microfilaremia, differential diagnosis, field studies, cellophane tape technique
- Loa loa*  
Grigsby, M. E.; and Keller, D. H., 1971 a  
human loiasis with calabar swelling of arm and left eye, case report, diagnosis, diethylcarbamazine: Washington, D.C. (had resided two years in Western Nigeria)
- Loa loa*  
Imbert, J. C., 1969 a  
humans, renal involvement, proteinuria
- Loa loa*  
Lenczner, M. M., 1971 a  
human, diagnostic difficulties, skin reactions, fever, eosinophilia
- Loa loa*  
Limbos, P. A., 1971 a  
human infection, high blood eosinophilia, differential diagnosis: Europeans having resided in tropical Africa
- Loa loa*  
McLaren, D. J., 1972 a, figs.  
microfilariae, ultrastructural morphology

- Loa loa*  
Ogunba, E. O., 1970 a  
human microfilariae, no relationship with ABO blood groups or haemoglobin genotypes: Ibadan, Nigeria
- Loa loa*  
Ogunba, E. O., 1972 d  
adult worm and microfilarial antigens, double immunodiffusion in agar gel, haemagglutination, and fluorescent antibody tests, sera of patients with loiasis and other parasitic diseases
- Loa loa*  
Petithory, J.; Brumpt, L.; and Bahno, M., 1973 a  
used as antigen in attempted diagnosis of human onchocerciasis
- Loa loa*  
Rombert, P. C.; Barbosa, W.; and da Rocha, R. P. M., 1971 a  
eggs used as antigen for diagnosis of human filariasis, immunofluorescence
- Loa loa*  
Sasa, M.; and Tanaka, H., 1974 a  
microfilarial periodicity, statistical method for classification and comparison of filarial species and forms
- Loa loa*  
Simpson, M. G.; and Laurence, B. R., 1972 a, figs.  
microfilariae, histology, histochemistry
- Loa loa*  
Weinstein, P. P., 1970 b  
survival and development in vitro, review
- Loa loa*  
World Health Organization. Expert Committee on Filariasis, 1974 a  
taxonomy, clinical features, review
- Loa loa*  
Zuidema, P. J., 1971 a  
humans, renal changes, clinical aspects, diethylcarbamazine
- Loiasis*  
Capron, A.; Gentilini, M.; and Biguet, J., 1970 a  
human, diagnosis, immunoelectrophoresis, *Dipetalonema viteae*, *Dirofilaria immitis* and *Onchocerca volvulus* as antigens, comparison
- Loiasis*  
Capron, A.; Gentilini, M.; and Vernes, A., 1968 a  
immunoelectrophoretic diagnosis
- Loiasis*  
Holler, C.; Bain, O.; and Lapiere, J., 1974 a  
*Dipetalonema dessetae* antigen for diagnosis of human onchocerciasis, loiasis and wuchereriasis, comparison with *D. vitae* antigen
- Loiasis*  
Petithory, J.; Brumpt, L.; and Bahno, M., 1973 a  
human, attempted diagnosis, double diffusion in agar gel using heterologous antigens
- Longistriata* (Schulz, 1926) Travassos et Darriba, 1929  
Sharpilo, L. D., 1973 a, 1126  
key to males of species in Ukrainian rodents, includes: *L. elpatievskii* Schachnasarova, 1949; *L. spalacis* sp. n.; *L. wolgaensis* (Schulz, 1926)
- Longistriata* sp.  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Sorex minutus*; *Neomys fodiens*; *Apodemus sylvaticus*; *Crocidura russula*; *Eliomys quercinus*: all from Belgium
- Longistriata adunca* Chandler, 1933  
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1972 a  
as syn. of *Hassalstrongylus aduncus* (Chandler, 1933) [n. comb.]
- Longistriata adunca* Chandler, 1932  
Seidenberg, A. J.; et al., 1974 a  
sex and age of host, sex ratios of worms  
*Sigmodon hispidus* (intestine): southern Virginia
- Longistriata alainchabaudi* n. sp.  
Vaucher, C.; and Durette-Desset, M. C., 1973 a, 138, 162-164, fig. 12  
*Sorex cinereus* (intestine): Algonquin Park (Ont.); Lumby (Colombie brit.); Nym Lake Atikokan (Ont.); Sault Ste Marie (Ont.); White River (Ont.); Whiteshell (Man.), Canada  
*S. fumeus* (intestine): Sault Ste Marie (Ont.), Canada  
*S. arcticus* (intestine): Whiteshell (Man.), Canada
- Longistriata albareti* n. sp.  
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 h, 56-58, fig. 8A-I  
*Funisciurus pyrrhopus* (intestine): La Maboké, République Centrafricaine
- Longistriata baeri* n. sp.  
Vaucher, C.; and Durette-Desset, M. C., 1973 a, 139, 153, 154-155, fig. 8  
*Sorex palustris* (intestine): Kananaskis (Alb.), Canada
- Longistriata bainae* n. sp.  
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 i, 125-129, 137, fig. 1A-J  
*Steatomys opimus* (duodenum): Bobo Dioulasso, Haute-Volta
- Longistriata carolinensis* Dikmans, 1935  
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1974 c  
as syn. of *Boreostrongylus carolinensis* (Dikmans, 1935) n. comb.
- Longistriata caudabullata* Dikmans, 1946  
Miller, G. C.; Price, R. L.; and Wilson, D. A., 1974 a  
*Blarina brevicauda*: Raleigh, North Carolina, vicinity of
- Longistriata codrus*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Sorex araneus*: Belgium
- Longistriata confusa* Desportes et Chabaud, 1961  
Vaucher, C.; and Durette-Desset, M. C., 1973 a  
description, syn.: *Longistriata depressa sensu* von Linstow, 1879  
*Crocidura russula* (intestine): Corse
- Longistriata convoluta* Caballero et Cerecero, 1943  
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1972 a  
as syn. of *Vexillata convoluta* (Caballero et Cerecero, 1943) [n. comb.]
- Longistriata depressa* (Dujardin, 1845)  
Vaucher, C.; and Durette-Desset, M. C., 1973 a, fig.  
synonymy, description  
*Sorex araneus*; *S. caecutiens*; *S. minutus*: all from Europe
- Longistriata depressa sensu* von Linstow, 1879  
Vaucher, C.; and Durette-Desset, M. C., 1973 a  
as syn. of *Longistriata confusa* Desportes et Chabaud, 1961
- Longistriata didas*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Sorex araneus*: Belgium
- Longistriata didas sensu* Desportes et Chabaud, 1961  
Vaucher, C.; and Durette-Desset, M. C., 1973 a  
as syn. of *Longistriata pseudodidas* n. sp.

- Longistriata dikmansi* n. sp.  
Vaucher, C.; and Durette-Desset, M. C., 1973 a, 139, 155-157, fig. 9  
*Sorex arcticus* (intestin): Whiteshell, Man., Canada
- Longistriata euzeti* n. sp.  
Vaucher, C.; and Durette-Desset, M. C., 1973 a, 138, 149, 150-152, fig. 6  
*Sorex cinereus* (intestin): Nym Lake Atikokan (Ontario)  
*S. fumeus* (intestin): Algonquin Park and Sault Ste Marie (Ontario); Chatsworth (Ontario), Canada
- Longistriata houini* n. sp.  
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 i, 128, 129-131, 137, figs. 2A-K  
*Arvicantis niloticus* (duodenum): Omo, Ethiopie
- Longistriata lemniscomysi* n. sp.  
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 i, 132, 133-135, 137, figs. 4A-H  
*Lemniscomys striatus* (duodenum): La Maboké, République Centrafricaine
- Longistriata mabokensis* n. sp.  
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 h, 54-56, fig. 7A-F  
*Funisciurus pyrrhopus* (intestin): La Maboké, République Centrafricaine
- Longistriata maldonadoi* Artigas et Pacheco, 1933  
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1972 a  
as syn. of *Heligmostrongylus maldonadoi* (Artigas et Pacheco, 1933) [n. comb.]
- Longistriata meylani* n. sp.  
Vaucher, C.; and Durette-Desset, M. C., 1973 a, 138, 157-160, fig. 10  
*Sorex cinereus* (intestin): Kananaskis, Alb., Canada
- Longistriata minuta*  
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a  
Indre, France
- Longistriata musculi* Dikmans, 1935  
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1972 a  
as syn. of *Hassalstrongylus musculi* (Dikmans, 1935) [n. comb.]
- Longistriata noviberiae*  
Andrews, C. L., 1970 a  
*Sylvilagus floridanus*: southeastern United States
- Longistriata opi* n. sp.  
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 j, 139, 140-143, 144, fig. 2  
*Funisciurus lemniscatus* (intestin): Brazzaville, Congo
- Longistriata paracaillaudae* n. sp.  
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 j, 139, 143-144, fig. 3  
*Atherurus africanus* (intestin): Brazzaville, Congo
- Longistriata paratrifurcata* n. sp.  
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 h, 44-46, fig. 2A-K  
*Funisciurus lemniscatus* (intestin): Brazzaville and La Maboké, République Centrafricaine
- Longistriata petri* n. sp.  
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 i, 134, 135-136, 137, figs. 5A-K  
*Hylomyscus stella* (duodenum): La Maboké, République Centrafricaine
- Longistriata posterior* n. sp.  
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 h, 50-52, fig. 5A-I  
*Funisciurus lemniscatus* (intestin): Brazzaville and La Maboké, République Centrafricaine
- Longistriata pseudodidas* n. sp.  
Vaucher, C.; and Durette-Desset, M. C., 1973 a, 137, 144-146, fig. 4  
Syn.: *Longistriata didas sensu* Desportes et Chabaud, 1961  
*Sorex araneus* (intestin): Suisse; other European localities  
*S. minutus* (intestin): Europe
- Longistriata pseudospira* n. sp.  
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 i, 130, 131-133, 137, figs. 3A-K  
*Arvicantis niloticus* (duodenum): Omo, Ethiopie
- Longistriata quartanuda* n. sp.  
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 h, 46-48, fig. 3A-L  
*Funisciurus lemniscatus* (intestin): Brazzaville and La Maboké, République Centrafricaine
- Longistriata rara* n. sp.  
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 h, 53-54, fig. 6A-D  
*Funisciurus lemniscatus* (intestin): La Maboké, République Centrafricaine
- Longistriata rara* Durette-Desset, 1970  
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 j, fig. description of female  
*Funisciurus lemniscatus* (intestine): La Maboké, République Centrafricaine
- Longistriata rauschi* n. sp.  
Vaucher, C.; and Durette-Desset, M. C., 1973 a, 139, 151, 152-154, fig. 7  
*Microsorex hoyi* (intestin): Whiteshell (Man.); Black Sturgeon Lake (Ont.); nord de Fairbanks
- Longistriata robdollfusi* n. sp.  
Vaucher, C.; and Durette-Desset, M. C., 1973 a, 138, 160-162, fig. 11  
*Sorex cinereus* (intestin): Algonquin Park (Ont.); Black Sturgeon Lake (Ont.); White River (Ont.); Whiteshell (Man.), Canada  
*S. fumeus* (intestin): Canada
- Longistriata spalacis* sp. n.  
Sharpilo, L. D., 1973 a, 1126-1128, figs. la-zh  
key  
*Spalax leucodon*; *S. microphthalmus*; *S. arenarius*  
(small intestine of all): all from Ukraine
- Longistriata trus*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Sorex araneus*: Belgium
- Longistriata trus* Thomas, 1953  
Vaucher, C.; and Durette-Desset, M. C., 1973 a, fig. description  
*Sorex minutus* (intestin): Seraplana/Ramosch (Grisons, Suisse)
- Longistriata wolgaense*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Microtus agrestis*; *Clethrionomys glareolus*; *Pitymys subterraneus*; *Arvicola terrestris sherman*: all from Belgium
- Lukonema* n. g.  
Chabaud, A.-G.; and Bain, O., [1974 a], 819, 834  
Muspiceidae, tod: *L. lukoschusi* n. sp.
- Lukonema lukoschusi* n. g., n. sp. (tod)  
Chabaud, A.-G.; and Bain, O., [1974 a], 819, 820-834, figs. 2-6  
life cycle  
(membrane uropatagiale of all)  
*Noctilio labialis*: Lelydorp, Meerzorg, Surinam  
*Tonatia carrikeri*: Brownsberg  
*Carollia p. perspicillata*: Rochambeau; Zandery, Surinam; Brownsweg; Moeroekreek; Cayenne, French Guyana

*Lukonema lukoschusi* n. g., n. sp.— Continued.

Chabaud, A.-G.; and Bain, O., [1974 a].— Continued.

*Desmodus rotundus*: Helena Christina; Baboenhol; Cayenne, French Guyana

*Saccopteryx leptura*: Lelydorp, Surinam

*Eptesicus melanopterus*: Uitvlucht; Meerzorg, Surinam

Lungworms

Kouba, V., 1967 a

cattle, sheep, incidence, intensity, mortality, condemnations, treatment: Czechoslovakia

Lungworms

Taira, N.; et al., 1974 a  
bovine, dl-tetramisole

Lungworms

Zmoray, I.; and Svarc, R., 1967 a  
survival, localization, emergence, ecology, slugs



- Macacanema formosana*  
Weinstein, P. P., 1970 b  
survival and development in vitro, review
- Macdonaldius* spp.  
Weinstein, P. P., 1970 b  
survival and development in vitro, review
- Macielia macieli*  
Diaz Ungria, C., 1969 e  
*Dasytus novemcinctus* (estomago): Estado Zulia, Venezuela
- Macracis Gedoelst* 1916  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 16  
as syn. of *Ozolaimus Dujardin* 1845
- Mammillomacracis* Dosse 1939  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
Oxyuridae, Pharyngodoninae, key
- Mammolongistriata mammovitea*  
Surkov, V. S., 1972 a  
distribution by biotope  
*Clethrionomys*: Sakhalin Island
- Mammolongistriata mammovitea*  
Surkov, V. S., 1974 a  
seasonal distribution  
*Clethrionomys rufocanus*: Sakhalin Island
- Mammomonogamus laryngeus* (Railliet, 1899)  
Graber, M.; et al., 1972 b, figs.  
redescription, comparison with *M. nasicola*
- Mammomonogamus nasicola* (Von Linstow, 1899)  
Graber, M.; et al., 1972 b, figs.  
redescription, comparison with *M. laryngeus*  
*Syncerus caffer aequinoxialis* (trachee): Republique Centrafricaine
- Mansonella*  
Bano, S.; and Sen, A. B., 1973 a  
microfilariae, cephalic structures and pharyngeal threads, comparison with other microfilariae
- Mansonella ozzardi*  
Sasa, M.; and Tanaka, H., 1974 a  
microfilarial periodicity, statistical method for classification and comparison of filarial species and forms
- Mansonella ozzardi*  
World Health Organization. Expert Committee on Filariasis, 1974 a  
taxonomy, clinical features, review
- Marshallagia* sp.  
Samuel, W. M.; and Gray, D. R., 1974 a, fig.  
*Ovibos moschatus* (feces): Nunivak, Alaska; Bathurst, Northwest Territories; Fort Chimo, Quebec; Bardu, Norway; Alberta
- Marshallagia marshalli* Ransom  
Bernard, J., 1969 a  
mouton: Tunisie
- Marshallagia marshalli* (Ransom, 1907) Orlov, 1933  
Ghadirian, E.; and Arfaa, F., 1973 a  
human, case report: Iran
- Marshallagia marshalli*  
Marinov, A.; and Fassi-Fehri, M., 1974 a  
thiabendazole, sheep, increased financial returns: north Africa
- Marshallagia marshalli*  
Martínez-Gómez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S., 1971 a  
*Ovis aries*: Cordoba
- Mastophorus muris*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*; *Microtus arvalis*; *Microtus agrestis*; *Clethrionomys glareolus*: all from Belgium
- Mastophorus muris* (Gmelin, 1790)  
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e, figs.  
ontogenesis of cephalic structures, life cycle  
*Clethrionomys glareolus* (estomac): France  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* (estomac): Herault, France
- Mastophorus muris* (Gmelin, 1790)  
Seidenberg, A.J.; et al., 1974 a  
sex and age of host  
*Sigmodon hispidus* (stomach): southern Virginia
- Mastophorus muris*  
Seureau, C., 1973 a, fig.  
capsule formation, localization, cellular reaction  
*Locusta migratoria* (fat-body cells)
- Mastophorus muris* (Gmelin, 1870)  
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a  
*Gerbillus dasyurus*; *Sekeetamys calurus*; *Acomys russatus*; *A. dimidiatus*: all from Southern Sinai
- Maxvachonia Chabaud & Brygoo*, 1960  
Mawson, P. M., 1972 b  
Syn.: *Austrocerca Inglis*, 1968
- Maxvachonia* sp.  
Mawson, P. M., 1972 b  
*Morethia taeniopleura*: Mornington Island, Gulf of Carpentaria
- Maxvachonia brygooi* n. sp.  
Mawson, P. M., 1972 b, 101, 102, 104, figs. 7-10  
*Amphibolurus decresii*: Eyre Peninsula, South Australia  
*A. maculatus*: Eyre Peninsula, South Australia  
*A. inermis*: Yuendumu, Northern Territory  
*A. muricatus*: New South Wales  
*A. barbatus*: New South Wales
- Maxvachonia chabaudi* n. sp.  
Mawson, P. M., 1972 b, 101, 102, 103, figs. 1-6  
*Morethia lineocellata*: Eyre Peninsula, South Australia  
*Lerista bougainvillii*: Eyre Peninsula, South Australia  
*Ctenotus leae*: Eyre Peninsula, South Australia  
*Pseudonaja ? affinis*: Eyre Peninsula, South Australia  
*Ctenotus labillardieri*: Pemberton, West Australia  
*Hemiergis peronii*: Pemberton and Esperance, West Australia  
*Sphenomorphus australis*: Wilgarup, West Australia  
*Sphenomorphus kosciuskoi*: New England district, New South Wales  
*Egernia whitei*: Penola, South Australia  
*Phyllurus milii*: Kangaroo Island, South Australia
- Maxvachonia ewersi* n. sp.  
Mawson, P. M., 1972 b, 101, 105-106, figs. 14-20  
*Litoria nasuta*: Brown River, New Guinea
- Maxvachonia flindersi* (Johnston & Mawson)  
Mawson, P. M., 1972 b, figs.  
Syn.: *Aplectana flindersi* Johnston & Mawson, 1941  
*Bufo marinus*: Queensland  
*Limodynastes dorsalis*: Adelaide, South Australia  
*Heleioporus inornatus*: near Perth, West Australia  
*Litoria moorei*: near Perth, West Australia  
*L. adelaidensis*: near Perth, West Australia  
*L. caerulea*: Alice Springs, Northern Territory
- Mecistocirrus* sp., larvae  
Tongson, M. S.; and Tong, G. D., 1973 a  
horizontal migration and longevity, pasture: Philippines

- Mecistocirrus digitatus*  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
*Bos taurus* (intestino): Venezuela
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*  
Gaur, S. N. S.; and Dutt, S. C., 1973 a  
pathology, abomasum, cattle
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*  
Gaur, S. N. S.; and Dutt, S. C., 1974 a  
immunity, intradermal reaction, cattle
- Megalobatrachonema campanae* Chabaud et Golvan 1957  
Petter, A. J.; and Chabaud, A. G., 1971 a  
as syn. of *M. terdentatum* (Linstow)
- Megalobatrachonema terdentatum* (Linstow)  
Petter, A. J.; and Chabaud, A. G., 1971 a, figs.  
life cycle, description of larval stages, Syn.: *M. campanae* Chabaud et Golvan 1957  
*Triturus palmatus* (nat. and exper.); *T. vulgaris*: all from France  
*Triturus tadpoles*; *Planorbis*; *Tubifex*; *Pisidium* (all exper.)
- Mehdiella* Seurat 1918  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
Oxyuridae, Pharyngodoninae, key
- Mehdiella cordata* Forstner 1960  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of *Mehdiella s. stylosa* (Thapar 1925)
- Mehdiella cristata* n. sp.  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 83-85, fig. 41  
*Pyxis arachnoides* (colon); *Testudo radiata* (colon): all from Madagascar
- Mehdiella grassei* n. sp.  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 95-97, fig. 51  
*Testudo radiata* (colon): Madagascar
- Mehdiella hamosa* Forstner 1960  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of *Mehdiella s. stylosa* (Thapar 1925)
- Mehdiella inflata* Forstner 1960  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of *Mehdiella uncinata* (Drasche 1884)
- Mehdiella longissima* n. sp.  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 90-92, fig. 48  
*Testudo horsfieldii* (colon): Turkestan
- Mehdiella microstoma* (Drasche 1884)  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, figs.  
(colon of all)  
*Testudo hermanni*: Rome  
*T. g. graeca*: Afrique du Nord  
*T. g. zarudnyi*: Iran  
*T. horsfieldii*: Turkestan
- Mehdiella stylosa* (Thapar 1925)  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
- Mehdiella stylosa dollfusi* n. s. sp.  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 94-95, fig. 50  
(colon of all)  
*Pyxis arachnoides*; *Testudo radiata*: all from Madagascar
- Mehdiella stylosa dollfusi*  
Petter, A. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1972 a  
gigantism in an isolated population of nematodes  
*Testudo yniphora* (colon): North-West Madagascar
- Mehdiella stylosa stylosa* (Thapar 1925)  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, figs.  
synonymy  
(colon of all)  
*Testudo hermanni*: Rome  
*T. g. graeca*: Afrique du Nord  
*T. g. zarudnyi*: Iran  
*T. horsfieldii*: Turkestan
- Mehdiella uncinata* (Drasche 1884)  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, figs.  
synonymy  
(colon of all)  
*Testudo hermanni*: Rome  
*T. g. graeca*: Afrique du Nord  
*T. g. zarudnyi*: Iran  
*T. horsfieldii*: Turkestan  
*T. kleinmanni*: Egypte
- Melolonthinimermis hagmeieri* (Artjukhovskii, 1963)  
Hurpin, B.; and Robert, P. H., 1975 a  
correlation between density of grub population and parasitism  
Syn.: *Pseudomermis hagmeieri* Artjukhovskii, 1963  
*Melolontha melolontha*: France
- Melolonthinimermis hagmeieri*  
Keller, S., 1974 a, fig.  
biological control, *Melolontha* spec.
- Meningonema* gen. n.  
Orihel, T. C.; and Esslinger, J. H., 1973 a, 437-439  
Onchocercidae, Onchocercinae, tod: *M. peruzzii* sp. n.
- Meningonema peruzzii* sp. n. (tod)  
Orihel, T. C.; and Esslinger, J. H., 1973 a, 437-441, figs. 1-10  
*Cercopithecus* (*Miopithecus*) *talapoin* (subarachnoid spaces, brain stem): Equatorial Guinea  
*Cercopithecus* sp.: Uganda
- Meningonema peruzzii* Orihel and Esslinger  
Orihel, T. C., 1973 a, figs.  
microfilaria (identified as *Dipetalonema perstans*) found in cerebrospinal fluid of humans essentially identical to *Meningonema peruzzii* of primates, possible zoonotic infection, differential diagnosis from *Dipetalonema perstans microfilariae*: Rhodesia
- Mermis* sp.  
Polozhentsev, P. A.; and Artiukhovskii, A. K., 1968 a  
effect of aerial chemical spraying of forests on fauna of insect nematodes: USSR
- Mermis* sp.  
Prakash, R.; and Husainy, Z. H., 1975 a  
*Anopheles culicifacies* (coelom): Bastar District, Madhya Pradesh
- Mermis kirgisioa* Kirjanova, Karawaewa, Romanenko, 1959  
Sultanov, M. A.; and Lysikova, E. A., 1974 a  
development
- Mermis nigrescens*  
Craig, S. M.; and Webster, J. M., 1974 a  
inhibition of molting of *Schistocerca gregaria*
- Mermis nigrescens*  
Gordon, R.; and Webster, J. M., 1972 a  
larvae, protein synthesis, dietary requirements
- Mermis nigrescens*  
Jutsum, A. R.; and Goldsworthy, G. J., 1974 a  
*Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, reduced flight performance, changes in levels of metabolic reserves, flight muscle morphology, cuticle strength
- Mermis nigrescens* Duj.  
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Hess, R., 1974 c, fig.  
structure of pre-parasitic juveniles
- Mermis nigrescens*  
Rutherford, T.A.; and Webster, J.M., 1974 a  
larvae in vitro, transcuticular uptake of glucose (but not trehalose), mechanism and rate of absorption
- Mermithidae*  
Richter, S., 1971 a  
*Hydromermis contorta*, preparasitic larvae, stoma armament, ultrastructure

- Mermithidae [sp.]**  
Bilewicz-Pawlińska, T.; and Kamionek, M., 1973 a, fig.  
possible biological control agent  
*Lygus rugulipennis*: Warsaw
- Mermithids**  
Gordon, R.; Ebsary, B.A.; and Bennett, G.F., 1973 a  
potential for biocontrol of blackflies, review
- Mermithids**  
Hunter, D. M.; and Moorhouse, D. E., 1976 a  
possible biological control, sterility and intersexuality  
*Austrosimulium bancrofti*: Queensland
- Mermithids**  
Petersen, J.J., 1973 b, figs.  
potential for biocontrol of mosquitoes, review
- Mermithids**  
Sperka, C.; and Freytag, P. H., 1975 a, figs.  
*Clastoptera* sp.; *Philaenus spumarius*; *Acertagallia sanguinolenta*; *Agallia constricta*; *A. quadripunctata*; *Alebra albostrigata*; *Amblysellus curtisi*; *Balcutha abdominalis*; *Chlorotettix unicolor*; *Coelidia olitoria*; *Querna costalis*; *Draeculacephala antica*; *D. mollipes*; *Draeculacephala* spp.; *Empoasca* sp.; *Forcipata loca*; *Graminella nigrifrons*; *Graphocephala versuta*; *Idiocerus pallidus*; *Laevicephalus orientalis*; *Latalus sayi*; *Macrosteles fascifrons*; *Paraphlepsius irroratus*; *P. tenessa*; *Polyamia weedi*; *Psammotettix striatus*; *Stirellus bicolor*; *Tylozygus bifidus*; *Oliarus ecologus*; *O. sablensis*; *Delphacodes lutulenta*; *Delphacodes* spp.; *Delphacidae* sp.; *Scolops sulcipes*; *Thionia simplex*; *Campylenchia latipes*; *Stictoccephala bubalus*; *S. lutea*: all from Kentucky
- Mermithids**  
Wilker, W. F., 1971 a  
damage to host larval, pupal and imaginal ovaries  
*Chironomus anthracinus* (ovary); *C. melanotus* (ovary): all from Schwarzwald
- Mermithoidea**  
Hartwich, G., 1972 b  
type specimens in Berlin Zoological Museum
- Mermithoidea**  
Nickle, W.R., 1973 a, figs.  
identification of insect parasitic nematodes, review
- Mesopectines n. subgen.**  
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, 56, 103  
subgen. of *Pterygodermatites*, tod: *P. (M.) taterilli* (Baylis, 1928) nov. comb.
- Mesorhabditis ocypodis** (Chitwood, 1935) Dougherty, 1955  
Sudhaus, W., 1974 a  
as syn. of *Rhabditis* (*Crustorhabditis*) *ocypodis* Chitwood, 1935, nee Osche, 1954
- Metastrongyloidea**  
Hartwich, G., 1971 a  
type specimens in Berlin Zoological Museum
- Metastrongyloid[ea sp.]**  
Hirth, R. S.; and Hottendorf, G. H., 1973 a, figs.  
probably new species in *Filaroides*-*Metathelazia* group, pathology, dog (lung)
- Metastrongylus**  
Brassinne, M.; Pecheur, M.; and Dewaele, A., 1973 a  
not found in pigs on fecal exam: Belgique
- Metastrongylus**  
Espinasse, J., 1975 a  
diagnosis of pneumopathies, porcine
- Metastrongylus**  
Kutzer, E.; Frey, H.; and Prosl, H., 1975 a  
mebendazole, domestic and wild swine, ineffective
- Metastrongylus**  
Yoshihara, S.; and Goto, N., 1970 a  
passive Arthus phenomenon
- Metastrongylus sp.**  
Averkin, E.A.; et al., 1975 a  
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfanyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, promising anthelmintic activity, swine
- Metastrongylus sp.**  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Metastrongylus spp.**  
Ferguson, D. L.; and White, R. G., 1975 a  
levamisole, swine
- Metastrongylus spp.**  
Johnson, W. P.; et al., 1972 a  
levamisole, swine
- Metastrongylus sp.**  
Kabilov, T., 1974 a  
*Allolobophora* sp.: Kashka-Darya oblast, Uzbek SSR
- Metastrongylus spec.**  
Kutzer, E.; Pointner, J.; and Prosl, H., 1974 a  
parabendazole, *Sus scrofa*, not effective
- Metastrongylus spp.**  
Oakley, G. A., 1974 a  
levamisole, pigs
- Metastrongylus apri**  
Ashizawa, H.; Nosaka, D.; and Usui, M., 1974 a, figs.  
swine, eggs in alveolar area of lungs, pathological changes
- Metastrongylus apri**  
Copland, J. W., 1974 a  
incidence and intensity, clinical and epidemiological aspects, immunity  
pigs (lungs): Papua New Guinea
- Metastrongylus apri**  
Currey, H. M., 1975 a  
male reproductive system, ultrastructural studies, spermatogenesis
- Metastrongylus apri**  
Dixon, J. B., 1971 a  
positive correlation between population size and egg-content per female
- Metastrongylus apri** (Gmelin, 1790)  
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1971 a, figs.  
*Sus scrofa*: Austria
- Metastrongylus apri**  
Lohmann R., L. P.; and Uruchurtu M., A., 1973 a, fig.  
incidence  
pigs (lungs): Mexico
- Metastrongylus apri**  
Meier, H. W., 1974 a  
mebendazol, wild animals
- Metastrongylus apri** (Gmelin, 1790) Vostokov, 1905  
Noda, R., 1973 a, figs.  
*Sus scrofa leucomystax* (bronchi): Higashi-Yoshinomura, Yoshino-gun, Nara-ken, Japan
- Metastrongylus apri** (Gmelin, 1790) Vostokov, 1905  
Nomura, M., 1970 a, figs.  
seasonal variation in infectivity in relation to environmental temperature; successful subcutaneous infection of guinea pigs and swine; prednisolone treatment of hosts prior to exper. infection; swine blood picture mice; guinea pigs; swine (all exper.)

- Metastrongylus apri*  
Oakley, G. A., 1975 a  
pigs, efficacy of levamisole hydrochloride injected subcutaneously, good results
- Metastrongylus apri*  
Onishi, T., 1968 a  
guinea pigs, immunization with x-irradiated larvae
- Metastrongylus apri*  
Onishi, T., 1973 a  
immunization, guinea pigs, various oral dosages of larval vaccine, comparison between oral and subcutaneous inoculation
- Metastrongylus apri*  
Onishi, T., 1973 b, pls.  
infectivity, migratory behavior, guinea pig
- Metastrongylus apri*  
Onishi, T., 1975 a  
guinea pigs, vaccination with X-irradiated larvae, migration of larvae
- Metastrongylus apri*  
Ueno, H., 1974 a  
swine, incidence, life cycle, pathogenicity, symptoms, immunity, treatment, review: Japan
- Metastrongylus apri*  
Verma, B. B.; Prasad, M. C.; and Singh, T. D., 1969 a  
Antimosan, epizootiology, histopathology, pigs
- Metastrongylus apri*  
Yoshihara, S., 1973 a, figs.  
location of antigens in tissue of adult worms detected by fluorescent antibody staining
- Metastrongylus asymmetricus* n. sp.  
Noda, R., 1973 a, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, figs. 1-5, 10-15  
Sus scrofa leucomystax (bronchi): Higashi-Yoshinomura, Yoshino-gun, Nara-ken, Japan
- Metastrongylus confusus* Jansen, 1964  
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1971 a, figs.  
Sus scrofa: Austria
- Metastrongylus elongatus*  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
Sus scrofa domesticus (bronquios): Venezuela
- Metastrongylus elongatus*  
Meier, H. W., 1974 a  
mebendazol, wild animals
- Metastrongylus elongatus*  
Popova, T. I.; Gichenok, L. A.; and Obraztsova, A. N., 1968 a, figs.  
glycogen metabolism during development in Eisenia foetida, localization and migration (esophagus wall, excretory system, blood vessel)
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin, 1846)  
Romashov, V. A., 1968 a  
Sus scrofa: Voronezh reserve
- Metastrongylus elongatus*  
Sato, M., 1969 a  
existence of electron transport system with cytochromes and ubiquinone in lungworm mitochondria
- Metastrongylus elongatus*  
Yoshihara, S., 1970 a  
Arthus phenomenon
- Metastrongylus elongatus*  
Yoshihara, S., 1970 b  
passive cutaneous sensitization, immune rabbit sera
- Metastrongylus pudendotectis*  
Copland, J. W., 1974 a  
incidence and intensity, clinical and epidemiological aspects, immunity  
pigs (lungs): Papua New Guinea
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus*  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
Sus scrofa domesticus (pulmón): Venezuela
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Wostokow, 1905  
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1971 a  
Sus scrofa: Austria
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus*  
Lohmann R., L. P.; and Uruchurtu M., A., 1973 a  
incidence  
pigs (lungs): Mexico
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus*  
Meier, H. W., 1974 a  
mebendazol, wild animals
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Wostokow, 1905  
Romashov, V. A., 1968 a  
Sus scrofa: Voronezh reserve
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus*  
Ueno, H., 1974 a  
swine, incidence, life cycle, pathogenicity, symptoms, treatment, immunity, review: Japan
- Metastrongylus salmi*  
Copland, J. W., 1974 a  
incidence and intensity, clinical and epidemiological aspects, immunity  
pigs (lungs): Papua New Guinea
- Metastrongylus salmi* Gedoelst, 1932  
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1971 a, fig.  
Sus scrofa: Austria
- Metastrongylus salmi* Gedoelst, 1923  
Noda, R., 1973 a, figs.  
Sus scrofa leucomystax (bronchi): Higashi-Yoshinomura, Yoshino-gun, Nara-ken, Japan
- Metastrongylus salmi* Gedoelst, 1923  
Thomas, P. G.; and Peter, C. T., 1975 a  
life cycle, intermediate hosts, development in final host, Caricide, Promintic, Helmatac  
Sus scrofa domestica (lungs): Kerala  
Dichogaster bolau (intestine) (exper.)  
Drawida pellucida var. pallida (blood vessels, heart) (exper.)  
Lampito mauririi (intestine): Kerala
- Metathelazia* sp.  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Metathelazia* sp.  
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a  
Gerbillus dasyurus: Southern Sinai
- Metathelazia acomysi* Greenberg, 1969  
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a  
Acomys dimidiatus: Southern Sinai
- Meteterakis baylisi* Inglis, 1958  
Crusz, H.; and Sanmugasunderam, V., [1974 a]  
Ceratophora stoddarti (rectum, small intestine): Horton Plains, Nuwara Eliya, Hakgala Gardens, Ceylon
- Meteterakis cophotis* (Baylis, 1935)  
Crusz, H.; and Sanmugasunderam, V., [1974 a]  
as syn. of *Meteterakis longispiculata* (Baylis, 1929)
- Meteterakis govindi* Karve, 1930  
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 a  
Bufo melanostictus: Taiwan

- Meteterakis longispiculata* (Baylis, 1929)  
 Crusz, H.; and Sammugasunderam, V., [1974 a], figs.  
 description, syn.: *Meteterakis cophotis* (Baylis, 1935)  
*Lyriocephalus scutatus* (rectum, small intestine):  
 Udawattekele (Kandy), Ceylon
- Micipsella numidica* (Seurat, 1917)  
 Graber, M., 1972 b, figs.  
 description, geographic distribution  
*Lepus capensis* (= *L. europaeus*) (veine sus-hepatique):  
 France, imported from Hungary
- Microfilaria**  
 Deodhar, L.P., et al., 1971 a  
 human acute microfilarial encephalopathy, fatal illness, case report, clinical aspects: Bombay, India
- Microfilaria**  
 Giovenco, O., 1963 a  
 humans, diagnosis, fresh blood, field surveys
- Microfilaria**  
 Mukherjee, S. K.<sup>2</sup>; Mukherjee, A. K.; and Sen, J. K., 1974 a, fig.  
 human, recurrent haematuria
- Microfilaria**  
 Shankar, P. S.; and Rao, M. S., 1971 a  
 human tropical eosinophilia, no evidence of microfilaria in night blood, 30 cases: India
- Microfilaria [sp.]**  
 Bennett, G. F.; Campbell, A. G.; and Cameron, M., 1974 a  
*Corvus brachyrhynchos*; *Passerella iliaca*; *Pinicola enucleator*; *Dendroica striata*; *Seiurus noveboracensis*; *Wilsonia pusilla*; *Catharus minimus*; *C. ustulatus* (blood of all): all from insular Newfoundland
- Microfilaria sp. new?**  
 Biswas, S. K.; Saha, S. C.; and Choudhury, M., 1975 a, fig.  
 human: Bankura, West Bengal
- Microfilaria [sp.]**  
 Dissanaike, A. S.; Fernando, M. A.; and Poopalachelvam, M., 1974 a  
 domestic fowl: Rantau Panjang, Selangor State, West Malaysia
- Microfilaria [sp.]**  
 Gutierrez, R. J., 1973 a  
*Zenaidura macroura* (blood): New Mexico
- Microfilaria B**  
 Hawking, F., 1973 b, fig.  
 host body temperature, oxygen, hypoxia, acetylcholine, serotonin, microfilarial response  
*Saimiri sciureus*
- Microfilaria C**  
 Hawking, F., 1973 b, fig.  
 host body temperature, oxygen, hypoxia, acetylcholine, serotonin, microfilarial response  
*Saimiri sciureus*
- Microfilaria D**  
 Hawking, F., 1973 b, fig.  
 host body temperature, oxygen, hypoxia, acetylcholine, serotonin, microfilarial response  
*Saimiri sciureus*
- Microfilaria F**  
 Hawking, F., 1973 b, fig.  
 host body temperature, oxygen, hypoxia, acetylcholine, serotonin, microfilarial response  
*Cacajao rubicundus*
- Microfilaria G**  
 Hawking, F., 1973 b, fig.  
 host body temperature, oxygen, hypoxia, acetylcholine, serotonin, microfilarial response  
*Cacajao rubicundus*
- Microfilaria H**  
 Hawking, F., 1973 b, fig.  
 host body temperature, oxygen, hypoxia, acetylcholine, serotonin, microfilarial response  
*Cacajao rubicundus*
- Microfilaria [sp.]**  
 Sachs, R.; Schaller, G. B.; and Schindler, R., 1971 a  
*Panthera leo*; *Crocuta crocuta* (blood of all): all from Serengeti National Park, Tanzania
- Microfilaria [sp.]**  
 Stabler, R. M.; Kitzmiller, N. J.; and Braun, C. E., 1974 a  
*Dendragapus obscurus*; *Lagopus leucurus*; *Pediceetes phasianellus*; *Centrocerus urophasianus* (blood of all): all from Colorado
- Microfilaria [sp.]**  
 Stabler, R. M.; Kitzmiller, N. J.; and Olsen, O. W., 1975 a  
*Anas platyrhynchos*; *A. strepera*; *A. acuta*; *A. crecca*; *A. americana*; *A. clypeata*; *Aythya affinis*; *Mergus merganser*: all from Colorado
- Microfilaria [sp.]**  
 Varma, R. N.; and Koshy, T., 1963 a, fig.  
 unidentified sheathed form, domestic fowls (peripheral blood): India
- Microfilariae**  
 Aysla, S. C.; et al., 1973 a  
*Ameiva ameiva*; *Tupinambus* sp.; *Didelphis marsupialis*; *Metachirus nudicaudatus*; *Philander opossum*; *Marmosa murina*; *Callicebus moloch*; *Cebus apella*; *Saimiri sciureus*; *Eira barbara*; *Felis pardalis*; *Oryzomys concolor*; *Nectomys squamipes*; *Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris*; *Proechimys "guyannensis"*; *Dasyprocta fuliginosa* (blood of all): all from eastern Colombia
- Microfilariae, similar to *Onchocercella katangensis***  
 Killick-Kendrick, R., [1974 a]  
*Anomalurus peli* (blood): Lakota District, Ivory Coast
- Microfilariae**  
 Lainson, R.; Shaw, J. J.; and Landau, I., 1975 a  
*Plica umbra*; *Uranoscodon superciliosa* (blood of all): all from Belem, Para, Brazil
- Microfilariae**  
 Manul, I.; Yap, L. F.; and Lim, B. L., 1973 a  
*Petaurista petaurista*; *P. elegans*; *Aeromys tephromelas*; *Ratufa affinis*; *R. bicolor*: all from Malaysia
- Microfilariae**  
 Obeck, D. K., 1973 a, fig.  
 isolation from blood, new and existing techniques
- Microfilariae**  
 Ramachandran, C. P.; et al., 1970 a  
*Callosciurus prevostii*; *C. notatus*; *C. nigrovittatus*; *Sundasciurus tenuis*; *Ratufa affinis*; *R. bicolor*; *Rhinosciurus laticaudatus*; *Lariscus insignis*; *Petaurista petaurista*; *Tomys horsfieldi*; *Hylomyscus spadicus*; *Petionomys vordermanni*; *Rattus annandalei*; *R. muelleri*; *R. rajah*; *R. whiteheadi*; *R. jalorensis*; *R. canus*; *R. sabanus*; *Cynocephalus variegatus*; *Tupaia minor*; *T. glis*; *Ptilocercus lowii*; *Nycticebus coucang*; *Paradoxurus hermaphroditus*; *Arctogalidia trivirgata*; *Tragulus javanicus*: all from West Malaysia
- Microfilariae (similar to *Dipetalonema gracile*)**  
 Sousa, O.E.; Rossan, R.N.; and Baerg, D.C., 1974 a  
*Actus trivirgatus griseimembra*: Panama

- Microfilariae (similar to *Dipetalonema marmosetae*)  
Sousa, O. E.; Rossan, R. N.; and Baerg, D. C., 1974 a  
*Aotus trivirgatus griseimembra*; *Ateles fusciceps*; *Cebus capucinus* subsp.: all from Panama
- Microfilariae  
Stevenson, P.; Jacobs, D. E.; and Prole, J. H. B., 1975 a  
dog, greyhound: England, bred in Co. Leix, Ireland
- Microfilariae  
Thurston, J. P., 1970 a  
*Xenopus* spp. (blood): Uganda
- Microfilariae  
Zaman, V.; and Yap, E. H., 1972 b  
new method for concentration of blood parasites using a  
"Cyto-centrifuge"
- Micronema deletrix*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Micronema deletrix*  
Rubin, H. L.; and Woodard, J. C., 1974 a, figs.  
pathology, horse, brain, kidneys, case report
- Microtetrameres* sp.  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Accipiter nisus* (estomac): Belgium
- Microtetrameres* sp.  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identification in tissue sections
- Microtetrameres* sp.  
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c  
*Cyanocitta cristata bromia*: South Bass Island, Ottawa  
County, Ohio
- Microtetrameres centuri* Barus, 1966  
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 b  
*Agelaius phoeniceus*: Patuxent Wildlife Research  
Center, Laurel, Maryland
- Microtetrameres corax* Schell, 1953  
Bethel, W. M., 1973 a, figs.  
life cycle, development, pathological effects (females)  
*Pica pica hudsonia* (nat. and exper.) (mucus, proventricu-  
lar glands): northeastern Colorado  
*Melanoplus* spp. (exper.)
- Microtetrameres guilhoni* n. sp.  
Gretillat, S., 1972 a, 353, 355-358, figs. 1-7  
*Milvus migrans* (ventricule succenturie): Dakar (Hann)  
Senegal
- Microtetrameres helix* Cram, 1927  
Buck, O. D.; Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1975 a  
*Quiscalus quiscula versicolor*: Columbus, Ohio
- Microtetrameres helix* Cram, 1927  
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c  
*Cyanocitta cristata bromia*: South Bass Island, Ottawa  
County, Ohio
- Microtetrameres inermis*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Buteo buteo* (estomac): Belgium
- Microtetrameres spiculata* Boyd, 1956  
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c  
*Cyanocitta cristata bromia*: South Bass Island, Ottawa  
County, Ohio
- Microtetrameres spiralis*  
Dismukes, J. F.; and Stuart, J. J., 1970 a  
*Bubulcus ibis*: Alabama
- Microtetrameres spiralis*  
Stuart, J. J.; and Dismukes, J. F., 1970 a  
*Bubulcus ibis*: Alabama
- Microtetrameres spiralis*  
Stuart, J. J.; Dismukes, J. F.; and Dixon, C. F., 1971 a  
*Bubulcus ibis*: southeastern United States
- Moennigia* Travassos, 1935  
Durette-Desset, M.-C., [1974 a], 681  
"Trichohelix Ortlepp, 1922....Il est même vraisemblable qu'il s'agit d'un synonyme du genre *Moennigia* Travassos, 1935"
- Molineus* sp.  
Kamiya, H.; and Ohbayashi, M., 1975 a  
*Vulpes vulpes schlencki* (small intestine): Bekkai,  
eastern Hokkaido
- Molineus albignaci* n. sp.  
Durette-Desset, M.-C., [1974 a], 677, 679-681, fig. 1A-E  
*Leptogale gracilis* (intestin): Ibory Camp, Madagascar
- Molineus lerouxi* Chabaud, Brygoo et Tchepprakoff, 1964  
Durette-Desset, M.-C., [1974 a]  
synlophe
- Molineus malzyi* Chabaud, Brygoo et Tchepprakoff, 1964  
Durette-Desset, M.-C., [1974 a], fig.  
synlophe
- Molineus mustelae*  
Wittrock, D. D.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1974 a  
*Taxidea taxus* (small intestine): northwest Iowa
- Molineus nadirasae* n. sp.  
Durette-Desset, M.-C., [1974 a], 677, 686-688, fig. 5A-G  
*Nesogale dobsoni* (intestin): Anjavidilava, Madagascar
- Molineus odgeni* Chabaud, Brygoo et Tchepprakoff, 1964  
Durette-Desset, M.-C., [1974 a], fig.  
synlophe
- Molineus oesophagostomoides* Chabaud, Brygoo et Tchepprakoff, 1964  
Durette-Desset, M.-C., [1974 a], fig.  
brief description, synlophe  
*Nesogale dobsoni* (intestin): Anjavidilava, Madagascar
- Molineus patens*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Mustela herminea*; *M. putorius*; *M. nivalis*; *Martes martes*; *M. foina*: all from Belgium
- Molineus patens* (Dujardin, 1845)  
Durette-Desset, M.-C.; and Tenora, F., 1974 a  
*Mustela erminea*: Valloire, Savoie
- Molineus petteri* n. sp.  
Durette-Desset, M.-C., [1974 a], 677, 683-684, figs. 2-3  
*Nesoryctes tetradactylus* (intestin): Cuvette Boby,  
Madagascar
- Molineus peyrrierasi* n. sp.  
Durette-Desset, M.-C., [1974 a], 677, 685-686, fig. 4A-G  
*Leptogale gracilis* (estomac, intestin): Ibory Camp,  
Madagascar
- Molineus pilosus* Chabaud, Brygoo et Tchepprakoff, 1964  
Durette-Desset, M.-C., [1974 a], fig.  
synlophe
- Molineus plateauxae* n. sp.  
Durette-Desset, M.-C., [1974 a], 678, 693-694, fig. 9A-F  
*Nesogale dobsoni* (intestin): Ibory Camp, Madagascar
- Molineus pseudopilosus* n. sp.  
Durette-Desset, M.-C., [1974 a], 677, 688-689, fig. 6A-L  
*Nesoryctes tetradactylus* (estomac, intestin): Plateau  
Andohariana and Cuvette Boby, Madagascar  
*Nesogale dobsoni* (estomac, intestin): Ibory Camp and  
Anjavidilava, Madagascar

- Molineus rogierrae* n. sp.  
Durette-Desset, M.-C., [1974 a], 677, 689-693, figs. 7-8  
*Nesogale dobsoni* (intestin): Iboiry Camp, Madagascar
- Molineus torulosus*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Molineus vogelianus* De Muro, 1933  
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e, figs.  
morphological evolution  
(intestin grele of all)  
*Praomys jacksoni*: Republique Centrafricaine  
*Thammomys rutilans*: " "  
*Hybomys univittatus*: La Maboke, R. C. A.  
*Perodicticus potto*: " "
- ?*Molinostrongylus skrjabini* Skarbilowitsch, 1934  
Barus, V.; and Tenora, F., 1970 a, fig.  
review  
*Miniopterus schreibersi*; *Eptesicus nasutus* (small intestine of all): Afghanistan
- Monopetalonema hispanola* sp. n.  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Campbell, G. L., 1971 a, 296-298, figs. 1-5  
*Centurus striatus* (under skin of head and neck): Dominican Republic
- Morerastrongylus* n. gen.  
Chabaud, A. G., [1973 b], 735, 742  
*Angiostrongylinae*. key, tod: *M. costaricensis* (Morera et Cespedes, 1971) n. comb.
- Morerastrongylus andersoni* (Petter, 1971) n. comb.  
Chabaud, A. G., [1973 b]
- Morerastrongylus andersoni* (Petter, 1972)  
Petter, A. J., 1974 a, figs.  
life-cycle, morphogenesis  
*Lymnaea stagnalis*; *Planorbarius corneus*; *Helix aspersa*; *Deroceras reticulatum*; *Arion hortensis*; *Tatera* cf. *nigrita*; *Taterillus* cf. *congius*; *souris blanche*; *Mericomes crassus* (all exper.)
- Morerastrongylus costaricensis* (Morera et Cespedes, 1971) n. comb. (tod)  
Chabaud, A. G., [1973 b]
- Morganiella talpae*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Talpa europaea*: Belgium
- Morganostrongylus*  
Durette-Desset, M.-C.; and Vaucher, C., 1974 a  
as syn. of *Tricholinstowia Travassos* 1937
- Muelleriasis*  
Gevondian, S. A., 1968 b  
sheep and goats, immunity and resistance: immunization, treatment with cod liver oil or monoethanolamine, review
- Muellerius capillaris*  
Altaif, K. I., 1969 a  
infectivity rate, seasonal incidence, sheep: Iraq
- Millerius capillaris*  
Altaif, K. I., 1971 a  
incidence, seasonal variation, sheep: Iraq
- Muellerius capillaris*  
Asadova, S. S., 1971 b  
unusual structure of hydatid cysts from sheep lungs, penetration of cysts by nematodes
- Muellerius capillaris*  
Behrens, H.; and Matschullat, G., 1975 a  
fenbendazole, sheep, on pasture
- Millerius capillaris*  
Dvorakova, L.; and Zajicek, D., 1971 a  
economic problem, review: South Bohemia region
- Müllerius capillaris*  
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 b  
incidence, mouflon: Křtiny near Blansko
- Muellerius capillaris*  
Gevondian, S. A., 1968 b, fig.  
sheep, immunity and resistance: immunization, treatment with cod liver oil or monoethanolamine, review
- Muellerius capillaris*  
Jørgensen, R. J., 1974 a, figs.  
sheep, pathology, diagnosis, epidemiology, treatment, review
- Muellerius capillaris*  
Martínez-Gomez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S., 1971 a  
*Ovis aries* (faeces): Cordoba
- Muellerius capillaris*  
Meier, H. W., 1974 a  
mebendazol, wild animals
- Muellerius capillaris*  
Melikov, Iu. F.; and Dzhabbarov, D. G., 1974 a  
*Zebrina hohenackeri*; *Helicopsis derbentina*: all from Minor Caucasus
- Muellerius capillaris*  
Michalski, L., 1975 a  
pregnant sheep, Nilverm ICI by injection, ineffective
- Millerius capillaris*  
Puccini, V., 1968 a  
tetramisole, sheep
- Millerius capillaris*  
Zajicek, D.; and Vlastnik, F., 1972 a  
Nilverm, sheep, invasive helminthiasis after treatment
- Millerius capillaris*  
Zmoray, I.; and Guttekova, A., 1972 b, fig.  
intestinal ultrastructure, ecological factors
- Millerius capillaris*  
Zmoray, I.; and Švarc, R., 1967 a  
pathology, sheep; slug intermediate hosts
- Miflonagia podjapolskyi*  
Tomanek, J., 1967 a  
*Capreolus capreolus*: northern Moravia
- Multiplectines* n. subgen.  
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, 56, 103  
subgen. of *Pterygodermatites*, tod: *P. (M.) affinis* (Jägerskiöld, 1904) nov. comb.
- Murshidia falcifera*  
Chandrasekharan, K.; et al., 1974 a  
parbendazole, elephant
- Murshidia falcifera*  
Jainudeen, M. R.; and Scheurmann, E., 1975 a  
phenothiazine  
*Elephas maximus* (intestine): Sri Lanka
- Murshidia murshidia*  
Jainudeen, M. R.; and Scheurmann, E., 1975 a  
phenothiazine  
*Elephas maximus* (intestine): Sri Lanka

- Necator**  
 Camero, L.; et al., 1971 a  
 children, severe anemia, successful treatment with tetrachloroethylene + hexylresorcinol: Venezuela
- Necator**  
 Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a  
 review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography
- Necator**  
 Passarelli, N.; Tura, L. F. R.; and Goncalves, R. R., 1970 a  
 human intestinal, thiabendazole combined with tetramisole cyclamate, good results: Brasil
- Necator**  
 Tamayo M., J. O., 1971 a  
 incidence survey, pregnant women, clinical symptoms, diagnosis
- Necator americanus**  
 Areekul, S., 1975 a  
 human hookworm infection, relationship to anemia and associated blood loss: Thailand
- N[ecator] americanus**  
 Areekul, S.; Radomyos, P.; and Viravan, C., 1970 a  
 human: Thailand
- Necator americanus**  
 Areekul, S.; Radomyos, P.; and Viravan, C., 1970 c  
 morphological differentiation from *Ancylostoma ceylanicum*
- Necator americanus**  
 Bakil, B.J.; et al., 1972 a  
 human infection, clinical trials comparing effectiveness of phenylene diisothiocyanate and tetrachlorethylene
- Necator americanus**  
 Banerjee, D.; Kaliyugaperumal, V.; and Prakash, O., 1972 a  
 humans, dl-tetramisole, l-tetramisole, good results: India
- Necator americanus**  
 Banerjee, D.; and Prakash, O., 1972 b  
 mebendazole, complete inhibition of development from eggs to larval stages; no larvicidal effect
- Necator americanus**  
 Banerjee, D.; Prakash, O.; and Kaliyugaperumal, V., 1972 a  
 humans, mebendazole, high therapeutic efficiency
- Necator americanus**  
 Barretto, A. C.; and Penna, C. C., 1966 a  
 humans, diagnosis, comparison, fecal examination methods
- Necator americanus**  
 Bartlett, A.; Turton, J. A.; and Williamson, J. R., 1975 a  
 human (exper.), clinical pathology, haematology, immunology, terminated by levamisole and mebendazole
- Necator americanus**  
 Beker G., S.; et al., 1963 b  
 humans, diagnosis, peroral intestinal mucosal biopsy
- Necator americanus**  
 Botero Ramos, D.; and Castano, A., 1973 a  
 human, pyrantel pamoate, comparative drug trials with bephenium hydroxynaphthoate and tetrachloroethylene; superior results: Colombia
- Necator americanus**  
 Burt, J. S.; and Ogilvie, B. M., 1975 a  
 secretion of acetylcholinesterase in a variety of culture media, use as assay for measuring ability to synthesize and secrete antigens in vitro
- Necator americanus**  
 Canal Feijóo, E. J.; et al., 1972 a  
 humans, jonit: Spain
- Necator americanus**  
 de Carneri, I.; and Biasin, G., 1972 a  
 horticultural population, endemic area, probable introduction of original infection through Brazilian immigrants from coffee plantations: Italy
- Necator americanus**  
 Chittrathorn, S.; et al., 1972 a  
 human, Jonit, single dose
- Necator americanus**  
 Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
 identification in tissue sections
- Necator americanus**  
 Comney, J. O. O.; and Haddock, D. R. W., 1970 a  
 humans, bephenium, drug resistance, case reports: Ghana
- Necator americanus**  
 Croll, N.A., 1974 a, figs.  
 eggs, central role of larval behavioral activity in hatching mechanism, solutions of differing salinity
- Necator americanus**  
 da Cruz Ferreira, F. S.; and Cunha, C.C.L., 1971 a  
 Hoechst 16.842, human
- Necator americanus**  
 Dao L., L., 1965 a  
 humans, bephenium hydroxynaphthoate: rural area of Mexico
- Necator americanus**  
 Dönges, J.; and Madecki, O., 1968 a  
 humans, no evidence of infection of infant through mother's breast milk: Nigeria
- Necator americanus**  
 Dominguez, L. S., 1969 a  
 incidence survey and dynamics of infections among elementary public school children: Philippines
- Necator americanus**  
 Elliott, R. B., 1975 a  
 preschool children, epidemiological survey, possible association with pulmonary disease: Rarotonga
- Necator americanus**  
 Farid, Z.; Patwardhan, V. N.; and Darby, W. J., 1969 a  
 anemia, malabsorption, review
- Necator americanus**  
 Ghadirian, E.; and Sanati, A., 1972 a  
 human infection, pyrantel pamoate effective in single oral dose: Iran
- Necator americanus**  
 Haaf, E., 1967 a  
 survey, parasitic diseases, native tribe, their ideas of etiology of disease, and native herb treatments: Northern Ghana



- Necator americanus*  
Holz, J.; et al., 1972 a  
human, Jonit, single dose
- Necator americanus*  
Hsieh, H.-C., 1970 a  
human, prevalence according to age and sex, seasonal variation: Taiwan
- Necator americanus*  
Hsieh, H.-C., 1970 b  
human, comparison of efficacy and side effects of several anthelmintics in Taiwan and in Liberia
- Necator americanus*  
Hsieh, H.-C.; and Chen, E.-R., 1973 a  
human children, single dose of pyrantel pamoate: Taiwan
- Necator americanus*  
Huggins, D. W., 1971 e  
Jonit, human: Pernambuco, Brazil
- Necator americanus*  
Huggins, D. W., 1971 f  
Levamisole, human, no effect
- Necator americanus*  
Humerez, C., 1973 a  
role in etiopathogenesis of human allergic manifestations
- Necator americanus*  
Ishizaki, T., 1970 a  
human, clinical survey, adult population, blood picture, skin-test, symptoms, age and sex of host: farming village near Tokyo
- Necator americanus*  
Ishizaki, T., 1973 a  
skin test, extensive studies
- Necator americanus*  
Ishizaki, T.; et al., 1971 a  
human, pyrantel pamoate, compared to 1-bromo-naphthol (2)
- Necator americanus*  
Kobayashi, A.; et al., 1971 b  
human, pyrantel pamoate compared with bephenium hydroxynaphthoate: Japan
- Necator americanus*  
Kotcher, E.; et al., 1967 a  
prevalence survey, highest incidence in adult males and Caucasians: Costa Rica
- Necator americanus*  
Kutsumi, H., 1969 a  
thiabendazole, ovicidal if used as chemical treatment of nightsoil, epidemiological survey of treated and non-treated areas: Japan
- Necator americanus*  
Lionel, N.D.W.; et al., 1975 a  
children treated with mebendazole for *Trichuris trichiura*, successful elimination of *Necator* infection: Sri Lanka
- Necator americanus*  
McLaren, D. J., 1973 c  
oesophageal, amphidial, and excretory glands, ultrastructure, cytochemistry
- Necator americanus*  
McLaren, D. J., 1974 a, figs.  
anterior glands, ultrastructure
- Necator americanus*  
McLaren, D.J.; Burt, J.S.; and Ogilvie, B.M., 1974 a, figs.  
anterior glands, enzyme localization, synthesis and secretion in vitro, function, compared with *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* and *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*
- Necator americanus*  
Maplestone, P. A.; et al., 1967 a  
human infection, history, geographic distribution, clinical aspects, treatment: India
- Necator americanus*  
Marmol Leon, P., 1964 a, figs.  
morphologic comparisons, human case report with mixed infection with *Ancylostoma duodenale*: Venezuela
- Necator americanus*  
Matthews, B. E., 1975 a  
infective larvae, assays for enzymic activity, compared to *Ancylostoma tubaeforme*, skin penetration
- Necator americanus*  
Moreau, J.-P., 1972 a  
L. tetramisole, in vitro
- Necator americanus*  
Mitalik, G. S.; and Gulati, R. B., 1972 a  
humans, comparative clinical trials, bitoscanate, bephenium hydroxynaphthoate and tetrachlorethylene: India
- Necator americanus*  
Narayan, A. S.; and Rao, N. R., 1970 a  
complication of human enteritis, pathology, clinical aspects: Mysore State, India
- Necator americanus*  
Netto, M. A., 1970 a  
humans, intestinal, jonit, good results: Brasil
- Necator americanus*  
Nooman, Z. M.; and Woodruff, A. W., 1972 a  
human, pyrantel pamoate, high cure rate, comparison clinical trials with alcopar: London
- Necator americanus*  
O'Connor, R. L.; Luedke, D. C.; and Harkess, J. W., 1971 a, fig.  
human, larval granulomatous lesion of ankle bone, case report, surgical removal: Louisville, Kentucky
- Necator americanus*  
Ohmori, Y., 1974 a, fig.  
females, arrangement and numbers of somatic muscle cells
- Necator americanus*  
O'Holohan, D. R.; and Hugoe-Matthews, J., 1972 b  
human, single-dose treatment with Jonit, field trials: Malaysia
- Necator americanus*  
de Oliveira, P. R., 1970 a  
humans, clinical case reports, treatment comparisons, epidemiology: Brasil
- Necator americanus*  
Pena Chavarria, A.; et al., 1973 a  
human, mebendazole, good results, possible use in mass therapy: Costa Rica
- Necator americanus*  
Pobee, J. O. M.; and Amissah, J. K., 1970 a  
humans, Jonit, egg load reduction, good results: Ghana
- Necator americanus*  
Prakash, O.; and Vinayak, V. K., 1970 a  
human, serological diagnosis, test comparisons, review

- Necator americanus*  
Raccurt, C.; and Ripert, C., 1972 a  
tetrachloroethylene, mass treatment, human, education,  
sanitation, prevalence: Lake Lufira Dam region
- Necator americanus*  
Rep, B. H., 1975 a  
localization in human intestine, sex of parasites,  
worm burden, autopsy survey
- Necator americanus*  
Rep, B.H., 1975 b  
human intestine, worm burden and number of lesions  
present, comparison with findings in *Ancylostoma duo-*  
*denale* and previous findings in *Ancylostoma* in dogs
- Necator americanus*  
Roche, M., 1970 a  
human iron deficiency anemia, significant correlation  
with degree of hookworm infestation
- Necator americanus*  
Sakamoto, D.; et al., 1971 a  
sheath and cuticle, lateral alae and transverse stri-  
ations, measurements
- Necator americanus*  
Sato, A.; et al., 1973 a  
human, pyrantel pamoate, compared to 1-bromonaphthol,  
efficacy evaluated on basis of larvae per gram of  
feces: Japan
- Necator americanus*  
Sato, A.; et al., 1973 b  
human, prevalence survey, mass-therapy evaluation:  
Sata-cho, Kagoshima Prefecture
- Necator americanus*  
Sen, H. G., 1972 a  
hamster-adapted strain
- Necator americanus*  
Shuval, H. I., 1971 a  
human, disease transmission through contaminated soil,  
review
- Necator americanus*  
da Silva, M. (jr.), 1969 a, fig.  
human, diagnosis, fecal examination, Detector  
Larvocyst II
- Necator americanus*  
Smith, J. M., 1975 a  
third-stage larvae, oesophageal glands, relationship to  
penetration, compared with *Ancylostoma tubaeforme*
- Necator americanus*  
Smith, J. M.; and Croll, M. A., 1975 a, figs.  
infective larvae, description of new ciliary sense  
organ
- Necator americanus*  
Soh, C. T., 1970 a  
humans, epidemiological survey, control measures:  
Korea
- Necator americanus*  
Sood, P.; Bhujwala, R. A.; and Prakash, O., 1972 a, figs.  
differential diagnosis, morphological features, ova  
size unreliable for diagnosis
- Necator americanus*  
Sood, P.; Prakash, O.; and Bhujwala, R. A., 1972 a  
comparison, haemagglutination, circumoval precipitin  
and gel diffusion serological diagnostic tests
- Necator americanus*  
de Souza, E.M.; and de Siqueira, M.W., 1972 a  
larvae in human feces, diagnosis, method comparisons,  
Harada Mori method most efficient
- Necator americanus*  
Stoll, N. R., 1962 e  
diagnosis, dilution egg counting, test tube cultiva-  
tion, degree of infestation, evaluation
- Necator americanus*  
Tandon, B. N.; et al., 1969 a  
no direct causal relationship with human intestinal  
malabsorption syndrome
- Necator americanus*  
Tudor, R.B., 1975 a  
children, diagnosis, clinical review, current treat-  
ment: United States
- Necator americanus*  
Vakil, B. J.; Dalal, N. J.; and Enjetti, E., 1975 a  
human infection, clinical trials with mebendazole:  
India
- Necator americanus*  
Vidyarthi, S. C., 1968 a  
prevalence survey, human hookworm: Lucknow, India
- Necator americanus*  
Villarejos, V.M.; et al., 1975 a  
larval antigen skin test for human hookworm not suffi-  
ciently sensitive or specific in evaluation as epidemi-  
ologic tool; comparative treatment trial with tetra-  
chloroethylene in mass therapy vs. treatment only of  
skin test positive persons: Costa Rica
- Necator americanus*  
Worms, M. J., 1973 a  
Nigerian strain, adaptation to hamster
- Necator americanus*  
Yeates, R. A.; and Ogilvie, B., 1975 a  
two methods of measuring antibodies to nematode secre-  
tions
- Necator americanus*  
Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1970 a  
human, pyrantel pamoate compared with bephenium hy-  
droxynaphthoate and 1-bromonaphthol
- Necator congolensis*  
Rep, B. H., 1973 a  
hookworm-caused intestinal lacerations, pathology,  
dogs, apes
- Nematoda  
Aagaard, K., 1974 a  
morphological changes, antennae and/or hypopygonia of  
hosts, possible castration, *Procladius barbatus*, *P.*  
*signatus*, *Conchapelopia pallidula*, *Thienemannimyia*  
*fusciceps*, *Ablabesmyia monilis*; no changes in *Conchap-*  
*elopia melanops*: all from Norway
- Nematoda  
Barger, I. A.; and Southcott, W. H., 1975 a  
management strategies for controlling nematode para-  
sites: attempted decontamination of cattle pastures  
by grazing with sheep, compared to long-term pasture  
spelling and to grazing with repeatedly anthelmintic-  
dosed cattle
- Nematoda  
Bauer, O. N.; and Gusev, A. V., 1969 a  
comparison of parasite fauna of fish from Palearctic  
and Nearctic
- Nematoda  
Blinova, S. L. (Lazarevskaja), 1968 b  
parasites of insects associated with trees, ecological  
grouping

- Nematod[a]  
Calhoun, M. C.; Livingston, C. W. (jr.); and Linderman, W. W., 1975 a  
sheep, injectable levamisole phosphate compared with drench, weight gain, worm egg counts
- Nematoda  
Caveness, F. E., 1974 a, 68 pp.  
glossary of nematological terms
- Nematoda  
Cawthorne, R. J. G.; Taylor, S. M.; and Purcell, D. A., 1973 a  
sectioning technique, histopathology, calf and lamb intestines
- Nematoda  
Clark, C.J.; and Turton, J.A., 1973 a  
anthelmintic trials, sheep, cattle, estimating roundworm burden, determination of test group size
- Nematoda  
Croll, N. A., 1975 a  
possible control of behavior by neural pacemakers
- Nematoda  
Davey, K.G.; and Hominick, W.M., 1973 a  
nematode/insect host synchrony, review
- Nematoda  
Dutky, S. R., 1974 a  
biological control, insects, review
- Nematoda  
Grant, J. L., 1974 a  
Thiabendazole in a lick, limited success, cost prohibitive with Morantel tartrate and Levamisole, sheep, compared with an oral drenching
- Nematoda  
Khalil, L. F., 1971 b  
African fishes, zoogeographic affinities
- Nematoda  
Kolodziej, U., 1974 a  
larvae, infestation, herring, review
- Nematoda  
Kritscher, E., 1973 a  
incidence in fishes: Neusiedlersee
- Nematoda  
Martinez Gomez, F. de P., 1971 a  
sheep, gastrointestinal larvae, measurements, key, diagnosis
- Nematoda  
Nickle, W. R., 1974 a  
insect parasites, extensive review
- Nematoda  
Overås, J., 1970 a  
immunity, domestic animals, various aspects, review
- Nematoda  
Sarashina, T., 1974 a  
numerical analysis of wavy track
- Nematoda  
Sokol, J., 1972 a  
gastrointestinal and lungworms, sheep, larger doses of tetramisole
- Nematod[a]  
Sommer, W., 1975 a  
Telmin, horses
- Nematoda  
Stoffolano, J.G. (jr.), 1973 a, figs.  
host specificity of entomophilic nematodes, implications for biological control programs, review
- Nematoda  
Sukul, N. C.; Das, P. K.; and Ghosh, S. K., 1975 a  
orientation to cathode in electrical fields, mediated by cations
- Nematoda  
Webster, J.M., 1973 a  
manipulation of nematode-environment and nematode-insect interactions to improve efficiency of nematodes as biological control agents of entomological pests
- Nematod[a sp.] larvae  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
Micromys minutus: Belgium
- Nematoda [sp.] ("probably belonging to the Anisakidae")  
Doby, J.M.; Le Masson, J.M.; and Babin, P., 1974 a, figs.  
man, eosinophil granuloma of colon, case report, morphology, histology: Poitiers, France
- Nematoda [sp.]  
Kagei, N., 1974 a  
Thysanoessa inermis: East China sea
- Nematoda gen. sp.  
Kamiya, H.; and Suzuki, Y., 1975 a  
Meles meles anakuma (jejunal mucosa): Gifu, central Japan
- Nematod[a sp.], unidentified  
Lank, D. R. (jr.), 1971 a  
Rana catesbeiana: Indiana
- Nematoda [sp.], larvae  
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a  
Microtus arvalis (foie, coeur, poumons); Apodemus sylvaticus (foie, coeur, poumons): all from Indre, France
- Nematoda gen. sp. (larvae)  
Rauckis, E., 1970 b  
Coregonus albula; Rutilus rutilus (body cavity of all): all from Lake Dusia, Lithuanian SSR
- Nematoda sp.  
Sawada, I., 1975 a  
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum (small intestine): Kasumi, Hyogo Prefecture, Japan
- Nematoda [sp.]  
Testi, F.<sup>2</sup>; Horning, B.; and Pilleri, G., 1971 a, figs.  
pathology  
Phoca vitulina (lungs, lymph nodes): Parco Zoo del Garda, proviene dalle coste (Mare del Nord) francesi
- Nematodirella sp.  
Samuel, W. M.; and Gray, D. R., 1974 a  
Ovibos moschatus (feces): Nunivak, Alaska; Bathurst and Devon, Northwest Territories; College, Alaska; Fort Chimo, Quebec; Bardu, Norway; Alberta; Calgary Zoo, Alberta
- Nematodirella longispiculata  
Samuel, W. M.; and Gray, D. R., 1974 a  
Ovibos moschatus (esophagus, abomasum, small intestine): Ellesmere Island and Bathurst Island, Northwest Territories
- Nematodirus  
Anderson, N.; and Dobson, R. J., 1975 a  
sheep, thiabendazole, levamisole, effect on egg output
- Nematodirus  
Austin, W. C.; et al., 1972 a  
anthelmintic drug screening trials, sheep, comparison with morantel and pyrantel

- Nematodirus  
Averkin, E. A.; et al., 1975 a  
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfanyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate,  
promising anthelmintic activity, sheep
- Nematodirus  
Ciordia, H.; and McCullough, M. E., 1974 a  
Tramisol, calves
- Nematodirus  
Cotteleer, G.; Fameree, L.; and Boucque, Ch., 1974 a  
Carbendazole, cattle
- Nematodirus  
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1975 a  
cattle, Fenbendazol
- Nematodirus  
Golosin, R. V., 1968 b  
ecology, population size, indoor vs. pasture raising,  
sheep: Southern Backa and Northern Banat
- Nematodirus  
Kapur, I. S.; and Sharma, R. K., 1972 a  
thiabendazole, control of pica, camels
- Nematodirus  
Lancaster, M. B., 1970 a  
rapid recovery of infective nematode larvae from  
herbage samples
- Nematodirus  
Laudren, G.; and Raynaud, J. P., 1973 a  
bovine, morantel, climate, epidemiology, control:  
Côtes-du-Nord (Brittany)
- Nematodirus  
Laudren, G.; and Raynaud, J. P., 1974 a  
systematic drenching, cattle: Brittany
- Nematodirus  
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 a  
parbendazole, thiabendazole, lambs
- Nematodirus  
Malczewski, A.; and Nowosad, B., 1974 a  
Nilzane, lambs, pastures
- Nematodirus  
Marinov, A.; and Fassi-Fehri, M., 1974 a  
thiabendazole, sheep, increased financial returns:  
north Africa
- Nematodirus  
Milla, C.; and Bogdan, I., 1970 a  
incidence, sheep: Dorna Basin
- Nematodirus  
Pavlovic, D. M., 1975 b  
incidence, age of sheep, seasonal distribution,  
pasture contamination: Sar mountain
- Nematodirus  
Pecheur, M.; and Pouplard, L., 1974 a  
seasonal distribution on pasture, bovins: France
- Nematodirus  
Petkov, A.; and Bratanov, V., 1973 a  
ovine, incidence, seasonal distribution, treatment
- Nematodirus  
Stampa, S., 1971 a  
Amdax, calves
- Nematodirus  
Thomas R. J., 1973 a  
control, sheep, pasture rotation, treatment
- Nematodirus  
Varga, I.; and Janisch, M., 1975 a  
mebendazole, tetramisole, sheep
- Nematodirus  
Varga, I.; and Janisch, M., 1975 b  
mebendazole, sheep, some resistance, comparison with  
tetramisole
- Nematodirus  
Whitlock, J. H.; Crofton, H. D.; and Georgi, J. R.,  
1972 a  
lambs, worm counts, faecal egg counts, erythrocyte  
losses; possible factors regulating population dy-  
namics in mixed trichostrongyle infections
- Nematodirus larvae  
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a  
Capreolus capreolus (small intestine): Switzerland
- Nematodirus spp.  
Borgsteede, F. H. M.; and Hendriks, J., 1974 a, figs.  
key  
larvae, identification, measurements, cattle: Nether-  
lands
- Nematodirus sp.  
Chroust, K.; and Majer, Z., 1967 a  
methyridine, phenothiazine, sheep
- Nematodirus spp.  
Connan, R. M., 1976 a  
arrested larvae, thiabendazole, lambs, very effective
- Nematodirus spp.  
Downey, N. E.; O'Shea, J.; and Spillane, T. A., 1974 a  
calves, low-level medication with morantel tartrate in  
drinking water
- Nematodirus sp.  
Girardi, G.; and Colombatti Valle, V., 1974 a  
levamisole, sheep, cattle, compared with racemic tetra-  
misole and dextromisole
- Nematodirus spp.  
Kates, K. G.; et al., 1973 a  
lambs, levamisole, cambendazole and morantel tartrate
- Nematodirus spp.  
Kates, K. G.; et al., 1974 a  
lambs on pasture, degree of control achieved by peri-  
odic treatments with levamisole, morantel, camben-  
dazole, and mebendazole
- Nematodirus sp.  
Martínez-Gomez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S.,  
1971 a  
Ovis aries (faeces): Cordoba
- Nematodirus sp.  
Michalski, L., 1975 a  
pregnant sheep, Nilverm IGI by injection, effective
- Nematodirus spp.  
Olteanu, Gh., 1972 a  
control, disinfecting breeding units, chemical prophylaxis, lambs
- Nematodirus sp.  
Pacenovskiy, J.; and Krupicer, I., 1972 b, figs.  
diagnosis, identification, livestock digestive tract
- Nematodirus sp.  
Raynaud, J. P., 1974 a  
defined levels for egg counts, highly sensitive egg-  
count technique and larval culture, correlation with  
post mortem total adult worm counts, cattle

- Nematodirus* spp.  
Samuel, W. M.; and Gray, D. R., 1974 a  
Ovibos moschatus (feces): Nunivak, Alaska; Bathurst and Devon, Northwest Territories; College, Alaska; Fort Chimo, Quebec; Bardu, Norway; Alberta; Calgary Zoo, Alberta
- Nematodirus* sp.  
Schmied, L. M., 1975 a  
cattle, levamisole hydrochloride, levamisole phosphate and levamisole base, reactions at injection sites
- Nematodirus* sp.  
Selim, M. K.; and Rahman, M. S., 1972 a  
camels (feces): Egypt
- Nematodirus* sp.  
Stoimenov, K. A.; and Stefanov, S., 1975 a  
pyrantel tartrate, sheep
- Nematodirus* spp.  
Thakur, D. K.; and Mishra, S. K., 1973 a  
haemoglobin, PCV and total RBC count, calves
- Nematodirus* spp.  
Thomas, R. J.; and Boag, B., 1973 a  
effectiveness of strategic measures for control of gastro-intestinal parasitism in sheep on contaminated pastures (anthelmintic treatment of ewes at lambing and of lambs at weaning and movement of lambs to clean pasture at weaning)
- Nematodirus* sp.  
Varela M., G., 1970 a  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus*: Portugal
- Nematodirus abnormalis*  
Arundel, J. H.; and Hamilton, D., 1975 a  
mixed grazing of sheep and cattle, influenced both number and species of worms in lambs
- Nematodirus abnormalis*  
Onar, E., 1975 a, figs.  
morphology, eggs, larvae, development at various temperatures
- Nematodirus battus*  
Armour, J.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1974 a  
sheep, control, review
- Nematodirus battus*, Crofton & Thomas, 1954  
Beer, R. J. S., 1972 a  
concentration and collection of eggs from large volumes of feces, rapid semi-mechanical procedure
- Nematodirus battus*  
Coop, R. L.; Angus, K. W.; and Mapes, C. J., 1973 a  
large dose, lamb intestinal mucosa, biochemistry, histology
- Nematodirus battus*  
Gallie, G. J., 1972 a  
rabbits as a suitable laboratory host, course of infection, growth, migration, distribution in small intestine, infection of sheep with larvae from rabbits
- Nematodirus battus*  
Gallie, G. J., 1973 a  
rabbits, worm recovery following different dose levels, effect of host age and pre-infection on challenge, evidence of natural resistance, resistance acquired from infection, and age resistance
- Nematodirus battus*  
Gallie, G. J., 1973 b  
pathogenicity in weaned and unweaned laboratory rabbits, clinical symptoms
- Nematodirus battus*  
Mapes, C. J.; and Coop, R. L., 1972 a, figs.  
course of infection, lambs, description of developmental stages, growth, distribution in intestine, sex ratio and reproductive capacity
- Nematodirus battus*  
Mapes, C. J.; and Coop, R. L., 1973 a  
multiple doses, lambs, intestinal enzymes
- Nematodirus battus*  
Mapes, C. J.; and Coop, R. L., 1973 b  
sheep, concurrent infection with *Haemonchus contortus*, various periods of development, localization in abomasum and small intestine, abomasal pH, population size, rate of development
- Nematodirus battus*  
Mapes, C. J.; and Coop, R. L., 1973 c  
sheep, concurrent infection with *Haemonchus contortus*, abomasal pH and Na<sup>+</sup>, population size, growth and development
- Nematodirus battus*  
Mapes, C. J.; Coop, R. L.; and Angus, K. W., 1973 a  
lambs, large infective doses, course of infection
- Nematodirus battus*  
Nardi, E.; Puccini, V.; and Sobrero, L., 1974 a, figs.  
sheep: Puglia, Italy
- Nematodirus battus*  
Parkin, J. T., 1975 a  
effect of soil moisture stress on hatching behavior
- Nematodirus battus*  
Parkin, J. T., 1975 b  
water uptake by eggs containing third-stage larvae as they approach hatching, interferometric technique for measuring water content
- Nematodirus battus*  
Reid, J. F. S.; and Armour, J., 1975 a  
Scottish Blackface ewes, lambs, gastro-intestinal nematode populations and serum pepsinogen levels at four times of year (late pregnancy, early lactation, autumn, early winter), peri-parturient increase: Dunbartonshire, Scotland
- Nematodirus battus*  
Ross, D. B., 1975 a  
fenbendazole, experimentally infected lambs
- Nematodirus dromedarii*  
Altaif, K. I., 1974 a  
*Camelus dromedarius* (small intestine): Baghdad City abattoir
- Nematodirus europaeus* n. sp.  
Jansen, J., 1972 b, 235-239, figs. 1-5  
*Capreolus capreolus* (small intestine): Maarn, Utrecht province, the Netherlands; Friesland province, the Netherlands; Overijssel province, the Netherlands
- Nematodirus europaeus*  
Kutzer, E.; Pointner, J.; and Prosl, H., 1974 a  
parbendazole, *Capreolus capreolus*
- Nematodirus filicollis*  
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a  
*Capreolus capreolus* (abomasum, small intestine): Switzerland
- Nematodirus filicollis* (Rudolphi, 1802)  
Arnastauskiene, T. V.; Kazlauskas, Iu.; and Puzhauskas, R., 1970 a  
[*Capreolus capreolus*]: Lithuanian SSR

- Nematodirus filicollis*  
Arundel, J. H.; and Hamilton, D., 1975 a  
mixed grazing of sheep and cattle, influenced both  
number and species of worms in lambs
- Nematodirus filicollis* (Rudolphi, 1802)  
Batty, A. F.; and Chapman, D. I., 1970 a  
Dama dama (small intestine): Essex, Britain
- Nematodirus filicollis*  
Bernard, J.; and Ben Rachid, M. S., 1969 a  
*Otenodactylus gundi*: Tunisie
- Nematodirus filicollis*  
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 a  
host age, sex  
*Ovis ammon musimon*: Czechoslovakia
- Nematodirus filicollis*  
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 b  
incidence, mouflon: Krtiny near Blansko
- Nematodirus filicollis*  
Eysker, M.; Hendriks, W.M.L.; and Jansen, J., 1975 a  
epidemiologic patterns of infection in sheep on  
pastures: Netherlands
- Nematodirus filicollis*  
Gdovinová, A.; and Bogdan, J., 1972 a  
bronchopneumonia frequency, calves
- Nematodirus filicollis*  
Kirsch, R.; and Düwel, D., 1975 a  
fenbendazole, sheep, experimental infection
- Nematodirus filicollis*  
Kutzer, E.; Pointner, J.; and Prosl, H., 1974 a  
parabendazole, *Cervus elaphus*
- Nematodirus filicollis*  
Marinov, A.; and Fassi-Fehri, M., 1974 a  
thiabendazole, sheep, increased financial returns:  
north Africa
- Nematodirus filicollis*  
Nouvel, J.; et al., 1971 a  
mammals: Parc Zoologique de Paris
- Nematodirus filicollis*  
Ondrasek, L., 1971 b  
thiabendazole, tetramizol, parabendazole, resistance,  
domestic animals
- Nematodirus filicollis*  
Puccini, V., 1968 a  
tetramisole, sheep
- Nematodirus filicollis*  
Raynaud, J.-P.; Laudren, G.; and Jolivet, G., 1974 a  
incidence, body location, post-mortem examination,  
cattle: Brittany
- Nematodirus filicollis*  
Reid, J. F. S.; and Armour, J., 1975 a  
Scottish Blackface ewes, lambs, gastro-intestinal  
nematode populations and serum pepsinogen levels at  
four times of year (late pregnancy, early lactation,  
autumn, early winter), peri-parturient increase: Dun-  
bartonshire, Scotland
- Nematodirus filicollis*  
Rosa, W. A. J.; et al., 1975 a  
thiophanate, sheep, anthelmintic and ovidical efficiency
- Nematodirus filicollis*  
Southcott, W. H.; and Barger, I. A., 1975 a  
grazing management for controlling nematode parasites:  
sequential stocking of pastures with cattle and sheep  
in conjunction with anthelmintic treatment
- Nematodirus filicollis*  
Tománek, J., 1967 a  
*Capreolus capreolus*: northern Moravia
- Nematodirus filicollis*  
Zajicek, D.; and Vlastnik, F., 1972 a  
Milverm, sheep, invasive helminthiasis after treatment
- Nematodirus helvetianus*  
Armour, J., 1974 a  
cattle, gastro-enteritis, review: Britain
- Nematodirus helvetianus*  
Eisenegger, H.; and Eckert, J., 1975 a  
helminth free calves exposed on pastures, overwintering  
of developmental stages: Canton Zurich
- Nematodirus helvetianus*  
Kistner, T. P.; and Lindsey, J. B., 1974 a  
cambendazole, calves
- Nematodirus helvetianus*  
Persson, L., 1974 a  
occurrence of eggs and larvae in cattle feces, liquid  
and solid manure; larvae on herbage; seasonal varia-  
tion: Sweden
- Nematodirus helvetianus*  
Samuel, W. M.; and Gray, D. R., 1974 a  
*Ovibos moschatus* (esophagus, abomasum, small intestine):  
Ellesmere Island and Bathurst Island, Northwest  
Territories
- Nematodirus helvetianus*  
Smith, H. J., 1974 a  
1-tetramisole, calves, heavily-infected pastures
- Nematodirus helvetianus*  
Smith, H. J., 1974 b  
pasture survival over winter: Canada
- Nematodirus helvetianus*  
Smith, H. J., 1974 c  
seasonal inhibition, development, parasite-free calves,  
fall pastures
- Nematodirus leporis*  
Andrews, C. L., 1970 a  
*Sylvilagus floridanus*: southeastern United States
- Nematodirus odocoilei*  
Worley, D. E.; and Eustace, C. D., 1972 a  
*Odocoileus h. hemionus* (small intestine): eastern  
Montana
- Nematodirus roscidus* Railliet, 1911  
Siefke, A., 1968 a, figs.  
*Cervus (Dama) dama*: Germany
- Nematodirus spathiger*  
Arundel, J. H.; and Hamilton, D., 1975 a  
mixed grazing of sheep and cattle, influenced both  
number and species of worms in lambs
- Nematodirus spathiger*  
Baker, M. K.; and Boomker, J., 1973 a  
*Redunca fulvorufa*: Cape Province
- Nematodirus spathiger*  
Bernard, J.; and Ben Rachid, M. S., 1969 a  
*Otenodactylus gundi*: Tunisie
- Nematodirus spathiger*  
Correa, O.; et al., 1972 a  
ripercol, thiabendazole, yearling-calves
- Nematodirus spathiger*  
Garmaise, D.L.; et al., 1969 b  
aminopentadienylideneammonium salts, synthesis and  
screening for anthelmintic properties, sheep

- Nematodirus spathiger*  
Hart, J. A.; and Bosman, C. J., 1971 a  
various stages, parabendazole, sheep
- Nematodirus spathiger*  
Lysenko, A. A.; and Ostrovskii, A. N., 1968 a  
eggs, larvae, destructive effect of ultrasound
- Nematodirus spathiger*  
Pecheur, M.; and Labrique, Y., 1974 a  
Cambendazole, sheep
- Nematodirus spathiger*  
Rosa, W. A. J.; et al., 1975 a  
thiophanate, sheep, anthelmintic and ovicidal efficiency
- Nematodirus spathiger*  
Southcott, W. H.; and Barger, I. A., 1975 a  
grazing management for controlling nematode parasites:  
sequential stocking of pastures with cattle and sheep  
in conjunction with anthelmintic treatment
- Nematodirus spathiger*  
Tomanek, J., 1967 a  
*Capreolus capreolus*: northern Moravia
- Nematomorpha, gordian worm*  
Townsend, J. I., 1970 a, fig.  
Carabidae, unidentified: Helena Falls, Doubtful Sound,  
Fiordland, New Zealand  
*Oregus aereus*: Rock and Pillar Range, Otago, New  
Zealand
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Ainsworth, C.; et al., 1967 a  
1,2,4-oxadiazoles, possible anthelmintic activity, mice
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Averkin, E. A.; et al., 1975 a  
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfanyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate,  
promising anthelmintic in preliminary screening trials,  
mice
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Bartlett, A.; and Ball, P. A. J., 1974 a  
larvae and adults, immune response differences, mice
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*; *Mus musculus*: all from Belgium
- Nematospiroides dubius* Baylis, 1926  
Bryant, V., 1973 a, figs.  
detailed account of life cycle, number and duration of  
free-living and parasitic stages, discrepancies with  
previous results
- Nematospiroides dubius* Baylis, 1926  
Bryant, V., 1973 b, figs.  
free-living stages, growth rate as related to  
respiration rate
- Nematospiroides dubius* Baylis (1926)  
Bryant, V., 1974 a  
growth of male and female worms from male and female  
mice, oxygen consumption, relationship between body  
size and metabolic rate
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Chang, J.; and Wescott, R. B., 1972 a, figs.  
infectivity, fecundity, and survival in germfree,  
gnotobiotic (monoassociated with *Lactobacillus*), and  
conventional mice
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Chowanec, W.; Wescott, R. B.; and Congdon, L. L.,  
1972 a  
concurrent influenza A<sub>2</sub> virus infection in mice
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Coles, G. C.; East, J. M.; and Jenkins, S. M., 1974 a  
levamisole, paralysis
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Coles, G. C.; and Jenkins, S., 1974 a  
reversible paralysis in levamisole solutions
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Colwell, D. A.; and Wescott, R. B., 1973 a  
mice concurrently infected with *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, prolongation of *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
egg production
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Croll, N. A., 1975 a  
possible control of behavior by neural pacemakers
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Cypess, R. H.; Pratt, E. A.; and Van Zandt, P., 1973 a  
infective larvae, rapid exsheathment, exposure to  
carbon dioxide and sodium tetraborate
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Cypess, R. H.; and Van Zandt, P., 1973 a  
immunized and nonimmunized mice, oral challenge with  
larvae, time studies of immune expulsion
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Cypess, R. H.; Van Zandt, P.; and Zidian, J. L., 1973 a  
mice, development of immunity following infection at  
an early age, immunological competence occurs between  
3 and 4 weeks of age, no evidence of immunological  
tolerance
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Dennis, R. D., 1976 a  
effect of insect, mammalian and plant hormones on pro-  
cesses of moulting and egg-laying
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Elslager, E. F.; and Worth, D. F., 1969 a  
distal hydrazine analogs of azacrine, quinacrine and  
7-[[3-(octylamino)propyl]amino]benz[c]acridine, anthel-  
mintic effects, mice
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Garmaise, D. L.; et al., 1969 b  
aminopentadienyldieneammonium salts, synthesis and  
screening for anthelmintic properties, mice
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Haugwitz, R. D.; Maurer, B. V.; and Narayanan, V. L.,  
1972 a  
sulfonylbenzimidazoles, anthelmintic activity, labora-  
tory trials, mice
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Hepler, D. I.; and Lueker, D. C., 1974 a  
enhancement of virulence and immunogenicity for mice  
(decreased length of time source mice were infected,  
decreased storage time of larvae)
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Hitcho, P. J.; and Thorson, R. E., 1973 a  
mice treated with ecdysterone and a juvenile hormone  
mimic, reduction in numbers of adult worms recovered,  
no effect on morphological development
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Hitcho, P. J.; and Thorson, R. E., 1974 a  
cross immunity with *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*,  
Millipore diffusion chamber study
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Hosier, D. W., 1974 a  
male ICR mice, immunity to challenge after 2 stimulating  
infections, weaker than immune response of female ICR  
mice
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Hosier, D. W.; and Feller, M. D., 1973 a  
mice, numbers of larvae required to stimulate immunity

- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Hosier, D. W.; Sackman, I.; and Idell, S., 1974 a  
ICR mice, vaccination with various doses of larvae
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Husain, M. I.; and Agarwal, S. K., 1975 a  
3-(p-chlorophenyl)-5-[p-(4-methyl-1-piperazino) phenyl-azo] rhodanine and 3,5-dibromo-4'-[N<sub>1</sub>-methyl-N<sub>1</sub>-piperazino] salicylanilide, mice
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Jenkins, D. C., 1975 a  
prolonged fecundity and longevity of *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* in mice previously infected with *Nematospiroides dubius*, may be an adaptation undertaken in face of host antibodies developed against the pre-existing infection
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Jones, C.E., 1974 a, figs.  
orally vs. subcutaneously sensitized mice, comparison of active cutaneous anaphylactic skin tests and effects of immunosuppressants
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Jones, C.E.; and Rubin, R., 1974 a, figs.  
comparison of immune response of mice sensitized orally vs. subcutaneously (worm counts, histopathology, and serum transfer)
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Kirsch, R., 1975 a  
mice, fenbendazole against mature and immature stages
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Liu, S.-K.; Cypess, R.H.; and Van Zandt, P.D., 1974 a  
mice immunized by 3 previous oral infections, gastric pathology following 4th infection
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Lueker, D. C.; and Hepler, D. I., 1975 a  
vaccination of inbred and outbred mice
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
McFarland, J. W.; et al., 1969 a  
anthelmintic drug screening trials, mice
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
McFarland, J. W.; and Howes, H. L. (jr.), 1969 a  
1-(2-arylvinyl)pyridinium salts, anthelmintic activity, drug screening trials, mice
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Ninnemann, J. L.; and Lueker, D. C., 1974 a, figs.  
immune serum from vaccinated mice, contains antibody with opsonizing capability but only partially capable of conferring passive protection
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Ogilvie, B. M.; et al., 1973 a  
acetylcholinesterase secretion
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Sanderson, B. E., 1972 a  
in vitro cholinesterase release
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Scofield, A. M., 1975 a  
rats, absence of change in intestinal absorption of hexoses after reinfection
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Siddiqui, S.A.; and Sen, A.B., 1974 a  
anthelmintic activity of 1-chloroacetyl-3-aryl urea + 2-mercaptobenzimidazole condensation products, comparison with activity of commonly used anthelmintics, mice
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Somerville, R. I.; and Bailey, M. A., 1973 a, figs.  
exsheathment in vitro and in mouse stomach, morphological changes, stimuli (pH, CO<sub>2</sub>, pepsin, temperature)
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Symons, L. E. A., 1970 a  
protein metabolism, intestinal infection, laboratory animals
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Symons, L. E. A., 1970 b  
experimental animals, no effect on protein digestion
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Symons, L. E. A.; and Jones, W. O., 1972 a  
infected mice, weight loss, protein turnover, leucine incorporation into skeletal muscle and liver proteins
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Symons, L. E. A.; and Jones, W. O., 1974 a  
mice, basal metabolic rate, lipid, liver glycogen
- Nematospiroides dubius*  
Van Zandt, P. D.; Cypess, R. H.; and Zidian, J. L., 1973 a  
mice, age and sex resistance, single and multiple immunizing infections
- Neoapectana*  
Nickle, W.R., 1973 a, figs.  
identification of insect parasitic nematodes, review
- Neoapectana*  
Stoll, N.R., 1973 a  
work of R.W. Glaser, history
- Neoapectana* spp.  
Bedding, R. A.; and Akhurst, R. J., 1975 a  
technique for detection in soil, use of *Galleria mellonella* to attract larvae
- Neoapectana carpocapsae*  
Benham, G.S. (jr.); and Poinar, G.O. (jr.), 1973 a  
tabulation and evaluation of field experiments against insect pests, review
- Neoapectana carpocapsae*  
Finney, J. R., 1973 a  
factors affecting susceptibility of insect pests *Tenebrio molitor*; *Scolytus scolytus*; *Ephestia kuhniella* (all exper.)
- Neoapectana carpocapsae*  
Kamionek, M.; Sandner, H.; and Seryczynska, H., 1974 a  
mixed infection with fungus, mortality of *Galleria mellonella* and *Tribolium castaneum*
- Neoapectana carpocapsae*  
Moore, G.E., 1973 a  
movement and longevity at different temperature and relative humidity regimes, adaptability to geographic precipitation zones, implications for use as biological control agent
- Neoapectana carpocapsae* Weiser  
Seryczynska, H., 1972 b  
ultrastructural changes, host haemolymph cells *Galleria mellonella* (exper.)
- Neoapectana carpocapsae* Weiser  
Seryczynska, H., 1974 a, figs.  
changes in ultrastructure of haemolymph cells *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (exper.)
- Neoapectana carpocapsae* Weiser  
Seryczynska, H., 1975 a  
defensive reactions of hibernating Colorado beetle, defense weaker in mixed infection with pathogenic fungi than against single pathogens *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (exper.)



- Neoplectana carpocapsae* Weiser  
Seryczynska, H.; and Kamionek, M., 1974 a  
age, Colorado beetle, susceptibility
- Neoplectana carpocapsae* Weiser  
Seryczynska, H.; Kamionek, M.; and Sandner, H., 1974 b  
with and without accompanying bacteria, defensive  
reaction of *Galleria mellonella*
- Neoplectana carpocapsae*  
Singh, J.; and Bardhan, A. K., 1974 a  
biological control  
*Athalia proxima*; *Aulacophora foveicollis*; *Diacrisia  
obliqua*; *Dysdercus cingulatus*; *Heliothis armigera*; *Leu-  
cinodes orbonalis*; *Spodoptera litura* (all exper.)
- Neoplectana carpocapsae*  
Webster, J.M., 1973 a  
manipulation of nematode-environment and nematode-  
insect interactions to improve efficiency of nematodes  
as biological control agents of entomological pests
- Neoplectana glaseri*  
Jackson, G.J., 1973 a  
essential amino acids required for reproduction in  
a chemically defined medium
- Neoplectana glaseri*  
Jackson, G. J., 1973 b  
cultures started with survivalarvae stored for less or  
more than 3 years, nematode reproduction decreased  
with age
- Neoplectana glaseri*  
Jackson, G. J.; and Platzer, E. G., 1974 a  
biotin requirement, capacity for de novo biosynthesis of  
purines, presence of enzymes involved in folate metabo-  
lism, in vitro culture
- Neoscaris vitulorum*  
Atallah, O. A.; Mossalam, I.; and Abdel-Rahman, M. S.,  
1974 a, figs.  
histopathology  
rabbits (liver, lungs, kidneys); guinea pigs (liver,  
lungs, kidneys, myocardium); rats (liver, lungs, myo-  
cardium, lymph node); chickens (liver, lungs, kidneys,  
myocardium) (all exper.)
- Neoscaris vitulorum*  
Chauhan, P. P. S.; Agrawal, R. D.; and Ahluwalia, S. S.,  
1974 a, figs.  
buffaloes (milk): Mathura, India
- Neoscaris vitulorum*  
Chauhan, P. P. S.; Bhatia, B. B.; and Pande, B. P.,  
1973 a  
incidence, seasonal distribution, buffalo and cow  
calves: State livestock farms, Uttar Pradesh
- Neoscaris vitulorum*  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
*Bos taurus*: Venezuela
- Neoscaris vitulorum*  
Nador, A., 1975 a  
infection in calves, Ascarat
- Neoscaris vitulorum*  
Petithory, J.; Brumpt, L.; and Bahno, M., 1973 a  
used as antigen in attempted diagnosis of human oncho-  
cerciasis and other filariasis, double diffusion in  
agar gel
- Neoscaris vitulorum*  
Stone, W.M.; and Smith, F.W., 1973 a  
cow, transmammary infection, review
- N[*eoscaris*] *vitulorum*  
Thakur, D. K.; and Mishra, S. K., 1973 a  
haemoglobin, PCV and total RBC count, calves
- Neoscaris vitulorum*  
Warren, E. G.; and Needham, D. J., 1969 a, fig.  
calves, Hereford: Chinderah, New South Wales
- Neocamallanus apapillata* Ghosh & Majumdar 1972  
Bashirullah, A. K. M., 1974 b  
as syn. of *Camallanus* (*Neocamallanus*) *apapillata*  
(Ghosh & Majumdar 1972) n. comb.
- Neocamallanus bengalensis* sp. nov.  
Soota, T. D.; and Chaturvedi, Y., 1971 c, 310-311,  
figs. la-c  
*Channa orientalis* (caecum): Calcutta
- Neocamallanus vachai* Wahid and Perveen 1969  
Bashirullah, A. K. M., 1974 b  
as syn. of *Camallanus* (*Neocamallanus*) *vachai* (Wahid &  
Perveen 1969) n. comb.
- Neochordodes occidentalis* (Montg.) comb. n.  
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Doelman, J. J., 1974 a, 327-  
335, figs. 1-17  
description, oviposition, eclosion, method of pene-  
tration into *Culex pipiens*, encystment, defense  
reaction of host  
Syn.: *Chordodes occidentalis* Montg., 1898
- Neoheterakis* n.g.  
Kumar, V.; and Thienpont, D., 1974 a, 119, 122-123  
Ascaridida, Heterakidae, Spinaspidoderinae; tod:  
*Neoheterakis chapini* n.g., n.sp.; key
- Neoheterakis chapini* n.g., n.sp. (tod)  
Kumar, V.; and Thienpont, D., 1974 a, 119-123, figs. 1-6  
*Afropavo congensis* (caecum): Republic of Zaire
- Neomesomermis flumenalis* (Welch, 1962) Nickle 1972  
Bailey, C. H.; Gordon, R.; and Mokry, J., 1974 a  
procedure for mass collection of postparasites from  
larval blackflies
- Neomesomermis flumenalis* (Welch, 1962) Nickle, 1972  
Ebsary, B. A.; and Bennett, G. F., 1973 a  
rearing techniques, development of free-living stages  
at different temperature regimes, molting, mating,  
oviposition, hatching of eggs
- Neomesomermis flumenalis*  
Ebsary, B. A.; and Bennett, G. F., 1975 a  
bionomics, seasonal distribution, sex ratios  
*Prosimulium fuscum*; *P. mixtum*; *Simulium venustum*:  
all from insular Newfoundland
- Neomesomermis flumenalis*  
Ezenwa, A. O., 1973 a, figs.  
*Prosimulium mixtum*; *Simulium corbis*; *S. decorum*; *S.  
venustum*: all from vicinity of Churchill Falls,  
Labrador
- Neomesomermis flumenalis* (Welch)  
Ezenwa, A. O., 1974 a  
host-parasite relationships, potential for biological  
control of simuliids  
*Prosimulium mixtum/fuscum*; *Simulium venustum*; *S. cor-  
bis*; *S. latipes*: all from Avalon Peninsula, Newfound-  
land
- Neomesomermis flumenalis* (Welch)  
Ezenwa, A. O., 1974 b  
seasonal occurrence and life cycles of parasite and  
simuliid hosts, possible biological control  
*Prosimulium mixtum/fuscum*; *Cnephia mutata*; *C. dacoten-  
sis*; *Simulium venustum*: all from Avalon Peninsula,  
Newfoundland
- Neomesomermis flumenalis* (Welch)  
Ezenwa, A. O.; and Carter, N. E., 1975 a  
proportion of males to females increased with number  
per host  
*Prosimulium mixtum/fuscum*; *Simulium venustum*: all  
from Newfoundland

- Neoparasitylenchus* Nickle, 1967  
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Caylor, J. N., 1974 a  
Allantonematidae, key
- Neoparasitylenchus amvlocercus* sp. n.  
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Caylor, J. N., 1974 a, 112-116,  
figs. 1-4  
*Conophthorus monophyllae*: California
- Neopaucipectines* n. subgen.  
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, 56, 103  
subgen. of *Pterygodermatites*, tod: *P. (N.) desportesi*  
(Chabaud et Rousselot, 1956) nov. comb.
- Neospirocerca* n. g.  
Johnson, S., 1968 d, 111, 113  
Spirurinae  
tod: *N. rajasthanensis* n. sp.
- Neospirocerca rajasthanensis* n. g., n. sp. (tod)  
Johnson, S., 1968 d, 111-114, figs. 1-4  
Rattus meltaada (stomach): Jodhpur (Rajasthan), India
- Neostrongylus linearis*  
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 b  
incidence, mouflon: Krtiny near Blansko
- Neyraiella neyrai* Sánchez, 1947  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Gryllophila skrjabini* (Sergiev, 1923)
- Neyraplectana mauritanicus* Lopez-Neyra, 1947  
Combes, C.; and Sarrouy, H., 1971 a  
*Rana ridibunda perezii* (ampoule rectale): Spain
- Nippostrongylinae*  
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1974 c  
key to nearctic species
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Alphey, T. J. W., 1972 a  
motility in vitro, effect of oxygen tension, "activity  
cell" suitable for quantitative measurements
- Nippostrongylus braziliensis*  
Banzon, T.C.; Lewert, R.M.; and Yogore, M.G., 1975 a  
reactivity of sera from persons infected with *Capillaria  
philippinensis* to antigens from *C. obsignata* and other  
helminths using double diffusion and indirect hemag-  
glutination tests
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
Rattus norvegicus: Belgium
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Blundell-Hasell, S. K., 1974 a  
rats, various dose rates, in vitro production of migra-  
tion inhibitory factor
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Blundell-Hasell, S. K., 1974 b  
rats, spleen cell migration inhibition, delayed skin  
hypersensitivity, chronology of 1-6 weeks infections
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Blundell-Hasell, S. K., 1974 c  
peritoneal exudate cells from immunized rats, in vitro  
production of migration inhibitory factor
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Bolla, R. I.; Weinstein, P. P.; and Lou, C., 1974 a  
developing and aging, acid phosphatase
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Bolla, R. I.; Weinstein, P. P.; and Lou, C., 1974 b  
free-living stages, heme compounds, porphyrins and  
bile pigments
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Burt, J. S.; and Ogilvie, B. M., 1975 a  
secretion of acetylcholinesterase in a variety of cul-  
ture media, allergen release, use as assay for measuring  
ability to synthesize and secrete antigens in vitro
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identification in tissue sections
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Coles, G.C., 1975 a  
laboratory worker, development of gastro-intestinal  
allergic reactions while working with nematodes,  
possible excess gastric secretion caused by inhalation  
or ingestion of nematode allergens
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Coles, G. C.; East, J. M.; and Jenkins, S. M., 1974 a  
levamisole, methyridine, pyrantel, paralysis
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Coles, G. C.; and Jenkins, S., 1974 a  
reversible paralysis in levamisole solutions
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Colwell, D. A.; and Wescott, R. B., 1973 a  
mice concurrently infected with *Nematospiroides dubius*,  
prolongation of egg production
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Connan, R. M., 1972 b  
previously immunized lactating rats, highly resistant  
to challenge with larvae, fully susceptible to chal-  
lenge with adult worms; gut phase of infection pro-  
tected from self-cure mechanism in lactating rats
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Connan, R. M., 1974 b  
lactating rats, neonatally infected rats, distribution  
and anterior migration in small intestine response to  
immunological damage, migration prevented by early  
betamethasone treatment
- Nippostrongylus braziliensis*  
da Costa, L. R.; Croft, D. N.; and Creamer, B., 1969 a  
rats, protein and cell loss from small intestinal  
mucosa
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Croll, N. A., 1975 a  
possible control of behavior by neural pacemakers
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Dineen, J. K.; et al., 1974 a  
expulsion from rat small intestine, prostaglandin-like  
factors, ram semen
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Gallagher, N. D.; Playoust, M. R.; and Symons, L. E. A.,  
1971 a  
rats, long-chain fatty acid absorption in jejunal  
lesions, comparison with coeliac disease, defective  
pathway fatty-acid conversion
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Gerber, H.-C., 1972 a  
in vitro culture, addition of serum fractions and  
intestine washings from infected rats
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
de Gimenez, A.; and Roche, M., 1971 a  
attraction of male for female, distribution in  
rat intestine
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
de Gimenez, A.; and Roche, M., 1972 a  
attraction between male and female worms in intestine  
of rat
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Govila, P.; Katiyar, J. C.; and Sen, A. B., 1973 a  
immunogenicity, different parasitic stages

- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Hass, D. K., 1973 a  
evaluation of "dexamethasone-sustained" infections in rats as test model for anthelmintic screening
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Henney, R. W.; and Tewari, H. C., 1973 a  
uptake of <sup>75</sup>Se-selenomethionine from host's tissue fluid used to measure effect of thiabendazole on parasite, value in 'time-response' and 'dose-response' studies of anthelmintic activity
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Hitcho, P. J.; and Thorson, R. E., 1974 a  
cross immunity with *Nematospiroides dubius*, Millipore diffusion chamber study
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Hogarth-Scott, R. S.; et al., 1973 a  
acetylcholinesterases, allergens, molecular size, chromatographic separation
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Hori, E.; et al., 1973 a  
*Rattus rattus*: Chichi-jima, Ogasawara Islands
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Hori, E.; et al., 1973 b  
*Rattus norvegicus*: harbor side areas of Tokyo, Japan
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Hori, E.; et al., 1974 a  
*Rattus norvegicus*: Haha-jima, Ogasawara Islands
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Hori, E.; and Kusui, Y., 1972 a  
*Rattus rattus*; *R. norvegicus*: all from harbor side areas of Tokyo, Japan
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Husain, M. I.; and Agarwal, S. K., 1974 a  
N-(3,5-dihalosalicyloyl)-N'-aryl sulphonyl hydrazines, 5 tested, found inactive
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Jacobson, R. H.; and Reed, N. D., 1974 a  
athymic mice, maintain infection, expel worms after thymus implant
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Jarrett, E. E. E.; and Bazin, H., 1974 a  
rats total serum IgE elevation
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Jenkins, D. C., 1972 a  
reduced immunogenicity of immune-adapted vs. normal worms, rats
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Jenkins, D. C., 1973 a  
immune-adapted populations, age of worms, distribution within rat small intestine
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Jenkins, D. C., 1974 a  
pre-immunized rats of different ages, exposure to one large or several small challenge infections, number of secondary worms harbored
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Jenkins, D. C., 1974 b  
neonatal rats, small and large primary infections, distribution and migration in small intestine, "duodenum may be an immunologically privileged site"
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Jenkins, D. C., 1975 a  
prolonged fecundity and longevity of *N. brasiliensis* in mice previously infected with *Nematospiroides dubius*, may be an adaptation undertaken in face of host antibodies developed against the pre-existing infection
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Kamiya, M.; Chinzei, H.; and Sasa, M., 1968 a  
*Rattus norvegicus*; *R. rattus*: all from Anami Islands, Japan
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Kamiya, M.; Yabe, T.; and Nakamura, Y., 1971 a  
survey, infection rates in relation to season and host age  
*Rattus norvegicus*: Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Katiyar, J. C.; and Sen, A. B., 1971 b  
rats, peritoneal mast cell response, tetrachlorethylene
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Keller, R., 1971 a  
rat, intestinal mast cells and histamine unrelated to expulsion
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Keller, R.; Cottier, H.; and Hess, M. W., 1974 a  
rats, primary and successive infections, mesentery lymph node mast cells, numbers and distribution
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Keller, R.; and Ogilvie, B. M., 1972 a  
mechanism of expulsion from rats, drug effects, role of amines must be reassessed
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Kelly, J. D., 1973 c  
catheterization of oesophagus in rats for collection of fourth-stage larvae completing migration from skin and lungs through oesophagus to small intestine, possible applications in immunological and other studies
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Kelly, J. D.; and Campbell, W. G., 1974 a  
freezing, survival of exsheathed larvae, no survival of ensheathed larvae
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Kelly, J. D.; Chevis, R. A. F.; and Goodman, H. T., 1975 a  
rat, mebendazole, increase in anthelmintic efficacy coupled with decrease in particle size
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Kelly, J. D.; Love, R. J.; and Dineen, J. K., 1974 a  
unsuccessful attempts to initiate worm expulsion from rat intestine by cell transfer in immunologically inert allogeneic environment
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Kershaw, W. E.; et al., 1973 d  
rats, lung mast cell reaction
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Kojima, S.; and Ovary, Z., 1975 a  
mouse, anti-hapten IgE antibody response, enhancement and prolongation induced by special helper T cells
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Kojima, S.; and Ovary, Z., 1975 b  
infected mice, potentiation of IgE antibody response to nonhelminthic hapten-carrier conjugate, mechanism elucidated by adoptive transfer experiments
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Larsh, J. E. (jr.); and Race, G. J., 1975 a  
hypothesis for mechanism of worm expulsion, review
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Larsh, J. E. (jr.); and Weatherly, N. F., 1974 b  
cell-mediated immunity, review
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Lee, D. L., 1971 c  
total and neutral lipid changes in adult worms during development of immunity in rat

- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Lee, D. L., 1972 c, figs.  
infective larvae, behavior on rat, mouse and human skin, penetration and migration through skin
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* (Travassos, 1914)  
Lichtenfels, J. R., 1974 a, figs.  
number and distribution of cuticular ridges, possible use of this character in identification
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Loehry, C. A.; et al., 1969 a  
rats, cell loss in small intestinal mucosa
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Loehry, C. A.; and Creamer, B., 1969 a  
rats, small intestinal mucosa, increased epithelial cell loss, increased cell production, comparison to coeliac disease
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Love, R. J., 1975 a  
rats, antiserum and sensitized lymphocytes, both necessary for expulsion of developing larvae
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Love, R. J., 1975 b  
mice, mechanism of immune expulsion apparently the same as in rats
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Love, R. J.; Kelly, J. D.; and Dineen, J. K., 1974 a  
rats, migration, primary or challenge infections, immunity
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Love, R. J.; and Ogilvie, B. M., 1974 a  
persistence of infection in young rats not due simply to deficiency of immune lymphocytes
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Love, R. J.; and Ogilvie, B. M., 1975 a  
lymphocytes of young rats expel larvae but not adult worms, immune mechanism
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Love, R. J.; and Ogilvie, B. M., 1975 b  
homing of thoracic duct immunoblasts in infected rats
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Love, R. J.; Ogilvie, B. M.; and McLaren, D. J., 1975 a, figs.  
in vitro maintenance induces changes similar to antibody damage (morphology, acetylcholinesterase isoenzyme pattern, behaviour upon transfer to rats); antibody action responsible for anterior intestinal migration of worms in primary infections; normal and antibody-damaged worms equally able to stimulate cell-mediated step necessary for expulsion
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
McLaren, D. J.; Burt, J. S.; and Ogilvie, B. M., 1974 a, fig.  
anterior glands, enzymes, compared with *Necator americanus*
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Minier, L. N.; and Bonner, T. P., 1975 a, figs.  
second molt, ultrastructure of cuticle formation, differential gene expression, actinomycin-D induced ultrastructural alterations (large crystalline-like inclusions, configuration of rough endoplasmic reticulum, and segregation and fragmentation of nucleoli)
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Ogilvie, Bridget M.; et al., 1973 a  
acetylcholinesterase secretion
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Ottolenghi, A.; et al., 1975 a  
nonsensitized and sensitized rats after challenge, phospholipase B activity, numbers of eosinophils in bone marrow, relationship to inflammatory response and worm expulsion
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Pery, P.; et al., 1974 a  
homogenates, phosphorylcholine-bearing components, reaction with myeloma sera, possible antigens
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Pery, P.; et al., 1975 a  
rats, immunity, intradermal injection with purified phosphorylcholine-bearing component of *N. brasiliensis*, lowered number of adult worms in intestine, possible use as immunization
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Phillipson, R. F., 1973 a  
copulation in rat small intestine, temperature effects, failure to copulate in abnormal sites or under a variety of in vitro conditions
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Phillipson, R. F.; and Jenkins, D. C., 1970 a  
previously infected rats, percentage protection against second infection dependent on size of challenge dose
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Rogers, R. C.; Denham, D. A.; and Nelson, G. S., 1974 a  
measurements of breadth and depth of cuticular annulations
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Sanderson, B. E., 1972 a  
in vitro cholinesterase release, males and females, normal and immune-damaged worms
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* (Travassos, 1914) Travassos et Darriba, 1929  
Shogaki, Y.; Mizuno, S.; and Itoh, H., 1972 a, fig.  
*Rattus norvegicus*: Nagoya City, Japan
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Simaren, J. O.; and Ogunyoye, A. O., 1973 a, figs.  
rats infected with varying larval doses, worm burden, decreased serum protein and glucose levels, histopathology, decreased weight gains
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Symons, L. E. A., 1965 a  
rats, exper., jejunum, mucous membrane kinetics and pathology
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Symons, L. E. A., 1970 b  
experimental animals, no effect on protein digestion
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Waddell, A. H.; Jarrett, W. F. H.; and Murray, M., 1971 a  
gonadectomy, worm expulsion, rats
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
Yeates, R. A.; and Ogilvie, B., 1975 a  
two methods of measuring antibodies to nematode secretions
- Nippostrongylus djumachani* (Tenora, 1969)  
Lichtenfels, J. R., 1974 a  
number and distribution of cuticular ridges, possible use of this character in identification
- Nippostrongylus magna* (Mawson, 1961)  
Lichtenfels, J. R., 1974 a  
number and distribution of cuticular ridges, possible use of this character in identification

- Nippostrongylus muris*  
Kirsch, R., 1972 a  
course of infection in *Meriones unguiculatus*, pathogenicity of passaged strains
- Nippostrongylus muris*  
Kirsch, R., 1973 a  
course of infection, decreasing host susceptibility with increasing host age, virulence increased with repeated passage, immunity after second and third reinfection  
*Meriones unguiculatus* (exper.)
- Nippostrongylus muris*  
Symons, L. E. A., 1960 d  
rats, digestion of protein
- Nippostrongylus rauschi* Chabaud & Desset, 1966  
Lichtenfels, J. R., 1974 a  
number and distribution of cuticular ridges, possible use of this character in identification
- Nippostrongylus typica* (Mawson, 1961)  
Lichtenfels, J. R., 1974 a  
number and distribution of cuticular ridges, possible use of this character in identification
- Nippostrongylus witenbergi* n. sp.  
Greenberg, Z., 1972 a, 63, 64-67, figs. 1-5  
development, life cycle  
*Nesokia indica* (small intestine): Jericho, Israel  
laboratory rats (small intestine, lungs) (exper.)
- Nochtia nochtii*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identification in tissue sections
- Nouvelnema cyclophoron* Petter, 1959  
Schnur, L. F., 1972 a  
*Procavia johnstoni mackinderi*: Mount Kenya

- Obeliscoides cuculici*  
Andrews, C. L., 1970 a  
Sylvilagus floridanus: southeastern United States
- Obeliscoides cuculici*  
Hayes, T. J.; and Mitrovic, M., 1974 a  
1-tetramisole, pyrantel tartrate, parbendazole, rabbits
- Obeliscoides cuculici*  
Hutchinson, G. W.; and Fernando, M. A., 1974 a  
glycolysis, pentose phosphate pathway, enzymes, development
- Obeliscoides cuculici*  
Hutchinson, G. W.; and Fernando, M. A., 1975 a  
early fifth-stage larvae, young and mature adults, specific activities of enzymes of tricarboxylic acid cycle
- Obeliscoides cuculici*  
Hutchinson, G. W.; Lee, E. H.; and Fernando, M. A., 1972 a  
infective larvae exposed to temperature changes, proportion that become inhibited in subsequent infections, rabbits, compared to seasonal temperature changes on pasture
- Obeliscoides cuculici*  
Michel, J. F.; Lancaster, M. B.; and Hong, C., 1975 a  
rabbits, size of inoculum, storage at 4°C, arrested development, larger proportion of big dose arrested than small dose
- Obeliscoides cuculici*  
Prestwood, A. K.; et al., 1973 a  
*Odocoileus virginianus*: southeastern United States (no new locality records)
- Obeliscoides cuculici*  
Stockdale, P. H. G.; Baker, N. F.; and Fisk, R. A., 1974 a  
protein or enzyme heterogeneity with *Ostertagia circumcincta*, acrylamide gel disc electrophoresis, homogenates
- Oceanicucullanidae nom. nov. for Chitwoodidae, Le-Van-Hoa et Pham-Ngoc-Khue, 1971  
Le-Van-Hoa, [1974 a], 699, 700  
includes: *Oceanicucullanus* Schmidt et Kuntz, 1969
- Oceanicucullanus*, Schmidt et Kuntz, 1969  
Le-Van-Hoa, [1974 a]  
Oceanicucullanidae, syn.: Chitwoodia, Le-Van-Hoa et Pham-Ngoc-Khue, 1971
- Oceanicucullanus chitwoodae* (Le-Van-Hoa et Pham-Ngoc-Khue, 1971) [n. comb.]  
Le-Van-Hoa, [1974 a]  
*Spinibarbus denticulatus*
- Octomermis itascensis*  
Johnson, A. A., 1974 a, fig.  
cystic larval stage in *Chironomus plumosus*, description, development, cyst wall apparently of parasite origin, atrophy of insect reproductive structures
- Odilia* nom. nov.  
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1973 c, 517  
for: *Austrostrongylus sensu* Durette-Desset, 1971, nec Chandler, 1924, tod: *O. mackerrasae* (Mawson, 1961) [n. comb.]
- Odilia emanuelae* (Mawson, 1961) [n. comb.]  
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1973 c
- Odilia mackerrasae* (Mawson, 1961) [n. comb.] (tod)  
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1973 c  
Syn.: *Austrostrongylus mackerrasae* (Mawson, 1961)  
Durette-Desset, 1971
- Odilia mawsonae* (Durette-Desset, 1969) [n. comb.]  
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1973 c
- Odilia melomyos* (Mawson, 1961) [n. comb.]  
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1973 c
- Odilia polyrhabdote* (Mawson, 1961) [n. comb.]  
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1973 c
- Odilia uromyos* (Mawson, 1961) [n. comb.]  
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1973 c
- Odocoileostrongylus* Schulz, 1951  
Boev, S. N., 1968 e  
transferred from Capreocaulinae to Elaphostrongylinae
- Oesophagodontus* spp.  
Battelli, G.; and Orlandi, M., 1973 a  
incidence, faeces, horses, Armed Forces
- Oesophagomermis coriacea* sp. n.  
Rubtsov, I. A., 1972 a, 954, 957-958, fig. 3  
Bashkiria
- Oesophagostomiasis*  
Espinasse, J., 1975 a  
diagnosis, diarrhea, porcine
- Oesophagostomiasis*  
Pacenovský, J.; et al., 1973 a  
Gigrovetin, swine
- Oesophagostomiasis*  
Parre, J. J.; and Vil'son, V. G., 1968 b  
swine, thiabendazole, piperazine adipinate
- Oesophagostomiasis*  
Tsomais, G. P., 1970 a  
swine, Nilverm: Eastern Georgia (USSR)
- Oesophagostomiasis*  
Tsomais, G. P., 1970 b  
pigs, seasonal distribution, age of host: Georgian SSR
- Oesophagostomiasis*  
Vil'son, V. G., 1970 a  
swine with mixed nematode infections and *Eimeria*, treatment with combination drugs
- Oesophagostomum* Molin, 1861  
Akhmetov, A. A., 1973 a  
key to species, includes: *O. columbianum*; *O. dentatum*; *O. longicaudum*; *O. venulosum*; *O. radiatum*; *O. globocephalus* sp. nov.
- Oesophagostomum*  
Averkin, E. A.; et al., 1975 a  
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfinyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, promising anthelmintic activity, sheep
- Oesophagostomum*  
Benz, G. W., 1973 b  
cambendazole, morphogenesis from ova to infective larvae, calves
- Oesophagostomum*  
Chhabra, R. C.; and Gill, B. S., 1975 a  
incidence, cattle, buffaloes, goats: Punjab
- Oesophagostomum*  
Giordia, H.; and McCullough, M. E., 1974 a  
Tramisol, calves
- Oesophagostomum*  
Conway, D. P., 1971 a  
swine, Banminth, prophylactic and therapeutic efficacy
- Oesophagostomum*  
Costa, J. O.; Guimaraes, M. P.; and Costa, H. M. de A., 1973 a  
parbendazole, pyrantel pamoate, pigs
- Oesophagostomum*  
Ferreira, J. M.; and Viana, E. S., 1971 a  
no correlation, hemogram and infestation level, calves

- Oesophagostomum  
Gonzales, J. C.; and Goncalves, P. C., 1973 a  
sheep, Disofen, not effective
- Oesophagostomum  
Graber, M.; et al., 1972 c  
key to species, pigs: France
- Oesophagostomum  
Guimaraes, M. P.; et al., 1975 a  
intensity in calves, variable ages: Minas Gerais State, Brazil
- Oesophagostomum  
Haaf, E., 1967 a  
survey, parasitic diseases, native tribe, their ideas of etiology of disease, and native herb treatments: Northern Ghana
- Oesophagostomum  
Kapur, I. S.; and Sharma, R. K., 1972 a  
thiabendazole, control of pica, camels
- Oesophagostomum  
Lara, S. I. M.; Costa, H. M. de A.; and Costa, J. O., 1974 a  
lambs, diet supplement, influence on fecal egg count, worm burden, weight gain
- Oesophagostomum  
Laudren, G.; and Raynaud, J.-P., 1974 a  
systematic drenching, cattle: Brittany
- Oesophagostomum  
Malczewski, A.; and Nowosad, B., 1974 a  
Milzane, lambs, pastures
- Oesophagostomum  
Milla, G.; and Bogdan, I., 1970 a  
incidence, sheep: Dorna Basin
- Oesophagostomum  
Pavlovic, D. M., 1975 b  
incidence, age of sheep, seasonal distribution, pasture contamination: Sar mountain
- Oesophagostomum  
Sharma, S. S.; and Satija, K. C., 1974 a  
promintic, camels with pica
- Oesophagostomum  
Stampa, S., 1971 a  
Amdax, calves
- Oesophagostomum  
Varshney, T. R.; and Singh, Y. P., 1975 a  
Trodax, sheep, not effective
- Oesophagostomum  
Viana, E. S.; and de Campos, J. M., 1973 a  
incidence, total protein determination, electrophoretic separation of serum proteins, calves
- Oesophagostomum sp.  
Altaif, K. I., 1974 a  
Camelus dromedarius (large intestine): Baghdad City abattoir
- Oesophagostomum spp.  
Anthony, P. P.; and McAdam, I. W. J., 1972 a, figs.  
man, accidental host, helminthoma, difficulty in diagnosis, clinical review, case reports, pathology: Uganda
- Oesophagostomum sp.  
Arya, S. C., 1973 a  
rhesus monkey (feces): India, laboratory colony
- Oesophagostomum spp.  
Beer, R. J. S., 1972 a  
concentration and collection of eggs from large volumes of feces, rapid semi-mechanical procedure
- Oesophagostomum spp.  
Behrens, H.; and Matschullat, G., 1975 a  
fenbendazole, sheep, on pasture
- Oesophagostomum spp.  
Borgsteede, F. H. M.; and Hendriks, J., 1974 a, figs.  
key  
larvae, identification, measurements, cattle: Netherlands
- Oesophagostomum sp.  
Chang, J.; and McClure, H. M., 1975 a, figs.  
Macaca mulatta (colon, mesentery, liver, kidneys, abdominal wall, urinary bladder, uterus, lung), clinical and pathologic findings in disseminated oesophagostomiasis
- Oesophagostomum sp.  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identification in tissue sections
- Oesophagostomum spp.  
Costa, H. M. de A.; Costa, J. O.; and Guimaraes, M. P., 1971 a  
anthelmintics, pigs
- Oesophagostomum spp.  
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1974 a  
Fenbendazol, swine
- Oesophagostomum sp.  
Enigk, K.; Feder, H.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1972 a  
pigs, prepatent infections, blood plasma mineral and enzyme levels, liver mineral content
- Oesophagostomum spp.  
Finger, H., 1973 a  
Ferbendazol, pregnant sows, piglet growth
- Oesophagostomum sp.  
Girardi, C.; and Colombatti Valle, V., 1974 a  
levamisole, sheep, compared with racemic tetramisole and dextromisole
- Oesophagostomum spp.  
Ingwersen, B., 1973 a  
sows treated with Atgard V (dichlorvos), production and growth of piglets
- Oesophagostomum spp.  
Johnson, W. P.; et al., 1972 a  
levamisole, swine
- Oesophagostomum sp.  
Klöpfer, G.-H., 1974 a  
Concurat, sows, egg count, length of pregnancy, number, weight and development of piglets
- Oesophagostomum spp.  
Kluff, I.; and Pfeiffer, A., 1975 a  
Haloxon, piglets, development
- Oesophagostomum sp.  
Lloyd, W. E., 1972 a  
diet of swine, review
- Oesophagostomum sp.  
Milivojevic, D., 1975 a  
swine, prevalence, 10 age categories: farm PIK "Tamis" Pančevo, Jugoslavia
- Oesophagostomum spp.  
Milivojevic, D., 1975 b  
swine, seasonal and host age distribution of infection, control: farm PIK "Tamis", Pančevo
- Oesophagostomum spp.  
Moser, S., 1975 a  
thiabendazol, swine, low level dosing in feed
- Oesophagostomum sp.  
Niec, R.; and Marangunich, L., 1973 a  
cultivation, comparison of methods (Corticelli-Lai and Roberts-O'Sullivan), greater recovery of infective larvae with Corticelli-Lai method

- Oesophagostomum* spp.  
Poelvoorde, J., 1973 a  
boars, epidemiology, spring rise
- Oesophagostomum* sp.  
Raynaud, J. P., 1974 a  
defined levels for egg counts, highly sensitive egg-count technique and larval culture, correlation with post mortem total adult worm counts, cattle
- Oesophagostomum* spp.  
Schütt, I.-D., 1973 a  
Mebendazole, sows, piglets
- Oesophagostomum* spp.  
Tripathi, J. C., 1974 a  
infective larvae from goats, longevity and migration in different types of soil
- Oesophagostomum* spec.  
Zajicek, D.; and Vlastnik, F., 1972 a  
Nilverm, sheep, invasive helminthiasis after treatment
- Oesophagostomum aculeatum*  
Kagei, N.; and Hasegawa, H., 1974 a, fig.  
*Macaca fuscata* (feces): Oita Prefecture, Japan
- Oesophagostomum apiostomum*  
Arambulo, P. V. III; Bin Abass, J.; and Walker, J. S., 1974 a  
thiabendazole, *Presbytis cristatus*
- Oesophagostomum apiostomum*  
Jacques, J. E.; and Lynch, J. B., 1964 a  
human, massive infestation of colon, case report, diagnostic problems, surgical treatment: first reported case in Sudan
- Oesophagostomum apiostomum*  
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a  
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography
- Oesophagostomum columbianum*  
Austin, W. C.; et al., 1972 a  
anthelmintic drug screening trials, sheep, comparison with morantel and pyrantel
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* Curtice, 1890  
Baker, M. K.; and Boomker, J., 1973 a  
*Redunca fulvorufula*: Transvaal
- Oesophagostomum columbianum*  
Dash, K. M., 1973 a, fig.  
life cycle, sheep, two histotropic stages, third and fourth stage larvae
- Oesophagostomum columbianum*  
Dhar, D. N.; and Singh, (K.) S., 1970 c  
infective larvae, irradiation, survival, establishment and development in kids, nodule formation, sex ratio, egg output and fertility, pathogenicity, immunization experiments
- Oesophagostomum columbianum*  
Dobson, C., 1967 e  
sheep, serum protein changes after first infestation
- Oesophagostomum columbianum*  
Dobson, C., 1974 a  
sheep, adult worms from primary and secondary infections, survival, size, and fecundity in relation to larval dose
- Oesophagostomum columbianum*  
Dobson, C.; and Bawden, R. J., 1974 a  
increased susceptibility of protein-deprived sheep associated with malfunctions in innate immunity of gut and with loss of immunological competence
- Oesophagostomum columbianum*  
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 a  
host age, sex  
*Ovis ammon musimon*: Czechoslovakia
- Oesophagostomum columbianum*  
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 b  
incidence, mouflon: Krtiny near Blansko
- Oesophagostomum columbianum*  
Hart, J. A.; and Bosman, G. J., 1971 a  
various stages, parbendazole, sheep
- Oesophagostomum columbianum*  
Knight, R. A., 1972 b  
infectivity of larvae after prolonged storage
- Oesophagostomum columbianum*  
Marinov, A.; and Fassi-Fehri, M., 1974 a  
thiabendazole, sheep, increased financial returns: north Africa
- Oesophagostomum columbianum*  
Rosa, W. A. J.; et al., 1975 a  
thiophanate, sheep, anthelmintic and ovicidal efficiency
- Oesophagostomum columbianum*  
Schmied, L. M., 1975 a  
cattle, levamisole hydrochloride, levamisole phosphate and levamisole base, reactions at injection sites
- Oesophagostomum dentatum*  
Averkin, E. A.; et al., 1975 a  
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfinyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, promising anthelmintic activity, swine
- Oesophagostomum dentatum*  
Balbo, T.; and Andruetto, S., 1971 a  
Counaphos, not effective, swine
- Oesophagostomum dentatum*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identification in tissue sections
- Oesophagostomum dentatum*  
Danilevicius, E.; Girnius, B.; and Matusевичius, A., 1970 a  
pigs, loxon, thiabendazole
- Oesophagostomum dentatum*  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
*Sus scrofa domesticus* (intestino): Venezuela
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* Rudolphi, 1803  
Graber, M.; et al., 1972 c, figs.  
description, differential diagnosis (*O. quadrispinulatum*, *O. granatensis*), key  
porcs: Amboise Pfizer centre vet. research (Indre-et-Loire)
- Oesophagostomum dentatum*  
Hass, D. K., 1975 a  
dichlorvos, swine, timed intervals after exposure to infective larvae
- Oesophagostomum dentatum*  
Hasslinger, M.-A., 1974 a  
thiabendazole, pyranteltartrate, pigs, larval stages
- Oesophagostomum dentatum*  
Hunter, G. C., 1974 a  
occurrence and establishment in a hysterectomy-derived minimal disease pig herd: Rowett Institute, Aberdeen
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* Rud., 1803  
Ivanova, P. S., 1968 a  
swine, etiology of enterocolitis: Belorussian SSR
- Oesophagostomum dentatum*  
Kendall, S. B.; and Small, A. J., 1974 c  
sows, worm burden, egg production, seasonal changes in pasture infestation: southern England



- Oesophagostomum dentatum*  
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a  
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography
- Oesophagostomum dentatum*  
Oakley, G. A., 1974 a  
levamisole, pigs
- Oesophagostomum dentatum*  
Parre, J. J., 1963 c  
sodium fluoride, swine
- Oesophagostomum dentatum*  
Romaniuk, K., 1974 a  
Banminth, pigs
- Oesophagostomum dentatum*  
Thienpont, D. C.; et al., 1969 a  
management, control, treatment, pig farms
- Oesophagostomum dentigerum*  
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Kamara, J. A., 1973 a  
chimpanzees: Sierra Leone, Africa
- Oesophagostomum globocephalus* sp. nov.  
Akhmetov, A. A., 1973 a, 116-118, fig. 1(1-3)  
key  
[*Ovis aries*] (large intestine): Kokchetavsk oblast, Volodarsk region
- Oesophagostomum granatensis* (Iizcano Herrera, 1958)  
Graber, M.; et al., 1972 c, figs.  
description, differential diagnosis (*O. dentatum*, *O. quadrispinulatum*), key  
porcs: Amboise Pfizer centre vet. research (Indre-et-Loire)
- Oesophagostomum longicaudum* Goodey, 1925  
Ivanova, P. S., 1968 a  
swine, etiology of enterocolitis: Belorussian SSR
- Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum* Marcone 1901  
Graber, M.; et al., 1972 c  
description, differential diagnosis (*O. dentatum*, *O. granatensis*), key  
porcs: Amboise Pfizer centre vet. research (Indre-et-Loire)
- Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum*  
Hasslinger, M.-A., 1974 a  
thiabendazole, pyrantel tartrate, pigs, larval stages
- Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum*  
Hunter, G. C., 1974 a  
occurrence and establishment in a hysterectomy-derived minimal disease pig herd: Rowett Institute, Aberdeen
- Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum*  
Kendall, S. B.; and Small, A. J., 1974 c  
sows, worm burden, egg production, seasonal changes in pasture infestation: southern England
- Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum*  
Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1970 b  
exsheathed third-stage larvae to adults containing spermatogonia or eggs, in vitro development, gas mixtures (oxygen, carbon dioxide, nitrogen), technique for testing gas mixtures
- Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum* (Marcone, 1903) Alicata, 1935  
Thomas, P. C.; and Peter, C. T., 1975 a  
*Sus scrofa domestica*: Kerala
- Oesophagostomum radiatum*  
Allen, P. C., 1973 a  
qualitative assay for benzoquinones (rhoquinone, ubiquinone), correlation with oxygen tension of habitat and prepatent period
- Oesophagostomum radiatum*  
Bremner, K. C.; et al., 1973 a  
acetylcholinesterase secretion, excretory glands, anti-acetylcholinesterase antibody, calves
- Oesophagostomum radiatum*  
Bremner, K. C.; and Fridemanis, R., 1974 a  
intestinal blood loss in calves given various numbers of larvae, larval stages play role in pathogenesis of anemia only at very high levels of infection
- Oesophagostomum radiatum*  
Bremner, K. C.; and Fridemanis, R., 1975 a  
calves, histotropic larvae, decreased fibrinogen and platelet numbers, fibrinogen degradation products in serum
- Oesophagostomum radiatum*  
Ciordia, H., 1972 b  
Maretin, calves
- Oesophagostomum radiatum*  
Ciordia, H.; and McCampbell, H. C., 1973 a  
morantel tartrate, 2 formulations, calves, good results against adult worms
- Oesophagostomum radiatum*  
Conway, D. P., 1972 a  
cattle, morantel tartrate
- Oesophagostomum radiatum*  
Conway, D. P.; DeGoosh, C.; and Arakawa, A., 1973 a  
morantel tartrate, calves, 2 formulations, good results
- Oesophagostomum radiatum*  
Costa, H. M. de A.; et al., 1971 a  
incidence, calves: Ibiá County, Minas Gerais, Brazil
- Oesophagostomum radiatum*  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
*Bos taurus*: Venezuela
- Oesophagostomum radiatum*  
Douvres, F. W.; and Thompson, D. E., 1973 a  
leucine aminopeptidase activity, histochemical distribution in developmental stages grown in cattle and in vivo, association with intestinal functions
- Oesophagostomum radiatum*  
Freitas, M. G.; Costa, H. M. A.; and Lima, J. D., 1973 a  
calves, worm burden estimates, regression equations, post mortem examination
- Oesophagostomum radiatum*  
Girardi, C.; and Colombatti Valle, V., 1974 a  
levamisole, cattle, compared with racemic tetramisole and dextromisole
- Oesophagostomum radiatum*  
Goldberg, A., 1973 d  
spaced administration of larvae to calves, establishment, maturation, persistence of worms, egg output
- Oesophagostomum radiatum*  
Herlich, H.; Douvres, F. W.; and Romanowski, R. D., 1973 a, figs.  
cattle, attempted vaccination by parenteral introduction of killed worm extracts and intact living in-vitro-grown larvae
- Oesophagostomum radiatum*  
Ikeme, M. M., 1971 e  
Nilverm, zebu cattle
- Oesophagostomum radiatum*  
Keith, R. K.; and Bremner, K. C., 1973 a  
calves, immunization with homogenates from larval and adult worms and from excretory glands of adult worms, possible source of protective antigen

- Oesophagostomum radiatum*  
Mitchell, J. R., 1974 a  
prevalence, economic importance, cattle: Swaziland
- Oesophagostomum radiatum*  
Ogilvie, Bridget M.; et al., 1973 a  
acetylcholinesterase secretion
- Oesophagostomum radiatum*  
Pačenovský, J.; and Krupicer, I., 1972 b, figs.  
diagnosis, identification, livestock digestive tract
- Oesophagostomum (Bosicola) radiatum* Rudolphi, 1803  
Rivellini, P.; and Guarino, C., 1971 a  
incidence, buffaloes: Naples slaughter house
- Oesophagostomum radiatum*  
Sarashina, T., 1974 a, figs.  
numerical analysis of wavy track
- Oesophagostomum radiatum*  
Turner, H. G.; and Short, A. J., 1972 a  
cattle breeds, treated and untreated, sex of host, growth rate
- Oesophagostomum radiatum*  
Vercoe, J. E., 1974 a  
cattle production, growth rate, metabolic processes, radioisotope studies, review
- Oesophagostomum radiatum*  
Viana, E. S.; and de Campos, J. M., 1974 a  
hemogram data, helminth free and naturally infected calves
- Oesophagostomum stephanostomum* (Stossich 1904)  
Crestian, J.; and Crespeau, F., 1975 a, figs.  
pathology, primates as potential human source  
Pan troglodytes (large intestine, peritoneal cavity):  
France, imported from Cameroun, Africa
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* (Rudolphi, 1809)  
Arnastauskiene, T. V.; Kazlauskas, Iu.; and Puzhauskas, R., 1970 a  
[*Capreolus capreolus*]: Lithuanian SSR
- Oesophagostomum venulosum*  
Austin, W. C.; et al., 1972 a  
anthelmintic drug screening trials, sheep, comparison with morantel and pyrantel
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* (Rudolphi, 1809)  
Batty, A. F.; and Chapman, D. I., 1970 a  
Dama dama (large intestine, caecum): Essex, Britain
- Oesophagostomum venulosum*  
Bremner, K. C.; et al., 1973 a  
acetylcholinesterase, cephalic tissues
- Oesophagostomum venulosum*  
Chroust, K.; and Majer, Z., 1967 a  
methyridine, phenothiazine, sheep
- Oesophagostomum venulosum*  
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 a  
host age, sex  
Ovis ammon musimon: Czechoslovakia
- Oesophagostomum venulosum*  
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 b  
incidence, mouflon: Křtiny near Blansko
- Oesophagostomum venulosum*  
Kates, K. C.; et al., 1973 a  
lambs, levamisole, cambendazole and morantel tartrate
- Oesophagostomum venulosum*  
Kates, K. C.; et al., 1974 a  
lambs on pasture, degree of control achieved by peridodic treatments with levamisole, morantel, cambendazole, and mebendazole
- Oesophagostomum venulosum*  
Kelly, J. D.; Chevis, R. A. F.; and Whitlock, H. V., 1975 a  
sheep, concurrent infection with adult *Fasciola hepatica*, efficacy of mebendazole
- Oesophagostomum venulosum*  
Kutzer, E.; Pointner, J.; and Prosl, H., 1974 a  
parbendazole, *Cervus elaphus*
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* Rudolphi  
Linsdale, J. M.; and Tomich, P. Q., 1953 a, 216  
*Odocoileus hemionus columbianus* (caecum): Hastings Reservation, California
- Oesophagostomum venulosum*  
Martínez-Gomez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S., 1971 a  
Ovis aries: Cordoba
- Oesophagostomum venulosum*  
Ogilvie, Bridget M.; et al., 1973 a  
acetylcholinesterase secretion
- Oesophagostomum venulosum*  
Ondrasek, L., 1971 b  
thiabendazole, tetramizol, parbendazol, resistance, domestic animals
- Oesophagostomum venulosum*  
Reid, J. F. S.; and Armour, J., 1975 a  
Scottish Blackface ewes, lambs, gastro-intestinal nematode populations and serum pepsinogen levels at four times of year (late pregnancy, early lactation, autumn, early winter), peri-parturient increase: Dunbartonshire, Scotland
- Oesophagostomum venulosum*  
Rosa, W. A. J.; et al., 1975 a  
thiophanate, sheep, anthelmintic and ovicidal efficiency
- Oesophagostomum venulosum*  
Schmied, L. M., 1975 a  
cattle, levamisole hydrochloride, levamisole phosphate and levamisole base, reactions at injection sites
- [*Oesophagostomum*] *venulosum*  
Thomas, R. J.; and Boag, B., 1973 a  
effectiveness of strategic measures for control of gastro-intestinal parasitism in sheep on contaminated pastures (anthelmintic treatment of ewes at lambing and of lambs at weaning and movement of lambs to clean pasture at weaning)
- Oesophagostomum venulosum*  
Tomanek, J., 1967 a  
*Capreolus capreolus*: northern Moravia
- Ollulanus tricuspis* Leuckart, 1865  
Mason, P. C., 1975 a  
cats (stomach): Dunedin; Waitati, South Island, New Zealand
- Ollulanus tricuspis*  
Zakhrjalov, Ia. N.; and Kazello, A. V., 1973 a  
development, cats
- Omeia papillocauda* Rankin, 1937  
Dyer, W. G.; and Peck, S. B., 1975 a  
*Eurycea lucifuga*: Alabama
- Omeiinae gen. sp., larva  
Markov, G. S.; et al., 1968 a, fig.  
*Naja oxiana*: Tadzhikistan; Turkmenistan
- Onchocerca*  
Bano, S.; and Sen, A. B., 1973 a  
microfilariae, cephalic structures and pharyngeal threads, comparison with other microfilariae

- Onchocerca*  
Raybould, J.N.; and Grunewald, J., 1975 a  
laboratory colonization of African Simuliidae vectors  
of human and bovine infection
- Onchocerca* sp. Cameron, 1928  
Bain, O.; Bussieras, J.; and Amégée, E., 1974 a  
distinct from *Onchocerca volvulus*
- Onchocerca* sp.  
Beaver, P.C.; Horner, G.S.; and Bilos, J.Z., 1974 a,  
fig.  
cuticular morphological distinctions from other  
*Onchocerca* spp.  
cow (stifle joint): Minnesota
- Onchocerca* sp. (possibly *O. cervicalis*)  
Beaver, P.C.; Horner, G.S.; and Bilos, J.Z., 1974 a,  
figs.  
human, case report, removed from nodular swelling on  
wrist, cuticular morphological distinction from other  
*Onchocerca* spp.: Chicago, Illinois
- Onchocerca* sp. nodules  
Shastri, U. V., 1973 a  
incidence, *Bos indicus*, *Bubalus bubalis*: Maharashtra
- Onchocerca armillata*  
Chowdhury, N.; and Chakraborty, R. L., 1973 a, figs.  
incidence, concurrent infection with *Spirocerca lupi*,  
pathology  
*Capra hircus* (aorta): slaughter house, Bareilly
- Onchocerca armillata*  
Hussein, M. F.; et al., 1975 a  
mixed infection with *O. gutturosa*  
cattle (aortic wall): Omdurman Central Abattoir, Sudan
- Onchocerca armillata*  
Shastri, U. V., 1973 a  
incidence, *Bos indicus*, *Bubalus bubalis*: Maharashtra
- Onchocerca cervicalis*  
Beaver, P.C.; Horner, G.S.; and Bilos, J.Z., 1974 a,  
fig.  
cuticular morphological distinctions from other  
*Onchocerca* spp.  
horse (nuchal tissues): Colombia; Indiana
- Onchocerca cervicalis*  
Choyce, D. P., 1967 a  
possible transmission from horses to humans
- Onchocerca cervicalis* "probably"  
Collins, R. C., 1973 a, figs.  
survey, detailed description of microfilariae, poten-  
tial public health importance  
horses (skin snips): Orleans and Jefferson parishes,  
Louisiana
- Onchocerca cervicalis*  
Eberhard, M. L.; and Winkler, W. G., 1974 a  
horses: public health research farm, Lawrenceville,  
Gwinnett County, Georgia  
donkey: public health research farm, Lawrenceville,  
Gwinnett County, Georgia, originally from Mexico
- Onchocerca cervicalis*  
Lutz, J. E. G.; Boersema, J. H.; and Németh, F., 1975 a,  
figs.  
incidence, horses: Netherlands
- Onchocerca cervicalis*  
Mellor, P. S., 1973 a  
incidence, location of adult worms, distribution of  
microfilariae in skin, no seasonal variation in number  
of microfilariae in skin observed  
horses (ligamentum nuchae): South East England
- Onchocerca cervicalis* Railliet and Henry 1910  
Mellor, P. S., 1973 b, figs.  
horses, pathological effects of adults and microfilar-  
iae of minor importance: England
- Onchocerca cervicalis* Railliet and Henry, 1910  
Mellor, P. S., 1974 a, figs.  
morphology, variation between skin and uterine micro-  
filariae, differentiation from microfilariae of *Oncho-  
cerca gutturosa* and *O. volvulus*, "If after examination  
of a reasonable number of male *O. reticulata*, the  
length of the left spicule is found to have no signif-  
icance then I can see no valid reason for the contin-  
ued recognition of *O. cervicalis* as a separate  
species."
- Onchocerca cervicalis* Railliet and Henry, 1910  
Mellor, P. S., 1974 b  
behavior of *Gulicoides nubeculosus* in relation to para-  
site transmission, daily flight times, landing and  
biting activity on horses, preferential landing and  
biting sites correspond to distribution of microfilariae  
in skin
- Onchocerca cervicalis*  
Rabalais, F. C., 1974 a  
subcutaneous injection of microfilariae into *Meriones  
unguiculatus*, rapid re-distribution (72 hrs), migration  
appears to be due to a skin temperature gradient stim-  
ulus, differential distribution in male and female jirds  
reflects skin temperature rather than sex differences
- Onchocerca cervicalis*  
Rabalais, F. C.; and Votava, C. L., 1974 a  
diagnosis, skin samples, cutaneous distribution of  
microfilariae, horses
- Onchocerca dermati* n. sp.  
Bain, O.; Bussieras, J.; and Amegee, E., 1974 a, 369,  
370, 371, figs. C, F, I  
*Bos taurus*; *B. indicus* (derma of all): all from Centre  
du Togo et Haute-Volta
- Onchocerca dermati* Bain, Bussieras and Amegee, 1974  
Bussieras, J.; Amegee, E.; and Bain, O., 1974 a  
*Bos taurus*: Togo  
*B. indicus*: Haute-Volta
- Onchocerca dukei* n. sp.  
Bain, O.; Bussieras, J.; and Amégée, E., 1974 a, 369,  
370, 371, figs. A, D, G  
*Bos taurus* (muscles): Lama-Kara, Togo
- Onchocerca dukei* Bain, Bussieras and Amegee, 1974  
Bussieras, J.; Amegee, E.; and Bain, O., 1974 a  
*Bos taurus*: Togo and Dahomey  
*Bos indicus*: Haute-Volta; Niger
- Onchocerca flexuosa* (Wedl, 1856)  
Schulz-Key, H., 1975 a  
nodule formation, finding of sexes, release of micro-  
filariae, *Cervus elaphus*
- Onchocerca gibsoni*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identification in tissue sections
- Onchocerca gutturosa* Neumann, 1910  
Bain, O., 1972 b, figs.  
larval anatomy and organogenesis  
vaches; *Simulium ornatum*: all from England
- Onchocerca gutturosa*  
Beaver, P.C.; Horner, G.S.; and Bilos, J.Z., 1974 a,  
fig.  
cuticular morphological distinctions from other  
*Onchocerca* spp.  
cow (nuchal ligament): Minnesota; Louisiana

- Onchocerca gutturosa*  
Eichler, D. A., 1973 a  
Simulium ornatum, laboratory maintenance, various attempted methods for infecting, seasonal availability of microfilariae, route of migration of microfilariae and larval development in vector, structure and development of peritrophic membrane of *S. ornatum*
- Onchocerca gutturosa*  
Eichler, D. A., 1973 b, figs.  
adults and microfilariae, morphology and measurements of forms from cervical vs. gastro-splenic regions of cattle compared, concluded that they are forms of the same species
- Onchocerca gutturosa* (Neumann, 1910)  
Hussein, M. F.; et al., 1975 a, figs.  
incidence, localization, pathology  
cattle (skin, nuchal ligament): Omdurman Central Abattoir, Sudan
- Onchocerca gutturosa*  
Kolstrup, N., 1975 a, fig.  
prevalence, geographic distribution, Simulium ornatum as vector  
cattle: Jutland, Denmark
- Onchocerca gutturosa*  
Mellor, P. S., 1974 a, figs.  
microfilariae, differentiation from *O. cervicalis*
- Onchocerca gutturosa*  
Mueller, J.C.; et al., 1973 a  
skin test antigen for diagnosis of human onchocerciasis, comparative trials with *Dirofilaria immitis* antigen using jet injector and needle injection: Guatemala
- Onchocerca gutturosa*  
Shastri, U. V., 1973 a  
incidence, *Bos indicus*, *Bubalus bubalis*: Maharashtra
- Onchocerca gutturosa*  
Weinstein, P. F., 1970 b  
survival and development in vitro, review
- Onchocerca lienalis*  
Beaver, P.C.; Horner, G.S.; and Bilos, J.Z., 1974 a, fig.  
cuticular morphological distinctions from other *Onchocerca* spp.  
cow (gastro-splenic ligament): Georgia
- Onchocerca lienalis*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Onchocerca lienalis*  
Eberhard, M. L.; and Winkler, W. G., 1974 a  
cattle: public health research farm, Lawrenceville, Gwinnett County, Georgia
- Onchocerca lienalis* (Stiles, 1892) Railliet & Henry, 1910  
Votava, C. L.; and Thompson, P. E., 1973 a  
cattle (ligamentum nuchae, gastrosplenic connective tissue, skin): Georgia
- Onchocerca reticulata*  
Beaver, P.C.; Horner, G.S.; and Bilos, J.Z., 1974 a  
cuticular morphological distinctions from other *Onchocerca* spp.  
horse (ligaments and flexor tendons of legs)
- Onchocerca reticulata*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identification in tissue sections
- Onchocerca reticulata* Diesing 1841  
Mellor, P. S., 1974 a  
"If after examination of a reasonable number of male *O. reticulata*, the length of the left spicule is found to have no significance then I can see no valid reason for the continued recognition of *O. cervicalis* as a separate species."
- Onchocerca sweetae* sp. nov.  
Spratt, D. M.; and Moorhouse, D. E., 1971 a, 147-152, figs. 1-6  
*Bubalus bubalis* (intradermal nodules of the pectoral region): Merrikal Plains, near Darwin, Northern Territory, Australia
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Abdalla, R.E.; and Abu-Bakr, E., 1975 a  
new focus of human onchocerciasis, previously sparsely populated area now heavily populated by immigrants, epidemiologic and clinical features, pathology: Upper Atbara River area of Sudan
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Anderson, J.; et al., 1975 a  
relationship of microfilarial skin concentrations at outer canthus, presence of head nodules and microfilarial invasion of human eye, diagnostic value in possible prevention of blindness: Sudan-savanna of northern Cameroon
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Anteson, R. K., 1972 a  
humans, prevalence survey, concurrent infection involving diurnal and non-periodic filarioid nematodes: Ghana
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Aviel, E.; and David, R., 1972 a  
human ocular, treatment trials, topical diethyl-carbamazine: Malawi
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Bain, O., [1972 a]  
proportion of ingested microfilariae reaching hemocoel, facilitation and limitation phenomena, adaptation of parasite to vector, Simulium damnosum
- Onchocerca volvulus* (Leuckart, 1893)  
Bain, O., 1972 b, fig.  
larval anatomy and organogenesis
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Bain, O.; Bussieras, J.; and Amégée, E., 1974 a, figs.
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Bain, O.; Durette-Desset, M.-C.; and de Leon, R., 1974 a, figs.  
wild simuliids engorged on human volunteers, numbers of ingested microfilariae, numbers reaching hemocoel: Guatemala
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Barbosa, W.; Rombert, P. C.; and da Rocha, R. P. M., 1971 a  
*Onchocerca volvulus* antigen used in diagnosis of human filariasis, fluorescent antibody technique
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Beaver, P.C.; Horner, G.S.; and Bilos, J.Z., 1974 a, fig.  
cuticular morphological distinctions from other *Onchocerca* spp.  
human (subcutaneous nodules): Africa, Mexico, Guatemala, Colombia
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Berghout, E., 1973 a  
human onchocerciasis, associated with glaucoma, incidence survey: forest area of Ghana

- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Cappuccinelli, P.; et al., 1971 a; 1971 b  
increased immunoglobulin levels, human infections
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Capron, A.; Gentilini, M.; and Biguet, J., 1970 a  
as antigen, immunoelectrophoresis, human filariasis,  
diagnosis, compared with other antigens
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Chatterjee, S.<sup>2</sup>; and Chaudhury, D. S., 1964 a  
human cornea, associated with leprosy: Northern Ghana
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Chinery, W. A.; and Atiemo, N. A., 1973 a  
microfilariae, preservation, freezing
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Choyce, D. P., 1972 a  
human, pathogenesis, eye manifestations, comparison  
of disease epidemiologic aspects in Central America,  
Africa and British Isles
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Connor, D. H.; et al., 1970 a, figs.  
human, dermatitis, lymphadenitis, elephantiasis, histo-  
pathology, diagnosis, skin and lymph node changes be-  
fore and after diethylcarbamazine treatment: Africa
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Cordero Moreno, R., 1967 a, figs.  
microfilaria, possible cause of cataracts, man, fish
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Deas, J. E.; and Abadie, S. H., 1974 a  
iron gallein staining as substitute for iron hematoxy-  
lin
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Deas, J. E.; Aguilar, F. J.; and Miller, J. H., 1974 a,  
figs.  
cuticle, fine structure
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Duke, B.O.L.; Anderson, J.; and Fuglsang, H., 1975 a  
transmission potential, infection intensity, prevalence  
of eye lesions and blindness, comparison of 4 hyper-  
endemic areas, anticipated application to control mea-  
sures: Cameroon Sudan-savanna villages
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Fuglsang, H.; and Anderson, J., 1973 a  
effect of diethylcarbamazine and suramin on microfila-  
riae in urine, humans: United Cameroon Republic
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Fuglsang, H.; and Anderson, J., 1974 a  
patients with moderate to severe ocular onchocerciasis,  
concentrations of microfilariae in blood and urine, in-  
crease during diethylcarbamazine treatment, not com-  
pletely eliminated after 2 weeks of therapy, incidental  
observations on *Dipetalonema perstans*: Sudan-savanna  
focus in northern Cameroon
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Garms, R., 1975 a, fig.  
survey of *Simulium* vector populations, low transmission  
potential  
*Simulium ochraceum*: Guatemala
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Garnuszewski, Z., 1973 a  
human filariasis of chest wall and lungs, case reports,  
clinical and radiological aspects: West Africa
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Gordon, D. M., 1963 a  
human eye, diagnosis
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Gunders, A. E.; and Neumann, E., 1972 a  
human eye, epidemiologic review, diagnosis by direct  
demonstration of microfilaria
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Haaf, E., 1967 a  
survey, parasitic diseases, native tribe, their ideas  
of etiology of disease, and native herb treatments:  
Northern Ghana
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Houin, R.; et al., 1975 a, figs.  
man, adult *O. volvulus* male and female worms causing  
peri-anal abscess, mixed infection with calcified  
intrascrotal dracunculosis surgically removed, case  
report
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Jakobsen, K.B., 1975 a  
infection in travellers returning from African and  
South American countries, clinical diagnosis and man-  
agement, diethylcarbamazine treatment of choice over  
suramine: Sweden
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Kahn, D., 1970 a  
man, diagnosis, skin biopsy, pruritus: Michigan,  
native of Ghana
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Kale, O.O.; Bammeke, A.O.; and Ayeni, O., 1974 a  
human, diagnosis, evaluation of skin snip techniques  
used in quantitative assessment of microfilarial den-  
sities, recommendations for procedure
- Onchocerca volvulus* Leuckart, 1893  
Lamontellerie, M., 1972 a  
extensive epidemiological survey: l'ouest de la Haute-  
Volta
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Limbos, P. A., 1971 a  
human infection, high blood eosinophilia, differential  
diagnosis: Europeans having resided in tropical  
Africa
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Maertens, K.; and Wery, M., 1975 a  
human, mebendazole alone or in association with levami-  
sole ineffective against microfilariae and adults,  
field trials: Republic of Zaire
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Mellor, P. S., 1974 a, figs.  
microfilariae, differentiation from *O. cervicalis*
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
de Moraes, M. A. P.; and Chaves, G. M., 1974 a  
survey, Yanomama Indians: Brazil
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
de Moraes, M.A.P.; Fraiha, H.; and Chaves, G.M., 1973 a  
endemic focus of onchocerciasis discovered among Waica  
Indians and missionaries along Toototobi River in  
northern Brazil; first discovered focus, probably exten-  
sive
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Mueller, J.C.; et al., 1973 a  
human diagnosis using *O. gutturosa* for skin test anti-  
gen, comparing jet injector and needle injection: Gua-  
temala
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Neafie, R.C.; Connor, D.H.; and Meyers, W.M., 1975 a  
morphological differentiation from *Dipetalonema strep-  
tocerca*

- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Neumann, E.; and Gunders, A. E., 1972 a, figs.  
human ocular, histology of posterior segment lesions
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Ogunba, E. O., 1972 d  
Loa loa, adult worm and microfilarial antigens, double immuno-diffusion in agar gel, haemagglutination, and fluorescent antibody tests, sera of patients with loiasis and other parasitic diseases
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Omar, M. el S.; and Garms, R., 1975 a, figs.  
microfilariae, Guatemalan strain, migration in *Simulium* vectors and destruction by vector buccopharyngeal armature
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Paul, E. V.; and Zimmerman, L. E., 1970 a  
human advanced ocular onchocerciasis, retinal degeneration, intense choroiditis, secondary glaucoma, histopathology
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Petithory, J.; Brumpt, L.; and Bahno, M., 1973 a  
human, diagnosis, double diffusion in agar gel using heterologous antigens
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Pichon, G. C. D., 1974 b  
*Simulium damnosum*, numerical evaluation of relationship between number of microfilariae ingested by vector and number reaching infective stage
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Picq, J. J.; and Jardel, J. P., 1974 a  
evaluation by skin biopsy of microfilarial density and body location, absence of periodicity, comparison with *Wuchereria bancrofti* and *Dipetalonema perstans*
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Quarcoopome, C. O., 1970 a  
humans, clinical aspects, vector control: Africa
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Rodger, F. C., 1972 b  
human ocular, possible control measures, vector control
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Rombert, P. C.; Barbosa, W.; and da Rocha, R. P. M., 1971 a  
human filariasis, diagnosis by immunofluorescence using eggs of *Dirofilaria immitis* or *Loa loa* as antigen
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Salazar-Mallen, M.; Gonzalez-Barranco, D.; and Mitrani Levy, D., 1967 b, figs.  
humans, ambilhar, good results: Mexico
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Senker, C.; Noamesi, G. K.; and Mcrae, T. M., 1973 a  
humans, prevalence survey, vector survey, clinical manifestations, prophylactic measures: Northern Ghana
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Steinbach, P.D.; Schneider, C.; and Ringelmann, R., 1973 a, figs.  
man, recurrent iridocyclitis caused by *O. volvulus*, clinical aspects, diethylcarbamazine: Ghana
- Onchocerca volvulus* (Leuckart 1893)  
Suvakovic, V.; et al., 1966 b  
human, case report: Beograd (medical student from Guinea)
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Tada, I.; and Figueroa Marroquin, H., 1974 a  
human, microfilarial density in skin snips at different times of day, no decided periodicity found, no correlation with biting density of *Simulium* or with exposure to sun: Guatemala
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Ten Eyck, D.R., 1973 a  
human, diagnosis, fluorescent antibody staining of frozen sections, cross reactions with *Wuchereria bancrofti* and nonfilarial infections
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Ten Eyck, D.R., 1974 a  
not implicated as cause of elephantiasis of lower extremities, humans: Ethiopia
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Thomas, D. B.; Anderson, R. I.; and MacRae, A. A., 1973 a  
human, diagnosis, corneal-scleral punch biopsy instrument used to provide reproducible index of microfilariae in skin, comparative field trials: Cameroon
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Thomas, D. B.; Anderson, R. I.; and MacRae, A. A., 1973 b  
human, survey, microfilariae in skin, urine, and vaginal irrigation specimen: Cameroon
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Vargas, L., 1969 a  
epidemiological considerations for eradication program: Mexico
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Weinstein, P. P., 1970 b  
survival and development in vitro, review
- Onchocerciasis*  
Deschiens, R. E. A., 1973 a  
ecology and epidemiology compared: lac d'Akosombo, Ghana and lac Nasser, Nubie Egypto-Soudanaise
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Wolfe, M.S.; et al., 1974 a, fig.  
human, swelling of limb as early presenting symptom, histology, clinical case reports, probable immunological reaction: New York and Washington, D.C. (resided earlier in Africa)
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Wolfe, M. S.; and Edgcomb, J., 1964 a  
man, case report, mixed infection of *Schistosoma haematobium*, *Wuchereria bancrofti*, *Ankylostoma* sp., *Trichomonas vaginalis* and *Strongyloides stercoralis*: Ghana
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
World Health Organization, 1976 a  
epidemiology, medical aspects, socioeconomic consequences, control, review: African region
- Onchocerca volvulus*  
Wright, F. J., 1972 a  
cause of abscesses in humans, case report
- Onchocerciasis*  
Basset, A.; Lariviere, M.; and Basset, M., 1974 a  
human, clinical forms, public health problem. high incidence in fertile river bed areas causing periodic migrations to higher elevations, return in search of fertile land: Senegal
- Onchocerciasis*  
Ben Sira, I.; and Yassur, Y., 1972 a  
human, comparative epidemiologic survey, 500 cases of ocular onchocerciasis compared with 500 controls, posterior segment lesions of eye: Malawi
- Onchocerciasis*  
Capron, A.; Gentilini, M.; and Biguet, J., 1970 a  
human, diagnosis, immunoelectrophoresis, *Dipetalonema viteae*, *Dirofilaria immitis* and *Onchocerca volvulus* as antigens, comparison
- Onchocerciasis*  
Capron, A.; Gentilini, M.; and Vernes, A., 1968 a  
immunoelectrophoretic diagnosis

- Onchocerciasis**  
Diallo, J., 1972 a  
human, epidemiology and clinical aspects of eye infection: tropical Africa
- Onchocerciasis**  
El Mofly, M. A. M.; and Nada, M. M., 1970 a  
human, skin granuloma, clinical picture, histology: Nile Valley
- Onchocerciasis**  
Garms, R., 1972 a  
human, epidemiology: Liberia
- Onchocerciasis**  
Hausermann, W., 1969 a  
human, survey; vector, *Simulium damnosum*, population structure, seasonal fluctuations, age structure, infection rates, control, biting activity, distribution: Mselezi valley, Ulanga, Tanzania
- Onchocerciasis**  
Holler, C.; Bain, O.; and Lapiere, J., 1974 a  
*Dipetalonema dessetae* antigen for immunofluorescent diagnosis, comparison with *D. vitae* antigen
- Onchocerciasis**  
Hughes, J.P., 1973 a  
human infection, major economic development projects in remote or underdeveloped areas, need for awareness and prophylactic measures against parasitic diseases endemic at development sites
- Onchocerciasis**  
Imbert, J. C., 1969 a  
humans, renal involvement, proteinuria
- Onchocerciasis**  
Kunz, M.L.; and Hoffman, P.F., 1968 a  
Nigerian student, decreased vision in left eye, clinical signs suggestive of onchocerciasis, following therapy with diethylcarbamazine chorioretinitis and other symptoms improved: Buffalo, New York
- Onchocerciasis**  
Lagraulet, J. R. C., 1972 a  
human ocular, epidemiology, pathology: French speaking countries of West Africa
- Onchocerciasis**  
Noamesi, G. K., 1966 a  
*Simulium damnosum* vector, survival, longevity and flight range: Northern Ghana
- Onchocerciasis**  
Noamesi, G. K., 1970 a  
*Simulium* vectors, Simo repellent, effective, possible interruption of human transmission: Ghana
- Onchocerciasis**  
Raybould, J.N.; and Mhiddin, H.K., 1974 a  
technique for maintaining adult *Simulium* vectors under laboratory conditions
- Onchocerciasis**  
Rodger, F. C., 1972 a  
human ocular, diagnosis, pathology, potential blindness
- Onchocerciasis**  
Rodger, F. C., 1972 c  
establishment of Central Agency for Onchocerciasis, organization and intentions
- Onchocerciasis**  
Rolland, A., 1974 a  
human, development of ocular lesions demonstrated by examination at 6-year intervals, area of endemic disease: Haute-Volta
- Onchocerciasis**  
Schaller, K. F., 1971 b  
human skin lesions, differential diagnosis from leprosy
- Onchocerciasis**  
Sowa, J.; and Sowa, S.C.I., 1975 a  
human, quantitative assessment of microfilarial load, skin biopsy using physiological saline, advantages over use of distilled water
- Onchocerciasis**  
Trojan, H., 1975 a  
human ocular infection, "flecked retina" like changes in eye post-treatment with localization in pigmented epithelium, probable antigen-antibody reaction to endotoxins of dead microfilaria
- Onchocerciasis**  
Vedy, J.; et al., 1974 a  
humans with eye disease, presence of antibodies in serum and aqueous humor, immunological survey: Tchad
- Onchocerciasis**  
van de Werd, H.J.J.M., 1973 a  
human, survey: Lake George area, Uganda
- Onchocerciasis**  
Wright, J. W.; and Stiles, A. R., 1975 a  
latest developments in chemicals for control of human disease vectors
- Oncophora melanocephala** (Rud., 1819) n. comb.  
Laurencin, F. B., 1971 a, figs.  
synonymy  
*Neothunnus albacares* (l'organe pylorique, duodenum): Golfe de Guinée
- Oncophora neglecta** Diesing, 1851  
Laurencin, F. B., 1971 a  
as syn. of *Oncophora melanocephala* (Rud., 1819) n. comb.
- Ophidascaris filaria** Dujardin, 1845 (sensu latum)  
Sprent, J. F. A., 1970 d, fig.  
differential features, life history, pathology, review
- Ophidascaris najae** (Geddes, 1916)  
Khalil, L. F., 1973 a  
*Boulengerina annulata stormi* (intestine): Gombe national park, Tanzania
- Ophidascaris niuginiensis** sp. nov.  
Sprent, J. F. A., 1973 b, 229-235, figs. 1-15; pl. 1A, H, pl. 2A, C-F  
growth, development, mice (exper.)  
*Chondropython viridis*; *Liasis albertisi*: all from Western Highlands, New Guinea
- Ophidascaris papuanus** sp. nov.  
Sprent, J. F. A., 1973 b, 229, 235-242, figs. 18-37; pl. 1B-G, I-K; pl. 2B, G-J  
growth, development  
mice; *Morelia spilotes variegatus*; *Python reticulatus* (exper. in all)  
*Liasis amethystinus*: Daru, Papua
- Ophidascaris sprenti**  
Araujo, P., [1972 a], figs.  
1st and 2nd molt occur within egg envelope, 3rd stage larvae is infective
- Orientattractis** n. g.  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 30  
Atractidae  
tod: *O. levanhoai* n. sp.
- Orientattractis levanhoai** n. sp. (tod)  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 30-32, fig. 6  
*Testudo elongata* (intestine): Jardin Botanique de l'Institut Pasteur de Saigon
- Orientostrongylus ezoensis** n. sp.  
Tada, Y., 1975 a, 41-44, pl., figs. 1-5  
*Rattus norvegicus* (small intestine): Sapporo, Hokkaido, northern Japan

- Orneoscaris numidicum* (Seurat, 1917)  
Combes, C.; Leger, N.; and Vidal, D., [1974 a]  
*Rana esculenta* (tube digestif): Corsica
- Ornithostrongylus crami* Pérez Vigueras, 1934  
Barus, V., 1969 b  
*Zenaida m. macroura*; *Z. aurita zenaida* (intestino delgado of all): all from Cuba
- Ornithostrongylus fariarum* Travassos, 1914  
Barus, V., 1969 b  
*Zenaida aurita zenaida* (intestino delgado): Cuba
- Ornithostrongylus indicus* n. sp.  
Deshmukh, P. G., 1969 c, 456-458, figs. 1-7  
*Columba livia* (intestine): Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Ornithostrongylus quadriradiatus* (Stevenson, 1904)  
Barus, V., 1969 b  
*Columba livia f. domestica* (intestino delgado): Cuba
- Ornithostrongylus quadriradiatus* (Stevenson, 1904)  
Travassos, 1914  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 b  
*Columba livia*: Hsin-chu, Hsin-chu Hsien, Taiwan  
*Streptopelia chinensis formosae*: Hua-lien, Hua-lien Hsien, Taiwan  
*S. orientalis orii*: Ma-kung, Peng-hu Hsien; Wu-sheh, Nan-tou Hsien, Taiwan
- Ornithostrongylus streptopeliae* n. sp.  
Puylaert, F. A., 1969 a, 413-419, figs. 1-17  
*Streptopelia vinacea*; *Stigmatopelia senegalensis*; *Streptopelia semitorquata* (intestine of all): all from Togo (Africa)
- Ornithostrongylus travassosi* Maplestone, 1932  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 b, figs.  
*Chalcophaps i. indica*: Kasiqul, Sabah; Terabanan Concepcion, Palawan
- Ornithostrongylus vetterlingi* sp. nov.  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 b, 274-275, figs. 13-18  
(small intestine of all)  
*Chalcophaps i. indica*: Terabanan Concepcion, Palawan, Philippines  
*Eudynamis scolopacea paraguana*: Palawan, Philippines  
*Surniculus lugubris minimus*: " " "  
*Monticola solitarius philippensis*: Nan-sanchan, Hua-lien Hsien, Taiwan
- Ortleppnema* n. g.  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 15, 17, 57  
key, Oxyuridae, Pharyngodoninae  
tod: *O. possompesi* n. sp.
- Ortleppnema possompesi* n. sp. (tod)  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 57-58, fig. 19  
*Fyxys arachnoides* (colon); *Testudo radiata* (colon): all from Madagascar
- Ortleppnema radiatum* n. sp.  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 59-60, fig. 20  
*Testudo radiata* (colon): Madagascar
- Ortleppnema radiatum*  
Petter, A. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1972 a, figs.  
gigantism in an isolated population of nematodes  
*Testudo yniphora* (colon): North-West Madagascar
- Oryctonema* n. gen.  
Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1970 b, 1, 2  
Rhabditidae, Rhabditoidea; tod: *O. genitalis* gen. et sp. nov.
- Oryctonema genitalis* gen. et sp. nov. (tod)  
Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1970 b, 1-10, figs. 1-2, pls. I-II  
biology, host relationships, transmission, possible influence on host viability  
*Oryctes monoceros* (bursa copulatrix, aedeagus): Abidjan, Ivory Coast, West Africa  
*O. gnu* (bursa copulatrix, aedeagus): Malaysia; Borneo
- Ostertagia*  
Anderson, N.; and Dobson, R. J., 1975 a  
sheep, thiabendazole, levamisole, effect on egg output
- Ostertagia*  
Averkin, E. A.; et al., 1975 a  
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfanyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, promising anthelmintic activity, sheep
- Ostertagia*  
Benz, G. W., 1973 b  
cambendazole, morphogenesis from ova to infective larvae, calves
- Ostertagia*  
Brunsdon, R. V., 1974 a  
thiabendazole, single pre-lambing treatment
- Ostertagia*  
Bürger, H. J.; et al., 1970 a  
bovine, various management schemes, pasture rotation, treatment schedules, growth
- Ostertagia*  
Giordia, H.; and McCullough, M. E., 1974 a  
Tramisol, calves
- Ostertagia*  
Elliott, D. C., 1974 b  
sheep, worm populations, single and multiple larval doses
- Ostertagia*  
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1975 a  
cattle, Fenbendazol
- Ostertagia*  
Gonzales, J. C.; and Goncalves, P. C., 1973 a  
sheep, Disofen, not effective
- Ostertagia*  
Holmden, J. H.; et al., 1973 a  
breeding ewes, thiabendazole, pre-mating treatment, improved lambing performance
- Ostertagia*  
Kapur, I. S.; and Sharma, R. K., 1972 a  
thiabendazole, control of pica, camels
- Ostertagia*  
Kirsch, R.; and Düwel, D., 1975 a  
fenbendazole, sheep, field trials
- Ostertagia*  
Labrique, Y.; Pecheur, M.; and Pouplard, L., 1975 a  
bovine, thiabendazole, no ovicidal action, good larvicidal action
- Ostertagia*  
Lancaster, M. B., 1970 a  
rapid recovery of infective nematode larvae from herbage samples
- Ostertagia*  
Laudren, G.; and Raynaud, J. P., 1973 a  
bovine, morantel, climate, epidemiology, control: Côtes-du-Nord (Brittany)
- Ostertagia*  
Laudren, G.; and Raynaud, J.-P., 1974 a  
systematic drenching, cattle: Brittany
- Ostertagia*  
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 a  
parbendazole, thiabendazole, lambs
- Ostertagia*  
Milla, C.; and Bogdan, I., 1970 a  
incidence, sheep: Dorna Basin
- Ostertagia*  
Pavlovic, D. M., 1975 b  
incidence, age of sheep, seasonal distribution, pasture contamination: Sar mountain



- Ostertagia*  
Petkov, A.; and Bratanov, V., 1973 a  
ovine, incidence, seasonal distribution, treatment
- Ostertagia*  
Sievers Prekehr, G. H. C., 1973 a  
collection technique, method for estimating pasture contamination
- Ostertagia*  
Smeal, M. G.; and Hendy, G. A., 1972 a  
technique for recovery of strongyloid infective larvae from bulk pasture samples
- Ostertagia*  
Stampa, S., 1971 a  
Amdax, calves
- Ostertagia*  
Thomas, R. J., 1973 a  
control, sheep, pasture rotation, treatment
- Ostertagia*  
Thomas, R. J.; and Waller, P. J., 1975 a  
lambs, serum pepsinogen levels
- Ostertagia*  
Varga, I.; and Janisch, M., 1975 a  
mebendazole, tetramisole, sheep
- Ostertagia*  
Varga, I.; and Janisch, M., 1975 b  
sheep, mebendazole, comparison with tetramisole
- Ostertagia*  
Whitlock, J. H.; Crofton, H. D.; and Georgi, J. R., 1972 a  
lambs, worm counts, faecal egg counts, erythrocyte losses; possible factors regulating population dynamics in mixed trichostrongyle infections
- Ostertagia* spp.  
Behrens, H.; and Matschullat, G., 1975 a  
fenbendazole, sheep, on pasture
- Ostertagia* spp.  
Borgsteede, F. H. M.; and Hendriks, J., 1974 a, figs.  
key  
larvae, identification, measurements, cattle: Netherlands
- Ostertagia* sp.  
Chrout, K.; and Majer, Z., 1967 a  
methyridine, phenothiazine, sheep
- Ostertagia* spp.  
Connan, R. M., 1976 a  
arrested larvae, thiabendazole, lambs, very effective
- Ostertagia* spp.  
Conway, D. P., 1972 a  
cattle, morantel tartrate
- Ostertagia* sp.  
Enigk, K.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1970 d  
exogenous stages, development and survival (in water, temperature, drying, ultra-violet rays, chemicals)
- Ostertagia* sp.  
Girardi, C.; and Colombatti Valle, V., 1974 a  
levamisole, sheep, cattle, compared with racemic tetramisole and dextromisole
- Ostertagia* spp.  
Jansen, J.; and Cremers, H. J. W. M., 1974 a  
lactating ewes, clinically manifest trichostrongylosis: Netherlands
- Ostertagia* spp.  
Kates, K. C.; et al., 1973 a  
lambs, levamisole, cambendazole and morantel tartrate
- Ostertagia* spp.  
Kates, K. C.; et al., 1974 a  
lambs on pasture, degree of control achieved by periodic treatments with levamisole, morantel, cambendazole, and mebendazole
- Ostertagia* spp.  
Kloosterman, A.; et al., 1974 a  
mixed with *Cooperia* spp., calves' growth
- Ostertagia* sp.  
McKenna, P. B., 1973 a  
inhibition, early fourth larval stage, sheep: New Zealand
- Ostertagia* spp.  
McKenna, P. B.; et al., 1974 a  
incidence, levels, sheep: New Zealand
- Ostertagia* spp.  
Reid, J. F. S.; and Armour, J., 1975 b  
lambs, field conditions, challenge with *O. circumcincta*, variability of resistance, increased with higher natural infection, not reduced by anthelmintic treatment
- Ostertagia* spp.  
Samuel, W. M.; and Gray, D. R., 1974 a, fig.  
*Ovibos moschatus* (feces, small intestine): Nunivak, Alaska; Bathurst and Devon, Northwest Territories; Fort Chimo, Quebec; Bardu, Norway; Alberta; Calgary Zoo, Alberta; Spitsbergen, Norway
- Ostertagia* sp.  
Schmied, L. M., 1975 a  
cattle, levamisole hydrochloride, levamisole phosphate and levamisole base, reactions at injection sites
- Ostertagia* spp.  
Thomas, R. J.; and Boag, B., 1973 a  
effectiveness of strategic measures for control of gastro-intestinal parasitism in sheep on contaminated pastures (anthelmintic treatment of ewes at lambing and of lambs at weaning and movement of lambs to clean pasture at weaning)
- Ostertagia* spp.  
Weissenburg, H.; and Mlela, W. S., 1974 a  
parbendazol, cattle
- Ostertagia* spec.  
Zajicek, D.; and Vlastnik, F., 1972 a  
Nilverm, sheep, invasive helminthiasis after treatment
- Ostertagia* sp.  
Zuchowska, E., 1967 a  
Camelus: Zoologischen Gärten Lodz
- Ostertagia bisonis*  
Worley, D. E.; and Eustace, C. D., 1972 a  
*Odocoileus h. hemionus* (abomasum): eastern Montana
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Armour, J.; Bairden, K.; and Reid, J. F. S., 1975 a  
inhibited larvae, sheep, thiabendazole
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Arundel, J. H.; and Hamilton, D., 1975 a  
mixed grazing of sheep and cattle, influenced both number and species of worms in lambs
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Austin, W. C.; et al., 1972 a  
anthelmintic drug screening trials, sheep, comparison with morantel and pyrantel
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Baker, N. F., 1975 a  
goats, epizootiologic cycle, control, review

- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Baker, N. F.; and Fisk, R. A., 1976 a  
phenotypic differences in female nematodes, isozymes hydrolyzing alpha-naphthyl acetate, disc gel electrophoresis
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Cairns, G. C.; et al., 1975 a  
cambendazole, cattle, critical efficacy trial, natural infection
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Coles, G.C., 1975 a  
laboratory worker, development of gastro-intestinal allergic reactions while working with nematodes, possible excess gastric secretion caused by inhalation or ingestion of nematode allergens
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Correa, O.; et al., 1972 a  
ripercol, thiabendazole, yearling-calves
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Durham, P. J. K.; and Elliott, D. C., 1975 a  
sheep (exper.), pathology following single high larval dose, severe vascular and inflammatory response, might be confused with reaction to toxin
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 a  
host age, sex  
Ovis ammon musimon: Czechoslovakia
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 b  
incidence, mouflon: Křtiny near Blansko
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Elliott, D. C., 1974 a  
sheep, single larval doses, various rates, worm populations, high and low planes of nutrition
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Garmaise, D.L.; et al., 1969 b  
aminopentadienylideneammonium salts, synthesis and screening for anthelmintic properties, sheep
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Gibson, T. E.; and Everett, G., 1972 b  
eggs and larvae, development and survival on grass plots, meteorological records, significance for devising systems of pasture management
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Hart, J. A.; and Bosman, C. J., 1971 a  
various stages, parbendazole, sheep
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Holmes, P. H.; and Bremner, K. C., 1971 a  
water balance and turnover, sheep
- Ostertagia circumcincta* Stadelmann, 1894  
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a  
*Spermophilus armatus*; *S. beldingi* crebus: all from western Utah
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Kelly, J. D.; Chevis, R. A. F.; and Whitlock, H. V., 1975 a  
sheep, concurrent infection with adult *Fasciola hepatica*, efficacy of mebendazole
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Kirsch, R.; and Düwel, D., 1975 a  
fenbendazole, sheep, experimental infection
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Kutzer, E.; Pointner, J.; and Prosl, H., 1974 a  
parbendazole, *Cervus elaphus*
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
McLeay, L. M.; et al., 1973 a  
sheep, abomasal function, plasma pepsinogen, pH, sodium concentration
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Marinov, A.; and Fassi-Fehri, M., 1974 a  
thiabendazole, sheep, increased financial returns: north Africa
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Martínez-Gomez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S., 1971 a  
Ovis aries: Cordoba
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Niec, R.; and Marangunic, L., 1973 a  
cultivation, comparison of methods (Corticelli-Lai and Roberts-O'Sullivan), greater recovery of infective larvae with Corticelli-Lai method
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Ogilvie, Bridget M.; et al., 1973 a  
acetylcholinesterase secretion
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Pecheur, M.; and Labrique, Y., 1974 a  
Cambendazole, sheep
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Puccini, V., 1968 a  
tetramisole, sheep
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Reid, J. F. S.; and Armour, J., 1975 a  
Scottish Blackface ewes, lambs, gastro-intestinal nematode populations and serum pepsinogen levels at four times of year (late pregnancy, early lactation, autumn, early winter), peri-parturient increase: Dunbartonshire, Scotland
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Reid, J. F. S.; and Armour, J., 1975 b  
lambs, experimental challenge to test resistance to *O. spp.* in field conditions
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Rosa, W. A. J.; et al., 1975 a  
thiophanate, sheep, anthelmintic and ovicidal efficiency
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Ross, D. B., 1975 a  
fenbendazole, experimentally infected lambs
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Sarashina, T., 1974 a, fig.  
numerical analysis of wavy track
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Southcott, W. H.; and Barger, I. A., 1975 a  
grazing management for controlling nematode parasites: sequential stocking of pastures with cattle and sheep in conjunction with anthelmintic treatment
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Stockdale, P. H. G.; Baker, N. F.; and Fisk, R. A., 1974 a  
protein or enzyme heterogeneity with *Obeliscoides cuniculi*, acrylamide gel disc electrophoresis, homogenates
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Teixeira dos Santos, V.; and Cabral Gonçalves, P., 1970 a  
anthelmintics, sheep
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Thomas, R. J.; and Waller, P. J., 1975 a  
lambs, serum pepsinogen levels

- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Thornton, J. E.; et al., 1973 a  
transmissibility of gastrointestinal nematodes from  
blackbuck antelope feces to sheep and goats, none trans-  
missible to cattle, implications for stocking exotic  
animals on acreage shared with domestic ruminants  
goats (exper.)
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Tomanek, J., 1967 a  
Capreolus capreolus: northern Moravia
- Ostertagia circumcincta*  
Turton, J. A., 1974 a  
levamisole, various stages, lambs
- Ostertagia dikmansii* Becklund and Walker 1968  
Baker, M. R.; and Anderson, R. C., 1975 a  
seasonal changes in worm population structure, first  
report of existence of inhibited fourth-stage larvae  
of *Ostertagia* in deer  
*Odocoileus virginianus* (abomasum): Long Point, Ontario
- Ostertagia dikmansii*  
Prestwood, A. K.; et al., 1973 a  
*Odocoileus virginianus*: southeastern United States  
(new locality records from Alabama, Arkansas, Kentucky,  
Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina,  
Tennessee, Virginia, and West Virginia)
- Ostertagia leptospicularis*  
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a  
Capreolus capreolus (abomasum): Switzerland
- Ostertagia leptospicularis*  
Eisenegger, H.; and Eckert, J., 1975 a  
helminth free calves exposed on pastures, overwintering  
of developmental stages, inhibited development observed:  
Canton Zurich
- Ostertagia leptospicularis*  
Kutzer, E.; Pointner, J.; and Prosl, H., 1974 a  
parabenzazole, *Capreolus capreolus*, *Cervus elaphus*
- Ostertagia leptospicularis*  
Tomanek, J., 1967 a  
Capreolus capreolus: northern Moravia
- Ostertagia lyrata*  
Cairns, G. C.; et al., 1975 a  
cambendazole, cattle, critical efficacy trial, natural  
infection
- Ostertagia lyrata*  
Conway, D. P.; DeGoosh, C.; and Arakawa, A., 1973 a  
morantel tartrate, calves, 2 formulations, good results
- Ostertagia lyrata*  
Marinov, A.; and Fassi-Fehri, M., 1974 a  
thiabendazole, sheep, increased financial returns:  
north Africa
- Ostertagia lyrata*  
Pecheur, M.; and Pouplard, L., 1974 a  
seasonal distribution on pasture, bovins: France
- Ostertagia mossi* Dikmans 1931  
Baker, M. R.; and Anderson, R. C., 1975 a  
seasonal changes in worm population structure, first  
report of existence of inhibited fourth-stage larvae  
of *Ostertagia* in deer  
*Odocoileus virginianus* (abomasum): Long Point, Ontario
- Ostertagia mossi*  
Prestwood, A. K.; et al., 1973 a  
*Odocoileus virginianus*: southeastern United States  
(new locality records from Alabama, Arkansas, Kentucky,  
Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina,  
Tennessee, and West Virginia)
- Ostertagia odocoilei* Dikmans 1931  
Baker, M. R.; and Anderson, R. C., 1975 a  
seasonal changes in worm population structure, first  
report of existence of inhibited fourth-stage larvae  
of *Ostertagia* in deer  
*Odocoileus virginianus* (abomasum): Long Point, Ontario
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a  
Capreolus capreolus (abomasum): Switzerland
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Armour, J., 1974 a  
cattle, gastro-enteritis, review: Britain
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Armour, J.; et al., 1975 a  
failure of hormones to stimulate resumption of develop-  
ment of inhibited fourth stage larvae, cattle
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Armour, J.; and Bruce, R. G., 1974 a  
primary stimulus to induction of inhibited development  
is chilling of infective larvae, duration of inhibition,  
maturation of inhibited larvae; mortality of infective  
larvae after prolonged chilling
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Armour, J.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1974 a  
cattle, control, review
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Arundel, J. H.; and Hamilton, D., 1975 a  
mixed grazing of sheep and cattle, influenced both  
number and species of worms in lambs
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Barger, I. A.; and Southcott, W. H., 1975 a  
management strategies for controlling nematode para-  
sites: attempted decontamination of cattle pastures  
by grazing with sheep, compared to long-term pasture  
spelling and to grazing with repeatedly anthelmintic-  
dosed cattle
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Brooker, P. J.; and Goose, J., 1975 a  
levamisole, cattle, dermal application
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Bruce, R. G.; and Armour, J., 1974 a  
chilling rather than ageing is primary stimulus for  
induction of inhibited development at fourth larval  
stage
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Cairns, G. C.; et al., 1975 a  
cambendazole, cattle, critical efficacy trial, natural  
infection
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Ciordia, H., 1972 b  
Maretin, calves
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Ciordia, H.; and McCampbell, H. C., 1973 a  
morantel tartrate, 2 formulations, calves, good results  
against adult worms, erratic activity against immature  
worms
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Conway, D. P.; DeGoosh, C.; and Arakawa, A., 1973 a  
morantel tartrate, calves, 2 formulations, good results
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Correa, O.; et al., 1972 a  
ripercol, thiabendazole, yearling-calves

- Ostertagia ostertagi  
Cotteleer, C.; Fameree, L.; and Boucque, Ch., 1974 a  
Carbendazole, cattle
- Ostertagia ostertagi  
Downey, N. E.; O'Shea, J.; and Spillane, T. A., 1974 a  
calves, low-level medication with morantel tartrate in  
drinking water
- Ostertagia ostertagi  
Düwel, D.; and Kirsch, R., 1975 a  
cattle, fenbendazole, administered as drench or medi-  
cated feed
- Ostertagia ostertagi  
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 a  
host age, sex  
Ovis ammon musimon: Czechoslovakia
- Ostertagia ostertagi  
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 b  
incidence, mouflon: Krtiny near Blansko
- Ostertagia ostertagi  
Eisenegger, H.; and Eckert, J., 1975 a  
helminth free calves exposed on pastures, overwintering  
of developmental stages, inhibited development observed:  
Canton Zurich
- Ostertagia ostertagia (Stiles)  
Fincher, G. T., 1973 a  
rapid burial of feces from pasture surfaces by in-  
creasing the population of dung beetles, possible  
biological control method by reducing numbers of  
larvae available to grazing animals
- Ostertagia ostertagi  
Gdovinová, A.; and Bogdan, J., 1972 a  
bronchopneumonia frequency, calves
- Ostertagia ostertagi  
Gerber, H.-C.; Hürchner, F.; and Oguz, T., 1975 a  
cattle, Bay 2222 pour on, Levamisole subcutaneously
- Ostertagia ostertagi (Stiles, 1892) Ransom, 1907  
Ghadirian, E.; and Arfaa, F., 1973 a  
humans, case reports: Iran
- Ostertagia ostertagi  
Gilbert, G. A., 1975 a  
contradictory claims about activity of thiabendazole  
against immature stages
- Ostertagia ostertagi  
Goldberg, A., 1973 c  
calves, establishment and development resulting from  
two spaced inoculations with one to four species of  
gastrointestinal nematodes
- Ostertagia ostertagi  
Goldberg, A., 1973 d  
spaced administration of larvae to calves, establish-  
ment, maturation, persistence of worms, egg output
- Ostertagia ostertagi  
Herlich, H., 1976 a  
calves, immunization by single and multiple doses
- Ostertagia ostertagi  
Jolivet, G.; Le Stang, J.-P.; and Delcure, J., 1974 a  
thiabendazole, pyrantel tartrate, calves
- Ostertagia ostertagi  
Michel, J. F.; and Lancaster, M. B., 1970 a  
calves, gastroenteritis, control, extensive field  
trials, pasture management and anthelmintic treatment,  
epidemiology, patterns of herbage infestations, worm  
burdens and liveweight gains
- Ostertagia ostertagi  
Michel, J. F.; Lancaster, M. B.; and Hong, C., 1973 a  
calves, resistance to establishment of worms due to  
previous experience of infection
- Ostertagia ostertagi  
Ondrasek, L., 1971 b  
thiabendazole, tetramizol, parbendazole, resistance,  
domestic animals
- Ostertagia ostertagi  
Pacenovský, J.; and Krupicer, I., 1972 b  
diagnosis, identification, livestock digestive tract
- Ostertagia ostertagi  
Pandey, V. S., 1973 b  
growth rate and activity of 10 nematode trapping fungi  
against infective larvae of O. ostertagi and Tricho-  
strongylus axei, possible application in biological  
control
- Ostertagia ostertagi  
Pandey, V. S., 1974 b  
free-living stages, development, migration and survival,  
natural pasture conditions: Belgium
- Ostertagia ostertagi  
Pecheur, M.; and Pouplard, L., 1974 a  
seasonal distribution on pasture, bovins: France
- Ostertagia ostertagi  
Persson, L., 1974 b  
larvae recovery from herbage, manure, modified Baermann  
technique
- Ostertagia ostertagi  
Persson, L., 1974 c  
survival of infective larvae, silage grass containing  
formic acid
- Ostertagia ostertagi  
Persson, L., 1974 d  
survival of eggs and infective larvae, liquid cattle  
manure, laboratory and field conditions
- Ostertagia ostertagi  
Persson, L., 1974 e  
survival of eggs, infective larvae, in soil, laboratory  
and outdoor tests, larval migration to surface
- Ostertagia ostertagi  
Persson, L., 1974 f  
survival of infective larvae, hayloft-dried grass
- Ostertagia ostertagi  
Prichard, R. K.; Donald, A. D.; and Hennessy, D. R.,  
1974 a  
calves, dexamethasone trimethylacetate, inhibited re-  
jection, no redevelopment
- Ostertagia ostertagi  
Puccini, V., 1968 a  
tetramisole, sheep
- Ostertagia ostertagi  
Pursglove, S. R. (jr.); Doster, G. L.; and Prestwood,  
A. K., 1974 a  
Odocoileus virginianus (abomasum): Mississippi; West  
Virginia
- Ostertagia ostertagi  
Raynaud, J.-P.; Laudren, G.; and Jolivet, G., 1974 a  
incidence, body location, post-mortem examination,  
cattle: Brittany
- Ostertagia ostertagi  
Rosa, W. A. J.; et al., 1975 a  
thiophanate, sheep, anthelmintic and ovicidal efficiency

- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Selim, M. K.; and Rahman, M. S., 1972 a  
camel: Egypt
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Sharma, K. M. L., 1968 a  
serum protein changes, calves (exper.)
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Smith, H. J., 1974 a  
1-tetramisole, calves, heavily-infected pastures
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Smith, H. J., 1974 b  
pasture survival over winter: Canada
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Smith, H. J., 1974 c  
seasonal inhibition, development, parasite-free calves,  
fall pastures
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Southcott, W. H.; and Barger, I. A., 1975 a  
grazing management for controlling nematode parasites:  
sequential stocking of pastures with cattle and sheep  
in conjunction with anthelmintic treatment
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Stringfellow, F., 1974 a  
bovine abomasal tissue, nonenzymic histochemistry
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Tomansk, J., 1967 a  
*Capreolus capreolus*: northern Moravia
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Turner, H. G.; and Short, A. J., 1972 a  
cattle breeds, treated and untreated, sex of host,  
growth rate
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Weissenburg, H.; and Mlala, W. S., 1974 a  
parabendazol, cattle
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Williams, J. C.; Roberts, E. D.; and Todd, J. M., 1974 a  
calves, intravenous inoculation, patent infection,  
possible migration route, lung granulomas, no protection  
against challenge infection
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Worley, D. E.; and Eustace, C. D., 1972 a  
*Odocoileus h. hemionus* (abomasum): eastern Montana
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Wright, S.; Armour, J.; and Bruce, R. G., 1973 a  
induction of inhibited development by cold conditioning  
of third stage larvae
- Ostertagia ostertagi*  
Wyllie, J. M., 1975 a, fig.  
bovine, epidemiology, pathogenesis, immunity, control,  
review
- Ostertagia ovis*  
Bali, H. S.; and Fotedar, D. N., 1974 a  
body-weight, wool yield, haematocrit studies, sheep:  
Kashmir
- Ostertagia pinnata*  
Marinov, A.; and Fassi-Fehri, M., 1974 a  
thiabendazole, sheep, increased financial returns:  
north Africa
- Ostertagia pinnata* Daubney, 1933  
Ohbayashi, M., 1967 b, figs.  
specimen with teratologically changed spicules
- Ostertagia trifurcata*  
Armour, J.; Bairden, K.; and Reid, J. F. S., 1975 a  
inhibited larvae, sheep, thiabendazole
- Ostertagia trifurcata*  
Arundel, J. H.; and Hamilton, D., 1975 a  
mixed grazing of sheep and cattle, influenced both  
number and species of worms in lambs
- Ostertagia trifurcata*  
Austin, W. C.; et al., 1972 a  
anthelmintic drug screening trials, sheep, comparison  
with morantel and pyrantel
- Ostertagia trifurcata*  
Durham, P. J. K.; and Elliott, D. C., 1975 a  
sheep (exper.), pathology following single high larval  
dose: severe vascular and inflammatory response,  
might be confused with reaction to toxin
- Ostertagia trifurcata*  
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 a  
host age, sex  
*Ovis ammon musimon*: Czechoslovakia
- Ostertagia trifurcata*  
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 b  
incidence, moulton: Křtiny near Blansko
- Ostertagia trifurcata*  
Elliott, D. C., 1974 a  
sheep, single larval doses, various rates, worm popu-  
lations, high and low planes of nutrition
- Ostertagia trifurcata*  
Guilhon, J. C.; and Marchand, A., 1975 a  
moutons (caillette): France, imported from Terre-de-  
Feu (Argentina)
- Ostertagia trifurcata*  
Hart, J. A.; and Bosman, C. J., 1971 a  
various stages, parabendazole, sheep
- Ostertagia trifurcata*  
Marinov, A.; and Fassi-Fehri, M., 1974 a  
thiabendazole, sheep, increased financial returns:  
north Africa
- Ostertagia trifurcata*  
Martínez-Gomez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S.,  
1971 a  
*Ovis aries*: Cordoba
- Ostertagia trifurcata*  
Reid, J. F. S.; and Armour, J., 1975 a  
Scottish Blackface ewes, lambs, gastro-intestinal  
nematode populations and serum pepsinogen levels at  
four times of year (late pregnancy, early lactation,  
autumn, early winter), peri-parturient increase: Dun-  
bartonshire, Scotland
- Ostertagia trifurcata*  
Rosa, W. A. J.; et al., 1975 a  
thiophanate, sheep, anthelmintic and ovicidal efficiency
- Ostertagiasis*  
Cawley, G.D.; and Lewis, C.J., 1975 a  
cattle, use of luteinising hormone to mimic one aspect  
of post-parturient status followed by administration of  
injectable anthelmintic, good results
- Ostertagiasis*  
Halliday, G. J.; et al., 1965 a  
cattle, changes in total body water and total body sol-  
ids to measure true tissue loss
- Oswaldocruzia* Travassos, 1917  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Whittaker, F. H., 1975 a  
key
- Oswaldocruzia* sp.  
Dyer, W.G., 1975 a  
parasitism as indicator of food sources  
*Typhlotriton spelaesus*: Wet Cave, Shannon Co., Missouri

- Oswaldocruzia filiformis* (Goeze, 1782)  
Combes, C.; Leger, N.; and Pesson, B., [1972 a]  
comparison of helminth fauna of *Rana temporaria* from  
6 different localities in the Eastern Pyrenees in  
1964-66 and in 1970  
*Rana temporaria* (tube digestif): Eastern Pyrenees
- Oswaldocruzia filiformis*  
Croll, N. A., 1975 b  
indolealkylamines producing contractions in female  
vulva and vagina, possible role in neuromuscular coordi-  
nation, possible basis for study of potential anthel-  
mintics and immunological rejection
- Oswaldocruzia filiformis* (Goeze, 1782)  
Hristovski, N. D.; and Riggio, S., 1974 a  
*Hyla arborea*: Yugoslavia; Greece; Corsica
- Oswaldocruzia hoeppli* Hsu, 1935  
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 a  
*Bufo bufo bankorensis*; *B. melanostictus*; *Rana longicrus*  
all from Taiwan
- Oswaldocruzia lenteixeirai* Viguera, 1938  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Whittaker, F. H., 1975 a  
*Eleutherodactylus portoricensis*: Cupey Alto, Puerto  
Rico
- Oswaldocruzia molgeta* Lewis, 1928  
Dafia, G. G., 1973 a, figs.  
description  
*Triturus vulgaris* (intestine): Latvian SSR
- Oswaldocruzia pipiens* Walton, 1929  
Dyer, W. G.; and Peck, S. B., 1975 a  
*Eurycea lucifuga*: Alabama; Georgia; Illinois; Kentucky;  
Tennessee
- Oswaldocruzinae*  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Whittaker, F. H., 1975 a  
key to genera
- Oswaldofilaria bacillaris* (Molin, 1858)  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
*Caiman sclerops* (serosas torácicas): Venezuela
- Oswaldofilaria bacillaris* (Molin, 1858) Travassos, 1933  
Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Gallardo Zerpa, M. F., 1968 a  
*Caiman sclerops* (serosas paredes torácicas): Venezuela
- Oswaldofilaria bacillaris* (Molin, 1858)  
Prod'hon, J.; and Bain, O., [1973 a], figs.  
redescription of adults; larval development and  
morphology in mosquitoes  
*Caiman crocodilus*: Belem (Brazil)  
*Anopheles stephensi* (exper.)
- Otostromylus* sp.  
Schroeder, R. J.; et al., 1973 a  
disease surveillance program for stranded marine mam-  
mals, evidence that important factor relating to  
stranding is severe parasitism  
*Phoca vitulina*: Los Angeles County beaches
- Oxysomatium longicaudata*  
Lank, D. R. (jr.), 1971 a  
*Rana catesbeiana*: Indiana
- Oxysomatium macintoshii* (Stewart, 1914) Karve, 1927  
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 a  
*Hyla chinensis*: Taiwan
- Oxyspirura Drasche* in Stossich 1897  
Guerrero, R., 1969 a  
key to species, includes: *Oxyspirura navali*; *O. octo-*  
*papillata*; *O. pusillae*; *O. hispanica*; *O. diazungraiai*;  
*O. chauvancyi*; *O. guriensis*; *O. tanasijtchuki*; *O.*  
*altensis*; *O. tsingchengensis*; *O. mansonii*
- Oxyspirura* sp.  
Guerrero, R., 1969 a, figs.  
*Turdus gigas* (cavidad orbitaria): Venezuela
- Oxyspirura* sp.  
Surkov, V. S., 1972 a  
distribution by biotope  
*Clethrionomys*: Sakhalin Island
- Oxyspirura* sp.  
Surkov, V. S., 1974 a  
seasonal distribution  
*Clethrionomys rutilus*; *Clethrionomys rufocanus*: Sakha-  
lin Island, all from
- Oxyspirura cochlearispiculata* Caballero, 1951  
Pence, D. B., 1972 i  
"On the basis of the present study. . . cannot be  
distinguished from *O. petrowi*"
- Oxyspirura cruzi*? Rodrigues, 1962  
Guerrero, R., 1969 a, figs.  
*Thraupis virens cana*: Venezuela
- Oxyspirura diazungraiai* [lapsus for *O. diazungraiai* n. sp.]  
Guerrero, R., 1969 a, 96
- Oxyspirura diazungraiai* n. sp.  
Guerrero, R., 1969 a, 84-89, 96, figs. 1-12  
[lapsus p. 96 as *O. diazungraiai*]  
*Odontophorus gujanensis* (cavidad orbitaria): Carretera  
El Dorado, Santa Elena, Estado Bolívar, Venezuela
- Oxyspirura dicurricola* Jairapuri & Siddiqi, 1967  
Pence, D. B., 1972 i  
"Addison and Anderson (1969b) found . . . cannot be  
distinguished from *O. petrowi* on the basis of existing  
descriptions"
- Oxyspirura guriensis* n. sp.  
Guerrero, R., 1969 a, 89-92, 96, figs. 13-18  
*Momotus momota* (cavidad orbitaria): Represa de Guri,  
rio Caroní, Edo. Bolívar, Venezuela
- Oxyspirura indica* Singh, 1948  
Pence, D. B., 1972 i  
"Addison and Anderson (1969b) found . . . cannot be  
distinguished from *O. petrowi* on the basis of existing  
descriptions"
- Oxyspirura kaitingensis* Hsu, 1933  
Pence, D. B., 1972 i  
"Addison and Anderson (1969b) found . . . cannot be  
distinguished from *O. petrowi* on the basis of existing  
descriptions"
- Oxyspirura laharpurensis* Jairapuri & Siddiqi, 1967  
Pence, D. B., 1972 i  
"On the basis of the present study. . . cannot be  
distinguished from *O. petrowi*"
- Oxyspirura lalagea* Ali, 1960  
Pence, D. B., 1972 i  
"On the basis of the present study. . . cannot be  
distinguished from *O. petrowi*"
- Oxyspirura lumsdeni* Addison and Anderson, 1969  
Pence, D. B., 1972 i  
as syn. of *Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *petrowi* Skrjabin  
1929
- Oxyspirura malabarica* Jairapuri & Siddiqi, 1967  
Pence, D. B., 1972 i  
"Addison and Anderson (1969b) found . . . cannot be  
distinguished from *O. petrowi* on the basis of existing  
descriptions"
- Oxyspirura mansonii*  
Barus, V., 1969 c  
*Colinus virginianus cubanensis* (membrana nictitante):  
Cuba

- Oxyspirura mansonii* (Cobbold, 1879)  
Barus, V.; Rysavy, B.; and Tenora, F., 1969 a, fig.  
description  
*Numida meleagris* (eye): Cuba
- Oxyspirura matogrosensis* Rodrigues, 1963  
Pence, D. B., 1972 i  
"On the basis of the present study. . . cannot be distinguished from *O. petrowi*"
- Oxyspirura otocompsa* Rasheed, 1960  
Pence, D. B., 1972 i  
"On the basis of the present study. . . cannot be distinguished from *O. petrowi*"
- Oxyspirura peipingensis* Hsü, 1933  
Pence, D. B., 1972 i  
"On the basis of the present study. . . cannot be distinguished from *O. petrowi*"
- Oxyspirura petrowi* (Skrjabin, 1929)  
Carter, J. M.; Canaris, A. G.; and Bristol, J. R., 1973 a  
*Sturmus vulgaris* (eyes): Texas
- Oxyspirura petrowi* Skrjabin, 1929  
Cooper, C. J.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c  
*Cyanocitta cristata bromia*: South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *petrowi* Skrjabin 1929  
Pence, D. B., 1972 i  
*Sturnella magna*; *Agelaius phoeniceus*; *Cassidix mexicanus*; *Quiscalus quiscula*; *Molothrus ater*; *Tyrannus tyrannus*; *Myiarchus crinitus*; *Anthus spinoletta*; *Richmondia cardinalis*; *Vireo griseus*; *Iridoprocne bicolor*; *Turdus migratorius*; *Butorides virescens*; *Bubulcus ibis* (eyes of all): all from southern Louisiana  
description, metric variation, Syn.: *Oxyspirura lumsdeni* Addison and Anderson, 1969
- Oxyspirura* (*Yorkeispirura*) *pusillae* Wehr and Hwang, 1957  
Pence, D. B., 1972 i  
*Centurus carolinus*; *Melanerpes erythrocephalus*; *Dendrocopos villosus*; *Thryothorus ludovicianus*; *Toxostoma rufum*; *Sitta pusilla*; *Quiscalus quiscula*; *Myiarchus crinitus*; *Richmondia cardinalis*; *Sialia sialis* (eyes of all): all from southern Louisiana  
description
- Oxyspirura rysavyi* Baruš, 1963  
Pence, D. B., 1972 i  
"Addison and Anderson (1969b) found . . . cannot be distinguished from *O. petrowi* on the basis of existing descriptions"
- Oxyspirura streparae* Johnson & Mawson, 1941  
Pence, D. B., 1972 i  
"On the basis of the present study. . . cannot be distinguished from *O. petrowi*"
- Oxyspirura yehi* Ali, 1960  
Pence, D. B., 1972 i  
"Addison and Anderson (1969b) found . . . cannot be distinguished from *O. petrowi* on the basis of existing descriptions"
- Oxyuriasis**  
Bastos, A. da C.; et al., 1973 a  
vulvo-vaginitis, infants, adolescents, pyrrvinium pamoate
- Oxyuriasis**  
Chattoraj, B. N., 1972 a  
human, case report, diagnosis, histopathological examination
- Oxyuriasis**  
Cotteleer, C.; and Joossens, G., 1974 a  
equine, Mebendazole: Belgium
- Oxyuriasis**  
Gherman, I., 1971 a  
human, incidence, age and sex of host
- Oxyuriasis**  
Narmada, R.; et al., 1974 a  
children, clinical trials, mebendazole, good results: India
- Oxyuriasis**  
Palmieri, L.; and Sollecito, A., 1967 a  
children's community, successful elimination with hygiene measures, education in sanitary measures, pyrrvinium pamoate: Italy
- Oxyuriasis**  
Ribierre, M., 1972 a  
humans, clinical aspects, current drug therapy
- Oxyuriasis**  
Tamayo M., J. O., 1971 a  
incidence survey, pregnant women, clinical symptoms, diagnosis
- Oxyuris**  
Abdel-Ghaffar, F.; Abdel-Khalek, K.; and El-Rooby, A. A., 1973 a  
human small intestinal parasitic infection, clinicoradiologic study of pathology: Egypt
- Oxyuris**  
Canepa, R., 1965 a  
survey, geriatric center: Italy
- Oxyuris**  
George, G.; and Ramachandran, P., 1968 a  
human infection, granuloma of ovary, case report: India
- Oxyuris**  
Schmitz, D.; and Knackfuss, A.L.B., 1971 a  
children, drug trials, levamisole, mixed results: Brasil
- Oxyuris sp. no. 1**  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, fig.  
*Testudo tentoria verreauxi* (colon): Kimberley (Afrique du Sud)
- Oxyuris sp. no. 2**  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, fig.  
*Testudo tentoria verreauxi* (colon): Kimberley  
description
- Oxyuris appendiculata**; Linstow, 1878  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Leidynema appendiculatum* (Leidy, 1852)
- Oxyuris blattae** Graeffe, 1860  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Blatticola blattae* (Graeffe, 1860)
- Oxyuris blattae** Graeffe of Diesing, 1861  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Hammerschmidtella diesingi* (Hammerschmidt, 1838)
- Oxyuris blattae**, error for *blattaeorientalis* Hamm., of Ghaleb, 1877 [et auct.]  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Leidynema appendiculatum* (Leidy, 1852)
- Oxyuris blattaeorientalis** Hammerschmidt, 1847  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Hammerschmidtella diesingi* (Hammerschmidt, 1838)
- Oxyuris blattaeorientalis** Hamm. of Bütschli, 1871 [et auct.]  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Leidynema appendiculatum* (Leidy, 1852)

- Oxyuris diesingi* Hamm. of Magalhães, 1900  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Hammerschmidtella periplaneticolae* (Singh & Singh, 1958) n. comb.
- Oxyuris draschei* Stossich 1898  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of *Tachygonetria robusta* (Drasche 1884)
- Oxyuris equi*  
Averkin, E.A.; et al., 1975 a  
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfinyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate,  
promising anthelmintic activity, horses
- Oxyuris equi*  
Bello, T. R.; et al., 1973 a  
cambendazole, horses
- Oxyuris equi*  
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Taylor, E. L., 1976 a  
horses, trichlorfon, varying results
- Oxyuris equi*  
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 a  
mebendazole, horses
- Oxyuris equi*  
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 a  
fenbendazole, horses, critical testing
- Oxyuris equi*  
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 b  
horses, trichlorfon, liquid and paste, controlled and  
critical tests
- Oxyuris equi*  
Kates, K. C.; Colglazier, M. L.; and Enzie, F. D., 1975 a  
oxibendazole, horses
- Oxyuris equi*  
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 b  
horses, 3 pyrantel salts, variable efficacies
- Oxyuris equi*  
McCurdy, H. D.; Sharp, M. L.; and Sweeny, W. T., 1976 a  
mebendazole paste formulation, critical and clinical  
tests, horses
- Oxyuris equi*  
Romaniuk, K.; and Tarczynski, S., 1974 a  
Fyrequan, horses
- Oxyuris equi*  
Santiago, M. A. M.; et al., 1973 a  
mebendazole, horses
- Oxyuris equi*  
Vásquez Duclós, M. S.; and Marchinares Ayllón, C., 1974 a  
thiabendazole, haloxon, neguvon, piperazine citrate,  
piperazine adipate, field tests in horses
- Oxyuris equi*  
Voss, J. L.; and Hibler, C. P., 1973 a  
butonate, horses, efficacy not high
- Oxyuris glomeridis* Linstow, 1885  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Severianocia glomeridis* (Linstow, 1885)
- Oxyuris heterogamiae* Ghaleb, 1879  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Blatticola blattae* (Graeffe, 1860)
- Oxyuris (Helicothrix) hydrophili* Ghaleb, 1879  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Pseudonymus spirotheca* (Györy, 1856)
- Oxyuris hydrophili*; Linstow, 1886  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Pseudonymus spirotheca* (Györy, 1856)
- Oxyuris lata* Forstner 1960  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of *Tachygonetria robusta* (Drasche 1884)
- Oxyuris longicollis* Drasche 1884  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of *Tachygonetria l. longicollis* (Schneider)
- Oxyuris longicollis* Schneider 1866  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of *Tachygonetria l. longicollis* (Schneider)
- Oxyuris macrolaimus* Linstow 1899  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of *Tachygonetria m. macrolaimus* (Linstow 1899)
- Oxyuris microlaimus* Linstow 1899, *nec* *Tachygonetria microlaimus sensu* Thapar 1925, *nec* *T. microlaimus sensu* Petter, 1961  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of *Tachygonetria microlaimus* (Linstow 1899)
- Oxyuris pachy juli* Parona, 1896  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Thelastoma pachy juli* (Parona, 1896)
- Oxyuris spirotheca* Györy, 1856 (partim)  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Gyoeryia islamabadi* (Basir, 1941)
- Oxyuris spirotheca* Györy of Ghaleb, 1877 [et auct.]  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Gyoeryia islamabadi* (Basir, 1941)
- Oxyuris (Helicothrix) spirotheca* (Györy) of Ghaleb, 1879;  
Kloss, 1958  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Gyoeryia islamabadi* (Basir, 1941)
- Oxyuris stroma* Linstow, 1884  
Ogden, C. G., 1971 a, figs.  
as syn. of *Syphacia stroma* (Linstow, 1884)
- Oxyuris vermicularis*  
Buccelli, A., 1967 a  
survey, intestinal parasites, children's home: Italy
- Oxyuris vermicularis*  
Dao L., L., 1963 c  
women, leucorrhoea, clinical aspects
- Oxyuris vermicularis*  
Fernandes Pontes, J.; de Castro, R.C.; and Podolsky, W., 1971 a  
humans, thiabendazole, poor results
- Oxyuris vermicularis*  
Fitzgerald, T.B.; Mainwaring, A.R.; and Ahmed, A., 1974a,  
figs.  
human pelvic peritoneal oxyuriasis presenting as meta-  
static carcinoma, case report, surgical treatment:  
England
- Oxyuris vermicularis*  
Giovenco, O., 1964 a  
diagnosis, cellophane tape method
- Oxyuris vermicularis*  
Marzullo, F.; and Squadrini, F., 1963 a  
humans, pyrinium pamoate, comparison drug trials
- Oxyuris vermicularis*  
Marzullo, F.; and Squadrini, F., 1963 b  
human intestinal, accompanied by liver and pancreas  
dysfunctions
- Oxyuris [vermicularis]*  
Moskvin, V. I., 1971 a  
children, associated with appendicitis



- Oxyuris vermicularis*  
 Pessoa, A. V.; Brochado, S. B.; and de Souza, O. L.,  
 1967 a  
 human intestine, aprilin, good results: Brasil
- Oxyuris vermicularis*  
 Petrescu, S.; and Calinescu, C., 1972 a  
 transparent adhesive tape collection of human intestinal parasite eggs, smooth surface areas in hospitals, detection, measure for cleanliness: Romania
- Oxyuris vermicularis*  
 di Rocco, P., 1969 a  
 children, rural community, incidence survey, 80% infected: Italy
- Oxyuris vermicularis*  
 di Rocco, P., 1969 b  
 70% reinfestation in treated children: Italy
- Oxyuris vermicularis*  
 Sukolin, G. I., 1971 a  
 human intestinal parasites in patients with allergic skin diseases: Algeria
- Oxyuronema*  
 Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
 identification in tissue sections
- Ozolaimus Dujardin 1845*  
 Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 16  
 Syn.: *Macracis Gedoelst 1916*, key
- Ozolaimus cirratus* (Linstow, 1906)  
 Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
*Iguana iguana* (intestino grueso): Venezuela
- Ozolaimus cirratus*  
 Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Gallardo Zepa, M. F., 1968 a  
*Iguana iguana* (intestino grueso): Venezuela
- Ozolaimus cirratus* (von Linstow, 1906) Railliet & Henry, 1912  
 Leussink, J. A., 1958 a, figs.  
 morphology, measurements, variation  
*Iguana i. iguana* (coecum): La Goajira; Aruba; Curaçao; Blanquilla; Margarita; Los Frailes; Los Testigos; St. Eustatius; Saba; St. Barthélemy; Suriname
- Ozolaimus megatyphlon* (Rud., 1819)  
 Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
*Iguana iguana* (intestino grueso): Venezuela
- Ozolaimus megatyphlon* Rud., 1819  
 Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Gallardo Zepa, M. F., 1968 a  
*Iguana iguana* (intestino grueso): Venezuela
- Ozolaimus megatyphlon* (Rudolphi, 1819) Dujardin, 1845  
 Leussink, J. A., 1958 a, figs.  
 morphology, measurements, variation  
*Iguana i. iguana* (coecum): La Goajira; Aruba; Curaçao; Bonaire; Blanquilla; Margarita; Los Testigos; Saba; Suriname

- Pancreatonema* gen. nov.  
McVicar, A. H.; and Gibson, D. I., 1975 a, 529, 534  
Rhabdochonidae, Prosubgolonematinae; mt: *Pancreatonema torriensis* gen. nov., sp. nov.
- Pancreatonema torriensis* gen. nov., sp. nov. (mt)  
McVicar, A. H.; and Gibson, D. I., 1975 a, 529-535, figs. 2-11  
Raja naevus (pancreas, pancreatic duct): North Sea, off Aberdeen
- Pandosentis*  
Dullock, W. L.; and Sammel, G., 1975 a  
"does not belong with Tenuisentidae nor is it clearly a neoechinorhynchid"
- Parabronema africanum* Baylis 1921  
Basson, P. A.; et al., 1971 a, fig. pathology  
Loxodonta africana (stomachs): Kruger National Park
- Parabronema skrjabini*  
Daynes, P.; and Richard, D., 1974 a  
Camelus dromedarius: Ethiopie
- Parabronema skrjabini*  
Le Riche, P. D.; et al., 1973 a  
reported for first time in Cyprus during survey of sheep and goat gastro-intestinal parasites [not stated in which host(s) it occurred]
- Parabronema skrjabini* (Rassovsky, 1924)  
Selim, M. K.; and Rahman, M. S., 1972 a  
camels: Egypt
- Paracis longicollis* Railliet et Henry 1916  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of *Tachygonetria l. longicollis* (Schneider)
- Paracooperia nodulosa* (Schwartz 1928) Travassos, 1937  
Pavlovic, D. M., 1975 c, figs.  
buffaloes: territory of Kosovo, Yugoslavia
- Paracosmocerca mucronata* Kung and Wu, 1945  
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 a  
*Bufo bufo bankorensis*; *B. melanostictus*; *Rana guentheri*; *R. kuhli*; *R. limnocharis*; *R. plancyi fukienensis*; *R. sauteri*; *R. longicrus*; *R. tigrina rugulosa*; *Microhyla ornata*: all from Taiwan
- Paracuaria macdonaldi* Rao, 1951  
Gubanov, N. M.; and Sergeeva, T. P., 1968 a  
*Rhodostethia rosea*: Yakutia, USSR
- Paracuaria tridentata* (von Linstow, 1877)  
Ellis, C.; and Williams, I. C., 1973 a  
changes in incidence and intensity of infection and in variety of species of helminth parasites during 2 1/2 years of host captivity, parasite life span and sex ratio  
*Larus fuscus* (oesophagus, gizzard): Britain
- Paracucullanellus gontiaii* n. sp.  
Sood, M. L., 1970 a, 258-259, figs. 1-3  
*Wallagonia attu* (intestine): river Gomati at Lucknow
- Parafilaria bovicola* Tubangui, 1934  
Chauhan, P. P. S.; Arora, G. S.; and Ahluwalia, S. S., 1974 a, figs.  
Syn.: *P. sahaii*  
*Bubalus bubalis* (anterior chamber of eye): India
- Parafilaria bovicola*  
Sahai, B. N.; Singh, S. P.; and Varma, A. K., 1973 a, fig.  
microfilaria compared with *Parafilaria sahaii*
- Parafilaria bovicola*  
Shastri, U. V., 1973 a  
incidence, *Bos indicus*, *Bubalus bubalis*: Maharashtra
- Parafilaria sahaii*  
Chauhan, P. P. S.; Arora, G. S.; and Ahluwalia, S. S., 1974 a  
as syn. of *P. bovicola* Tubangui, 1934
- Parafilaria sahaii* Srivastava and Dutt, 1959  
Sahai, B. N.; Singh, S. P.; and Varma, A. K., 1973 a, figs.  
microfilaria compared with *P. bovicola* from cattle buffalo: Hazaribagh (Bihar), India
- Parafilaroides* sp.  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identification in tissue sections
- Parafilaroides decorus*  
Schroeder, R. J.; et al., 1973 a  
disease surveillance program for stranded marine mammals, evidence that important factor relating to stranding is severe parasitism  
*Zalophus californianus*: Los Angeles County beaches
- Paragordius esavianus*  
Burger, R., 1972 a, fig.  
woman, worm passed per urethra, case report, probable infestation while bathing in infested waters: Texas
- Paragordius varius*  
White, D. A., 1966 a  
*Baetis* sp.: Lawrence Creek, Wisconsin
- Paraleptus Wu*, 1927  
Skriabina, E. S., 1968 a  
*Proleptidae* nov. fam., *Proleptinae* Schulz, 1927
- Paraleptus Wu*, 1927  
Sood, M. L., 1970 b  
key to species
- Paraleptus australis* Johnston and Mawson, 1943  
Sood, M. L., 1970 b  
key
- Paraleptus komiyai* n. sp.  
Sood, M. L., 1970 b, 437-439, figs. 1-6  
key  
*Mastacembelus armatus* (intestine): river Gomati at Lucknow
- Paraleptus scyllii* Wu, 1927  
Sood, M. L., 1970 b  
key
- Parapharyngodon*  
Markov, G. S.; et al., 1974 a  
simultaneous with *Thelandros* as infection of Central Asian Agama spp., statistical analysis, ecology
- Parapharyngodon* Chatterji 1933  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 16  
as syn. of *Thelandros* Wedl 1862
- Parapharyngodon brevicaudatus* (Bogdanov et Markov)  
Radchenko, N. M., 1973 a  
*Agama erythrogastra* (intestine): Turkmenia
- Parapharyngodon dogieli* Markov et Bogdanov  
Radchenko, N. M., 1973 a  
*Agama erythrogastra* (intestine): Turkmenia
- Paraquimperia novaezelandiae* Brunson, 1956  
Rid, L. E., 1973 a  
*Anguilla australis*: New Zealand
- Paraquimperia tenerrima*  
Chubb, J. C., 1975 a  
seasonal occurrence and maturation: British Isles
- Parascaris*  
Kates, K. C.; Colglazier, M. L.; and Enzie, F. D., 1975 a  
oxibendazole, horses

- Parascaris equorum*  
Alcaino C., H. A.; and Baker, N. F., 1974 a  
fecal examination, two flotation methods, horses
- Parascaris equorum*  
Ansel, M.; Thibaut, M.; and Saez, H., 1974 a, figs.  
scanning electron microscopy, oral structures  
*Equus* (*Hippotigris*) *burchelli*: African savanna  
zebra: Vincennes zoological garden, Paris
- Parascaris equorum*  
Averkin, E. A.; et al., 1975 a  
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfanyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate,  
promising anthelmintic activity, horses
- Parascaris equorum*  
Bello, T. R.; et al., 1973 a  
cambendazole, horses
- Parascaris equorum*  
Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I. I., 1965 a, fig.  
structure of mid intestine
- Parascaris equorum*  
Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I. I., 1969 c  
mid-gut cells, histology, measurements, compared to  
other ascarids
- Parascaris equorum*  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
*Equus asinus*: Venezuela
- Parascaris equorum*  
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Taylor, E. L., 1976 a  
horses, trichlorfon, good results
- Parascaris equorum*  
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 a  
mebendazole, horses
- Parascaris equorum*  
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 a  
fenbendazole, horses, critical testing
- Parascaris equorum*  
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 b  
horses, trichlorfon, liquid and paste, controlled  
and critical tests
- Parascaris equorum*  
Forstner, M. J.; and Hasslinger, M.-A., 1974 a  
fenbendazol, horses
- Parascaris equorum*  
Frerichs, W. M.; Holbrook, A. A.; and Allen, P. C.,  
1976 a  
thiabendazole-piperazine mixture, ponies
- Parascaris equorum*  
Guilhon, J. C.; Couradeau, G.; and Barnabé, R., 1973 a  
mebendazole, cheval
- Parascaris equorum* Goetze  
Lauar, N. S.; Resende, E. S.; and Schreiber, G., 1975 a  
cytology, caryometric analysis of intestinal epithelium,  
uterine nurse cells, muscular cells, nuclear  
size, results in accord with Martini's theory
- Parascaris equorum*  
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 b  
horses, 3 pyrantel salts, good results, activity independent  
of dose levels and routes of administration
- Parascaris equorum*  
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 a  
pyrantel pamoate, pyrantel tartrate, pyrantel hydrochloride,  
horses
- Parascaris equorum*  
McCurdy, H. D.; Sharp, M. L.; and Sweeny, W. T., 1976 a  
mebendazole paste formulation, critical and clinical  
tests, horses
- Parascaris equorum*  
Petithory, J.; Brumpt, L.; and Bahno, M., 1973 a  
used as antigen in attempted diagnosis of human onchocerciasis  
and other filariasis, double diffusion in agar gel
- Parascaris equorum*  
Rogers, R. C.; Denham, D. A.; and Nelson, G. S., 1974 a  
measurements of breadth and depth of cuticular annulations
- Parascaris equorum*  
Romaniuk, K.; and Tarczynski, S., 1974 a  
Pyrequan, horses
- Parascaris equorum*  
Tadano, Y.; and Tadano, M., 1974 a, figs.  
developing embryos, determination of polarity
- Parascaris equorum*  
Tolone, G.; et al., 1974 a  
coelomic fluid, mast cell degranulating factors, isolation,  
purification, histamine release
- Parascaris equorum*  
Tolone, G.; and Ferina, F., 1968 a  
perienteric fluid constituents, inhibition of serum complement
- Parascaris equorum*  
Tolone, G.; Ferina, F.; and Salerno, A., 1968 a  
perienteric fluid constituents, possibly responsible for  
inflammatory response in host tissue
- Parascaris equorum*  
Tolone, G.; Ferina, F.; and Schiano, S., 1968 a  
perienteric fluid, inhibition of passive cutaneous anaphylaxis,  
depletion of biological amines from mast cells, inhibition of  
complement
- Parascaris equorum*  
Vásquez Duclós, M. S.; and Marchinares Ayllón, C., 1974 a  
thiabendazole, haloxon, neguvon, piperazine adipate,  
piperazine citrate, field tests in horses
- Parascaris equorum*  
Velichkin, P. A., 1968 a  
eggs, development in different climatic zones and months,  
epizootiological forecasting: USSR
- Parascaris equorum*  
Voss, J. L.; and Hibler, C. P., 1973 a  
butonate, horses, good results
- Parascaris equorum*  
Williams, P. F. B.; Brooks, S. P.; and Cooper, D. R.,  
1976 a  
cause of death in foal  
horse (small intestine, abdominal cavity): Southland,  
New Zealand
- Parasitaphelenchus Fuchs*  
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Caylor, J. N., 1974 a  
Aphelenchoididae, key
- Parasitaphelenchus oldhami* Rühm, 1956  
Hunt, D. J.; and Hague, N. G. M., 1974 a, figs.  
redescription, adult stages, life cycle, biology  
*Scolytus scolytus*; *S. multistriatus*: all from England
- Parasitorhabditis welchi* nov. sp.  
Devdariani, Ts. G., 1974 a, 709-710, fig. 1(1-5)  
*Monochamus sutor* (oesophagus): eastern Georgia  
(Akhaldaba)
- Parasitylenchus* (Micoletzky, 1922)  
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Caylor, J. N., 1974 a  
Allantonematidae, key
- Paraspidodera uncinata* Rudolphi, 1819  
Eliazian, M.; Shahlapour, A.; and Tamiji, Y., 1975 a  
levamisole, guinea-pigs

- Parastrongyloides chrysochloris* Quentin, 1969  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e, figs.  
 morphological evolution  
*Lophuromys sikapusi* (intestin grele): La Maboque,  
 R. C. A.  
*Chrysochloris leucorhina*: La Maboque, R. C. A.
- Parastrongyloides winchesi*  
 Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Talpa europaea*; *Sorex araneus*: all from Belgium
- Parastrongyloides winchesi*  
 Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a  
*Sorex* sp. (poumons, foie, estomac, intestin grêle):  
 Indre, France
- Parastrongylus Baylis*, 1928 (au sens *Angiostrongylus*  
 (*Parastrongylus*) *defini* par Drozd (= *Pulmonema* Chen,  
 1935; = *Rattostrongylus* Schulz, 1951)  
 Chabaud, A. G., [1973 b]  
*Angiostrongylinae*, key
- Parastrongylus schmidti* (Kinsella, 1971) nov. comb.  
 Chabaud, A. G., [1973 b]
- Parathelandros Baylis* 1930  
 Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
*Oxyuridae*, *Pharyngodoninae*, key
- Parathelandros schikhobalovi* sp. nov.  
 Annaev, D., 1973 a, 85-89, fig. 1a, b, v, g  
*Eremias intermedia* (large intestine): Turkmen SSR  
 (Malyi Balkhan)
- Parelaphostrongylus* spp.  
 Samuel, W. M.; and Holmes, J. C., 1974 a  
*Odocoileus hemionus californicus* (feces): western  
 Alberta
- Parelaphostrongylus andersoni*  
 Prestwood, A. K.; and Pursglove, S. R. (jr.), 1974 a  
*Odocoileus virginianus* (lungs): southeastern United  
 States
- Parelaphostrongylus tenuis*  
 Alden, C.; et al., 1975 a  
 sheep, cerebrospinal nematodiasis: West Virginia
- Parelaphostrongylus tenuis*  
 Gilbert, F. F., 1974 a  
 prevalence  
*Alces alces* (brain, optic nerves): Maine
- Parelaphostrongylus tenuis* (Dougherty, 1945) Pryadko and  
 Boev, 1971  
 Mayhew, I. G.; et al., 1976 a, figs.  
 goats (brain, spinal cord): New York state
- Parlitomosa Nagaty*, 1935  
 Esslinger, J. H.; and Gardiner, C. H., 1974 a  
 as syn. of *Dipetalonema* Diesing, 1911, sensu Chabaud,  
 1952
- Passalurus ambiguus*  
 Andrews, C. L., 1970 a  
*Sylvilagus floridanus*: southeastern United States
- Passalurus ambiguus* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
 Barth, D., 1974 a  
 thiabendazole, rabbits
- Passalurus ambiguus*  
 Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Lepus europaeus* (caecum): Belgium
- Passalurus ambiguus*  
 Hörning, B., 1974 a  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus*: Ile de St. Pierre, Lac de Bienne
- Passalurus ambiguus*  
 Taïf, L. F., 1976 a  
 laboratory rodents, life history, pathogenicity,  
 immunity, diagnosis, control, review
- Passalurus ambiguus*  
 Varela, M. C., 1970 a  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus*: Portugal
- Paucipectines* n. subgen.  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, 56, 102  
 subgen. of *Pterygodermatites*, tod: *P. (P.) coloradensis*  
 (Hall, 1916) nov. comb.
- Pelecanascaris* gen. nov.  
 Ali, S. M.; and Faroocui, M. N., 1970 a, 139, 141  
*Heterocheilidae*; *Filocapsulariinae*, mt: *P. deodhari*  
 sp. nov.
- Pelecanascaris deodhari* sp. nov. (mt)  
 Ali, S. M.; and Faroocui, M. N., 1970 a, 139-141,  
 figs. 1-9  
*Pelecanus philippensis* (proventriculus): Bombay  
 (Maharashtra)
- Pelecitus* sp.  
 Barus, V., 1969 b  
*Geotrygon m. montana* (cervical region): Cuba
- Pelecitus* sp.  
 Borgarenko, L. F., 1970 c  
*Fulica atra* (synovial cavity of calcaneus joint):  
 Tadzhikistan
- Pelecitus* sp.  
 Rutherford, D. M.; and Black, H., 1974 a  
*Columba livia* (lung, peritracheal connective tissue):  
 Whangarei county, N. Zealand
- Pelecitus fulicaestrae* (Johnston, 1899)  
 Borgarenko, L. F., 1970 c  
*Fulica atra* (synovial cavity of calcaneus joint):  
 Tadzhikistan
- Pelecitus galli* n. sp.  
 Dissanaike, A. S.; and Fernando, M. A., 1974 a, 199-203,  
 figs. 1-9  
*Gallus gallus spadiceus* (encysted among tendons at base  
 of legs; microfilariae in blood and lung smears): Tasek  
 Bera, Pahang State, Peninsular Malaysia
- Pellioiditis* Dougherty, 1953  
 Sudhaus, W., 1974 a  
 subgen. of *Rhabditis*
- Pelodera* (Coarctodera) sp.  
 Ramsay, G. W., 1970 b, fig.  
 phoretic on *Macrocheles caelatus*: Nelson, New Zealand
- Pelodera* (*Pelodera*) *plicata* (Völk, 1950) Dougherty, 1955  
 Sudhaus, W., 1974 a  
 as syn. of *Rhabditis* (*Caenorhabditis*) *plicata* Völk,  
 1950
- Pentadentoptera* Schachnasarowa, 1949  
 Skriabina, E. S., 1968 a  
*Physalopteridae*, *Physalopterinae*
- Pharurus dalli* (Yamaguti, 1951)  
 Machida, M., 1974 a  
*Phocoenoides truei* (tympanic cavity): off Sanriku,  
 Pacific coast of northern Japan
- Pharyngodon* Diesing 1861  
 Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
*Oxyuridae*, *Pharyngodoninae*, key
- Pharyngodon warneri* Harwood, 1932  
 Walker, K. A.; and Matthias, D. V., 1973 a  
*Urosaurus ornatus*: northern Arizona
- Pharyngodoninae* (Travassos 1920)  
 Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 13-17  
 key to genera, includes: *Pharyngodon* Diesing 1861;  
*Parathelandros* Baylis 1930; *Thelandros* Wedl 1862; *Ve-*  
*versia* Thapar 1925; *Travassozolaimus* Viguera 1938;  
*Mammillomacracis* Dosse, 1939; *Ozolaimus* Dujardin 1845;  
*Thaparia* Ortlepp 1933; *Ortleppnema* n. g.; *Alaeuris*  
 Thapar 1925; *Mehdiella* Seurat 1918; *Tachygonetria*  
 Wedl 1862; *Spauligodon* Skrijabin, Schikhobalova et  
 Lagodovskaja 1960

- Philometra* sp.  
Burns, M. L., 1970 a  
*Etheostoma stigmaeum* (intestine): Cahaba River
- Philometra* sp. I  
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b  
*Perccottus glehni* (under gill cover): River Zeia in mouth of Budunda
- Philometra* sp. II  
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b, fig.  
*Pseudobagrus fulvidraco* (under gill cover): River Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
- Philometra cephalus* sp. n.  
Ramachandran, P., 1975 a, 140-144, figs. 1-5  
pathology  
*Mugil cephalus* (gonads): Arabian Coast of Kerala at Quilon and Cannanore
- Philometra clavaiceps* Dogiel et Achmerow, 1959  
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b, fig.  
*Erythroculter erythropterus* (intestinal wall): region of Lake Bolon; River Amur in region of Petrovsk; region of Lake Khivand
- Philometra cylindracea*  
White, G.; and Harley, J. P., 1974 a  
*Catostomus commersoni* (body cavity): Kentucky River drainage system
- Philometra mariae*  
Sakaguchi, S.; and Fukuhara, O., 1975 a, figs.  
morphology of larval development in uterus of gravid worm, in hemocoel of copepods  
*Tigriopus japonicus*; *Microsetella* sp.; *Macrosetella* sp.; *Calanus helgolandicus*; *Paracalanus parvas*; *Acartia clausi*; *Paranthura japonica*; *Erichthonicus pugnax*; *Pemæus japonicus* (all exper.) (haemocoel of all)  
*Rhinogobius pflaumi*  
*Chaeturichthys scititius*
- Philometra saltatrix* sp. n.  
Ramachandran, P., 1973 a, 325-328, figs. 1-5  
*Pomatopus saltatrix* (gonads): Noank, Conn., U. S. A.
- Philometra sanguinea* Rudolphi, 1819  
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b  
*Elopichthys bambusa*: region of Lake Bolon; Amur in region of Petrovsk; Amur in region of Lake Khivand
- Philometroides* sp.  
Khalil, L. F., [1974 a], fig.  
description  
*Labeo altivelis* (under skin of opercular region): Banyati River, Rhodesia
- Philometroides oveni* sp. n.  
Parukhin, A. M., 1975 a, 312-314, figs. 1-2  
*Paracanthopristis hepatus* (eye): Mediterranean Sea in region of Lampedusa
- Philonema oncorhynchi* Kuitunen-Ekbaum, 1933  
Lewis, J. W., 1973 a  
females, internal hydrostatic pressure changes related to bursting and release of larvae
- Philonema oncorhynchi*  
Lewis, J. W.; Jones, D. R.; and Adams, J. R., 1974 a  
females, morphology, bursting pressures, water uptake during bursting, exchange of ions across cuticle
- Phocanema* sp. (probably *P. decipiens* (Krabbe, 1878), Myers, 1959)  
Kates, S.; Wright, K. A.; and Wright, R., 1973 a, figs.  
temporary human infection, case report, nematode description  
human (throat): Nova Scotia
- Phocanema* or *Terranova* [sp.], fourth-stage larva  
Little, M.D.; and Most, H., 1973 a, figs.  
human infection, case report, frequent ingestion of marinated raw marine fish  
human (throat): New York
- Phocanema* sp. larva  
Sekhar S., C.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 a  
*Tautogolabrus adpersus* (stomach, posterior intestine, viscera): Newfoundland coast
- Phocanema decipiens* (= *Porrocaecum decipiens* and *Terranova decipiens*)  
Boghen, A. D.; and Davey, K. G., 1975 a, figs.  
pseudocoelomocyte, histology, structure and function, electron microscope
- Phocanema decipiens*  
Davey, K. G.; and Sommerville, R. I., 1974 a  
molting, excretory gland, neurosecretory cells, aminopeptidase, ecdysial hormone action
- Phocascaris* sp. larva  
Sekhar S., C.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 a  
*Tautogolabrus adpersus* (stomach, anterior intestine, posterior intestine, rectum, viscera): Newfoundland coast
- Phocascaris cystophorae* Berland, 1963  
Popov, V. N., 1975 a  
*Phoca vitulina largha* (stomach, intestine): Sakhalin
- Physaloptera* Schulz, 1927  
Skriabina, E. S., 1968 a  
Physalopteridae, Physalopterinae
- Physaloptera* sp.  
Campbell, R. A., 1974 a  
dog, clinical importance: Roanoke County, Virginia
- Physaloptera* sp.  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Physaloptera* sp. egg  
Cross, J. H.; et al., 1970 b  
human (stool): Bojolali Regency, Province of Central Java, Republic of Indonesia
- Physaloptera* sp.  
Dismukes, J. F.; and Stuart, J. J., 1970 a  
*Bubulcus ibis*: Alabama
- Physaloptera* spp.  
Hirsch, R. P.; and Gier, H. T., 1974 a  
coyotes, statistical analysis of expected and actual occurrence of multiple-species infections of intestinal helminths: Kansas
- Physaloptera* sp.  
Miller, G. C.; Price, R. L.; and Wilson, D. A., 1974 a  
*Bliarina brevicauda* (stomachs): Raleigh, North Carolina vicinity
- Physaloptera* sp.  
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Kamara, J. A., 1973 a  
chimpanzees (feces): Sierra Leone, West Africa
- Physaloptera* sp.  
Stuart, J. J.; and Dismukes, J. F., 1970 a  
*Bubulcus ibis*: Alabama
- Physaloptera* sp.  
Stuart, J. J.; Dismukes, J. F.; and Dixon, C. F., 1971 a  
*Bubulcus ibis*: southeastern United States
- Physaloptera* sp.  
Todd, A. C.; et al., 1975 a  
pyrantel pamoate, dogs: Wisconsin
- Physaloptera* sp.  
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a  
*Acomys dimidiatus*: Southern Sinai
- Physaloptera* (*Tetradelphynema*) sp.  
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a  
*Meriones crassus*: Southern Sinai
- Physaloptera alata*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Accipiter nisus* (estomac): Belgium

- Physaloptera alata*, Rud., 1819  
Gretillat, S., 1972 a  
Milvus migrans (estomac): West Africa
- Physaloptera alata* Rudolphi, 1819  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 b  
Accipiter trivergatus Formosae: Wu-lai, Nan-tou Hsien, Taiwan  
Lanius cristatus lucionensis: Petergas, Sabah
- Physaloptera brevivaginata* Seurat, 1917  
Barus, V.; and Tenora, F., 1970 a, figs.  
review  
Scotophilus heathi; Nyctalus montanus; Taphozous nudiventris: all from Afghanistan
- Physaloptera massino* Schultz, 1927  
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a  
Spermophilus townsendi mollis; Ammospermophilus l. leucurus: all from western Utah
- Physaloptera maxillaris* (Molin 1860)  
Lincoln, R. C.; and Anderson, R. C., 1973 a, figs.  
Mephitis mephitis (nat. and exper.), seasonal variations in structure of worm populations in relation to host diet; attachment and feeding behavior of worms: Guelph, Ontario
- Physaloptera praeputialis*  
Asadov, S.M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a  
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan
- Physaloptera praeputialis*  
Gill, H. S., 1972 b  
Felis catus: India
- Physaloptera praeputialis*  
Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1973 a  
infection rate in relation to host age  
cats: Tokyo area, Japan
- Physaloptera praeputialis* von Linstow, 1889  
Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1974 a, figs.  
cats (stomach): Tokyo, Japan
- Physaloptera rara*  
Hirsch, R. P.; and Gier, H. T., 1974 a  
coyotes, statistical analysis of expected and actual occurrence of multiple-species infections of intestinal helminths: Kansas
- Physaloptera retusa* Rud., 1819  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
Cnemidophorus l. lemniscatus (intestino); Iguana iguana: all from Venezuela
- Physaloptera retusa*  
Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Gallardo Zerpa, M. F., 1968 a, fig.  
Cnemidophorus l. lemniscatus (intestino); Iguana iguana: all from Venezuela
- Physaloptera retusa* Rudolphi, 1819  
Quentin, J. C.; and Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1973 a  
larval development, initial cells, phylogeny  
Locusta migratoria (exper.)
- Physaloptera retusa*  
Seureau, C., 1973 a, fig.  
capsule formation, localization, cellular reaction  
Locusta migratoria (colon wall)
- Physaloptera retusa* Rudolphi, 1819  
Walker, K. A.; and Matthias, D. V., 1973 a  
Sceloporus magister: northern Arizona
- Physaloptera subalata*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
Falco tinnunculus (estomac): Belgium
- Physaloptera temminki* n. sp.  
Soota, T. D.; and Chaturvedi, Y., 1971 d, 153-156, figs. 1-2  
Scotophilus temminki (stomach and intestine): Khindsi nr. Ramtek, Nagpur (Maharashtra)
- Physaloptera torquata*  
Wittrock, D. D.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1974 a  
Taxidea taxus (stomach): northwest Iowa
- Physaloptera turgida* Rudolphi, 1819  
Quentin, J. C.; and Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1973 a  
larval development, initial cells, phylogeny  
Blattella germanica (exper.)
- Physalopteriata* Sobolev. 1949 in Skrjabin et al., 1949  
Skriabina, E. S., 1968 a  
Physalopteridae, Physalopterinae
- Physalopteridae Leiper, 1908  
Skriabina, E. S., 1968 a  
Physalopteroidea; Physalopterinae Railliet, 1893
- Physalopterinae Railliet, 1893  
Skriabina, E. S., 1968 a  
Physalopteroidea, Physalopteridae  
includes: Physaloptera Schulz, 1927; Abbreviata Travassos, 1919; Skrjabinoptera Schulz, 1927; Physalopteriata Sobolev, 1949 in Skrjabin et al., 1949; Pentadentoptera Schachnasarowa, 1949; Thubunaea Seurat, 1914; Physalopteroides Wu et Liu, 1940; Pseudoricetularia Dollfus et Desportes, 1945
- Physalopteroidea  
Hartwich, G., 1970 a  
type specimens in Berlin Zoological Museum
- Physalopteroidea Sobolev, 1949 in Skrjabin et al., 1949  
Skriabina, E. S., 1968 a  
revised classification; includes: Physalopteridae Leiper, 1908; Proleptidae nov. fam.
- Physalopteroides Wu et Liu, 1940  
Skriabina, E. S., 1968 a  
Physalopteridae, Physalopterinae
- Physocephalus sp.  
Watkins, R.; McMillan, B.; and Kelly, A., 1973 a  
Onthophagus ? heurni; Onthophagus sp.: all from Papua New Guinea
- Physocephalus cristata  
Altaif, K. I., 1974 a  
Camelus dromedarius (small intestine): Baghdad City abattoir
- Physocephalus sexalatus  
Barus, V.; and Tenora, F., 1970 a, fig.  
review  
Eptesicus serotinus; Pipistrellus kuhli (wall of stomach): all from Afghanistan
- Physocephalus sexalatus (Molin, 1860)  
Berezantsev, Iu. A., 1968 a, figs.  
larvae, encapsulation in tissues of vertebrate reservoir hosts  
Rana temporaria; Lacerta vivipara; I. stagnalis; Parus major; [Mus musculus] (all exper.)
- Physocephalus sexalatus  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identification in tissue sections
- Physocephalus sexalatus  
Costa, J. O.; Guimaraes, M. P.; and Costa, H. M. de A., 1973 a  
parbendozole, pyrantel pamoate, pigs
- Physocephalus sexalatus  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
Sus scrofa domesticus (estomago): Venezuela
- Physocephalus sexalatus (Molin, 1860)  
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1971 a  
Sus scrofa: Austria
- Physocephalus sexalatus (Molin) larvae  
Radchenko, N. M., 1973 a  
Agama erythrogastra (under skin): Turkmenia

- Physocephalus sexalatus* (Molin, 1860)  
Romashov, V. A., 1968 a  
Sus scrofa: Voronezh reserve
- Physocephalus sexalatus* (larvae)  
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]; [*Anser anser*]: all from Ukrainian SSR
- Physocephalus sexalatus*  
Thomas, P. C.; and Peter, C. T., 1975 a  
Sus scrofa domestica; *Orthophagus catta*; *O. duporti*;  
*O. cerva*; *O. sp.*: all from Kerala
- Physocephalus sexalatus dromedarii* Muschkambarowa, 1967 (larvae)  
Kabilov, T.; and Isakova, D. T., 1974 a  
beetles: Karshinsk steppe
- Physocephalus sexalatus dromedarii* Muschkambarowa, 1967  
Sultanov, M. A.; et al., 1973 a  
Scarabaeus sacer; *Copris lunaris*; *Adesmia biseriata*;  
Cerambycidae sp.: all from Kashkadar oblast
- Pingus sinensis* Hsü, 1933  
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b, fig.  
*Ophiocephalus argus warpachowskii* (intestine): region of Lake Bolon
- Piscilania melanocephala* (Rud., 1819) Yeh, 1960  
Laurencin, F. B., 1971 a  
as syn. of *Oncophora melanocephala* (Rud., 1819) n. comb.
- Pneumocaulus* Schulz et Andreeva, 1948  
Boev, S. N., 1968 e  
Varestrongylinae; key
- Pneumostrongylus Mönning*, 1932  
Boev, S. N., 1968 e  
Varestrongylinae; key
- Pneumostrongylus calcaratus*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identification in tissue sections
- Pneumostrongylus calcaratus* (Mönning, 1932)  
Heinichen, I. G., 1974 a, fig.  
life cycle  
*Aepyceros melampus* (lung): Zululand  
*Urocycylus* (*Elisolimax*) *flavescens* (tissue of foot)  
(nat. and exper.): Zululand
- Poekilostrongylus* gen. nov.  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Whittaker, F. H., 1975 a, 287, 290  
Trichostrongylidae, Oswaldocruziinae, key, tod:  
*Poekilostrongylus puertoricensis* sp. nov.
- (?) *Poekilostrongylus collaris* (Walton, 1929) comb. nov.  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Whittaker, F. H., 1975 a
- Poekilostrongylus puertoricensis* gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod)  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Whittaker, F. H., 1975 a, 287-289, figs. 1-6  
*Eleutherodactylus coqui* (small intestine): Towers Road, El Yunque Mountain, Puerto Rico
- Polydelphis anoura* Dujardin, 1845  
Sprent, J. F. A., 1970 d, figs.  
differential features, life history, pathology, review
- Polydelphis quadrangularis*  
Araujo, P., [1972 a], figs.  
1st and 2nd molt occur within egg envelope, 3rd stage larvae is infective
- Polydelphis quadrangularis* (Schneider, 1866)  
Araujo, P., [1972 b], figs.  
sexual dimorphism in genital primordium of 3rd stage larvae
- Polydelphis quadrangularis* (Schneider, 1866)  
Araujo, P., 1972 c, figs.  
development, migration, morphology  
mice; *Crotalus durissus terrificus* (all exper.)
- Porrocaecum*  
Radulescu, I.; and Gheorghe, V., 1966 a, figs.  
detection in imported market fish: Romania
- Porrocaecum* sp.  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Eliomys quercinus*; *Erinaceus europaeus*; *Talpa europaea*;  
*Neomys fodiens*; *Crocidura russula*; *Falco tinnunculus*;  
*Buteo buteo*; *Corvus frugilegus*; *Turdus ericetorum*;  
*Corvus corone*; *Coleus monedula*; *Asio otus*; *Athene noctua*; *Tyto alba*; *Meles meles*; *Strix aluco*; *Sorex araneus*: all from Belgium
- Porrocaecum* sp.  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Porrocaecum* sp., larvae  
Tenora, F., 1972 a  
*Microtus arvalis* (wall of intestine): Czechoslovakia
- Porrocaecum angusticolle*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Falco tinnunculus*; *Buteo lagopus*; *Accipiter gentilis gentilis*; *Buteo buteo*: all from Belgium
- Porrocaecum ardeae* (Froelich, 1802) Baylis, 1936  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1973 a  
*Florida caerulea*: Nicaragua
- Porrocaecum crassum*  
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b  
intensity and prevalence  
*Anas p. platyrhynchos*; *A. acuta*: all from near Ipswich, Suffolk, England
- Porrocaecum crassum* (Deslongchamps, 1824)  
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b  
*Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula* (gizzard lining, lower small intestine): Florida
- Porrocaecum crassum*  
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]: Ukrainian SSR
- Porrocaecum depressum*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Falco tinnunculus*; *Buteo lagopus*; *Accipiter gentilis gentilis*; *Buteo buteo*: all from Belgium
- Porrocaecum encapsulatum* Schwartz, 1925  
Miller, G. C.; Price, R. L.; and Wilson, D. A., 1974 a  
*Blarina brevicauda* (mesenteric cysts): Raleigh, North Carolina vicinity
- Porrocaecum ensicaudatum*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Turdus merula* (intestin grele); *Corvus frugilegus* (intestin grele); *Turdus viscivorus* (intestin grele); *T. ericetorum* (intestin grele); *Sturnus vulgaris* (intestin grele): all from Belgium
- Porrocaecum ensicaudatum* (Zeder, 1800) Baylis, 1920  
Binder, N., 1971 a  
synonymy  
*Turdus merula* (Magen, Mucosa des Dünndarms, Darmlumen); *Eisenia* sp.; *Polydesmus* sp.: all from Germany
- Porrocaecum ensicaudatum* (Zeder, 1800)  
Buck, O. D.; Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1975 a  
*Quiscalus quiscula versicolor*: Columbus, Ohio
- Porrocaecum ensicaudatum* (Zeder, 1800)  
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c  
*Cyanocitta cristata bromia*: South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio
- Porrocaecum ensicaudatum* (Zeder, 1800)  
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1975 a  
prevalence and intensity  
*Sturnus vulgaris*: South Bass Island, Ohio
- Porrocaecum ensicaudatum*  
Jögis, V. A., 1970 a  
different life cycle stages, host specificity, birds

- Porrocaecum picae*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Pica pica* (intestin grele); *Corvus frugilegus* (intestin grele); *Corvus corone* (intestin grele); *Coleus monedula* (intestin grele): all from Belgium
- Porrocaecum ratti* Singh, 1962  
Sprent, J. F. A., 1973 a, figs.  
redescription, compared with *Toxocara mackerrasae*  
*Rattus berdmorei*: Nakhon Nyok, Thailand
- Porrocaecum semiteres*  
Jögis, V. A., 1970 a  
different life cycle stages, host specificity, birds
- Porrocaecum spirale*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Strix aluco*; *Asio otus*; *Athene noctua*; *Tyto alba*: all from Belgium
- Poteriostomum* spp.  
Battelli, G.; and Orlandi, M., 1973 a  
incidence, faeces, horses, Armed Forces
- Potorostrongylus Johnston & Mawson* (1939)  
Mawson, P. M., 1974 a  
revised diagnosis, Trichonematidae; Zoniolaiminae
- Potorostrongylus aepyprymmus* n. sp.  
Mawson, P. M., 1974 a, 135, 136, 137, figs. 7-12  
*Aepyprymmus rufescens*: Warwick, Queensland
- Potorostrongylus finlaysoni* Johnston & Mawson, 1939  
Mawson, P. M., 1974 a, figs.  
description  
*Potorous apicalis*; *Bettongia gaimardi*: all from Tasmania
- Praecocilenchus rhabdiphorus* Poinar  
Bedford, G. O., 1974 a  
biological control, incidence, distribution, palm weevil, no sterilization of females  
*Rhynchophorus bilineatus*: New Britain
- Primasubulura distans*  
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Kamara, J. A., 1973 a  
chimpanzees: Sierra Leone, West Africa
- Primasubulura distans*  
Seureau, C., 1973 a, fig.  
capsule formation, localization, cellular reaction  
*Locusta migratoria* (body cavity)
- Pristionchus uniformis* Fedorko et Stanuszek  
Seryczyńska, H.; and Kamionek, M., 1974 a  
age, Colorado beetle, susceptibility
- Probstmayria*  
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 a  
fenbendazole, horses, critical testing
- Probstmayria vivipara*  
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 a  
mebendazole, horses
- Probstmayria vivipara*  
Kates, K. C.; Colglazier, M. L.; and Enzie, F. D., 1975 a  
oxibendazole, horses
- Probstmayria vivipara*  
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 b  
horses, 3 pyrantel salts, good results, activity independent of dose levels and routes of administration
- Probstmayria vivipara*  
Reinecke, R. K.; and Brooker, D., 1972 a  
technique, concentrating in small quantity of ingesta, recovery from mule
- Probstmayria vivipara*  
Santiago, M. A. M.; et al., 1973 a  
mebendazole, horses
- Procammallanus cancellus* n. sp.  
Bashirullah, A. K. M.; and Hafizuddin, A. K. M., 1974 a, 53, 54-55, figs. 8-11  
*Xenentodon cancella* (small intestine, near cloacal region): Dacca, Bangladesh
- Procammallanus fulvidraconis* Li, 1955  
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b, fig.  
*Erythroculter mongolicus*: Amur in region of Petrovsk  
*Silurus soldatovi*: region of Lake Bolon; region of Lake Khivand  
*Parasilurus asotus*: region of Lake Bolon; Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda  
*Pseudobagrus fulvidrao*: region of Lake Bolon; Amur in region of Petrovsk; Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda  
*Licocassis ussuriensis*: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda  
*L. braschnikowi*: region of Lake Bolon  
*Siniperca chuatsi*: region of Lake Bolon; Amur in region of Petrovsk; Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda  
*Ophiocephalus argus warpachowskii*: region of Lake Bolon
- Procammallanus iheringi* Travassos, 1929  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
pez, bocón (intestino): Venezuela
- Procammallanus laeviconchus* (Wedl, 1862)  
Khalil, I. F., 1970 b  
*Distichodus rostratus*; *Mormyrops deliciosus*; *Schilbe mystus*; *Synodontis gambiensis*; *S. membranaceus*; *S. nigrita*; *S. sorex* (stomach of all): all from Black Volta River, near Bator, Ghana
- Procammallanus laeviconchus* (Wedl, 1862)  
Vassiliades, G., 1973 b  
*Distichodus rostratus* (estomac): lac de Guiers, Nord du Senegal
- Procammallanus parasiluri* Fujita, 1927  
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b, fig.  
brief description  
*Parasilurus asotus* (intestine): region of Lake Bolon  
*Silurus soldatovi* (intestine): region of Lake Khivand
- Procammallanus sprengi* n. sp.  
Bashirullah, A. K. M.; and Hafizuddin, A. K. M., 1974 a, 53-54, figs. 1-7  
*Heteropneustes fossilis* (stomach): Dacca, Bangladesh
- Proleptidae nov. fam.  
Skriabina, E. S., 1968 a, 310, 311  
*Physalopteroidea*; includes: Proleptinae Schulz, 1927 (type of fam.); *Cyclozoninae* Sobolev, 1949 in Skriabin et al., 1949
- Proleptinae Schulz, 1927 (type of fam.)  
Skriabina, E. S., 1968 a  
*Physalopteroidea*, Proleptidae nov. fam.; includes: *Proleptus Dujardin*, 1845 (type of subfam.); *Paraleptus Wu*, 1927; *Heliconema*, Travassos, 1919
- Proleptus Dujardin*, 1845 (type of subfam.)  
Skriabina, E. S., 1968 a  
Proleptidae nov. fam., Proleptinae Schulz, 1927
- Proleptus* sp.  
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Kannagara, D. W. W., 1972 a, fig.  
description  
*Paratelpusa rugosa*; *P. ceylonensis*; *P. innominata*; *P. sorror* (hepatopancreas of all): all from Ceylon
- Proleptus* [sp.]  
Williams, H. H.; and Richards, D. H. H., 1973 a  
*Raja fyllae*: Barents Sea
- Prosungulonema* Roitman, 1963  
McVicar, A. H.; and Gibson, D. I., 1975 a  
*Rhabdochonidae*, Prosungulonematinae



- Prosungulonema* Roytman, 1963  
Moravec, F.; and Puylaert, F. A., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Johnstonmawsonia* Campana-Rouget, 1955
- Prosungulonema africana* (Moravec & Puylaert, 1970) n. comb.  
McVicar, A. H.; and Gibson, D. I., 1975 a
- Prosungulonema campanae* (Puylaert, 1973) n. comb.  
McVicar, A. H.; and Gibson, D. I., 1975 a
- Prosungulonema sinipercae* (Dogiel et Achmerow, 1959)  
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b  
synonymy  
Siniperca chma-tsi (intestine): region of the mouth of Budunda; Amur in region near Petrovsk  
*Pseudaspius leptocephalus* (intestine): region of mouth of Budunda; region of Lake Khivand
- Prosungulonematinae* Skrjabin et al., 1967  
McVicar, A. H.; and Gibson, D. I., 1975 a  
includes: *Prosungulonema* Roytman, 1963; *Johnstonmawsonia* Campana-Rouget, 1955; *Pancreatonema* gen. nov.
- Protelloidinae*  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
*Thelastomatidae*
- Protospirura* sp.  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identification in tissue sections
- Protospirura muricola* Gedoelst, 1916  
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
(estomac of all)  
*Cricetomys gambianus*: La Maboque, R. C. A.  
*Tatera valida*: " "  
*Hybomys univittatus*: " "  
*Hylomyscus stella*: " "  
*Mastomys* sp.: " "  
*Praomys jacksoni*: Republique Centrafricaine  
*P. morio*: " "  
*Stochomys longicaudatus*: " "  
*Thammomys rutilans*: " "  
*Uranomys* sp.: La Maboque, R. C. A.
- Protospirura muricola*  
Seureau, C., 1973 a, fig.  
capsule formation, localization, cellular reaction  
*Locusta migratoria* (fat-body cells)
- Protospirura muricola* Gedoelst, 1914  
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a  
*Acomys dimidiatus*: Southern Sinai
- Protospirura muris*  
Hori, E.; et al., 1973 a  
*Rattus rattus*: Chichi-jima, Ogasawara Islands
- Protospirura muris*  
Hori, E.; et al., 1973 b  
*Rattus norvegicus*: harbor side areas of Tokyo, Japan
- Protospirura muris*  
Hori, E.; et al., 1974 a  
*Mus musculus boninensis*: Haha-jima, Ogasawara Islands
- Protospirura muris*  
Hori, E.; and Kusui, Y., 1972 a  
*Rattus rattus*; *R. norvegicus*: all from harbor side areas of Tokyo, Japan
- Protospirura muris* (Gmelin, 1790) Seurat, 1915  
Shogaki, Y.; Mizuno, S.; and Itoh, H., 1972 a, figs.  
morphology, measurements  
*Rattus norvegicus* (stomach); *Blattella germanica* (nat. and exper.): all from Nagoya City, Japan  
albino rats (stomach) (exper.)
- Protospirura numidica criceticola*  
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
*Doru lineare*: Brésil
- Protospirura numidica criceticola* Quentin, Karimi et C. R. de Almeida, 1968  
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
*Zygodontomys lasiurus*; *Calomys callosus* (estomac of all): all from Pernambuco, Bresil
- Protostrongylides*  
Arru, E.; and Deiana, S., 1971 a  
Rafoxanide, cattle, no significant therapeutic action
- Protostrongylides*  
Guilhon, J. C.; and Barnabe, R., 1973 c  
cambendazole, toxicity, sheep
- Protostrongylinae*  
Kutzer, E.; Prosl, H.; and Frey, H., 1974 a  
Mebendazole, wild ruminants
- Protostrongylus* sp.  
Arnastauskiene, T. V.; Kazlauskas, Iu.; and Puzhaukas, R., 1970 a  
[*Capreolus capreolus*]: Lithuanian SSR
- Protostrongylus* sp.  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identification in tissue sections
- Protostrongylus* spp.  
Jørgensen, R. J., 1974 a, figs.  
sheep, pathology, diagnosis, epidemiology, treatment, review
- Protostrongylus* [sp.]  
Sultanov, M. A.; et al., 1971 a, figs.  
*Helicella candaharica*: Fergana Valley
- Protostrongylus commutatus*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Lepus europaeus* (bronches): Belgium
- Protostrongylus hobmaieri*  
Asadova, S. S., 1971 b  
unusual structure of hydatid cysts from sheep lungs, penetration of cysts by nematodes
- Protostrongylus kochi*  
Asadova, S.S., 1971 b  
unusual structure of hydatid cysts from sheep lungs, penetration of cysts by nematodes
- Protostrongylus kochi*  
Dvorakova, L.; and Zajicek, D., 1971 a  
economic problem, review: South Bohemia region
- Protostrongylus kochi*  
Melikov, M. F.; and Dzhabbarov, D. G., 1974 a  
*Zebrina hohenackeri*; *Helicopsis derbentina*: all from Minor Caucasus
- Protostrongylus kochi*  
Zajicek, D.; and Vlastnik, F., 1972 a  
Nilverm, sheep, invasive helminthiasis after treatment
- Protostrongylus macrotis*  
Samuel, W. M.; and Holmes, J. C., 1974 a  
*Odocoileus hemionus californicus*: western Alberta
- Protostrongylus macrotis*  
Worley, D. E.; and Eustace, C. D., 1972 a  
*Odocoileus h. hemionus* (lungs): eastern Montana
- Protostrongylus rufescens*  
Altaif, K. I., 1969 a  
infectivity rate, seasonal incidence, sheep: Iraq
- Protostrongylus rufescens*  
Altaif, K. I., 1971 a  
incidence, seasonal variation, sheep: Iraq
- Protostrongylus rufescens*  
Puccini, V., 1968 a  
tetramisole, sheep

- Protostrongylus rufescens*  
Zmoray, I.; and Gutteková, A., 1974 a, figs.  
intestine, ultrastructure comparison with intestinal nematodes, distribution of mitochondria, food penetration
- Protostrongylus rushi* Dickmans, 1937  
Uhazi, L. S.; Holmes, J. C.; and Stelfox, J. G., 1973 a  
incidence, intensity, seasonal changes in infections, clumped distribution  
*Ovis canadensis canadensis* (lungs, feces): western Canada
- Protostrongylus sagittatus* (Mueller, 1890) Cameron, 1927  
Boev, S. N., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Varestrongylus sagittatus* (Mueller, 1890)  
Dougherty, 1945
- Protostrongylus stilesi* Dickmans, 1931  
Uhazi, L. S.; Holmes, J. C.; and Stelfox, J. G., 1973 a  
incidence, intensity, seasonal changes in infections, clumped distribution  
*Ovis canadensis canadensis* (lungs, feces): western Canada
- Psammonermis tilliae* sp. n.  
Rubtsov, I. A., 1972 a, 954, 956-957, fig. 2  
Bashkiria
- Pseudaspidodera*  
Kumar, V.; and Thienpont, D., 1974 a  
Spinaspiderinae; key
- Pseudaspidoderella*  
Kumar, V.; and Thienpont, D., 1974 a  
Spinaspiderinae; key
- Pseudaspidoderina*  
Kumar, V.; and Thienpont, D., 1974 a  
Spinaspiderinae; key
- Pseudaspidoderoides*  
Kumar, V.; and Thienpont, D., 1974 a  
Spinaspiderinae; key
- Pseudoalaeuris auricularis* Walton 1942  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of *Alaeuris auricularis* (Walton 1942)
- Pseudoalaeuris macroptera* Walton 1942  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of *Alaeuris macroptera* (Walton 1942)
- Pseudoalaeuris pharyngodentata* Walton 1942  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of *Alaeuris pharyngodentata* (Walton 1942)
- Pseudoalaeuris poweri* Walton 1942  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of *Alaeuris poweri* (Ortlepp 1933)
- Pseudoalaeuris quadrilabiata* Walton 1942  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of *Alaeuris q. quadrilabiata* (Ortlepp 1933)
- Pseudoamidostomum loosii* Boulenger, 1926  
Borgarenko, L. F., 1970 c  
*Fulica atra* (muscular stomach): Tadjikistan
- Pseudomermis hagmeieri* Artjukhovskii, 1963  
Hurpin, B.; and Robert, P. H., 1975 a  
as syn. of *Melolonthinimermis hagmeieri* (Artjukhovskii, 1963)
- Pseudonymus brachycercus* Todd, 1944  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Pseudonymus spirotheca* (Györy, 1856)
- Pseudonymus hydrophili*; Travassos, 1929  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Pseudonymus spirotheca* (Györy, 1856)
- Pseudonymus islamabadi*; Basir, 1956  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Gyoeryia islamabadi* (Basir, 1941)
- Pseudonymus islamabadi*; Leibersperger, 1960  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Gyoeryia islamabadi* (Basir, 1941)
- Pseudonymus islamabadi* (Basir) of Leibersperger, 1960  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Pseudonymus spirotheca* (Györy, 1856)
- Pseudonymus leptocercus* Todd, 1944  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Pseudonymus spirotheca* (Györy, 1856)
- Pseudonymus spirotheca* (Györy, 1856)  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a, figs.  
synonymy, measurements  
*Hydrous* (H.) *piceus*: Deutschland; Frankreich  
H. (H.) *aterrimus*: Deutschland  
H. (H.) *pistaceus*: Frankreich  
H. (H.) *triangularis*: Nebraska; Illinois  
H. (H.) *ater*: Pará, Minas Gerais, Guanabara and Rio de Janeiro, Brasilien  
Hydrophilidae: São Paulo, Brasilien  
Wasserkäfer: Andhra Pradesh and Kashmir, Indien
- Pseudonymus spirotheca* (Györy) of Stiles & Hassall, 1905 [et auct.]  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Gyoeryia islamabadi* (Basir, 1941)
- Pseudoproleptus Khera*, 1953  
Le-Van-Hoa; and Bui-Thi Lien-Huong, 1969 a  
Cystidicolinae, redefined
- Pseudoproleptus lamyi* n. sp.  
Le-Van-Hoa; and Bui-Thi Lien-Huong, 1969 a, 1106-1110, figs. 1-2  
*Notopterus chitala* (estomac): Sud Viet-Nam
- Pseudorictularia Dollfus et Desportes*, 1945  
Skriabina, E. S., 1968 a  
Physalopteridae, Physalopterinae
- Pseudostertagia bullosa*  
Worley, D. E.; and Eustace, C. D., 1972 a  
*Odocoileus h. hemionus* (abomasum): eastern Montana
- Pseudostrongylus putorius*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Mustela putorius*: Belgium
- Pterygodermatites* s. str.  
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
subgen. of *Pterygodermatites*, tod: P. (P.) *plagiostoma*  
Wedl, 1861
- Pterygodermatites* Wedl, 1861 s. str.  
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
definition, includes: *Paucipectines* n. subgen.; *Neopaucipectines* n. subgen.; *Pterygodermatites* s. str.; *Mesopectines* n. subgen.; *Multipectines* n. subgen.
- Pterygodermatites* sp. (Baylis, 1934)  
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
placed in subgen. *Mesopectines*
- Pterygodermatites* sp. (Baylis, 1939) (=Diserratosomus mungoosi Mirza, 1933)  
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
placed in subgen. *Mesopectines*
- Pterygodermatites* sp. (Baylis et Daubney, 1922)  
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
placed in subgen. *Mesopectines*
- Pterygodermatites* sp. (Graham et Uhrich, 1943)  
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
belongs to subgen. *Paucipectines*

- Pterygodermatites* sp. (Grundmann, 1957)  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
 belongs to subgen. *Faucipectines*
- Pterygodermatites* sp. (Harwood et Cooke, 1949)  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
 belongs to subgen. *Faucipectines*
- Pterygodermatites* sp. (McPherson et Tiner, 1952)  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
 belongs to subgen. *Faucipectines*
- Pterygodermatites* sp. (Rausch et Tiner, 1948)  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
 belongs to subgen. *Faucipectines*
- Pterygodermatites* sp. (Rahimullah et Das, 1933)  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
 placed in subgen. *Mesopectines*
- Pterygodermatites* sp. (Schwartz, 1925)  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
 placed in subgen. *Mesopectines*
- Pterygodermatites* sp. (Tenora, 1967)  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
 placed in subgen. *Mesopectines*
- Pterygodermatites* sp. (Wilson, 1945)  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
 belongs to subgen. *Faucipectines*
- Pterygodermatites* (*Pterygodermatites*) *aethecini* (Le Roux, 1930) nov. comb.  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
 evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Pterygodermatites* (*Multipectines*) *affinis* (Jägerskiöld, 1904) nov. comb. (tod of subgen.)  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, figs.  
 evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Pterygodermatites affinis* (Jägerskiöld, 1904)  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
*Canis aureus*: Iran  
*renard*: Bou-Saada, Algeria  
*Cryptoprocta ferox*: Madagascar
- Pterygodermatites* (*Mesopectines*) *alphi* (Lubimov, 1933) nov. comb.  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, fig.  
 evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Pterygodermatites alphi* (Lubimov, 1933)  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
*Lemur macaco*: Jardin Zoologique, Paris
- Pterygodermatites* (*Faucipectines*) *baicalensis* (Spassky, Ryzhikov et Sudarikov, 1952) nov. comb.  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
 evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Pterygodermatites* (*Neopaucipectines*) *bovieri* (Blanchard, 1886) nov. comb.  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
 evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Pterygodermatites* (*Multipectines*) *cahirensis* (Jägerskiöld, 1904) nov. comb.  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
 evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Pterygodermatites* (*Mesopectines*) *caucasica* (Schulz, 1927) nov. comb.  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
 evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Pterygodermatites* (*Faucipectines*) *coloradensis* (Hall, 1916) nov. comb. (tod of subgen.)  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
 evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Pterygodermatites coloradensis* (Hall, 1916)  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
*Sciurus niger rufiventris*: Ohio, U. S. A.  
*Tamiasciurus hudsonicus loquax*: Ohio, U. S. A.  
*Peromyscus leucopus noveboracensis*: Michigan, U.S.A.  
*P. maniculatus bairdii*: Wisconsin, U.S.A.
- Pterygodermatites* (*Neopaucipectines*) *desportesi* (Chabaud et Rousselot, 1956) nov. comb. (tod of subgen.)  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, figs.  
 evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Pterygodermatites desportesi* (Chabaud et Rousselot, 1956)  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
*Lophuromys sikapusi* (intestin grele): La Maboque, R. C. A.; Moyen Congo
- Pterygodermatites* (*Faucipectines*) *dipodomis* (Tiner, 1938) nov. comb.  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
 evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Pterygodermatites* (*Mesopectines*) *dollfusi* (Chabaud et Rousselot, 1956) nov. comb.  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, fig.  
 evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements  
 [Syn.:] *Rictularia proni* sensu Vuyksteke, 1956
- Pterygodermatites dollfusi* (Chabaud & Rousselot, 1956)  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
*Nandinia binotata*: La Maboque, R. C. A.; Moyen Congo
- Pterygodermatites* (*Faucipectines*) *elegans* (Travassos, 1928) nov. comb.  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
 evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Pterygodermatites* (*Mesopectines*) *harrisi* (Baylis, 1934) nov. comb.  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
 evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Pterygodermatites* (*Mesopectines*) *houdemeri* (Hsu, 1935) nov. comb.  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
 evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Pterygodermatites* (*Faucipectines*) *jägerskiöldi* (Lent et Freitas, 1935) [n. comb.?  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, fig.  
 evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Pterygodermatites jägerskiöldi* (Lent et Freitas, 1935)  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
*Caluromys philander*: Etat de Guanabara, Bresil
- Pterygodermatites* (*Mesopectines*) *kazachstanica* [sic] (Panin, 1956) nov. comb.  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
 evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Pterygodermatites* (*Faucipectines*) *kolimensis* (Gubanov et Fedorov, 1967) nov. comb.  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
 evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

- Pterygodermatites leiperi* (Ortlepp, 1961)  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, 75, 98  
 evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male  
 cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Pterygodermatites leiperi voltaensis* n. subsp.  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, 55, 72-75, figs. 8-9  
 evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male  
 cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements  
 viverridé (intestin): Haute-Volta
- Pterygodermatites leiperi voltaensis* Quentin, 1969  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
 viverride: Haute-Volta
- Pterygodermatites* (Neopaucopectines) *lemuri* (Chabaud et  
 Brygoo, 1956) nov. comb.  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, fig.  
 evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male  
 cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Pterygodermatites lemuri* (Chabaud et Brygoo, 1956)  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
 Nesogale talazaci: Madagascar
- Pterygodermatites* (Paucopectines) *lupi* (Panin et Lavrov,  
 1962) nov. comb.  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
 evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male  
 cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Pterygodermatites* (Paucopectines) *microti* (McPherson et  
 Tiner, 1952) nov. comb.  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, figs.  
 evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male  
 cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Pterygodermatites microti* (McPherson et Tiner, 1952)  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
*Microtus oeconomus inuitus*: Alaska
- Pterygodermatites* (Mesopectines) *mjöbergi* (Baylis, 1928)  
 nov. comb.  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
 evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male  
 cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Pterygodermatites myonacis* (Ortlepp, 1961)  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, 98  
 evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male  
 cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Pterygodermatites* (Mesopectines) *nycticebi* (Mönnig, 1920)  
 nov. comb.  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
 evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male  
 cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Pterygodermatites* (Paucopectines) *ondatrae* (Chandler, 1941)  
 nov. comb.  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, fig.  
 evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male  
 cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Pterygodermatites ondatrae* (Chandler, 1941)  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
*Ondatra zibethicus rivalicius*: Alaska
- Pterygodermatites* (Paucopectines) *onychomis* (Cuckler, 1939)  
 nov. comb.  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
 evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male  
 cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Pterygodermatites* (Mesopectines) *ortleppi* n. sp.  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, 55, 75-79, figs. 10-12  
 evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male  
 cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements  
*Mastomys* sp.: Bobodioulasso, Haute-Volta
- Pterygodermatites ortleppi*, Quentin, 1969  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
*Mastomys* sp. (intestin grele): Haute-Volta
- Pterygodermatites* (Mesopectines) *paradoxuri* (Tubangui et  
 Masilungan, 1937) nov. comb.  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
 evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male  
 cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Pterygodermatites* (Multipectines) *petrovi* (Sadykhov,  
 1955) nov. comb.  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
 evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male  
 cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Pterygodermatites* (Pterygodermatites) *plagiostoma*  
 Wedl, 1861 (tod of subgen.)  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
- Pterygodermatites plagiostoma* Wedl, 1861  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
 herisson: Alger
- Pterygodermatites* (Faucopectines) *quinqueflabellum* (Sadov-  
 skaia, 1954) nov. comb.  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
 evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male  
 cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Pterygodermatites* (Mesopectines) *ratti* (Khera, 1956) nov.  
 comb.  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
 evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male  
 cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Pterygodermatites* (Pterygodermatites) *shaldybini*  
 (Skrjabin, Sobolev et Ivachkin, 1967) n. comb.  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
 evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male  
 cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Pterygodermatites* (Paucopectines) *sibiricensis* (Morosov,  
 1959) nov. comb.  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
 evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male  
 cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Pterygodermatites* (Faucopectines) *skrjabini* (Matschulsky  
 et Wosnessenskaja, 1965) nov. comb.  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
 evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male  
 cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Pterygodermatites* (Pterygodermatites) *spinosa* (Willemoes-  
 Suhm, 1869) nov. comb.  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
 evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male  
 cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Pterygodermatites* (Multipectines) *splendida* (Hall, 1913)  
 nov. comb.  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
 evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male  
 cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Pterygodermatites* (Mesopectines) *tani* (Hoepli, 1929) nov.  
 comb.  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
 evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male  
 cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements  
 [Syn.:] *Rictularia proni sensu* Prokopic et M. del  
 Valle, 1966
- Pterygodermatites* (Mesopectines) *taterilli* (Baylis, 1928)  
 nov. comb. (tod of subgen.)  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, figs.  
 redescription, evolution of cephalic morphology, dispo-  
 sition of male cloacal papilla, and number of cuticular  
 elements  
*Taterillus gracilis*: Cote d'Ivoire; Haute-Volta
- Pterygodermatites taterilli* (Baylis, 1928)  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
*Taterillus gracilis* (intestin grele): Haute-Volta

- Pterygodermatites taterilli*  
Seureau, C., 1973 a, fig.  
capsule formation, localization, cellular reaction  
*Locusta migratoria* (ileon wall)
- Pterygodermatites* (Mesopectines) *vauceli* (Le Van Hoa, 1965) nov. comb.  
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Pterygodermatites* (Multipectines) *vulpis* (Galli-Valerio, 1932) nov. comb.  
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Pterygodermatites* (Mesopectines) *whartoni* (Tubangui, 1932) nov. comb.  
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Pterygodermatites* (Mesopectines) *wheeleri* (Sandground, 1933) nov. comb.  
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Pterygodermatites* (Paucipectines) *zygodontomis* (Quentin, 1967) n. comb.  
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, figs.  
life cycle, evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla, and number of cuticular elements, development, morphology  
*Zygodontomys lasiurus*: Bresil  
*Doru lineare* (exper.)  
*Periplaneta americana* (exper.)
- Pterygodermatites zygodontomis* (Quentin, 1967)  
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
*Calomys callosus*; *Zygodontomys lasiurus* (intestin grele of all): all from Pernambuco, Bresil
- Ptychocephalus spirotheca*; Diesing, 1861  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Pseudonymus spirotheca* (Györy, 1856)
- Pulmostrongylus Hstii*, 1935  
Chabaud, A. G., [1973 b]  
*Angiostrongylinae*, key
- Pulmostrongylus herpestis*  
Lim, B. L., 1970 d  
*Herpestes auropunctatus*: West Malaysia
- Pygarginema verrucosa* (Molin, 1860) Kadenazii, 1948  
Grisi, L., 1975 b, figs.  
morphology, Syn.: *Spiroptera verrucosa* Molin, 1860  
*Ozotoceros bezoarticus* (estomago): Municipio de Maracaju, Estado de Mato Grosso, Brasil

- Quilonia remmii*  
Jainudeen, M. R.; and Scheurmann, E., 1975 a  
phenothiazine  
*Elephas maximus* (intestine): Sri Lanka
- Raphidascaris* sp. or *Raphidascaroides* sp.  
Hatada, T., 1970 a  
*Pneumatophorus japonicus japonicus*: Seto Island Sea;  
Japan Sea  
*Trachurus japonicus*: Seto Island Sea; Japan Sea  
*Decapterus lajang*: Seto Island Sea  
*Trichurus lepturus*: Seto Island Sea  
*Sillago japonica*: Seto Island Sea  
*Seriola quinqueradiata*: Japan Sea  
*Platycephalus indicus*: Seto Island Sea  
*Stephanolepis cirrifer*: Seto Island Sea  
*Parapristipoma trilineatum*: Seto Island Sea  
*Mugil cephalus*: Seto Island Sea
- Raphidascaris* or *Raphidascaroides* sp. larvae  
Koyama, T.; et al., 1969 a, figs.  
morphology, measurements  
*Trachurus japonicus*: Pacific off coast of Japan Islands
- Raphidascaris* sp. larva  
Koyama, T.; et al., 1970 a, figs.  
excretory system, "The nematode described as *Raphidascaris* sp. larva or *Raphidascaroides* sp. larva by Koyama et al. (1969) was considered to be identical with the former . . ."  
*Trachurus japonicus*
- Raphidascaris acus* (Bloch, 1779)  
Adamczyk, L. H., 1973  
*Ictalurus nebulosus*: Poland
- Raphidascaris acus* (Bloch, 1779)  
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b  
*Esox reicherti* (intestine): region of Lake Bolon; River Zeia in region of Krasnoiar; region of mouth of Budunda  
*Raphidascaris acus*  
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1970 a  
[*Esox lucius*]; [*Lota lota*]; [*Blicca bjoerkna*]; [*Alburnus alburnus*]; [*Rutilus rutilus*]; [*Leuciscus leuciscus*]; [*Leuciscus cephalus*]: all from Zapadnaia Dvina
- Raphidascaris acus*  
Mikailov, T. K.; and Abdullaeva, Kh. G., 1973 a  
ecology (salinity, reduced lake area, drift current, fish density), decreased parasite fauna: reservoirs of lower Kura River
- Rhaphidascaris acus*  
Rauckis, E., 1970 b  
*Rutilus rutilus*; *Coregonus albula* (liver of all):  
all from Lake Dusia, Lithuanian SSR
- Raphidascaris cristata* (Linstow, 1872)  
Chubb, J. C., 1970 a  
*Gasterosteus aculeatus* (liver, intestine lumen);  
*Poxinus phoxinus*; *Salmo salar*; *Salmo trutta*; *Anguilla anguilla*: all from Llyn Padarn, North Wales
- Raphidascaroides* sp. or *Raphidascaris* sp.  
Hatada, T., 1970 a  
*Pneumatophorus japonicus japonicus*: Seto Island Sea;  
Japan Sea  
*Trachurus japonicus*: Seto Island Sea; Japan Sea  
*Decapterus lajang*: Seto Island Sea  
*Trichurus lepturus*: Seto Island Sea  
*Sillago japonica*: Seto Island Sea  
*Seriola quinqueradiata*: Japan Sea  
*Platycephalus indicus*: Seto Island Sea  
*Stephanolepis cirrifer*: Seto Island Sea  
*Parapristipoma trilineatum*: Seto Island Sea  
*Mugil cephalus*: Seto Island Sea
- Raphidascaroides* or *Raphidascaris* sp. larvae  
Koyama, T.; et al., 1969 a, figs.  
morphology, measurements  
*Trachurus japonicus*: Pacific off coast of Japan Islands
- Raillietnema baina* n. sp.  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 12, 35-38, fig. 8  
*Kinxys erosa* (tube digestif): République Centrafricaine
- Raphidascaris* sp. larvae (acus?)  
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b  
*Thymallus arcticus grubei*: region of Lake Khivand  
*Leuciscus waleckii*: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda; Zeia in region of Krasnoiar; region of Lake Bolon  
*Otenopharyngodon idella*: Amur in region of Petrovsk; region of Lake Bolon  
*Phoxinus phoxinus manschuricus*: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda  
*Pseudaspius leptcephalus*: Zeia in the region of mouth of Budunda; region of Lake Bolon; region of Lake Khivand  
*Pseudorasbora parva*: region of Lake Bolon  
*Chilogobio czerskii*: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda  
*Sarcocheilichthys sinensis lacustris*: region of Lake Bolon  
*Paraleucogobio strigatus*: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda  
*Pseudogobio rivularis*: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda  
*Hemibarbus labeo*: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda  
*H. maculatus*: " " " "  
*Megalobrama terminalis*: Amur in region of Petrovsk  
*Parabramis pekinensis*: region of Lake Bolon  
*Erythroculter erythropterus*: region of Lake Bolon  
*Elopichthys bambusa*: region of Lake Bolon  
*Opsariichthys uncirostris amurensis*: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda  
*Rhodeus s. sericeus*: region of Lake Bolon  
*Acanthorhodeus asmusi*: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda; Amur in region of Petrovsk; region of Lake Bolon  
*Carassius auratus gibelio*: region of Lake Bolon  
*Cyprinus carpio haematopterus*: region of Lake Bolon  
*Misgurnus fossilis anguillicaudatus*: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda  
*Lefua costata*: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda  
*Pseudobagrus fulvidraco*: Amur in region of Petrovsk; region of Lake Bolon  
*Liocassis braschnikowi*: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda  
*Siniperca chua-tsi*: Amur in region of Petrovsk  
*Percottus glehni*: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda  
*Mesocottus haitej*: region of Lake Khivand  
*Ophioccephalus argus warpachowskii*: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda; region of Lake Bolon

- Raphidascaroides* sp. larva  
Koyama, T.; et al., 1970 a  
"The nematode described as *Raphidascaris* sp. larva or *Raphidascaroides* sp. larva by Koyama et al. (1969) was considered to be identical with the former . . ."
- Reesimermis nielsenii*  
Gordon, R.; Bailey, C. H.; and Barber, J. M., 1974 a, figs.  
development in experimentally infected *Aedes aegypti*;  
possible functions of stichosome and cuticularized tube
- Reesimermis nielsenii* Tsai and Grundmann  
Ignoffo, C.M.; et al., 1974 a  
resistance, mice and rats
- Reesimermis nielsenii*  
Petersen, J. J., 1973 b, figs.  
potential of mermithids for biocontrol of mosquitoes,  
review
- Reesimermis nielsenii*  
Petersen, J. J., 1975 a  
penetration and development in mosquitoer, host resistance, susceptibility compared to *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*, possible biological control  
*Anopheles albimanus*; *A. freeborni*; *A. quadrimaculatus*; *Aedes sollicitans*; *A. nigromaculis*; *A. taeniorhynchus*; *A. tormentor*; *A. aegypti*; *A. triseriatus*; *Culex tarsalis*; *C. calinarius*; *C. p. pipiens*; *C. territans*; *Culiseta inornata*; *Psorophora confinnis*; *P. varipes*; *P. ferox* (all exper.)
- Reesimermis nielsenii*  
Petersen, J. J., 1975 b  
maturation time of postparasites and adults, hatching time, survival and infectivity of preparasites, duration of oviposition and fecundity, possible biological control of mosquitoes
- Reesimermis nielsenii* Tsai and Grundmann  
Petersen, J. J.; and Willis, O. R., 1974 b  
control of *Anopheles* mosquito, experimental release: Louisiana
- Reesimermis nielsenii* Tsai and Grundmann  
Petersen, J. J.; and Willis, O. R., 1975 a  
establishment and recycling in wild populations, control of mosquito larvae  
*Anopheles crucians*: Louisiana
- Reesimermis nielsenii* Tsai & Grundmann  
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Hess, R., 1974 c, fig.  
structure of pre-parasitic juveniles
- Reesimermis nielsenii* Tsai & Grundmann  
Sanders, R.D.; Stokstad, E.L.R.; and Malatesta, G., 1973 a, figs.  
axenic culture, preparasitic to parasitic stage, insect tissue culture medium supplemented with fetal calf serum
- Rhabdias* sp.  
Cruz, H.; and Sanmugasunderam, V., [1974 a], fig. description  
*Calotes nigrilabris* (lungs): Horton Plains, Ceylon
- Rhabdias* sp.  
Dyer, W. G.; and Peck, S. B., 1975 a  
*Eurycea lucifuga*: Tennessee
- Rhabdias* sp.  
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 a  
*Bufo bufo bankorensis*; *B. melanostictus*; *Hyla chinensis*; *Rana guentheri*; *R. limocharis*; *R. swinhoana*; *R. tigrina rugulosa*: all from Taiwan
- Rhabdias bufonis* (Schrank, 1788)  
Combes, C.; Leger, N.; and Passon, B., [1972 a]  
comparison of helminth fauna of *Rana temporaria* from 6 different localities in the Eastern Pyrenees in 1964-66 and in 1970  
*Rana temporaria* (poumons): Eastern Pyrenees
- Rhabdias bufonis* (Schrank, 1788)  
Combes, C.; Leger, N.; and Vidal, D., [1974 a]  
*Rana esculenta* (poumons): Corsica
- Rhabdias bufonis* (Schrank, 1788)  
Combes, C.; and Sarrouy, H., 1971 a  
*Rana ridibunda perezii* (poumons): Spain
- Rhabdias bufonis* (Schr., 1788)  
Getsevichute, S. Ju., 1970 a  
*Rana temporaria*; *R. ridibunda*: all from Kursk Zaliv, Lithuanian SSR
- Rhabditidae  
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Caylor, J. N., 1974 a  
genera parasitizing bark beetles, Parasitorhabditis (Fuchs)
- Rhabditis* Dujardin, 1945  
Sudhaus, W., 1974 a  
includes subgen.: *Crustorhabditis* n. subgen.; *Caenorhabditis*; *Rhabditis*; *Cephaloboides*; *Pellioiditis*
- Rhabditis*  
Sudhaus, W., 1974 a  
subgen. of *Rhabditis*
- Rhabditis* sp. (adult)  
Correa Fleury, G., 1973 a, fig.  
human (feces): Sao Paulo
- Rhabditis* sp.  
Sarashina, T., 1974 a, figs.  
numerical analysis of wavy track
- Rhabditis* sp.  
Tadano, Y.; and Tadano, M., 1974 a  
developing embryos, determination of polarity
- Rhabditis elongata*  
Shinoda, H., 1969 a  
immature serum, cross reactions against antigens from 6 nematode spp, but not from *Fasciola hepatica* or *Cysticercus fasciolaris*, precipitation test, immunoelectrophoresis
- Rhabditis hambletoni* Pereira, 1937, to *Heterorhabditis* n. gen. [comb. not made]  
Poinar, G. O. (jr.), [1976 a]
- Rhabditis ikedai*  
Tadano, Y.; and Tadano, M., 1974 a  
developing embryos, determination of polarity
- Rhabditis macrocerca*  
Bianchi, M.; et al., 1974 a  
axenomycins used as anthelmintic
- Rhabditis marina* Allgen, 1934, nec Bastian, 1865  
Sudhaus, W., 1974 a  
as syn. of *Rhabditis* (*Crustorhabditis*) *scanica* Allgen, 1949
- Rhabditis maupasi*  
Ratanarat-Brockelman, C., 1975 a  
inhibition of maturation, reproduction, chemical factors of *Helix aspersa* hemolymph plasma, proteinaceous nature
- Rhabditis maupasi*  
Ratanarat-Brockelman, C.; and Jackson, G.J., 1974 a, figs.  
occurrence in food snails (*Helix aspersa*), cultivation, life cycle: New York City (imported from Morocco)
- Rhabditis monhystrera* Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1943, nec Bütschli, 1873  
Sudhaus, W., 1974 a  
as syn. of *Rhabditis* (*Crustorhabditis*) *scanica* Allgen, 1949
- Rhabditis* (*Crustorhabditis*) *ocypodis* Chitwood, 1935, nec Osche, 1954  
Sudhaus, W., 1974 a, fig.  
Syn.: *Mesorhabditis ocypodis* (Chitwood, 1935) Dougherty, 1955  
*Ocypode albicans*

- Rhabditis ocypodis* Gerlach, 1953, *nec* Chitwood, 1935  
Sudhaus, W., 1974 a  
as syn. of *Rhabditis* (*Crustorhabditis*) *scanica* Allgen, 1949
- Rhabditis ocypodis* Osche, 1954, *nec* Chitwood, 1935  
Sudhaus, W., 1974 a  
as syn. of *Rhabditis* (*Crustorhabditis*) *scanica* Allgen, 1949
- Rhabditis oncomelaniae* Yokoo and Okabe, 1968  
Okabe, K.; and Shiraishi, S., 1971 a  
infection of *Oncomelania hupensis nosophora* snail vectors of human schistosomiasis japonicum, field and laboratory trials, possible biological control
- Rhabditis* (*Pellioiditis*) *pellio* Schneider  
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Thomas, G. M., 1975 a, figs.  
development, encapsulation by host as defense reaction  
*Aporrectodea trapezoides* (coelom, metanephridia):  
Riverside, California
- Rhabditis* (*Caenorhabditis*) *plicata* Volk, 1950  
Sudhaus, W., 1974 a, fig.  
Syn.: *Pelodera* (P.) *plicata* (Volk, 1950) Dougherty, 1955  
*Necrodes littoralis*: Freiburg  
Aaskäfern: Tsavo-Ost-Nationalpark in Kenia
- Rhabditis* (*Crustorhabditis*) *riemanni* n. sp. (tod of subgen.)  
Sudhaus, W., 1974 a  
*Ocyponde kuhllei* (zwischen den Mundwerkzeugen und im Kiemenraum): Kiste von Kikambala nördlich Mombasa (Kenia)
- Rhabditis* (*Crustorhabditis*) *scanica* Allgen, 1949  
Sudhaus, W., 1974 a, fig.  
synonymy  
*Ocyponde kuhllei*: Küste von Kikambala nördlich Mombasa (Kenia)
- Rhabditis strongyloides*  
Allen, P.C., 1973 a  
qualitative assay for benzoquinones (rhodoquinone, ubiquinone), correlation with oxygen tension of habitat and prepatent period
- Rhabditis strongyloides* Schneider 1886  
Soroczan, W.; and Krauze, M., 1973 a  
developmental forms, growth and survival, pH 5.0 to 6.5 and concentration of mineral salts necessary
- Rhabditoidea*  
Hartwich, G., 1972 b  
type specimens in Berlin Zoological Museum
- Rhabdochona* Railliet, 1916  
Verma, S. L., 1972 a  
key to species, includes: *R. sarana* Karve et Naik, 1951; *R. baylisi* Rai, 1969; *R. mazedii* Prasad et Sahay, 1965; *R. bosei* Sahay, 1966; *R. garuai* Agrawal, 1965; *R. yarrelli* n. sp.; *R. dasi* Sahay et Prasad, 1965; *R. kashmirensis* Thapar, 1950; *R. smythi* Agrawal, 1965; *R. singhi* Ali, 1956; *R. barbi* Karve et Naik, 1951; *R. hospeti* Thapar, 1950; *R. glyptothoracis* Karve et Naik, 1951
- Rhabdochona* sp., larvae  
Barus, V.; and Tenora, F., 1970 a, fig.  
review  
*Rhinopoma hardwickei*; *R. microphyllum* (small intestine of all): all from Afghanistan
- Rhabdochona* sp. I  
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b  
brief description  
*Hemibarbus labeo* (intestine): Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda  
*H. maculatus* (intestine): region of Lake Bolon
- Rhabdochona* spp., adults  
Otsuru, M.; et al., 1974 a  
*Tribolodon hakonensis*; *Salvelinus leucomaenis*; *Onco-rhynchus masou*: all from Japan
- Rhabdochona bosei* Sahay, 1966  
Verma, S. L., 1972 a, figs.  
key, description  
*Wallagonia attu* (intestine): river Gomati at Lucknow
- Rhabdochona cavasius* sp. n.  
Rehana, R.; and Bilqees, F. M., 1973 a, 110-111, figs. 1-8  
*Mystus cavasius* (intestine): Kalri Lake, Sind, West Pakistan
- Rhabdochona crassa* Finogenova, 1967  
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b  
*Carassius auratus gibelio* (intestine): River Zeia (region of mouth of Budunda)
- Rhabdochona denudata* (Dujardin, 1845)  
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b, figs.  
(intestine of all)  
*Acipenser schrencki*: region of Lake Khivand  
*Pseudaspius leptocephalus*: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda  
*Hemibarbus maculatus*: Zeia in region of Krasnoiar; Amur in region of Petrovsk; region of Lake Bolon  
*Erythroculter mongolicus*: Amur in region of Petrovsk; region of Lake Bolon  
*E. erythropterus*: Zeia in region of Krasnoiar; region of Lake Bolon; region of Lake Khivand  
*Culter alburnus*: region of Lake Bolon  
*Hemiculter l. leuciscus*: Amur in region of Petrovsk; region of Lake Bolon  
*Elopichthys bambusa*: region of Lake Khivand  
*Opsariichthys uncirostris amurensis*: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda  
*Carassius auratus gibelio*: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda; region of Lake Bolon  
*Liocassis ussuriensis*: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda; Zeia in region of Krasnoiar; region of Lake Bolon; region of Lake Khivand  
*Mesocottus haitej*: region of Lake Khivand
- Rhabdochona denudata*  
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1970 a  
[*Leuciscus cephalus*]; [*Rutilus rutilus*]; [*Leuciscus leuciscus*]; [*Alburnus alburnus*]; [*Pisces*]: all from Zapadnaia Dvina
- Rhabdochona* (*Filochona*) *kisutchi* sp. nov.  
Margolis, L.; Moravec, F.; and McDonald, T. E., 1975 a, 960-964, figs. 1-26  
*Oncorhynchus kisutch* (intestine, pyloric caeca): streams of British Columbia, Canada
- Rhabdochona praecox* sp. n.  
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Kannangara, D. W. W., 1972 a, 121, 122-127, figs. 1-2  
life cycle  
*Paratelphusa rugosa* (hepatopancreas): Central Province and Uva Province, Ceylon
- Rhabdochona srivastavae* n. sp.  
Chabaud, A. G., 1970 b, 307-310, figs. A-J  
*Sicyopterus fasciatus*: Beforara (Madagascar)
- Rhabdochona uruyeni* n. sp.  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 f, 541-544, fig. 2A-G  
*Piabucina* sp. (intestino): Uruyen, Auyantepui, Estado Bolívar, Venezuela
- Rhabdochona yarrelli* n. sp.  
Verma, S. L., 1972 a, 296-298, pl. 1, figs. 1-4  
key  
*Bagarius yarrelli* (intestine): river Gomati at Lucknow
- Rhaphidascaris*. See *Rhaphidascaris*.
- Rhigonema infecta*  
Wright, K. A.; Dick, T. A.; and Hamada, G.S., 1972 a, figs.  
pseudocoelomic membranes identified as connective tissue, light and electron microscopy



- Rictularia* Froelich, 1802 s. str.  
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
definition
- Rictularia* sp. (possibly *affinis* or *splendida*)  
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a  
*Spermophilus l. lateralis*: western Utah
- Rictularia* sp.  
Mawson, P. M., 1971 a, figs.  
*Rattus villosissimus*: Brunette Downs Station, Northern Territory
- Rictularia* sp.  
Webster, W. A.; and Casey, G. A., 1973 a  
*Myotis lucifugus*: British Columbia
- Rictularia* sp.  
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a  
*Gerbillus dasyurus*; *Acomys dimidiatus*; *Mus musculus*:  
all from Southern Sinai
- Rictularia affinis*  
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a  
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals:  
Azerbaijan
- Rictularia affinis* Jägerskiöld, 1904  
Bray, R. A., 1972 a  
*Felis margarita* (intestine): Bahrain
- Rictularia amurensis* Schulz, 1927  
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
as syn. of *Rictularia cristata* Froelich, 1802 nec  
*R. cristata* Dujardin, 1845
- Rictularia cahirensis*  
Asadov, A. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a  
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals:  
Azerbaijan
- Rictularia carstairsi* n. sp.  
Mawson, P. M., 1971 a, 61-63, figs. 1-7  
*Rattus villosissimus* (duodenum, stomach): Brunette  
Downs Station, Northern Territory
- Rictularia citelli* Mc Leod, 1933  
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, fig.  
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male  
cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Rictularia citelli* Mc Leod, 1933  
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
*Citellus t. tridecemlineatus*: Wisconsin, U. S. A.
- Rictularia coloradensis* Hall, 1916  
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a  
*Spermophilus variegatus* Utah; *Amnospermophilus l.*  
*leucurus*: all from western Utah
- Rictularia cristata* Froelich, 1802 non auctor.  
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
identification, synonymy
- Rictularia cristata sensu* Dujardin, 1845  
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, fig.  
"appartenaient en realite a l'espece *R. proni* (Seurat,  
1915)"
- Rictularia cristata* Froelich, 1802  
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
*Eliomys quercinus*: Slovaquie, Tchechoslovaquie
- Rictularia halli* Sandground, 1935  
McBee, R. H. (jr.); and Hendricks, D. P., 1973 a  
*Eutamias amoenus*: northwestern Montana
- Rictularia halli* Sandground, 1935  
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, figs.  
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male  
cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Rictularia halli* Sandground, 1935  
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
*Tamiasciurus striatus*: Wisconsin, U. S. A.
- Rictularia lucifugus*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Rictularia lucifugus* Douvres  
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male  
cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Rictularia lucifugus* Douvres, 1956  
Webster, W. A.; and Casey, G. A., 1973 a  
*Eptesicus fuscus*; *Myotis lucifugus*; *M. volans longicrus*:  
all from British Columbia
- Rictularia macdonaldi* (Dobson, 1880)  
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, fig.  
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male  
cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
- Rictularia macdonaldi* Dobson, 1880  
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
*chauve-souris*: Congo
- Rictularia mackerrasae* n. sp.  
Mawson, P. M., 1971 a, 61, 63-64, figs. 8-11  
*Rattus fuscipes assimilis*: near Innisfail, northern  
Queensland
- Rictularia proni* Seurat, 1915  
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, fig  
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male  
cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements  
[Syn.]: *Rictularia cristata sensu* Dujardin, 1845
- Rictularia proni sensu* Barus et Tenora, 1956  
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
as syn. of *Rictularia cristata* Froelich, 1802 nec  
*R. cristata* Dujardin, 1845
- Rictularia proni sensu* Gendre, 1921  
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
very close to *Pterygodermatites taterilli* (Baylis,  
1928)
- Rictularia proni sensu* Prokopic et M. del Valle, 1966  
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
[as syn. of] *Pterygodermatites tani* (Hoepli, 1929)
- Rictularia proni sensu* Vvylsteke, 1956  
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
[as syn. of] *Pterygodermatites gallfusi* (Chabaud et  
Rousselot, 1956)
- Rictularia proni* Seurat, 1916  
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e, figs.  
ontogenesis of cephalic structures, life cycle  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* (intestin grele): Herculat, France  
*Sciurus vulgaris*: Ille-et-Vilaine, France
- Rictularia proni* Seurat, 1915  
Quentin, J.-C.; and Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1973 a  
larval development, initial cells, phylogeny  
*Locusta migratoria* (exper.)
- Rictularia proni*  
Seureau, G., 1973 a, figs.  
capsule formation, localization, cellular reaction  
*Locusta migratoria* (ileon wall)
- Rictularia tani* Hoepli, 1929  
Kamiya, M.; Chinzei, H.; and Sasa, M., 1968 a, figs.  
*Rattus norvegicus*; *R. rattus*: all from Anami Islands,  
Japan
- Rictulariidae* Railliet, 1916  
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j  
history, zoological relationships, definition,  
systematics, biogeographical evolution
- Rictulariidae*  
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
evolution, comparison of cephalic, genital and cuticular  
structures with *Seuratidae*, host spectrum

- Rinadia mathevossiani  
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a  
Capreolus capreolus (abomasum): Switzerland
- Rinadia mathevossiani  
Kutzer, E.; Pointner, J.; and Prosl, H., 1974 a  
parabendazole, Capreolus capreolus, Cervus elaphus
- Rinadia mathevossiani  
Tomanek, J., 1967 a  
Capreolus capreolus: northern Moravia
- Rodentocaulus Schulz, Orlov et Kutass, 1933  
Chabaud, A. G., [1973 b]  
Angiostrongylinae, key
- Roundworms  
Ahmed, E.; and Roy, S. N., 1970 a  
human intestinal, possible association with hypovitaminosis A presenting with ocular signs: India
- Roundworms  
Bell, W. J.; and Nassif, S., 1972 a  
pyrantel pamoate used in field study to treat human single and mixed parasitic infections: Egypt
- Roundworms  
Chhetri, M. K.; et al., 1969 b  
human intestinal, iodothymol-piperazine complex orally, good results, repeated medication necessary for mixed infections
- Roundworms  
Glenn, J. L.; Straight, R.; and Snyder, C. C., 1973 b  
Vermiplex, snakes
- Roundworms  
Goswami, B. M.; and Barua, K., 1969 a  
human, associated with peptic ulcer: Assam, India
- Roundworms  
Gupta, M. C.; Basu, A. K.; and Tandon, B. N., 1974 a  
human, gastrointestinal protein loss low
- Roundworms  
Kabir, M.; and Afridi, S. K., 1972 a  
human, complete blockage of gastrostomy tube by roundworm, after migration from bowel into stomach through surgical gastrojejunostomy opening, case report: Pakistan
- Roundworms  
Kelkar, M. S.; and Balwani, J. H., 1971 a  
human intestinal infection, good response to HRT granules: India
- Roundworms  
Mackay, R. R.?, 1975 a  
tetramisole, influence on liveweight of outwintered ewe hogs: Scotland
- Roundworms  
Mukherjee, S. K.<sup>2</sup>; and Barat, D. R., 1972 a  
children, associated with diarrhea, malnutrition, vitamin deficiency, keratomalacia: India
- Roundworms  
Pai, K. N.; Roy, V. C. M.; and Gopakumar, C. G., 1973 a  
tetramisole as good broad spectrum anthelmintic: India
- Roundworms  
Pandit, U. A.; Das, B. P.; and Pathak, I. C., 1974 a  
children, associated with bolus intestinal obstruction, medical management: India
- Roundworms  
Reddy, Y. R.; and Reddy, D., 1969 a  
children, possible cause of recurrent abdominal pain: Hyderabad, A.P., India
- Roundworms  
Todd, A. C.; Bliss, D. H.; and Meyers, G. H., 1975 a  
dairy cattle, subclinical parasitism, milk production increases following treatment: Wisconsin
- Roundworms  
Yadava, D.N.P.; Prasad, N.; and Sinha, K.P., 1974 a  
man, ileo-ileal intussusception probably caused by roundworm infestation, case report, surgical removal: Patna, India

- Salobrella Freitas 1940  
Chabaud, A. G., 1973 a  
as syn. of *Skrjabinelazia Sypliaxov*, 1930
- Salobrellinae  
Petter, A. J., 1971 a  
Hedruvidae [footnote p. 494 indicates this subfam. to be transferred to *Seuratoidea*]
- Sarconema sp., possibly *S. eurycerca* Wehr, 1939  
MacNeill, A. G., 1975 a  
*Olor columbianus* (myocardium): near Campbell River, British Columbia
- Scarabanema brevicaudatum (Leidy) of Kloss, 1965  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Scarabanema brumpti* (Théodoridès, 1955)
- Scarabanema brumpti (Théodoridès, 1955)  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a, figs.  
synonymy, measurements  
*Tipula couckeii*: Frankreich  
*Anomala dubia*: Frankreich  
*Anoxia scutellaris*: Frankreich  
*Potosia cuprea*: Frankreich; Deutschland  
*Potosia* sp.: Frankreich  
*Anoxia australis*: Frankreich  
*Anomala* sp.: Frankreich  
*Lucanus cervus*: Deutschland  
*Tipula maxima*: Deutschland  
*T. luteipennis*: Deutschland  
*T. fulvipennis*: Deutschland  
*Dictenidia bimaculata*: Deutschland  
*Tipula* sp.: Deutschland  
*Pericoptus prox. stupidus*: Neuseeland  
*Tipula hortorum*: Deutschland  
*T. unca*: Deutschland  
*Cetonia* sp.: Frankreich  
*Tipula scripta*: Deutschland
- Scarabanema clarki (Dale, 1956) comb. n.  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a, 251  
synonymy, measurements  
*Macromastix* sp.: Wellington, Neuseeland
- Scarabanema costelytrae (Dale, 1964)  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
synonymy, measurements  
*Costelytra zelandica*; *Lissotetos reticulatus*: all from Neuseeland
- Scarabanema cylindricum Christie, 1931  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
synonymy, measurements  
*Scarabaeidae* Larven: Massachusetts  
*Oryctes nasicornis*: Frankreich  
*Anomala ausonia*: Frankreich  
*Potosia cuprea*: Deutschland
- Schulzia Travassos, 1937  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Whittaker, F. H., 1975 a  
key
- Schwenkiella aligarhica; Basir, 1956  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Thelastoma bulhoesi* (Magalhães, 1900)
- Schwenkiella icemi (Schwenck) of Basir, 1956 [pro parte?]; Rao, 1958  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *T. bulhoesi* (Magalhães, 1900)
- Schwenkiella icemi; Basir, 1956 [pro parte?]; Roth & Willis, 1960  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *T. magalhaesi* (Schwenck, 1926)
- Sciadiocara rugosa  
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b  
*Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula* (gizzard lining): Florida
- Scrjabinomermis. See *Skrjabinomermis*.
- Serpinema magathi* (Sprehn, 1932) Heh, 1960  
Alho, C. J. R., 1965 a, fig.  
*Kinosternon scorpioides* (intestino): Pará, Brasil
- Serratospiculum* sp.  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identification in tissue sections
- Setaria altaica* Rajewskaja, 1928  
Shol, V. A., 1973 a, 52  
morphology  
as syn. of *Setaria cervi* Rudolphi, 1819
- Setaria boulengeri* Thwaite, 1927  
Baker, M. K.; and Boomer, J., 1973 a  
*Redunca fulvorufula* (abdominal cavity): Transvaal; Cape Province
- Setaria capreola* Kadenazii et Garkawi, 1957  
Arnastauskiene, T. V.; Kazlauskas, Ju.; and Puzhauskas, R., 1970 a  
[*Capreolus capreolus*]: Lithuanian SSR
- Setaria cervi*  
Anseri, A. A.; Yusufi, A. N. K.; and Siddiqi, M., 1973 a  
lipid composition
- Setaria cervi*  
Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow, 1970 a  
piperazinopyrimidine derivative, rats
- Setaria cervi*  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
*Bos taurus*: Venezuela
- Setaria cervi*  
Drobishchenko, N. I.; and Shol', V. A., 1973 a  
infectivity to *Haematobia stimulans*, microfilariae from maral deer
- Setaria cervi*  
Pachauri, S. P., 1972 a  
lumbar paralysis, buffalo, case report
- Setaria cervi* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Shoho, C., 1969 a, figs.  
*Cervus elaphus*
- Setaria cervi* Rudolphi, 1819  
Shol, V. A., 1973 a, 52, figs.  
synonymy  
*Cervus elaphus sibiricus*, *C. nippon hortulorum* (abdominal cavity and central nervous system of all): all from southern Altai
- Setaria cervi* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Shol, V. A.; and Drobishchenko, N. I., 1972 b  
deer, pathogenic importance, epizootiology, diagnosis, phenothiazine, coumaphos, bromophos, imidan
- Setaria cervi*  
Singhal, K. C.; Chandra, O.; and Saxena, P. N., 1972 a  
adults implanted intraperitoneally into rats to produce microfilaremia, drug screening trials for anti-filarial agents, diethylcarbamazine and 3-acetamido-4-hydroxyphenyl arsonic acid
- Setaria cervi*  
Singhal, K. C.; Chandra, O.; and Saxena, P. N., 1972 b  
adults implanted intraperitoneally in dogs to produce microfilaremia, diethylcarbamazine drug screening trials for filariasis
- Setaria cervi* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Varma, A. K.; et al., 1971 a  
differentiation from *Setaria digitata*
- Setaria cervi altaica* Rajewsky, 1928  
Shoho, C., 1969 a  
*Cervus elaphus sibiricus* (= *C. canadensis asiaticus*)
- Setaria cervi axis* (Shoho, 1958) [n. rank]  
Shoho, C., 1969 a, fig.

- Setaria digitata* ("probably")  
Baharsefat, M.; et al., 1973 a  
lumbar paralysis, sheep, diethylcarbamazine
- Setaria digitata*  
Sahai, B. N.; and Singh, S. P., 1968 a, fig.  
migration from transplantation site in peritoneal cavity into lung, rabbit
- Setaria digitata* (von Linstow 1906)  
Varma, A. K.; et al., 1971 a, figs.  
differentiation from *Setaria cervi*; morphology, life cycle, implantation in rabbits, ectopic occurrence in bovine kidney  
*Aedes vittatus* (exper.); *Armigeres obturbans* (exper.)  
*Bos bubalis*; *B. indicus*: all from India
- Setaria equina*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identification in tissue sections
- Setaria equina*  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
*Equus asinus* (serosas): Venezuela
- Setaria equina*  
Kates, K. C.; Colglazier, M. L.; and Enzie, F. D., 1975 a  
oxibendazole, horses, inactive
- Setaria equina* (Abilgaard, 1789)  
Zabala Lapeyra, J. A., 1970 a, figs.  
equines, vespertine periodicity of microfilaria, seasonal distribution, treatment with Francozan: Seville, Spain
- Setaria equina*  
Zabala Lapeyra, J. A., 1970 b, figs.  
Francozan, equines
- Setaria labiatio-papillosa* (Alessandrini, 1838)  
Arnastauskiene, T. V.; Kazlauskas, Iu.; and Puzhauskas, R., 1970 a  
[*Capreolus capreolus*]: Lithuanian SSR
- Setaria labiatopapillosa*  
Bain, O., [1972 a]  
proportion of ingested microfilariae reaching hemocoel, facilitation and limitation phenomena, adaptation of parasite to vector, *Aedes aegypti*
- Setaria labiatopapillosa*  
Bain, O.; and Brengues, J., 1972 a  
development and migration in *Aedes aegypti*, histology
- Setaria labiatopapillosa* (Ferroncito, 1882)  
Brengues, J.; and Gidel, R., 1972 a  
cattle, incidence, adult worms and microfilaremia, seasonal variation, age and sex of host: West Africa
- Setaria labiatopapillosa* (Ferroncito, 1882)  
Gidel, R.; and Brengues, J., 1972 a  
prepatent period, eosinophilia, microfilaremia  
bovin; chevres; mouton; lapins; cobayes; rats (all exper.)
- Setaria labiatopapillosa*  
Pichon, G. C. D., 1974 b  
*Aedes aegypti*, numerical evaluation of relationship between number of microfilariae ingested by vector and number reaching infective stage
- Setaria labiatopapillosa*  
Shastri, U. V., 1973 a  
incidence, *Bos indicus*, *Bubalus bubalis*: Maharashtra
- Setaria labiatio-papillosa* (?)  
Weinstein, P. P., 1970 b  
survival and development in vitro, review
- Setaria pujoli* n. sp.  
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1973 a, 477-482, figs. 1-2  
*Neotragus batesi* (cavite peritoneale): Eyang (Cameroun)
- Setaria yehi*  
Weinmann, G. J.; and Shoho, C., 1975 a  
possible case of prenatal infection in fawn, high infection rate in fawns: California
- Seuratidae Hall, 1916  
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
evolution, comparison of cephalic, genital and cuticular structures with Rictulariidae, host spectrum
- Seuratium cadarachense* Desportes, 1947  
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e, figs.  
larval morphogenesis, ontogenesis of cephalic structures, life cycle  
*Eliomys quercinus* (intestin grele): Alpillles, Herault, France
- Seuratium cadarachense* Desportes, 1947  
Quentin, J. C.; and Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1973 a  
larval development, initial cells, phylogeny  
*Locusta migratoria* (exper.)
- Severianoia glomericola*; Basir, 1956  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Severianoia glomeridis* (Linstow, 1885)
- Severianoia glomeridis* (Linstow, 1885)  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a, figs.  
synonymy, measurements  
*Glomeris marginata*: Schweden; Dänemark; Deutschland; Frankreich  
*Tipula* sp.: Deutschland  
*Glomeris limbata*: Deutschland  
*G. conspersa*: Deutschland  
*G. intermedia*: Deutschland  
*G. hexasticha*: Deutschland  
*G. undulata*: Deutschland  
*G. sp.*: Frankreich; Georgien, Russland  
*G. annulata*: Frankreich  
*Glomerid[ae]*: Oesterreich  
*Tipula luna*: Frankreich  
*Glomeris pustulata*: Deutschland
- Severianoia julicola* Dollfus, 1952  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Julinea julicola* (Dollfus, 1952) n. comb.
- Severianoia severianoi* (Schwenck) of Kloss, 1966 [pro parte?]  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Julinea julicola* (Dollfus, 1952) comb. n.
- Severianoia severianoi* (Schwenck) of Kloss, 1966 [pro parte?]  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Severianoia glomeridis* (Linstow, 1885)
- Sicarius* Li, 1934  
Sharma, R. K., 1971 c  
key to species, includes: *S. dipterum* Li, 1934; *S. hoopoe* n. sp.
- Sicarius hoopoe* n. sp.  
Sharma, R. K., 1971 c, 303-306, figs. 1-4  
key  
Upupa epops (intestine): Bareilly, U. P., India
- Simondsia paradoxa* Cobbold  
Thomas, P. C.; and Peter, C. T., 1975 a  
*Sus scrofa domestica*: Kerala
- Simondsia paradoxa* Cobbold, 1864  
Varma, S.; Lal, S. S.; and Malik, P. D., 1974 a, figs.  
morphological studies
- Singhnema* gen. nov.  
Ali, M. M., 1969 e, 309, 311  
Filariidae, Aproctinae, tod: *S. sonneretta* sp. nov.
- Singhnema sonneretta* gen. et sp. nov. (tod)  
Ali, M. M., 1969 e, 309-311, 316, figs. 1-7  
*Gallus sonneratii* (crop): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India

- Skrjabinagia kolchida*  
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a  
Capreolus capreolus (abomasum): Switzerland
- Skrjabinagia kolchida*  
Kutzer, E.; Pointner, J.; and Prosl, H., 1974 a  
parabendazole, Capreolus capreolus, Cervus elaphus
- Skrjabinagia lyrata*  
Eisenegger, H.; and Eckert, J., 1975 a  
helminth free calves exposed on pastures, overwintering  
of developmental stages: Canton Zurich
- Skrjabinagia odocoilei*  
Prestwood, A. K.; et al., 1973 a  
Odocoileus virginianus: southeastern United States  
(new locality records from Arkansas, Georgia, Kentucky,  
Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina,  
Tennessee, Virginia, and West Virginia)
- Skrjabinelazia Sypliaxov* 1930  
Chabaud, A. G., 1973 a  
Syn.: Salobrella Freitas 1940
- Skrjabinelazia* sp.  
Angel, L. M.; and Mawson, P. M., 1968 a  
Phyllodoctylus marmoratus (intestine): South Australia
- Skrjabinelazia galliardi* n. sp.  
Chabaud, A. G., 1973 a, 329, 330-332, figs. A-I  
Gonadotes humeralis (estomac): Belem (Bresil)
- Skrjabinelazia intermedia* (Freitas 1940) n. comb.  
Chabaud, A. G., 1973 a
- Skrjabinema Werestschagin*, 1926  
Gagarin, V. G.; and Sapozhnikov, G. I., 1968 a  
compilation of measurements, table includes: *Skrjabinema ovis*; *S. caprae*; *S. tarandi*; *S. africana*; *S. rupicaprae*; *S. parva*; *S. chubuki*; *S. skrjabini*; *S. alata*
- Skrjabinema* sp.  
Baker, M. K.; and Boomker, J., 1973 a  
Redunca fulvorufula: Transvaal
- Skrjabinema* sp.  
Thornton, J. E.; et al., 1973 a  
transmissibility of gastrointestinal nematodes from  
blackbuck antelope feces to sheep and goats, none trans-  
missible to cattle, implications for stocking exotic  
animals on acreage shared with domestic ruminants  
sheep; goats (all exper.)
- Skrjabinema caprae* Schad, 1959  
Gagarin, V. G.; and Sapozhnikov, G. I., 1968 a, figs.  
Capra hircus; C. sibirica; C. falkoneri; C. aegagrus:  
all from USSR
- Skrjabinema chubuki* nov. sp.  
Gagarin, V. G.; and Sapozhnikov, G. I., 1968 a, 132,  
137-138, figs. 1-g, 2-g, 3-g  
Ovis nivicola; Gazella subgutturosa (large intestine  
of all): all from USSR
- Skrjabinema ovis* (Skrjabin, 1915)  
Gagarin, V. G.; and Sapozhnikov, G. I., 1968 a, figs.  
Ovis aries; O. ammon; O. nivicola; Gazella subguttu-  
rosa; Rangifer tarandi: all from USSR
- Skrjabinema ovis* (Skrjabin, 1915)  
Grisi, L.; and Werkhauer, M., 1972 a, figs.  
redescription, synonymy  
Capra hircus: Bahia State, Brazil
- Skrjabinema ovis*  
Le Riche, P. D.; et al., 1973 a  
reported for first time in Cyprus during survey of  
sheep and goat gastro-intestinal parasites [not stated  
in which host(s) it occurred]
- Skrjabinema parva*  
Worley, D. E.; and Eustace, C. D., 1972 a  
Odocoileus h. hemionus (colon): eastern Montana
- Skrjabinema skrjabini* n. sp.  
Gagarin, V. G.; and Sapozhnikov, G. I., 1968 a, 132,  
138, figs. 1-d, 2-d, 3-d  
Saiga tatarica (large intestine): Kazakhstan, Kal-  
mykia, USSR
- Skrjabinema tarandi* Skrjabin et Mizkevitch, 1930  
Gagarin, V. G.; and Sapozhnikov, G. I., 1968 a, figs.  
Rangifer tarandi: USSR
- Skrjabiningylus* [sp.]  
Fabian, G., 1975 a, fig.  
[given as *Metastrongylus* in title and on figures]  
cat (subarachnoid space)
- Skrjabiningylus chitwoodorum*  
Kirkland, G. L. (jr.), 1975 a  
museum skulls of Mephitis mephitis, incidence, effects  
of age and sex of host on frequency and severity:  
Pennsylvania
- Skrjabiningylus nasicola* (Leuckart 1842) Petrov 1927  
Hansson, I., 1974 a  
swimming activity and survival of larvae, high temper-  
tures, humidity, freezing, seasonal distribution
- Skrjabiningylus nasicola* (Leuckart 1842)  
King, C. M., 1974 a  
Mustela erminea; M. nivalis; M. putorius: all from  
New Zealand
- Skrjabinobronema pileati* Smetanina et Alekseev, 1968  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 b  
[as syn. of] *Smetaleksenema pileati* (Smetanina et  
Alekseev, 1968) comb. nov.
- Skrjabinocapillaria eubursata* Skarbilovich, 1946  
Webster, W. A.; and Casey, G. A., 1973 a  
Myotis lucifugus: British Columbia
- Skrjabinocara squamatum*  
Greichus, A.; McDaniel, B.; and Greichus, Y.A., 1974 a  
pelicans and cormorants, no change in infection levels  
after oral administration of DDT, DDD, DDE, and poly-  
chlorinated biphenyls
- Skrjabinoclava Sobolev*, 1943  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 a  
Echinuriinae, key; key to species, includes: *Skrjabinoclava thapari* Freitas, 1953; *S. cincli* (Yamaguti, 1935) Sobolev, 1943; *S. alii* Ali, 1958; *S. halcyoni* Ryjkov et Hohlova, 1964; *S. rallae* sp. nov.; *S. decorata* (Solonitzin, 1928) Sobolev, 1943; *S. amauroornae* sp. nov.; *S. horrida* (Rudolphi, 1809) Sobolev, 1943
- Skrjabinoclava amauroornae* sp. nov.  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 a, 240, 242, 243,  
figs. 15-17  
key  
*Amauroornis phoenicurus javanica* (proventriculus):  
Terabanan Concepcion, Palawan, Philippines
- Skrjabinoclava cincli* (Yamaguti, 1935) Sobolev, 1943  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 a, figs.  
redescription, key  
*Cinclus pallasi marila* (proventriculus): Chiao-chi,  
I-lan Hsien, Taiwan
- Skrjabinoclava decorata* (Solonitzin, 1928) Sobolev, 1943  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 a, figs.  
description, key  
*Lonchura fuscans* (stomach): Petergas, Sabah, Borneo
- Skrjabinoclava rallae* sp. nov.  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 a, 240, 241-242,  
243, figs. 12-14  
key  
*Rallus s. striatus* (proventriculus): Puerto Princessa,  
Palawan, Philippines

- Skrjabinodon smythi* n. sp.  
Angel, L. M.; and Mawson, P. M., 1968 a, 59, 69-70, figs. 15-21  
*Phyllocladylus marmoratus* (small caecum): Port Gardner, Middle Beach, Chowilla, Loxton, Lock, South Australia
- Skrjabinofilaria skrjabini*  
Bain, O.; and Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1973 a, figs. larval morphology and development, redescription of adult, morphologic variation, systematic position  
*Metachirops opossum* (nat. and exper.) (cavite thoracique); *Caluromys philander* (cavite pleurale); *Marmosa murina* (cavite pleurale, cavite abdominale); *M. demararae* (cavite pleurale): all from Guyane, pres de Cayenne  
*Culex pipiens* (exper.)
- Skrjabinomermis* [sic] *apiculiformis* sp. n.  
Rubtsov, I. A., 1972 a, 954, 958-960, fig. 4  
Bashkiria
- Skrjabinomermis* [sic] *latidens* sp. n.  
Rubtsov, I. A., 1972 a, 954, 960-961, fig. 5  
Bashkiria
- Skrjabinoptera* Schulz, 1927  
Skriabina, E. S., 1968 a  
Physalopteridae, Physalopterinae
- Smetaleksenema* gen. nov.  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 b, 271-272  
Schistorophidae, tod: *S. pileati* (Smetanina et Alekseev, 1968) comb. nov.
- Smetaleksenema pileati* (Smetanina et Alekseev, 1968) comb. nov. (tod)  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 b, figs. redescription, [Syn.]: *Skrjabinobronema pileati* (under koilon of gizzard of all)  
*Halcyon pileata*: Rimsky-Korsakov Islands, Russia  
*H. coromanda major*: Wu-lai, Tai-pei Hsien, Taiwan
- Soboliphymae soricis*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Sorex araneus*: Belgium
- Spauligodon* *Skrjabin*, Schikhobalova et Lagodovskaja 1960  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
Oxyuridae, Pharyngodoninae, key
- Sphaerulariidae*  
Nickle, W.R., 1973 a, figs.  
identification of insect parasitic nematodes, review
- Sphaerularopsis* Wachek, 1955  
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Caylor, J. N., 1974 a  
Allantonematidae, key
- Spiculopteragia asymmetrica* (Ware, 1925)  
Batty, A. F.; and Chapman, D. I., 1970 a  
*Dama dama* (abomasum, small intestine): Essex and Hertfordshire, Britain
- Spiculopteragia böhmi* (Gebauer, 1932)  
Hinaidy, H. K.; and Supperer, R., 1972 a  
Syn.: *Spiculopteragia spiculoptera* (Guschanskaja, 1933)
- Spiculopteragia böhmi*  
Kutzer, E.; Pointner, J.; and Prosl, H., 1974 a  
parabendazole, *Capreolus capreolus*, *Cervus elaphus*
- Spiculopteragia böhmi*  
Tomanek, J., 1967 a  
*Capreolus capreolus*: northern Moravia
- Spiculopteragia spiculoptera*  
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a  
*Capreolus capreolus* (abomasum): Switzerland
- Spiculopteragia spiculoptera* (Guschanskaja, 1933)  
Hinaidy, H. K.; and Supperer, R., 1972 a  
as syn. of *Spiculopteragia böhmi* (Gebauer, 1932)
- Spinaspidodera*  
Kumar, V.; and Thienpont, D., 1974 a  
Spinaspidoderinae; key
- Spinaspidoderinae* Freitas, 1956  
Kumar, V.; and Thienpont, D., 1974 a  
diagnostic features emended to accommodate *Neoheterakis* n.g.; key to genera
- Spinitectus* sp.  
Burns, M. L., 1970 a  
*Etheostoma stigmatum* (intestine): Cahaba River
- Spinitectus* sp.  
Khalil, L. F., 1970 b  
*Alestes macrolepidotus* (stomach): Black Volta River, near Bator, Ghana
- Spinitectus* sp. larva  
Otsuru, M.; et al., 1974 a  
*Paratya compressa improvisa*: Japan
- Spinitectus armatus* Syed Mehdi Ali, 1956  
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b  
*Liocassis ussuriensis* (intestine): River Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
- Spinitectus carolini* (Holl, 1923)  
McDaniel, J. S.; and Bailey, H. H., 1974 a  
seasonal distribution, host-parasite relationships  
*Lepomis cyanellus*; *L. megalotis*; *L. macrochirus*; *L. humilis*: all from Oklahoma
- Spinitectus micracanthus* n. sp.  
Christian, F. A., 1972 b, 51-54, figs. 1-4  
*Lepomis macrochirus* (intestine): local pond, Snortin Ridge, Madison Township, Fairfield County, Ohio
- Spinitectus petrovi* Belousov, 1953  
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b, fig. description  
*Pseudobagrus fulvidraco*: River Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda; Amur in region of Petrovsk; region of Lake Bolon  
*Liocassis ussuriensis*: River Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda; region of Krasnoiar; region of Lake Khivand  
*L. braschnikowi*: River Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda; region of Lake Bolon  
*Siniperca chua-tsi*: River Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda; Amur in region of Petrovsk
- Spinitectus ranae* Morishita, 1926  
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 a  
*Rana tigrina rugulosa*: Taiwan
- Spiralatus indicus* n. sp.  
Deshmukh, P. G., 1969 d, 459-461, figs. 1-6  
*Athene brama* (gizzard): Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Spirocamallanus* [sp.], resembles *S. pereirai* (Annereaux, 1946) Olsen, 1952  
Brooks, D. R.; and Brothers, E. B., 1974 a  
*Clevelandia ios*; *Quietula y-cauda*; *Ilypnus gilberti*: all from Mission Bay, San Diego, California
- Spirocamallanus anguillae* Brunson, 1956  
Rid, L. E., 1973 a  
*Anguilla dieffenbachii*; *Anguilla australis*: all from New Zealand
- Spirocamallanus intestinecolus* nom. nov. for *S. olseni* Bashirullah, 1973, preoccupied  
Bashirullah, A. K. M., 1974 a, 256
- Spirocamallanus olseni* Bashirullah, 1973, preoccupied, re-named *S. intestinecolus* nom. nov.  
Bashirullah, A. K. M., 1974, 256
- Spirocamallanus pereirai* Annereaux, R. F., 1946  
Joy, J. E., 1974 a  
incidence and intensity  
*Micropogon undulatus*; *Leiostomus xanthurus* (digestive tracts of all): Clear Lake, Texas and adjoining channel

- Spirocamallanus tornquisti* (Baylis, 1923)  
Grabda, J., 1974 a, figs.  
Amphiprion sp. (gut): aquarium
- Spirocamallanus xenopodis* (Baylis, 1929) Olsen, 1952  
Thurston, J. P., 1970 a  
Xenopus spp. (stomach): Uganda; Kenya  
X. laevis: Rhodesia  
Thermocyclops infrequens; Mesocyclops leuckarti (all exper.)
- Spirocerca arctica* Petrov, 1927  
Choquette, L. P. E.; et al., 1973 a  
comparison of helminth fauna of timber wolves vs. tundra wolves  
Canis lupus: Northwest Territories
- Spirocerca lupi*  
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a  
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan
- Spirocerca lupi*  
Barus, V.; and Tenora, F., 1970 a, fig.  
review  
Eptesicus nasutus; E. serotinus; Pipistrellus coromandra: all from Afghanistan
- Spirocerca lupi*  
Chhabra, R. C.; and Singh, (K.) S., 1972 g  
intra-dermal and precipitation tests, diagnosis, disphenol, control, dogs
- Spirocerca lupi*  
Chhabra, R. C.; and Singh, (K.) S., 1972 h, figs.  
development, pathology, kids; lambs refractory to infection
- Spirocerca lupi*  
Chhabra, R. C.; and Singh, (K.) S., 1972 i  
resistance, reinfection, age, in dog, cat, lamb, rat
- Spirocerca lupi*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Spirocerca lupi* (Rudolphi, 1809)  
Choquette, L. P. E.; et al., 1973 a  
comparison of helminth fauna of timber wolves vs. tundra wolves  
Canis lupus: Northwest Territories
- Spirocerca lupi*  
Chowdhury, N.; and Chakraborty, R. L., 1973 a, fig.  
incidence, concurrent infection with Onchocerca armillata, pathology  
Capra hircus (aorta): slaughter house, Bareilly
- Spirocerca lupi*  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
Canis familiaris: Venezuela
- Spirocerca lupi*  
Gupta, P. P.; and Singh, B., 1975 b  
dog, esophageal fibroma associated with S. lupi infection, pathology
- Spirocerca lupi* (Rud., 1809), Larva  
Markov, G. S.; et al., 1968 a  
Naja oxiana: Central Asia
- Spirocerca lupi* (Rud.), larva  
Radchenko, N. M., 1973 a  
Agama erythrogastra (under skin): Turkmenia
- Spirocerca lupi*  
Ross, J. N. (jr.); and Suzuki, M., 1973 a, fig.  
Canis latrans, selective lateral angiocardigrams helpful in identifying lesions in thoracic portion of aorta caused by infection: east Texas
- Spirocerca lupi* (Rudolphi, 1809)  
Sharpilo, V. P., 1971 b  
Eremias przewalskii (body cavity, wall of intestine): Tuva ASSR
- Spirocerca*  
Khalil, L. F., 1970 b  
key to African species from freshwater fishes, includes: S. hexapapillata; S. straeleni; S. sudanensis; S. petrei n. sp.; S. verebekei; S. piscicola
- Spirocerca nilgiriensis* n. sp.  
Soota, T. D.; and Chaturvedi, Y., 1971 d, 156-158, fig. 3  
Puntius cornaticus (intestine): Nilgiris (Madras)
- Spirocerca petrei* n. sp.  
Khalil, L. F., 1970 b, 63, 64-67, figs. 1-6  
key  
Distichodus rostratus (intestine): Black Volta River, near Bator, Ghana
- Spiroptera nasuta* Rudolphi, 1819  
Rojas F., J. E.; and Rosales, L. F., 1971 a  
as syn. of Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858), Skrjabin, 1916
- Spiroptera verrucosa* Molin, 1860  
Grisi, L., 1975 b  
as syn. of Pygarginema verrucosa (Molin, 1860) Kadenzii, 1948
- Spiroxys* sp.  
Wiles, M., 1975 a  
Fundulus diaphanus (viscera): freshwater lakes of Nova Scotia
- Spiroxys figueiredoi* Freitas & Dobbin jr., 1962  
Alho, C. J. R., 1965 a, fig.  
Kinosternon scorpioides (estômago): Pará, Brasil
- Spirura* sp.  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identification in tissue sections
- Spirura guyanensis* Ortlepp, 1924  
Bain, O., 1972 b, figs.  
larval anatomy and organogenesis  
Caluromys philander (oesophagus): Cayenne en Guyane  
Locusta migratoria (exper.)
- Spirura guianensis* (Ortlepp, 1924)  
Quentin, J. C., 1973 b  
description of adults, larval development and morphology, ontogenesis of cephalic structures  
Marmosa cinerea amarare; Philander (Metachiròps) opposum; Caluromys philander: all from Cayenne (Guyane)  
Locusta migratoria (exper.)
- Spirura guanensis* (Ortlepp, 1924)  
Quentin, J. C.; and Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1973 a  
larval development, initial cells, phylogeny  
Locusta migratoria (exper.)
- Spirura infundibuliformis* McLeod, 1933  
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a  
Amnospermophilus l. leucurus: western Utah
- Spirura spinicaudata* A.G. Chabaud, E. Brygoo et A. J. Pether, 1965  
Prod'hon, J., 1969 d, figs.  
description  
Galago senegalensis (estomac): Angola
- Spirura talpae*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
Talpa europaea: Belgium
- Spirurid* cysts  
Dyer, W. G.; and Peck, S. B., 1975 a  
Eurycea lucifuga: Georgia; Tennessee

- Spirurid larvae**  
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b  
*Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula* (esophagus, proventriculus): Florida
- Spirurid, larvae**  
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a  
*Gerbillus gerbillus*; *Sekeetamys calurus*; *Meriones crassus*; *Accomys russatus*; *A. dimidiatus*: all from Southern Sinai
- Spirurida incertae sedis**  
Hartwich, G., 1970 a  
type specimens in Berlin Zoological Museum
- Spiruridae**  
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
morphogenesis, phylogeny, ontogeny of cephalic structures, host spectrum
- Spiruridea larvae**  
Otsuru, M.; et al., 1974 a, figs.  
human (intestinal wall); *Tribolodon hakonensis*; *Paratyta compressa improvisa*; *Pandalus borealis*; *Arctoscopus japonicus*: all from Japan  
*Thysanocessa raschii*: Bering Sea
- Spiruroids, larval**  
Thurston, J. P., 1970 a  
*Xenopus* spp. (intestine): Nigeria
- Spiruroidea**  
Hartwich, G., 1970 a  
type specimens in Berlin Zoological Museum
- Splendidofilaria algonquinensis** (Anderson, 1955)  
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 b  
*Agelaius phoeniceus*: Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, Laurel, Maryland
- Splendidofilaria alii** Sultana, 1962  
Ali, M. M., 1969 e, figs.  
*Pastor roseus* (heart): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Splendidofilaria fallisensis** (Anderson 1954)  
Anderson, R. C.; and Forrester, D. J., 1974 a  
*Simulium euryadmiculum* as possible vector between ducks and loons  
*Gavia immer* (blood, fascia of upper legs, breast): Florida
- Stammerinema Osche, 1955**  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 a  
Echinurinae, key
- Stammerinema soricis**  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Sorex araneus*: Belgium
- Stefanskostrongylus Drozd, 1970**  
Chabaud, A. G., [1973 b]  
Angiostrongylinae, key
- Stefanskostrongylus dubosti** n. sp.  
Chabaud, A. G., [1973 b], 735, 736-738, figs. A-H  
*Potamogale velox* (poumons): Makokou (Gabon)
- Stefanskostrongylus minimus** (Chabaud, Brygoo et Petter, 1965) nov. comb.  
Chabaud, A. G., [1973 b]
- Stefanskostrongylus pottoi** (Chabaud et Bain, 1965) nov. comb.  
Chabaud, A. G., [1973 b]
- Stegophorus heardi** Mawson, 1953  
Williams, I. C.; et al., 1974 a  
*Pelecanoides georgicus*; *P. urinatrix* (oesophagus and stomach of all): all from Bird Island, South Georgia
- Stellocaronema skrjabini** Gil'bert, 1930  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Frantz, D. W., 1972 a  
*Steganopus tricolor*: Montana
- Stenurus** sp.  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identification in tissue sections
- Stenurus truei** n. sp.  
Machida, M., 1974 a, 221, 223-225, figs. 1-4  
*Phocoenoides truei* (tympanic cavity): off Sanriku, Pacific coast of northern Japan
- Stephanofilaria**  
Mohan, R. N., 1973 a  
historical review of stephanofilariasis affecting domestic animals: Bengal
- Stephanofilaria** sp.  
Patnaik, B.; and Kumar, V., 1972 a, figs.  
*Musca autumnalis* (mouth parts): India  
description of juveniles
- Stephanofilaria dinniki**  
Messow, C., 1967 a  
dermatitis  
*Diceros bicornis*
- Stephanofilaria kaeli**  
Fadzil, M., 1973 a, figs.  
*Musca conducens*, vector: Peninsular Malaysia
- Stephanofilaria stilesi**  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Stephanofilaria zaheeri**  
Shastri, U. V., 1973 a  
incidence, *Bos indicus*, *Bubalus bubalis*: Maharashtra
- Stephanurus dentatus**  
Allen, P. C., 1972 a  
extraction of lipids by AIB method, compared with Folch method
- Stephanurus dentatus**  
Allen, P. C., 1973 a  
rholoquinone, isolation, structural characterization, quantitative determination; correlation of benzoquinone content with oxygen tension of habitat and prepatent period
- Stephanurus dentatus**  
Anderson, W. R.; et al., 1973 a, figs.  
adults from swine ureteral cysts, bacterial flora of cyst fluid and worm organs and tissues, no detectable bacteriuria, cuticular lesion on one worm
- [**Stephanurus dentatus**] kidneyworm  
Batte, E. G.; McLamb, R. D.; and Vestal, T. J., 1975 a, fig.  
swine, condemnation of liver in packing plants: North and South Carolina; Georgia
- Stephanurus dentatus**  
Buseti, E. T.; et al., 1974 a  
swine, incidence: States of Parana and Santa Catarina, Brasil
- Stephanurus dentatus larvae**  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Stephanurus dentatus**  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
*Sus scrofa domesticus* (rinón): Venezuela
- Stephanurus dentatus**  
Rhoads, M.L.; and Romanowski, R.D., 1974 a  
proteinase inhibitor(s) in excretory gland cells and other worm tissues; trypsin inhibitor secreted by adults in culture
- Stephanurus dentatus**  
Romanowski, R.D.; Rhoads, M.L.; and Malakatis, G.M., 1973 a  
excretory gland cells, hydrolytic enzyme activity



- Stephanurus dentatus*  
Thomas, P. C.; and Peter, C. T., 1975 a  
course of early development  
*Sus scrofa domestica* (perirenal fat, kidney): Kerala
- Stephanurus dentatus* Diesing  
Wang, F. C.; Lin, C. L.; and Yao, T. L., 1974 a, figs.  
development, course of migration in pigs, guinea pigs,  
white rats, *Macaca mulatta*, *Rhinopithecus roxellanae*  
*Bos taurus* (perirenal tissue): Foochow slaughter house
- Sterliadochona pedispicula*  
Maggenti, A. R., 1973 a  
*Salmo gairdnerii*, diethyl 2-chlorovinyl phosphate and  
2,2 dichlorovinyl dimethyl phosphate pellets
- Sterliadochona pedispicula*  
Maggenti, A. R., 1973 b  
*Salmo gairdnerii*, toxicity of dichlorvos and diethyl  
2-chlorovinyl phosphate (SD1836) to nematodes in vitro  
and to uninfected fish as an aqueous bath, anthelmin-  
tic efficacy of diethyl 2-chlorovinyl phosphate as  
"in-water" treatment
- Streptocara crassicauda*  
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b  
*Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula* (gizzard lining):  
Florida
- Streptocara crassicauda*  
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]; [*Anser anser*]: all from  
Ukrainian SSR
- Streptopharagus* sp.  
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
*Tatera* sp. (estomac): La Maboque, R. C. A.
- Streptopharagus kolayatensis* sp. nov.  
Soota, T. D.; and Chaturvedi, Y., 1971 c, 313-314,  
fig. 3a-b  
*Tatera indica* (stomach): Kolayat, Bikaner (Rajasthan)
- Streptopharagus kutassi* (Schultz, 1927)  
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a  
*Gerbillus gerbillus*; *Sekeetamys calurus*; *Meriones*  
*crassus*; *Acomys dimidiatus*: all from Southern Sinai
- Streptopharagus lerouxi*  
Seureau, C., 1973 a  
capsule formation, localization, cellular reaction  
*Locusta migratoria* (fat-body cells)
- Streptopharagus pigmentatus*  
Arya, S. C., 1973 a  
recommended deworming, laboratory monkey colonies,  
piperazine hexahydrate  
rhesus monkey (feces): India
- Streptopharagus pigmentatus*  
Kagei, N.; and Hasegawa, H., 1974 a, fig.  
*Macaca fuscata* (feces): Oita Prefecture, Japan
- Streptostomum gracile*; Leidy, 1853  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Hammerschmidtella diesingi* (Hammerschmidt,  
1838)
- Strongylata*  
Lysenko, A. A.; and Ostrovskii, A. N., 1968 a  
eggs, larvae, destructive effect of ultrasound
- Strongylata*  
Mikhailova, G. N., 1959 a  
eggs, preservation, potassium dichromate
- Strongylata*  
Olteanu, Gh., 1972 a  
control, disinfecting breeding units, chemical prophylactics, lambs
- Strongylata* spp.  
Dringă, O.; Deaconescu, I.; and Wexler, A., 1972 a  
incidence, sheep: Vaslui county
- Strongyles*  
Averkin, E. A.; et al., 1975 a  
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfanyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate,  
promising anthelmintic activity, horses
- Strongyles*, small  
Bello, T. R.; et al., 1973 a  
cambendazole, horses
- Strongyles*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Lepus europaeus* (estomac): Belgium
- Strongyles*  
Brassinne, M.; Pecheur, M.; and Dewaele, A., 1973 a  
pigs, fecal exam, MacMaster technique using 3 different  
flotation solutions: Belgique
- Strongyles*  
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 a  
mebendazole, horses, small strongyles, many species
- Strongyles*, small  
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 a  
fenbendazole, horses, critical testing
- Strongyles*  
Duncan, J. L., 1974 a  
epidemiology, horses: Scotland
- Strongyles*, pulmonary  
Girardi, C.; and Colombatti Valle, V., 1974 a  
sheep, levamisole ineffective
- Strongyles*  
Guilhon, J. C.; and Barnabe, R., 1973 c  
cambendazole, toxicity, sheep
- Strongyles*  
Ikeme, M. M., 1971 e  
Nilverm, zebu cattle
- Strongyles*, small  
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 b  
horses, 3 pyrantel salts, variable efficacies
- Strongyles*  
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 a  
pyrantel hydrochloride, pyrantel pamoate, pyrantel  
tartrate, horses
- Strongyles*, small  
McCurdy, H. D.; Sharp, M. L.; and Sweeny, W. T., 1976 a  
mebendazole paste formulation, critical and clinical  
tests, horses
- Strongyles*  
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Kamara, J. A., 1973 a  
chimpanzees (feces): Sierra Leone, West Africa
- Strongyles*  
Round, M. C.; et al., 1974 a  
equine, resistance, thiabendazole, mebendazole
- Strongyles*  
Shumakovich, E. E., 1968 g  
horse strongyle larvae, survival and development,  
temperature, laboratory and field studies: Bashkir  
ASSR
- Strongyles*  
Thakur, D. K.; and Mishra, S. K., 1973 a  
haemoglobin, PCV and total RBC count, calves
- Strongyles*, small  
Voss, J. L.; and Hibler, C. P., 1973 a  
butonate, horses, efficacy not high
- Strongylida incertae sedis*  
Hartwich, G., 1971 a  
type specimens in Berlin Zoological Museum
- Strongylidae*  
Barowicz, T.; and Petryszak, A., 1970 a  
experimental infection, lambs, blood picture

- Strongylidae**  
Kutzer, E.; Proal, H.; and Frey, H., 1974 a  
Mebendazole, wild ruminants
- Strongylidea [sp.]**  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
Capreolus capreolus: Belgium
- Strongylids**  
Gibbs, H. C., 1973 a  
domestic sheep and cattle, transmission influenced by exsheathing phenomena, susceptibility or resistance, immunity, seasonal retardation of development, changes in host diet, age of host, repeated acquisition of new infective larvae, accumulation of worms, age of parasites, changes in physiology of host, diapause-like phenomenon in parasites, review
- Strongylids**  
Guilhon, J. C.; Couradeau, G.; and Barnabé, R., 1973 a  
mebendazole, cheval
- Strongylids**  
Kutzer, E., 1972 a  
incidence, thibenzole, Banminth, Morantel, wild ruminants, survey
- Strongylids**  
Ogbourne, C. P., 1972 a  
of horses, free-living stages, development and survival in feces deposited out of doors at different times of year, migration of infective larvae to surrounding herbage: Britain
- Strongylids**  
Stoimenov, K. A.; and Stefanov, S., 1975 a  
pyrantel tartrate, sheep
- Strongylina [sp.], adult**  
Otsuru, M.; et al., 1974 a, figs.  
human (submucous coat of intestinal wall): Japan
- Strongyloid nematodes**  
Alcaino C., H. A.; and Baker, N. F., 1974 a  
fecal examination, two flotation methods, horses and sheep
- Strongyloid nematodes**  
Heath, G. B. S., 1974 a  
thiabendazole, lambs, routine use did not increase weight gains
- Strongyloid spp.**  
Thakur, D. K.; and Mishra, S. K., 1973 a  
haemoglobin, PCV and total RBC count, calves
- Strongyloidea**  
Hartwich, G., 1971 a  
type specimens in Berlin Zoological Museum
- Strongyloides**  
Ahmed, E.; and Roy, S. N., 1970 a  
human intestinal, possible association with hypovitaminosis A presenting with ocular signs: India
- Strongyloides**  
Allen, A. V. H.; and Ridley, D. S., 1970 a  
human, diagnosis, fecal examination, improved formal-ether concentration technique
- Strongyloides**  
Chauhan, P. P. S.; Bhatia, B. B.; and Pande, B. P., 1973 a  
incidence, seasonal distribution, buffalo and cow calves: State livestock farms, Uttar Pradesh
- Strongyloides**  
Chhabra, R. C.; and Gill, B. S., 1975 a  
incidence, cattle, buffaloes, goats: Punjab
- Strongyloides**  
Ciordia, H.; and McCullough, M. E., 1974 a  
Tramisol, calves
- Strongyloides**  
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 a  
mebendazole, horses, ineffective
- Strongyloides**  
Eschshar, J., 1973 a  
human intestinal, treatment review: Israel
- Strongyloides**  
Ferreira, J. M.; and Viana, E. S., 1971 a  
no correlation, hemogram and infestation level, calves
- Strongyloides**  
Gonzales, J. C.; and Goncalves, P. C., 1973 a  
sheep, Disofen, not effective
- Strongyloides**  
Guimaraes, M. P.; et al., 1975 a  
intensity in calves, variable ages: Minas Gerais State, Brazil
- Strongyloides**  
Hagedorn, K., 1974 a  
incidence, dogs: Hamburg
- Strongyloides**  
Harrison, J.; and Ridley, D.S., 1975 a  
heterologous reactions involving parasites, blood group antibodies and tissue components, immunofluorescence, complement fixation, possible hazard in diagnosis
- Strongyloides**  
Kapur, I. S.; and Sharma, R. K., 1972 a  
thiabendazole, control of pica, camels
- Strongyloides**  
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 a  
parbendazole, thiabendazole, lambs
- Strongyloides**  
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 a  
pyrantel tartrate, pyrantel hydrochloride, pyrantel pamoate, horses, inactivity
- Strongyloides**  
Ong, H. C., 1974 a  
anemia in pregnancy, aboriginal population, Malaya
- Strongyloides, rhabditoid larvae**  
Poonvit, V.; et al., 1969 a  
role of flies in transmission of parasites to humans, comparison to role of cockroaches: Thailand
- Strongyloides**  
Rodrigues, L.D.; Martirani, I.; and Cabeca, M., 1973 a  
humans, pyrantel pamoate and thiabendazole combined
- Strongyloides**  
Schmidt, H. W., 1973 a  
sheep, simultaneous application of Mansonil and Concurat, efficacy and tolerance
- Strongyloides**  
Sosnowski, A., 1967 a  
gentian-violet, Dithiazanin-Jodid, Promintic, camels: Zoo Lodz
- Strongyloides**  
Stoll, N. R., 1962 e  
diagnosis, test tube cultivation
- Strongyloides**  
Varga, I.; and Janisch, M., 1975 a  
mebendazole, tetramisole, sheep
- Strongyloides**  
Varga, I.; and Janisch, M., 1975 b  
mebendazole, sheep, some resistance, comparison with tetramisole
- Strongyloides**  
Viana, E. S.; and de Campos, J. M., 1973 a  
incidence, total protein determination, electrophoretic separation of serum proteins, calves

- Strongyloides*  
Viana, E. S.; and de Campos, J. M., 1974 a  
hemogram data, helminth free and naturally infected calves
- Strongyloides* sp.  
Arakawa, K.; and Sarashina, T., 1969 a  
larvae from peafowl, analysis and characterization of tracks left on surface of agar plate coated with drafting ink
- Strongyloides* sp.  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*; *Mustela nivalis*; *Pica pica*; *Turdus merula*: all from Belgium
- Strongyloides* sp.  
Chandrasekharan, K.; et al., 1974 a  
parbendazole, monkeys
- Strongyloides* sp.  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Strongyloides* sp.  
Ghose, J. N.; et al., 1972 a  
*Macaca mulatta mulatta*: India
- Strongyloides* sp. (probably *S. stercoralis*)  
Horie, M.; et al., 1967 a, figs.  
morphology, biology  
dogs (nat. and exper.): Osaka City, Japan  
mice (exper.)
- Strongyloides* sp.  
Horie, M.; et al., 1974 a, fig.  
comparison with *S. stercoralis*  
dogs (nat. and exper.): Sakai City, from Nagasaki Prefecture, Japan
- Strongyloides* sp.  
Ikeme, M. M., 1971 e  
*Nilverm*, zebu cattle
- Strongyloides* sp.  
Kamiya, H.; and Ohbayashi, M., 1975 a  
*Vulpes vulpes schlencki* (small intestine): Horonobe, northern Hokkaido
- Strongyloides* sp.  
Kinsella, J. M., 1973 a  
*Fulica a. americana* (small intestine): Florida
- Strongyloides* sp.  
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b  
*Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula* (duodenum, lower small intestine, ceca, large intestine, cloaca): Florida
- Strongyloides* [sp.]  
McClure, H. M.; et al., 1973 a, figs.  
fatal strongyloidosis in 2 young orangutans, clinical and pathologic features  
*Pongo pygmaeus* (disseminated throughout body): primate colonies
- Strongyloides* sp.  
Martínez-Gomez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S., 1971 a  
*Ovis aries* (faeces): Cordoba
- Strongyloides* spp.  
Meier, H. W., 1974 a  
mebendazol, wild animals
- Strongyloides* sp.  
Michalski, L., 1975 a  
pregnant sheep, *Nilverm* ICI by injection, effective
- Strongyloides* [sp.], rhabditiform larvae  
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Kamara, J. A., 1973 a  
chimpanzees (feces): Sierra Leone, West Africa
- Strongyloides* sp.  
Oliver-Gonzalez, J.; and Burga Acha, R., 1970 a  
adult-rhabditoid and filariform larval extracts, cross reactions between stage specific antigens, indirect hemagglutination and double diffusion agar gel tests, diagnosis; *Strongyloides stercoralis*, human sera, positive hemagglutination reactions with two antigens from *Strongyloides* sp., diagnosis
- Strongyloides* sp.  
Sagartz, J. W.; and Tingpalapong, M., 1974 a  
*Hylobates* lar: laboratory colony in Bangkok, captured 5 yrs earlier in Thailand
- Strongyloides* sp.  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Whittaker, F. H., 1975 a  
*Eleutherodactylus antillensis* (small intestine): El Yunque, Puerto Rico
- Strongyloides* sp.  
Selim, M. K.; and Rahman, M. S., 1972 a  
camels (feces): Egypt
- Strongyloides* sp.  
Sharpilo, V. P., 1973 b, fig.  
description  
*Lacerta saxicola* (rectum): Azervaidzhan; Georgian SSR
- Strongyloides* sp.  
Thienpont, D. C.; et al., 1969 a  
management, control, treatment, pig farms
- Strongyloides* spp.  
Tripathi, J. C., 1974 a  
infective larvae from goats, longevity and migration in different types of soil
- Strongyloides avium*  
Graber, M., 1969 d  
tetramisole, chickens: Central Africa
- Strongyloides cati*  
Mak, J.-W.; Zaman, V.; and Sivanandam, S., 1974 a  
cats treated with levamisole for *Brugia malayi* infection, incidental finding, little therapeutic effect
- Strongyloides fülleborni*  
Arambulo, P. V. III; Bin Abass, J.; and Walker, J. S., 1974 a  
thiabendazole, *Presbytis cristatus*
- Strongyloides fülleborni*  
Hansen, E. L.; Buecher, E. J.; and Yarwood, E. A., 1975 a  
development in axenic culture
- Strongyloides fülleborni*  
Kagei, N.; and Hasegawa, H., 1974 a, fig.  
*Macaca fuscata* (feces): Oita Prefecture, Japan
- Strongyloides fülleborni*  
Matthews, B. E., 1975 a  
infective larvae, assays for enzymic activity, compared to *Ancylostoma tubaeforme*, skin penetration
- Strongyloides fuelleborni*  
Miyamoto, K., 1970 a  
larval migration in albino rats (exper.), numbers of larvae recovered from various tissues
- Strongyloides fuelleborni*  
Miyamoto, K., 1970 b, figs.  
migration and histopathology in albino rats (exper.)
- Strongyloides fülleborni* von Linstow, 1905  
Pampiglione, S.; and Ricciardi, M. L., 1971 b, figs.  
incidence, epidemiology, description of egg  
human (nat. and exper.): Central African Republic; Cameroun; Ethiopia
- Strongyloides fülleborni*  
Pampiglione, S.; and Ricciardi, M. L., 1972 c  
potential as human pathogenic parasite in tropical areas  
human: Dahomey and Togo, Africa

- Strongyloides intestinalis*  
Chodkowska, S.; and Piekarniak, K., 1968 a  
human lung, associated with chronic lung diseases as  
pneumonitis, bronchiectasis: Poland
- Strongyloides mirzai* Singh, 1954  
Sharpilo, V. P., 1973 b  
description  
(digestive tract of all)  
Natrix matrix: Ukraine  
*Coronella austriaca*: Ukraine  
*Eryx tataricus*: Uzbekistan  
*Ptyas mucosus*: India  
*Eryx johnii*: India
- Strongyloides papillosus*  
Aleksandrowska, I.; et al., 1970 b  
post slaughter losses  
sheep: Białystok province, Poland
- Strongyloides papillosus*  
Behrens, H.; and Matschullat, G., 1975 a  
fenbendazole, sheep, on pasture
- Strongyloides papillosus*  
Borgsteede, F. H. M.; and Hendriks, J., 1974 a, figs.  
key  
larvae, identification, measurements, cattle: Netherlands
- Strongyloides papillosus*  
Borrelli, D.; and Canestri Trotti, G., 1971 a  
eggs, survival at +5°C, -5°C, and -20°C
- Strongyloides papillosus*  
Burman Ray, A. K.; and Subramanian, G., 1969 b  
albino mice, percutaneous and oral infection, invasion  
route, duration of infection
- Strongyloides papillosus*  
Chandrasekharan, K.; et al., 1974 a  
parbendazole, calves, goats, sheep
- Strongyloides papillosus*  
Chauhan, P. P. S.; Agrawal, R. D.; and Ahluwalia, S. S.,  
1974 a, figs.  
buffaloes (milk): Mathura, India
- Strongyloides papillosus*  
Chauhan, P. P. S.; Bhatia, B. B.; and Pande, B. P.,  
1973 a  
incidence, seasonal distribution, buffalo and cow  
calves: State livestock farms, Uttar Pradesh
- Strongyloides papillosus*  
Costa, H. M. de A.; et al., 1971 a  
incidence, calves: Ibiá County, Minas Gerais, Brazil
- Strongyloides papillosus*  
Freitas, M. G.; Costa, H. M. A.; and Lima, J. D., 1973 a  
calves, worm burden estimates, regression equations,  
post mortem examination
- Strongyloides papillosus*  
Girardi, C.; and Colombatti Valle, V., 1974 a  
sheep, levamisole ineffective
- Strongyloides papillosus*  
Kates, K. C.; et al., 1973 a  
lambs, levamisole, cambendazole and morantel tartrate
- Strongyloides papillosus*  
Kates, K. C.; et al., 1974 a  
lambs on pasture, degree of control achieved by peri-  
odic treatments with levamisole, morantel, camben-  
dazole, and mebendazole
- Strongyloides papillosus*  
Kelly, J. D.; Chevis, R. A. F.; and Whitlock, H. V.,  
1975 a  
sheep, concurrent infection with adult *Fasciola hepatica*,  
efficacy of mebendazole
- Strongyloides papillosus*  
Kirsch, R.; and Düwel, D., 1975 a  
fenbendazole, sheep, field trials
- Strongyloides papillosus*  
Lazența, V.; and Nistor, P., 1972 a  
incidence, dermatitis, sheep: Timis county
- Strongyloides papillosus*  
Mantovani, A.; et al., 1974 a  
infective larvae, transmission of *Sphaerophorus necro-*  
*phorus* in sheep
- Strongyloides papillosus*  
Neilson, J.T.M.; and Nghiem, N.D., 1974 a  
neonatal vs. adult rabbits, course of primary infec-  
tions of different magnitudes (prepatent periods, fecal  
egg counts, % worms reaching maturity), age resistance
- Strongyloides papillosus*  
Niec, R.; and Marangunic, L., 1973 a  
cultivation, comparison of methods (Corticelli-Lai and  
Roberts-O'Sullivan), greater recovery of infective  
larvae with Corticelli-Lai method
- Strongyloides papillosus*  
Olteanu, Gh., 1972 a  
control, disinfecting breeding units, chemical prophylactics,  
lambs
- Strongyloides papillosus*  
Pačenovský, J.; and Krupicer, I., 1972 b, figs.  
diagnosis, identification, livestock digestive tract
- Strongyloides papillosus*  
Persson, L., 1974 a  
occurrence of eggs and larvae in cattle feces, liquid  
and solid manure; larvae on herbage; seasonal varia-  
tion: Sweden
- Strongyloides papillosus*  
Restani, R.; and Borrelli, D., 1971 a  
prepatent period, relationship between number of in-  
fective larvae administered and number of eggs in  
feces and adult parasites in intestinal tract, patent  
period, re-infection  
vitello (exper.)
- Strongyloides papillosus*  
Rosa, W. A. J.; et al., 1975 a  
thiophanate, sheep, anthelmintic and ovicidal efficiency
- Strongyloides papillosus*  
Sarashina, T., 1974 a, figs.  
numerical analysis of wavy track
- Strongyloides papillosus*  
Sinski, E., 1975 a  
antigenic analyses, gel diffusion, immunoelectrophoresis  
and disc-electrophoresis
- Strongyloides papillosus*  
Sinski, E.; and Krzysztofowicz, M.M., 1971 a  
rabbit R<sub>73</sub> and sheep strains, immunization, rabbits  
exposed to repeated doses of larvae, changes in peri-  
pheral blood picture
- Strongyloides papillosus*  
Stankiewicz, M., 1971 a  
sheep, immunity, effect of repeated exposures to larvae  
on egg production
- Strongyloides papillosus*  
Stone, W.M.; and Smith, F.W., 1973 a  
cow, sheep, transmammary infection, review
- Strongyloides papillosus*  
Teixeira dos Santos, V.; and Cabral Gonçalves, P.,  
1970 a  
anthelmintics, sheep

- Strongyloides* papillosus  
Thomas, R. J.; and Boag, B., 1973 a  
effectiveness of strategic measures for control of  
gastro-intestinal parasitism in sheep on contaminated  
pastures (anthelmintic treatment of ewes at lambing  
and of lambs at weaning and movement of lambs to clean  
pasture at weaning)
- Strongyloides papillosus*  
Tomaneck, J., 1967 a  
*Capreolus capreoli*: northern Moravia
- Strongyloides papillosus*  
Zajicek, D.; and Vlastnik, F., 1972 a  
Nilverm, sheep, invasive helminthiasis after treatment
- Strongyloides papillosus*  
Zuchowska, E., 1967 a  
Camelus: Zoologischen Gärten Lodz
- Strongyloides pavonis*  
Sarashina, T., 1974 a, figs.  
numerical analysis of wavy track
- Strongyloides ransomi*  
Dey-Hazra, A., 1972 a  
swine, pathophysiological changes
- Strongyloides ransomi*  
Enigk, K.; et al., 1974 a  
prenatal infection, swine
- Strongyloides ransomi*  
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1974 a  
Fenbendazol, swine
- Strongyloides ransomi*  
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Dimitrov, G., 1973 a  
alkaline phosphatase, lactase, saccharase and maltase,  
piglets, small intestine mucosa
- Strongyloides ransomi*  
Enigk, K.; Weingärtner, E.; and Schmelzle, H. M., 1974 a  
galactogenic infection, Levamisole, Mebendazol, pigs
- Strongyloides ransomi*  
Finger, H., 1973 a  
Fenbendazol, pregnant sows, piglet growth
- Strongyloides ransomi*  
Giese, W.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Enigk, K., 1973 a  
pigs, enteric plasma-protein loss, <sup>51</sup>Cr-albumin as  
monitor, statistical analysis
- Strongyloides ransomi*  
Harmeyer, J.; et al., 1973 a  
piglet intestine in vitro, C., labeling, amino acid  
absorption reduced by infection
- Strongyloides ransomi* Schwartz et Alicata, 1930  
Ivanova, P. S., 1968 a  
swine, etiology of enterocolitis: Belorussian SSR
- Strongyloides ransomi*  
Johnson, W. P.; et al., 1972 a  
levamisole, swine
- Strongyloides ransomi*  
Parre, J. J., 1963 c  
sodium fluoride, swine
- Strongyloides ransomi*  
Powe, T. A., 1975 a  
swine, diagnosis, differentiating from various causes  
of diarrhea
- Strongyloides ransomi*  
Stone, W.M.; and Smith, F.W., 1973 a  
swine, transmammary infection, review
- Strongyloides ransomi*  
Thomas, P. C.; and Peter, C. T., 1975 a  
*Sus scrofa domestica*: Kerala
- Strongyloides ratti*  
Baillenger, J.; and Carcenac, F., 1974 a  
rat, eosinophilia, hypercorticosteronaemia, self cure
- Strongyloides ratti*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Rattus norvegicus*: Belgium
- Strongyloides ratti*  
Hori, E.; et al., 1973 a  
*Rattus rattus*: Chichi-jima, Ogasawara Islands
- Strongyloides ratti*  
Hori, E.; et al., 1973 b  
*Rattus norvegicus*: harbor side areas of Tokyo, Japan
- Strongyloides ratti*  
Hori, E.; et al., 1974 a  
*Rattus norvegicus*: Haha-jima, Ogasawara Islands
- Strongyloides ratti*  
Hori, E.; and Kusui, Y., 1972 a  
*Rattus rattus*; *R. norvegicus*: all from harbor side  
areas of Tokyo, Japan
- Strongyloides ratti*  
Kahtalian, A.; Rego, A. A.; and Fraga de Azevedo, J.,  
1969 a, figs.  
haematophagy, autoradiographic studies, mechanism of  
anemia, mice and rats
- Strongyloides ratti*  
Kamiya, M.; Chinzei, H.; and Sasa, M., 1968 a  
*Rattus norvegicus*; *R. rattus*: all from Anami Islands,  
Japan
- Strongyloides ratti*  
Kamiya, M.; Yabe, T.; and Nakamura, Y., 1971 a  
survey, infection rates in relation to season and host  
age  
*Rattus norvegicus*: Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan
- Strongyloides ratti*  
Körting, W., 1972 b  
enzymatic activity changes, various stages in life  
cycle
- Strongyloides ratti*  
Moqbel, R., 1974 a  
course of infection in betamethasone-treated rats
- Strongyloides ratti*  
Rego, A. A.; and Kahtalian, A., 1972 a  
irradiated larvae, immunization, albino rats, unsuc-  
cessful attempts
- Strongyloides ratti*  
Zamirdin, M.; and Wilson, P. A. G., 1974 a  
rats (exper.), no evidence of prenatal infection,  
quantitative estimate of relative importance of milk-  
borne infection
- Strongyloides robustus* Chandler, 1942  
Parker, J. C.; Riggs, E. J.; and Holliman, R.B., 1974 a  
*Sciurus c. carolinensis* (small intestine): Marion  
County, Florida
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Abd-El-Aal, A.W.A.; et al., 1970 a  
children, single and mixed parasite infections, effects  
on growth and serum hemoglobin
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Agostini, A., 1970 a  
child, internal hemorrhage, massive diffuse infection,  
fatal illness: Brasil
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Argueta Mereles, G., 1968 a  
humans, current immunological diagnostic methods
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a  
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals:  
Azerbaijan

- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Aur, R.J.A., 1971 a  
children, parasitic infestations and malignant neoplasms, successful clinical management
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Balint, O.; et al., 1973 a  
human, case reports of 2 long-standing infections, diagnostic and clinical problems, cure with mintagezol: Czechoslovakia
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Barretto, A. C.; and Penna, C. C., 1966 a  
humans, diagnosis, comparison, fecal examination methods
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Bassan-Preminger, L.; and El Iashar, I., 1968 a, fig.  
human, case report, fulminating infestation complicated by malabsorption syndrome and purulent meningitis, epidemiology: Israel
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Beker G., S.; et al., 1963 a  
humans, diagnosis, fecal samples, intestinal biopsy, X-ray, clinical aspects
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Beker G., S.; et al., 1963 b  
humans, diagnosis, peroral intestinal mucosal biopsy
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Berthoud, F.; and Berthoud, S., 1975 a, fig.  
human, clinical aspects, diagnostic symptoms, Baermann diagnostic technique, case reviews, thiabendazole: Geneva, Switzerland
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Borisenko, V. S., 1974 a  
incidence among patients in psychoneurological hospitals, sanitary measures for control: Dnepropetrovsk oblast
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Brumpt, L. C.; and Ho Thi Sang, 1973 a  
human, larva currens, case reports, clinical aspects, pathogenesis, diagnosis: France (past history of living or traveling in tropical areas)
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Cappuccinelli, P.; et al., 1971 a; 1971 b  
increased immunoglobulin levels, human infections
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Castelli, D.; and Vercellino, E., 1967 a, figs.  
humans, 14 cases, clinical aspects, thiabendazole: Piemonte, Italy
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Chatterjee, K. K., 1969 a  
children, dimethyloctadecylamine, promising drug therapy trials: Calcutta, India
- Strongyloides stercoralis* (adult)  
Correa Fleury, G., 1973 a, figs.  
human (feces): Sao Paulo
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Dafalla, A. A., 1972 b, figs.  
human, serodiagnosis using indirect fluorescent antibody test, cross-reaction in persons with filariasis
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Devi, T.; Mathew, O.; and Balakrishnan, P., 1969 a  
children, possible etiologic role in diarrheal disorders: Trivandrum, India
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Dollinger, P.; and Rüedi, D., 1974 a  
levamisole  
Pan troglodytes (feces): Basle Zoological Gardens
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Fan, P.C.; and Mao, J.T., 1970 a, fig.  
larvae, eggs, technique for permanent mounting, comparison with formalin preservation
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Farid, Z.; Patwardhan, V. N.; and Darby, W. J., 1969 a  
malabsorption, review
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Fernandes Pontes, J.; de Castro, R.C.; and Podolsky, W., 1971 a  
humans, thiabendazole
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Fierst, S.M.; Gupte, U.; and Fredericks, R., 1975 a  
human, diagnosis, duodenoscopic visualization
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Garin, J. P.; Despeignes, J.; and Tasseau, M., 1965 a  
human, promising treatment with thiabendazole
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Georgi, J.R.; and Sprinkle, C.L., 1974 a  
first reported case of strongyloidosis naturally transmitted from dog to man, animal care-taker of asymptomatic colony of dogs, case report, thiabendazole: New York
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Gorgiev, T. B.; Antonenko, V. V.; and Filippova, M. T., 1969 a  
human, occurrence, treatment, case reports: Dnepropetrovsk oblast
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Gupte, S. P.; and Mehta, S., 1970 a  
children, incidence survey, etiologic role in chronic diarrhea: Chandigarh, India
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Hori, E.; and Takagi, M., 1972 a, figs.  
fatal case in patient receiving long-term administration of corticosteroids for pemphigus vulgaris
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Horie, M.; et al., 1974 a, figs.  
comparison with *Strongyloides* sp. dogs (nat. and exper.); mice (exper.)
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Huggins, D. W., 1971 j, figs.  
human, severe case: Pernambuco, Brazil
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Katz, M., 1975 b  
human, current guidelines for diagnosis and therapy, importance of early diagnostic awareness
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a  
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Kotcher, E.; et al., 1967 a  
prevalence survey, highest incidence in adult males: Costa Rica
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Kuberski, T. T.; Gabor, E. P.; and Boudreaux, D., 1975 a, fig.  
human, widely disseminated fatal infection occurring after immunosuppressive treatment for acute leukemia, diagnostic problems, case report: California (native of Costa Rica)
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Lenczner, M. M., 1971 a  
human, diagnostic difficulties, skin reactions, fever, eosinophilia

- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Liepman, M., 1975 a  
man, fatal hyperinfection of disseminated *Strongyloides*  
after immunosuppressive treatment for renal disease,  
case report, treatment measures: Kentucky
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
McCarten, W. G.; et al., 1975 a  
human, cross-reactivity in serodiagnostic tests for  
schistosomiasis (indirect fluorescent antibody, comple-  
ment fixation, slide flocculation)
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Makos, R. P., 1968 a  
human, duodenal dysfunction, histological investigation
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Marzullo, F.; and Squadri, F., 1963 b  
human intestinal, accompanied by liver and pancreas  
dysfunctions
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Matsuno, K.; and Oda, K., 1972 a  
localization in small intestine, normal dogs and dogs  
subjected to intestinal surgery
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Matsuo, T.; Ishibashi, H.; and Yoshida, S., 1974 a, figs.  
human, massive invasion of gastrointestinal tract,  
lungs, trachea, bile ducts, mesentery and lymph nodes,  
causing granulomas, autopsy findings: Japan
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Meira, D. A.; and Elkins, H., 1968 b  
humans, multiple intestinal parasitoses, thiabendazole  
and piperazine hexahydrate, good results: Brasil
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Milner, P. F. A.; et al., 1965 a  
human intestinal causing duodenitis, jejunitis, intes-  
tinal malabsorption and steatorrhoea, clinical aspects:  
Jamaica
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Muttalib, M. A.<sup>2</sup>; and Islam, N., 1973 a  
human, life cycle, cause of eosinophilia, case reports,  
thiabendazole: India
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Oduntan, S. O., 1973 a  
children, survey, relationship of infection to living  
conditions, sanitation, water supply: Nigeria
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Oliver-Gonzalez, J.; and Burga Acha, R., 1970 a  
human sera, hemagglutination test, antigens from  
*Strongyloides* sp., diagnosis
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Pettersson, T.; Stenström, R.; and Kyrönseppä, H., 1974 a  
human, mixed infection with *Schistosoma mansoni*, dis-  
seminated pulmonary changes suggesting *Strongyloides*  
hyperinfection and possible reactivation of pulmonary  
tuberculosis, thiabendazole: Helsinki, Finland (na-  
tive Ethiopian)
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Pietrushka, D.; and Lev-El, I., 1970 a  
humans, thiabendazole: Israel
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Poltera, A. A.; and Katsimbura, N., 1974 a, figs.  
human, granulomatous hepatitis
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Porto, G., 1966 a  
human, thiabendazole, single dose treatment: Brasil
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Rassiga, A. L.; Lowry, J. L.; and Forman, W. B., 1974 a,  
figs.  
man, diffuse fatal pulmonary infection associated with  
chronic lymphatic leukemia and compromised immunologic  
defenses, case report: Cleveland, Ohio
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Rivas Gomez, A.; and Aleman, C., 1967 a  
humans, ulcerative colitis, fatal illness 6 cases;  
1 child successfully treated with pontalin
- S[trongyloides] *stercoralis*  
Shablovskaja, E. A.; and Smaga, M. F., 1965 a  
transmission in mental patients
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Shuval, H. I., 1971 a  
human, disease transmission through contaminated soil,  
review
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Soh, C. T., 1970 a  
humans, epidemiological survey, control measures:  
Korea
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
de Souza, E. M.; and de Siqueira, M. W., 1972 a  
larvae in human feces, diagnosis, method comparisons,  
Harada Mori method most efficient
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Stemmermann, G. N., 1967 a, figs.  
human chronic strongyloidiasis, distortion of function  
and structure of intestine, pathology, immunological  
aspects, middle-aged immigrants in Hawaii
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Voskresenskii, O. N., 1965 a  
human, combined with pulmonary tuberculosis, case  
reports
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Wolfe, M. S.; and Edgoomb, J., 1964 a  
man, case report, mixed infection of *Schistosoma haema-*  
*tobium*, *Wuchereria bancrofti*, *Onchocerca volvulus*,  
*Ankylostoma* sp. and *Trichomonas vaginalis*: Ghana
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Wozniowski, Z., 1968 a  
human pulmonary, latent infection, associated with  
tuberculosis: Poland
- Strongyloides stercoralis*  
Zasetskii, E. E., 1967 b  
human, pneumonia, meningoencephalitis, fatal outcome,  
case report, histological findings
- Strongyloides westeri*  
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1974 b  
foals, lactogenic infection, Fenbendazole
- Strongyloides westeri*  
Frerichs, W. M.; Holbrook, A. A.; and Allen, P. C.,  
1976 a  
thiabendazole-piperazine mixture, ponies
- Strongyloides westeri*  
Greer, G. J.; Bello, T. R.; and Amborski, G. F., 1974 a,  
fig.  
quarter horse foals (nat.), parasite-free ponies  
(exper.), prepatent period, pathogenesis, hematologic  
changes, resistance to reinfection
- Strongyloides westeri*  
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1973 a  
life cycle in horses, transmammary infection of foals
- Strongyloides westeri* larvae  
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 b  
horses, 3 pyrantel salts, no effect
- Strongyloides westeri* Ihle, 1917  
Mirck, M. H., 1975 b  
life cycle in Shetland ponies, possible first infection  
in foals by galactogenic route
- Strongyloides westeri*  
Stone, W. M.; and Smith, F. W., 1973 a  
horse, transmammary infection, review

- Strongyloidiasis**  
Andreichin, M. A.; and Andreichina, L. G., 1970 a  
children: Ukraine
- Strongyloidiasis**  
Arbesman, C. E.; et al., 1972 a  
human, increased serum immunoglobulin E levels in  
parasitic infection, measurement by one-step single  
radial radioimmunoassay method
- Strongyloidiasis**  
Barkunova, I. G., 1971 a  
human, clinical picture, eye disorders, dithiazanine  
treatment
- Strongyloidiasis**  
Borin, Ia. V.; Rapoport, G. L.; and Barliuk, G. M.,  
1969 a  
human, various clinical forms, diagnosis, case reports
- Strongyloidiasis**  
Detsik, Iu. I.; and Shevchuk, O. A., 1963 a  
human, in a patient with aplastic anemia, case report
- Strongyloidiasis**  
Espinasse, J., 1975 a  
diagnosis, diarrhea, pneumopathies, porcine
- Strongyloidiasis**  
Garin, J. P.; and Ambroise-Thomas, P., 1968 a  
humans, immunofluorescence, sero-diagnosis, extensive  
clinical and bibliographic review
- Strongyloidiasis**  
Karnaukhov, V. K., 1971 b  
human, chronic colitis, clinical and rectoromanoscopic  
findings before and after treatment
- Strongyloidiasis**  
Konopikhina, T. A., 1971 a  
possible role of enteric helminths in pruritic neuro-  
dermatoses: Guinea
- Strongyloidiasis**  
Lepiavko, A. G.; and Donich, N. S., 1967 a  
human, occurrence, clinical picture, treatment: Ternopol  
oblast, Ukrainian SSR
- Strongyloidiasis**  
Lepiavko, A. G.; Soroka, A. V.; and Donich, N. S.,  
1963 a  
human, clinical picture, case report: Ternopol
- Strongyloidiasis**  
Louis, J.; et al., 1975 a  
child, case report, diagnosis, clinical manifestations,  
thiabendazole: France
- Strongyloidiasis**  
Maforov, B. A., 1970 a  
swine, pathology, intestine, liver, lungs
- Strongyloidiasis**  
Meers, P. D., 1966 a  
little or no justification for diagnostic skin test in  
man
- Strongyloidiasis**  
Moskalenko, I. K.; Zaslavskaya, S. I.; and Robtser, A. N.,  
1968 a  
human, occurrence, diagnosis, clinical aspects, dithi-  
azanine treatment: Khar'kovsk. oblast
- Strongyloidiasis**  
Ozeretskova, N. N.; Kholmukhamedova, S. R.; and  
Bronstein, A. M., 1970 a  
distribution among patients of different blood groups,  
immunological implications
- Strongyloidiasis**  
Pena Chavarria, A.; et al., 1973 a  
human, mebendazole: Costa Rica
- Strongyloidiasis**  
Podoroznyi, P. G.; and Bochkovskaia, S. A., 1970 a  
human, dithiazanine therapy highly effective
- Strongyloidiasis**  
Rubenstein, M., 1970 a  
woman, infection associated with ulcerative colitis,  
case report, strong resistance to thiabendazole:  
New Jersey
- Strongyloidiasis**  
Sharkunas, V. I.; and Iablonskene, N., 1970 a  
pigs, worming with gentian violet, subsequent vacci-  
nation and challenge with paratyphus, blood picture  
and immunological reactivity
- Strongyloidiasis**  
Suvakovic, V.; et al., 1966 a  
human, dithiazanine iodide, efficacy, toxicity
- Strongyloidiasis**  
Vil'son, V. G., 1970 a  
swine with mixed nematode infections and Eimeria,  
treatment with combination drugs
- Strongyloidiasis**  
Barowicz, T.; and Petryszak, A., 1970 a  
experimental infection, lambs, blood picture
- Strongylosis**  
Baradel, J. M.; Margon, J.; and Bene, R., 1974 a  
swine, pulmonary, decreased incidence: Nancy
- Strongylosis**  
Minascourt, C.; et al., 1973 a  
Thiabendazole + basic copper carbonate, Nilverm + basic  
copper carbonate, lambs
- Strongyluris Mueller, 1894**  
Alho, C. J. R., 1969 a  
diagnosis
- Strongyluris calotis Baylis and Daubney, 1923**  
Grusz, H.; and Sanmugasunderam, V., [1974 a], figs.  
description  
Calotes nigrilabris (rectum, stomach): Hakgala Gar-  
dens, Nuwara Eliya Park, Horton Plains, Ceylon
- Strongyluris capensis sp. nov.**  
Prudhoe, S.; and Harris, M. T., 1971 a, 336-338, figs.  
1-5  
Microsauria pumila pumila (small intestine): Stellen-  
bosch, Cape Province, Republic of South Africa
- Strongyluris chamaeleonis Baylis and Daubney, 1922**  
Grusz, H.; and Sanmugasunderam, V., [1974 a], figs.  
description  
Cophotis ceylanica (rectum, small intestine): Horton  
Plains, Nuwara Eliya Park, Hakgala Gardens, Ceylon  
Ceratophora stoddarti (rectum): Horton Plains, Hak-  
gala Gardens, Nuwara Eliya Park, Ceylon
- Strongyluris freitasi sp. n.**  
Alho, C. J. R., 1969 a, 67, 69-71, figs. 7-8, 12  
Tropidurus torquatus (intestino grosso): "Campus" da  
Universidade de Brasilia, Brazil
- Strongyluris oscari Travassos, 1923**  
Alho, C. J. R., 1969 a, figs.  
Tropidurus sp. (intestino grosso): Mato Grosso, Brazil
- Strongyluris sai Travassos, 1926**  
Alho, C. J. R., 1969 a  
Ameiva, "provavelmente" camelião verde (grosso intes-  
tino): Estado do Rio, Brazil
- Strongyluris travassosi sp. n.**  
Alho, C. J. R., 1969 a, 67, 68-69, figs. 1-6  
Tropidurus torquatus (intestino delgado): Fazenda  
Regalite, Santa Maria de Goias, Brazil
- Strongylus**  
Bailenger, J.; and Faraggi, G., 1972 a  
humans, increased virulence in latent infections after  
immunosuppressive drug treatment for unrelated dis-  
orders



- Strongylus**  
Balbo, T.; and Andruetto, S., 1971 a  
Counaphos, cattle, sheep
- Strongylus s. l.**  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Strongylus**  
Enrique, N. G.; and Ruben, A. G., 1970 a  
human intestinal, drugs in current use: Brasil
- Strongylus**  
Ogbourne, C. P., 1973 a  
longevity of infective larvae on herbage plots at various times of year, migration from feces to herbage
- Strongylus**  
Passarelli, N.; Tura, L. F. R.; and Goncalves, R. R., 1970 a  
human intestinal, thiabendazole combined with tetramisole cyclamate, good results: Brasil
- Strongylus**  
Santiago, M. A. M.; et al., 1973 a  
mebendazole, horses
- Strongylus**  
Schmitz, D.; and Knackfuss, A.L.B., 1971 a  
children, drug trials, levamisole, mixed results: Brasil
- Strongylus spp.**  
Moriena, R. A., 1974 a  
counting technique, infective larvae, fecal culture
- Strongylus sp.**  
Petithory, J.; Brumpt, L.; and Bahno, M., 1973 a  
used as antigen in attempted diagnosis of human onchocerciasis
- Strongylus sp.**  
Romanuk, K.; and Tarczynski, S., 1974 a  
Pyrequan, horses
- Strongylus spp.**  
Voss, J. L.; and Hibler, C. P., 1973 a  
butonate, horses, efficacy not high
- Strongylus edentatus**  
Ashizawa, H.; et al., 1973 d, figs.  
pathology, subperitoneal adipose tissue, horse: Miyakonojo Slaughter House, Miyazaki Pref.
- Strongylus edentatus**  
Averkin, E.A.; et al., 1975 a  
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfanyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, promising anthelmintic activity, horses
- Strongylus edentatus**  
Bello, T. R.; et al., 1973 a  
cambendazole, horses
- Strongylus edentatus**  
Cook, T. F., 1973 b  
haloxon, horses
- Strongylus edentatus**  
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Taylor, E. L., 1976 a  
horses, trichlorfon, no activity
- Strongylus edentatus**  
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 a  
mebendazole, horses
- Strongylus edentatus**  
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 a  
fenbendazole, horses, critical testing
- Strongylus edentatus**  
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 b  
horses, trichlorphon, liquid and paste, controlled and critical tests, limited removal
- Strongylus edentatus**  
Kates, K. C.; Colglazier, M. L.; and Enzie, F. D., 1975 a  
oxibendazole, horses
- Strongylus edentatus**  
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 b  
horses, 3 pyrantel salts, variable efficacies
- Strongylus edentatus**  
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 a  
pyrantel tartrate, pyrantel hydrochloride, pyrantel pamoate, horses, low activity
- Strongylus edentatus**  
McCraw, B. M.; and Slocombe, J. O. D., 1974 a, figs.  
early development, pathology, pony foals
- Strongylus edentatus**  
McCurdy, H. D.; Sharp, M. L.; and Sweeny, W. T., 1976 a  
mebendazole paste formulation, critical and clinical tests, horses
- Strongylus edentatus**  
Ogbourne, C. P., 1971 a  
horses, seasonal variations in fecundity, spring rise
- Strongylus edentatus**  
Ogbourne, C. P., 1971 b, figs.  
pre-infective larvae, morphology, growth, identification
- Strongylus edentatus**  
Ogbourne, C. P., 1972 a  
rate of egg hatching and larval development, different temperatures, desiccation
- Strongylus edentatus**  
Onkawa, H.; et al., 1974 a  
rabbits, allergic dermal reactions; sensitized and non-sensitized rabbits, parasitic granulomas
- Strongylus edentatus**  
Sarashina, T., 1974 a, fig.  
numerical analysis of wavy track
- Strongylus edentatus**  
Slocombe, J. O. D.; and McCraw, B. M., 1975 a  
infective larvae, migration, suppression of pathogenic effects, thiabendazole, ponies
- Strongylus edentatus**  
Slocombe, J. O. D.; and Smart, J., 1975 a  
pyrantel pamoate, horses, ponies
- Strongylus equinus**  
Battelli, G.; and Orlandi, M., 1973 a  
incidence, faeces, horses, Armed Forces
- Strongylus equinus**  
Cook, T. F., 1973 b  
haloxon, horses
- Strongylus equinus**  
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 a  
mebendazole, horses
- Strongylus equinus**  
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 a  
fenbendazole, horses, critical testing
- Strongylus equinus**  
Kates, K. C.; Colglazier, M. L.; and Enzie, F. D., 1975 a  
oxibendazole, horses
- Strongylus equinus**  
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 b  
horses, 3 pyrantel salts, good results, activity independent of dose levels and routes of administration
- Strongylus equinus**  
McCurdy, H. D.; Sharp, M. L.; and Sweeny, W. T., 1976 a  
mebendazole paste formulation, critical and clinical tests, horses
- Strongylus equinus**  
Ogbourne, C. P., 1971 b, figs.  
pre-infective larvae, morphology, growth, identification

- Strongylus equinus*  
Ogbourne, C. P., 1972 a  
rate of egg hatching and larval development, different temperatures, desiccation
- Strongylus equinus*  
Ohkawa, H.; et al., 1974 a  
rabbits, allergic dermal reactions; sensitized and non-sensitized rabbits, parasitic granulomas
- Strongylus equinus*  
Sarashina, T., 1974 a, fig.  
numerical analysis of wavy track
- Strongylus equinus*  
Shumakovich, E. E., 1968 g  
horse strongyle larvae, survival and development, temperature, laboratory and field studies: Bashkir ASSR
- Strongylus equinus*  
Slocombe, J. Q. D.; and Smart, J., 1975 a  
pyrantel pamoate, horses, ponies
- Strongylus sagittatus* Mueller, 1890  
Boev, S. N., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Varestrongylus sagittatus* (Mueller, 1890)  
Dougherty, 1945
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Averkin, E. A.; et al., 1975 a  
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfanyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, promising anthelmintic activity, horses
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Bello, T. R.; et al., 1973 a  
cambendazole, horses
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Chauhan, H. V. S.; et al., 1975 a, figs. facing p. 131  
aneurysm, pathology, donkey
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Cook, T. F., 1973 b  
haloxon, horses
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Taylor, E. L., 1976 a  
horses, trichlorfon, no activity
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 a  
mebendazole, horses
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 a  
fenbendazole, horses, critical testing
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 b  
horses, trichlorphon, liquid and paste, controlled and critical tests, limited removal
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Duncan, J. L., 1974 a  
epidemiology, horses: Scotland
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Duncan, J. L., 1974 b  
life cycle, pathology, epidemiology, control, horses, review
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Duncan, J. L., 1975 a, figs.  
horses, age immunity, 3 year old animals raised worm-free were resistant to infection, acquired immunity to reinfection in naturally and experimentally infected animals
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Creatorex, J. C., 1975 a  
horses, diarrhoeic syndrome with ulceration of mucosae of colon and caecum probably caused by thromboembolism associated with migrating strongyle larvae, clinical manifestations, differential diagnosis, prognosis and treatment
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Kates, K. C.; Colglazier, M. L.; and Enzie, F. D., 1975 a  
oxibendazole, horses
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Little, P. B.; Lwin, U. S.; and Fretz, P., 1974 a  
4th and 5th stage larvae, horses (exper.), encephalitis, pathology
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 b  
horses, 3 pyrantel salts, good results, activity independent of dose levels and routes of administration
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 a  
pyrantel hydrochloride, pyrantel pamoate, pyrantel tartrate, horses
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
McCurdy, H. D.; Sharp, M. L.; and Sweeny, W. T., 1976 a  
mebendazole paste formulation, critical and clinical tests, horses
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Ogbourne, C. P., 1971 a  
horses, seasonal variations in fecundity, spring rise
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Ogbourne, C. P., 1971 b, figs.  
pre-infective larvae, morphology, growth, identification
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Ogbourne, C. P., 1972 a  
rate of egg hatching and larval development, different temperatures, desiccation
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Ogbourne, C. P., 1975 a  
survey, size, age and sex structure of worm populations, seasonal variation, implications for epidemiology horses (anterior mesenteric artery and its main branches): England
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Ohkawa, H.; et al., 1974 a  
rabbits, allergic dermal reactions; sensitized and non-sensitized rabbits, parasitic granulomas
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Sarashina, T., 1974 a, fig.  
numerical analysis of wavy track
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Slocombe, J. O. D.; and Smart, J., 1975 a  
pyrantel pamoate, horses, ponies
- Strongylus vulgaris*  
Teredesai, A., 1975 a, figs.  
lymphadenitis, granulomatous and necrotic lesions  
Pferd (intestine)
- Subulura* sp.  
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a  
*Ammospermophilus l. leucurus*: western Utah
- Subulura brumpti*  
Arora, G. S., 1973 a  
anthelmintics, developmental stages, laboratory-raised chicks
- Subulura brumpti*  
Graber, M., 1969 c  
tetramisole, chickens: Central Africa
- Subulura* (S.) *carlosi* Barreto, 1919  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1973 a  
*Nyctidromus albicollis*: Nicaragua
- Subulura elongata* (Seurat, 1914)  
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
*Gerbillus pyramidum* (caecum): Mauritania
- Subulura elongata*  
Seureau, C., 1973 a, fig.  
capsule formation, localization, cellular reaction  
*Locusta migratoria* (body cavity)

- Subulura suctorina* (Molin, 1860)  
Barus, V.; Rysavy, B.; and Tenora, F., 1969 a, fig. description  
*Numida meleagris* (caecum): Cuba
- Subulura williaminglisi* Quentin, 1965  
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e, figs.  
ontogeny of cephalic structures, life cycle  
*Cricetomys gambianus* (caecum): La Maboque, R. C. A.  
*Stochomys longicaudatus* (caecum): Republique Centrafricaine  
*Thammomys rutilans* (caecum): Republique Centrafricaine  
*Hybomys univittatus* (caecum): La Maboque, R. C. A.
- Subulura williaminglisi*  
Seureau, C., 1973 a  
capsule formation, localization, cellular reaction  
*Locusta migratoria* (body cavity)
- Subuluridae (Travassos, 1914)  
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
morphogenesis, phylogeny, ontogenesis of cephalic structures, systematics, host spectrum
- Subphuretylenchus* (Rühm, 1956)  
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Caylor, J. N., 1974 a  
Allantonematidae, key
- Syngamosis*  
Ziegler, K., 1967 <sup>80</sup>  
immunization, Co<sup>2+</sup>, chickens, turkeys, pheasants
- Syngamus* (Ornithogamus) *dyki* sp. nov.  
Zavadil, R., 1973 a, 653, 657, 660, 661, 662, figs. 3-4  
seasonal distribution, development, epizootiology  
*Turdus merula*: Czechoslovakia
- Syngamus* (*Cyathostoma*) *lari* (Blanchard, 1849)  
Bakke, T. A., 1975 a  
incidence, intensity, seasonality, parasite sex ratio, host age, sex, weight, and feeding habits, differences between localities in sampling area, direct and indirect (via earthworm) life cycles  
*Larus canus* (nasal and orbital cavities): Agdenes area, Norway
- Syngamus laryngeus* (*S. nasicola*)  
Dufat, R.; et al., 1971 a  
woman, bronchial syngamiasis, diagnosis by bronchoscopy, removal by aspiration, case report: Paris (native of Carribean)
- Syngamus merulae*  
Bates, H. B. (jr.), 1970 a  
chickens not susceptible to infection, possible use of *S. merulae* for protection against *S. trachea*
- Syngamus merulae* Baylis, 1926  
Binder, N., 1971 a  
*Turdus merula* (trachea): Germany
- Syngamus* (Ornithogamus) *merulae* Baylis, 1926  
Zavadil, R., 1973 a, figs.  
seasonal distribution, development, epizootiology  
*Turdus merula*; *T. musicus*; *T. pilaris*; *T. ericetorum*; *T. migratorius*: all from Czechoslovakia
- Syngamus skrjabinomorpha* Ryjikov  
Kondrashkova, A. N., 1974 a, figs. 1974 b  
larval stages, morphogenesis, chickens
- Syngamus trachea*  
Allen, P.C., 1973 a  
qualitative assay for benzoquinones (rholoquinone, ubiquinone), correlation with oxygen tension of habitat and prepatent period
- Syngamus trachea*  
Barus, V.; and Sulc, P., 1967 a  
role of *Streptopelia decaocto* in transmission, zoological gardens
- Syngamus trachea*  
Bates, H. B. (jr.), 1970 a  
susceptibility, chickens, possible use of *S. merulae* for protection against *S. trachea*
- Syngamus trachea*  
Bejsovec, J., 1968 a  
*Phasianus colchicus* (trachea); *Pardix perdix* (feces): all from Central Bohemia
- Syngamus trachea*  
Borgers, M.; et al., 1975 a, figs.  
ultrastructural changes in nematode intestinal cells induced by in vivo treatment of host with mebendazole, particular emphasis on microtubules and intracellular organelle movement
- Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811)  
Buck, O. D.; Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1975 a  
*Quiscalus quiscula versicolor*: Columbus, Ohio
- Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811)  
Cooper, C. L., 1974 a  
*Melanerpes e. erythrocephalus*; *Phasianus colchicus* (trachea of all): all from South Bass Island, Ohio
- Syngamus trachea*  
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 a  
*Passer domesticus*: South Bass Island, Ohio
- Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811)  
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c  
*Cyanocitta cristata bromia*: South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio
- Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811)  
Ellis, C.; and Williams, I. C., 1973 a  
changes in incidence and intensity of infection and in variety of species of helminth parasites during 2 1/2 years of host captivity, parasite life span and sex ratio  
*Larus fuscus* (trachea): Britain
- Syngamus trachea*  
Enigk, K.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1975 a  
Fenbendazol, Mebendazol, Banminth, Levamisol, prepatent and patent infections, turkey chicks; Fenbendazol, pheasants and partridges
- Syngamus trachea*  
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1973 a  
Mebendazol, chickens
- Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811) Chapin, 1925  
Enigk, K.; Schanzel, H.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1970 a  
turkeys, low excretion of blood in feces, resorption of iron from intestinal tract, increased volume of circulating erythrocytes; content of blood in worms
- Syngam[us] trachea*  
Euzeby, J. A.; Gauthey, M.; and Gounel, J. M., 1974 a  
chickens, gonadal hormones not protecting immature hosts, resistance not linked to sexual maturity
- Syngamus trachea*  
Jones, G. M., 1973 a  
amphids, amphidial glands, ultrastructure
- Syngamus trachea*  
Jones, M. B., 1970 a  
recent advantages, knowledge and control, game-birds, review
- Syngamus trachea*  
Lesin'sh, K. P.; and Melbarde, R. E., 1974 a  
chicks (exper.), direct infection via eggs from starlings and chickens as well as infection via earthworm intermediate hosts, days to sexual maturity
- Syngamus trachea* (Montagu 1811) Chapin 1925  
Nolst, A. M., 1971 a, figs.  
larval development in *Eisenia foetida* (exper.), localization

- Syngamus trachea* (Montagu 1811) Chapin 1925  
Nolst, A. M., 1973 a, figs.  
larvae, migration, *Eisenia foetida* (exper.) (intestine, coelomic cavities, muscle)
- Syngamus trachea*  
Willomitzer, J., 1967 b  
Di,jog-Nitrophenol, dose and application, chickens, turkeys, pheasants
- Syngamus trachealis*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Turdus merula* (trachée); *T. ericetorum* (trachée); *Sturnus vulgaris* (trachée); *Corvus corone* (trachée); *Pica pica* (trachée); *Corvus frugilegus* (trachée): all from Belgium
- Syngamus trachealis*  
Nouvel, J.; et al., 1971 a  
birds (trachéale): Parc Zoologique de Paris
- Synhimantus hamata*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Falco tinnunculus* (estomac): Belgium
- Synhimantus invaginata*  
Dismukes, J. F.; and Stuart, J. J., 1970 a  
*Bubulcus ibis*: Alabama
- Synhimantus invaginata*  
Stuart, J. J.; and Dismukes, J. F., 1970 a  
*Bubulcus ibis*: Alabama
- Synhimantus invaginatus*  
Stuart, J. J.; Dismukes, J. F.; and Dixon, C. F., 1971 a  
*Bubulcus ibis*: southeastern United States
- Synhimantus longigutturatus*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Synhimantus laticeps*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Buteo lagopus*; *Asio otus*; *Falco tinnunculus*: all from Belgium
- Synodontisia* n. gen.  
Petter, A. J.; Vassiliades, G.; and Troncy, P. M., 1972 a, 569, 578  
*Oxyuridae*, *Pharyngodoninae*, tod: *S. thelastomoides* n. sp.
- Synodontisia thelastomoides* n. g., n. sp. (tod)  
Petter, A. J.; Vassiliades, G.; and Troncy, P. M., 1972 a, 569, 570, 575-578, fig. 3 A-G  
*Synodontis sorex* (tube digestif): Senegal (lac de Guiers)  
*S. ocellifer* (tube digestif): Tchad (fleuve Chari, Fort-Lamy)
- Synthetocaulus sagittatus* (Mueller, 1890) Railliet et Henry, 1907  
Boev, S. N., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Varestrongylus sagittatus* (Mueller, 1890) Dougherty, 1945
- Synthetocaulus schulzi* Boev et Wolf, 1938  
Boev, S. N., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Varestrongylus pneumonicus* Bhalerao, 1932
- Syphacia* Seurat, 1916  
Ogden, C. G., 1971 a  
systematics, measurements, scanning electron microscopy
- Syphacia* Seurat, 1916  
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
evolution, comparative morphology of cephalic, genital and cuticular structures, host spectrum
- Syphacia* sp.  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Strix aluco* (estomac); *Buteo buteo* (estomac): all from Belgium
- Syphacia* sp.  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Syphacia* (*Syphacia*) sp.  
Greenberg, Z., 1972 a  
*Nesokia indica* (the caecum and rectum): Jericho, Israel
- Syphacia* sp.  
Hori, E.; et al., 1973 b  
*Rattus norvegicus*: harbor side areas of Tokyo, Japan
- Syphacia* sp.  
Hori, E.; and Kusui, Y., 1972 a  
*Rattus norvegicus*: harbor side areas of Tokyo, Japan
- Syphacia* sp.  
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
*Aethomys medicatus* (caecum): La Maboke, R. C. A.
- Syphacia* sp.  
Tenora, F., 1972 a  
*Microtus arvalis* (caecum and large intestine): Czechoslovakia
- Syphacia* (*Syphacia*) *adami* Quentin, 1971  
Quentin, J. C., 1971 e, fig.  
evolution, comparative morphology of cephalic, genital and cuticular structures  
*Funisciurus pyrropus*: Congo
- Syphacia* (*Syphacia*) *alata* Quentin, 1968  
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e, figs.  
(caecum of all)  
*Calomys callosus*: Pernambuco, Bresil  
*Oryzomys nigripes*: " "  
*Zygodontomys lasiurus*: " "  
*Nectomys alfari*: Valle del Cauca, Colombie
- Syphacia arctica* Tiner & Rausch, 1950  
Ogden, C. G., 1971 a  
as syn. of *S. obvelata* (Rudolphi, 1802)
- Syphacia* (*Syphacia*) *arctica* Tiner et Rausch, 1950  
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
*Discrostonyx* sp.: Alaska
- Syphacia baylisi*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Rattus norvegicus*: Belgium
- Syphacia baylisi* Maplestone & Bhaduri, 1942  
Ogden, C. G., 1971 a  
as syn. of *Syphacia muris* (Yamaguti, 1935)
- Syphacia citelli* Tiner and Rausch, 1950  
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a  
*Spermophilus variegatus* utah; *S. armatus*; *S. beldingi* crebus: all from western Utah
- Syphacia citelli* Tiner & Rausch, 1950  
Ogden, C. G., 1971 a, figs.  
*Citellus variegatus* (caecum): Utah, U.S.A.  
redescription
- Syphacia* (*Syphacia*) *criceti* Quentin, 1969  
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
*Calomys callosus* (caecum, intestin grele); *Oryzomys subflavus* (caecum): all from Pernambuco, Bresil
- Syphacia emileromani* Ghabaud, Rausch et Desset, 1963  
Ogden, C. G., 1971 a, figs.  
comparative measurements, ratios, redescription  
*Apodemus sylvaticus argenteus*: Japan
- Syphacia* (*Syphacia*) *emileromani* Chabaud, Rausch et Desset, 1963  
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
*Apodemus sylvaticus argenteus*: Japan
- Syphacia eutamii* Tiner, 1948  
McBee, R. H. (jr.); and Hendricks, D. P., 1973 a  
*Eutamias amoenus*: northwestern Montana

- Syphacia eutamii* Tiner, 1948  
Ogden, C. G., 1971 a, figs.  
*Eutamias minimus pictus* (caecum): Utah, U.S.A.
- Syphacia* (*Syphatineria*) *eutamii* Tiner, 1948  
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e, figs.  
evolution, comparative morphology of cephalic, genital and cuticular structures  
*Eutamias minimus*: Alaska
- Syphacia frederici*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*: Belgium
- Syphacia* (*Syphacia*) *frederici* Roman, 1945  
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e, figs.  
evolution, comparative morphology of cephalic, genital and cuticular structures  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* (caecum): Herault, France; Tunisie  
*A. flavicollis* (caecum): Herault, France
- Syphacia* (*Syphacia*) *lophuromys* Quentin, 1966  
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
*Lophuromys sikapusi* (caecum): La Maboque, R. C. A.
- Syphacia* (*Syphacia*) *megadeiros* Quentin, 1969  
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
*Oryzomys alfaroi* (intestin grêle): Valle del Cauca, Colombie  
*Rhipidomys latimanus*: Valle del Cauca, Colombie
- Syphacia* (*Syphacia*) *megaloon* Quentin, 1966  
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
*Mus minutoides*; *M. setulosus* (caecum of all): all from the Congo
- Syphacia* (*S.*) *mesocriceti*  
Dick, T. A.; Quentin, J.-C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1973 a, figs.  
redescription  
*Mesocricetus auratus* (caecum): Toronto, Ontario, Canada
- Syphacia* (*Syphacia*) *mesocriceti* Quentin, 1971  
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
*Mesocricetus auratus*: Alaska
- Syphacia minuta* Greenberg, 1969  
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a  
*Gerbillus gerbillus*; *Sekeetamys calurus*; *Acomys russatus*; *A. dimidiatus*: all from Southern Sinai
- Syphacia montana* Yamaguti, 1943  
Ogden, C. G., 1971 a  
as syn. of *S. obvelata* (Rudolphi, 1802)
- Syphacia* (*Syphacia*) *montana* Yamaguti, 1943  
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
*Clethrionomys rufocanus*: Japan
- Syphacia montana*  
Surkov, V. S., 1972 a  
distribution by biotope  
*Clethrionomys*: Sakhalin Island
- Syphacia montana*  
Surkov, V. S., 1974 a  
seasonal distribution  
*Clethrionomys rufocanus*: Sakhalin Island
- Syphacia muris*  
Juranyi, R.; and Sztojckovne-Misloczky, M., 1975 a  
piperazine derivatives, laboratory trials, rats
- Syphacia muris*  
Kamiya, M.; Chinzai, H.; and Sasa, M., 1968 a  
*Rattus norvegicus*; *R. rattus*: all from Anami Islands, Japan
- Syphacia muris*  
Kamiya, M.; Yabe, T.; and Nakamura, Y., 1971 a  
survey, infection rates in relation to season and host age  
*Rattus norvegicus*: Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan
- Syphacia muris*  
Nemeséri, L.; and Szakáll, S., 1972 a  
rats, laboratory: Hungary
- Syphacia muris* (Yamaguti, 1935)  
Ogden, C. G., 1971 a, figs.  
comparative measurements, ratios, redescription  
Syn.: *Syphacia baylisi* Maplestone & Bhaduri, 1942  
*Bandicota bengalensis* (large intestine): India  
rats (intestine): Malaya
- Syphacia* (*Syphacia*) *muris* (Yamaguti, 1935)  
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
*Rattus norvegicus* (caecum): Paris  
*R. rattus*: Rhone, France
- Syphacia muris*  
Taffs, L. F., 1976 a  
laboratory rodents, life history, pathogenicity, immunity, diagnosis, control, review
- Syphacia nigeriana*  
Cooper, J. E., 1976 a  
*Lemniscomys striatus*: Naivasha, Kenya
- Syphacia nigeriana*  
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a  
*Microtus arvalis* (intestin grêle, gros intestin); *Apodemus sylvaticus* (intestin grêle, gros intestin): all from Indre, France
- Syphacia nigeriana* Baylis, 1928  
Ogden, C. G., 1971 a  
as syn. of *S. obvelata* (Rudolphi, 1802)
- Syphacia* (*Syphacia*) *nigeriana* Baylis, 1928  
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
*Clethrionomys glareolus* (caecum): Loire-Atlantique, Ille-et-Vilaine  
*Arvicola sapidus tenebricus*: Indre-et-Loire, France  
*Microtus arvalis*: Ille-et-Vilaine, France  
*M. gregalis murici*: Alaska  
*M. oeconomus macfarlani*: "  
*M. o. operarius*: "  
*M. p. pennsylvanicus*: Wisconsin, U.S.A.  
*M. p. drummondii*: Manitoba, Canada  
*M. mexicanus*: Mexico  
*Hybomys univittatus* (caecum): La Maboque, R. C. A.  
*Hylomyscus stella* " : " "  
*Lemniscomys striatus* " : " "
- Mastomys* sp. (caecum): La Maboque, R. C. A.  
*Fraomys jacksoni* (caecum): Republique Centrafricaine  
*Stochomys longicaudatus* " : " "  
*Thamomys rutilans* (caecum): " "  
*Uranomys* sp. (caecum): Ippy, R. C. A.  
*Gerbillus campestris*: Tunisie
- Syphacia obvelata*  
Alaimo, R. J.; and Hatton, C. J., 1972 a  
2-(5-nitro-2-thienyl)-4-(substituted amino)quinazolines, drug screening trials, comparison with tetramisole and bunamidine, mice
- Syphacia obvelata*  
Alaimo, R. J.; and Hatton, C. J., 1976 a  
laboratory trials screening 1-cinnamamido-2,4-imidazolidinediones for anthelmintic activity, mice, comparison trials with piperazine adipate
- Syphacia obvelata*  
Averkin, E. A.; et al., 1975 a  
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfanyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, mice, promising anthelmintic in preliminary screening trials
- Syphacia obvelata*  
Berenguer Puvía, F. J.; and Gallego Berenguer, J., 1971 a  
mice, procedure for testing oxyuricides

- Syphacia obvelata*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
Ondatra zibethica; Felis catus; Mus musculus; Microtus arvalis; M. agrestis; Clethrionomys glareolus; Pitymys subterraneus; Arvicola terrestris sherman: all from Belgium
- Syphacia obvelata*  
Bianchi, M.; et al., 1974 a  
axenomycins, no activity
- Syphacia obvelata*  
Cavier, R.; and Rips, R., 1965 a  
dihydrazide compounds, drug trials, mice
- Syphacia obvelata*  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
Mus musculus (intestino): Venezuela
- Syphacia obvelata* (Rudolphi, 1802)  
Dick, T. A.; and Wright, K. A., 1973 a, figs.  
cuticle formation, larvae, males and females, progressive growth and deposition of striated material, light and electron microscopy
- Syphacia obvelata* (Rudolphi, 1802)  
Dick, T. A.; and Wright, K. A., 1973 b, figs.  
modifications of cuticle associated with lips, buccal capsule, cephalic papillae, amphids, cephalic inflations, and lateral cervical alae, description of associated body wall cuticle and esophageal cuticle forming the buccal capsule and discussion of its embryological origin, scanning electron microscopy
- Syphacia obvelata*  
Dick, T. A.; and Wright, K. A., 1974 a, figs.  
ultrastructure of cuticle associated with male reproductive structures
- Syphacia obvelata*  
Elslager, E.F.; and Worth, D.F., 1969 a  
distal hydrazine analogs of azacrine, quinacrine and 7-[[3-(octylamino)propyl]amino]benz[c]acridine, anthelmintic effects, mice
- Syphacia obvelata*  
Goksu, K.; Alibasoglu, M.; and Dincer, S., 1972 a, figs.  
Mus musculus var. albinos; Rattus norvegicus var. albinos: all from Turkey
- Syphacia obvelata*  
Hayashi, S.; Wakai, R.; and Hirano, S., 1971 a  
mice, therapeutic and prophylactic activity of pyrantel pamoate, compared to pyrvinium pamoate
- Syphacia obvelata*  
Hori, E.; et al., 1973 a  
Rattus rattus: Chichi-jima, Ogasawara Islands
- Syphacia obvelata*  
Jacobson, R. H.; and Reed, N. D., 1974 b  
congenitally athymic mice, heavier infections with increasing age than normal littermates
- Syphacia obvelata*  
Juranyi, R.; and Sztajkove-Misloczky, M., 1975 a  
piperazine derivatives, laboratory trials, rats
- Syphacia obvelata*  
Kagei, N.; and Kihata, M., 1971 b  
mice, pyrantel pamoate, compared to pyrvinium pamoate
- Syphacia obvelata*  
McFarland, J. W.; and Howes, H. L. (jr.), 1969 a  
1-(2-arylviny)pyridinium salts, anthelmintic activity, drug screening trials, mice
- Syphacia obvelata* (Rudolphi, 1802)  
Ogden, C. G., 1971 a, figs.  
synonymy, comparative measurements, ratios, redescription  
Clethrionomys glareolus (caecum): Great Britain  
Microtus agrestis neglectus (intestine): Great Britain
- Syphacia obvelata* (Rudolphi, 1802).-- Continued.  
Ogden, C. G., 1971 a.-- Continued.  
Britain  
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae: Japan  
Taterillus gracilis angelus; Taterona kempi; Praomys tullbergi; Mastomys erythroleucis; (?) Lemniscomys striatus (intestine of all): all from Nigeria  
Mus dubius (hind-gut): Ceylon  
water-voles (caecum): Great Britain
- Syphacia obvelata*  
Ohmori, Y., 1974 a  
females, arrangement and numbers of somatic muscle cells
- Syphacia obvelata*  
Pearson, D. J.; and Taylor, G., 1975 a  
rats, probable suppression of incidence and severity of Freund's adjuvant-induced arthritis
- Syphacia* (*Syphacia*) *obvelata* (Rud., 1802)  
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
Mus musculus brevisrostris (caecum): Corse Camargue  
M. m. albus: Paris
- Syphacia obvelata*  
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 a  
Rattus leucopus: Brown River, New Guinea
- Syphacia obvelata*  
Shinoda, H., 1969 a  
antigen, cross reactions against Rhabditis elongata-immune serum, precipitation test, immunoelectrophoresis
- S*[*lyphacia*] *obvelata*  
Siddiqui, S.A.; and Sen, A.B., 1974 a  
anthelmintic activity of 1-chloroacetyl-3-aryl urea + 2-mercaptobenzimidazole condensation products, comparison with activity of commonly used anthelmintics, mice
- Syphacia obvelata*  
Surkov, V. S., 1972 a  
distribution by biotope  
Clethrionomys: Sakhalin Island
- Syphacia obvelata*  
Surkov, V. S., 1974 a  
seasonal distribution  
Clethrionomys rutilus; Clethrionomys rufocanus: Sakhalin Island, all from
- Syphacia obvelata*  
Taff's, L. F., 1976 a  
laboratory rodents, life history, pathogenicity, immunity, diagnosis, control, review
- Syphacia obvelata*  
Wright, K. A.; and Dick, T. A., 1972 a, fig.  
glycogen, staining technique, ultrastructure studies, distribution
- Syphacia* (*Syphacia*) *oryzomyos* n. sp.  
Quentin, J.-C.; and Kinsella, J. M., [1973 a], 717, 726-730, figs. 5, 6A-B, D-K  
Oryzomyos palustris: Paynes Prairie, Alachua County, Florida, U.S.A.
- Syphacia pallaryi* (Seurat, 1915)  
Ogden, C. G., 1971 a, figs.  
Xerus getulus (caecum): Morocco  
redescription
- Syphacia* (*Syphatineria*) *pallaryi* (Seurat, 1915)  
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e, figs.  
evolution, comparative morphology of cephalic, genital and cuticular structures  
Xerus (Atlantoxerus) getulus: Maroc
- Syphacia pearsei* Baylis, 1928  
Ogden, C. G., 1971 a, fig.  
Heliosciurus isabellinus (caecum): Nigeria
- Syphacia peromysci* Harkema, 1936  
Ogden, C. G., 1971 a  
Peromyscus maniculatus: Utah, U.S.A.

- Syphacia* (*Syphacia*) *peromysci* Harkema, 1936  
 Quentin, J.-C.; and Kinsella, J. M., [1973 a], figs.  
 redescription  
*Peromyscus maniculatus rufinus* (caecum): Beaver  
 County, Utah
- Syphacia* (*Syphacia*) *petrusewiczii* Bernard, 1966  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e, figs.  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*: Pologne
- Syphacia* (*Syphacia*) *petrusewiczii rauschi* Quentin, 1969  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e, figs.  
*Clethrionomys rutilus dawsoni*: Alaska
- Syphacia* (*Syphacia*) *sigmodoni* n. sp.  
 Quentin, J.-C.; and Kinsella, J. M., [1973 a], 717, 723-  
 726, figs. 3-4  
*Sigmodon hispidus* (caecum, gros intestin): Cedar Key,  
 Levy County, Florida, U.S.A.
- Syphacia sobolevi*  
 Quentin, J. C., 1971 e, fig.  
 evolution, comparative morphology of cephalic, genital  
 and cuticular structures
- Syphacia stroma*  
 Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*: Belgium
- Syphacia stroma*  
 Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a  
*Microtus arvalis* (intestin grêle, gros intestin); *Apo-*  
*demus sylvaticus* (intestin grêle, gros intestin): all  
 from Indre, France
- Syphacia stroma* (Linstow, 1884)  
 Ogden, C. G., 1971 a, figs.  
 Syn.: *Oxyuris stroma* Linstow, 1884  
 comparative measurements, ratios, redescription  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* (intestine): Great Britain; France  
*A. flavicollis* (intestine): Great Britain  
*A. hebridensis*: Great Britain (Hebrides)
- Syphacia* (*Syphacia*) *stroma* (Linstow, 1884)  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* (intestin grêle): Hérault, France
- Syphacia thompsoni* Price, 1928  
 Ogden, C. G., 1971 a, figs.  
*Glaucomys sabrinus macrotis*: Wisconsin, U.S.A.  
*G. sabrinus*: Utah, U.S.A.  
 redescription
- Syphacia* (*S.*) *thompsoni* Price, 1928  
 Parker, J. C.; Riggs, E. J.; and Holliman, R. B., 1974 a  
*Sciurus carolinensis carolinensis* (cecum): Marion  
 County, Florida
- Syphacia* (*Syphacia*) *thompsoni* Price, 1928  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e, fig.  
 evolution, comparative morphology of cephalic, genital  
 and cuticular structures  
*Tamiasciurus hudsonicus*: Alaska
- Syphacia transafricana* Chabaud & Biocca, 1955  
 Ogden, C. G., 1971 a, figs.  
*Xerus erythropus* (caecum): French West Africa  
 redescription
- Syphacia* (*Syphatireria*) *transafricana* Chabaud et Biocca,  
 1955  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e, figs.  
 evolution, comparative morphology of cephalic, genital  
 and cuticular structures  
*Xerus erythropus*: Somalie  
*X. rutilus*: Somalie; Dakar
- Syphacia ungula* n. comb.  
 Hartwich, G., 1971 b, 71-75, figs. 1a-d  
*Sciurus vulgaris* (intestinum): Bredlauken
- Syphacia vandenbrueli*  
 Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Micromys minutus*: Belgium
- Syphacia* (*Syphacia*) *venteli* Travassos, 1937  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e, figs.  
*Oryzomys caliginosus*: Valle del Cauca, Colombie
- Syphaciella madagascariensis* Vassiliades, 1970  
 Petter, A. J.; and Vassiliades, G., [1972 a], fig.  
 sexual dimorphism of apical structures
- Sypharista* n. gen.  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1971 d, 989, 992, 994  
*Oxyurinae*  
 tod: *S. kamegaili* n. sp.
- Sypharista indica* (Singh, 1962) n. comb.  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1971 d, 994  
 Syn.: *Wellcomia indica* Singh, 1962  
*Petaurista petaurista albiventer*: Himalaya
- Sypharista kamegaili* n. sp. (tod)  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1971 d, 989-994, figs. 1A-G, 2A-J, 3A-H  
*Petaurista leucogenys nikkonis*: Kanto vicinity, Japon
- Sypharista taylori* (Abdussalam, 1938) n. comb.  
 Quentin, J.-C., 1971 d, 994  
 Syn.: *Wellcomia taylori* Abdussalam, 1938  
*Pteromys inornatus*: Himalaya

- Tachygonetria* Wedl 1862  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
Oxyuridae, Pharyngodoninae, key
- Tachygonetria conica* (Drasche 1884)  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
synonymy
- Tachygonetria conica* ♂ sensu Thapar 1925 et Dubinina 1949  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of *Tachygonetria macrolaimus* palearcticus  
n. s. sp.
- Tachygonetria conica conica* (Drasche)  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, figs.  
(colon of all)  
*Testudo hermanni*; *T. graeca iberica*: Europe  
*T. g. graeca*: Afrique du Nord  
*T. g. zarudnyi*: Iran  
*T. horsfieldii*: Turkestan  
description
- Tachygonetria conica nicolleti* (Seurat 1918)  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, figs.  
*Testudo g. graeca* (colon): Afrique du Nord  
description  
Syn.: *Tachygonetria nicolleti* Seurat 1918
- Tachygonetria dentata* (Drasche 1884)  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
- Tachygonetria dentata* sub. sp.  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, fig.  
*Testudo pardalis* (colon): Swaziland  
description
- Tachygonetria dentata dentata* (Drasche 1884)  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, figs.  
synonymy  
*Testudo hermanni* (colon): Rome  
*T. g. graeca* (colon): Afrique du Nord  
*T. g. zarudnyi* (colon): Iran  
*T. horsfieldii* (colon): Turkestan
- Tachygonetria dentata quantini* n. s. sp.  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 100-101, fig. 54  
*Testudo tentoria verreauxi* (colon): Kimberley  
*T. pardalis* (colon): Victoria West
- Tachygonetria dentata richardae* n. s. sp.  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 101-102, fig. 55  
*Pyxis arachnoidea*; *Testudo radiata* (colon of all):  
all from Madagascar
- ?*Tachygonetria expansa* Rees 1935  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of *Tachygonetria dentata dentata* (Drasche 1884)
- Tachygonetria inflatocervix* Akhtar 1937  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of *Mehdiella umcinata* (Drasche 1884)
- Tachygonetria lobata* Dubinina 1949  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of *Tachygonetria conica* (Drasche 1884)
- Tachygonetria longicollis* (Schneider 1866)  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, fig.  
description
- Tachygonetria longicollis* Seurat 1918  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of *Tachygonetria longicollis setosa* (Seurat)
- Tachygonetria longicollis* ♀ sensu Thapar 1925  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of *Tachygonetria longicollis setosa* (Seurat)
- Tachygonetria longicollis fitzsimmonsii* n. s. sp.  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 120-122, fig. 66  
*Testudo pardalis* (colon): Jardin Zoologique National  
de Pretoria; Swaziland
- Tachygonetria longicollis longicollis* (Schneider)  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, fig.  
synonymy, description  
*Testudo horsfieldii* (colon): Turkestan  
*T. graeca zarudnyi* (colon): Iran  
*T. g. graeca* (colon): Afrique du Nord  
*T. hermanni* (colon): Europe
- Tachygonetria longicollis pusilla* (Seurat)  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, fig.  
description  
Syn.: *Tachygonetria pusilla* Seurat 1918  
*Testudo horsfieldii* (colon): Turkestan  
*T. hermanni* (colon): Europe  
*T. g. graeca* (colon): Afrique du Nord
- Tachygonetria longicollis setosa* (Seurat)  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, figs.  
synonymy, description  
*Testudo g. graeca* (colon): Afrique du Nord  
*T. hermanni* (colon): Rome
- Tachygonetria longispiculum* n. sp.  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 134-135, fig. 78  
*Testudo tentoria verreauxi* (colon): Kimberley
- Tachygonetria macrolaimus* (Linstow 1899)  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
- Tachygonetria macrolaimus* Petter 1961  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of *Tachygonetria macrolaimus palearcticus*  
n. s. sp.
- Tachygonetria macrolaimus* Seurat, non *T. macrolaimus sensu*  
Thapar 1925 et Dubinina 1949  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of *Tachygonetria macrolaimus palearcticus*  
n. s. sp.
- Tachygonetria macrolaimus dessetae* n. s. sp.  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 108, fig. 60  
*Pyxis arachnoidea*; *Testudo radiata* (colon of all):  
all from Madagascar
- Tachygonetria macrolaimus dessetae*  
Petter, A. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1972 a  
gigantism in an isolated population of nematodes  
*Testudo yniphora* (colon): North-West Madagascar
- Tachygonetria macrolaimus macrolaimus* (Linstow 1899)  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, fig.  
description, syn.: *Oxyuris macrolaimus* Linstow 1899  
*Testudo pardalis* (colon): Jardin Zoologique National  
de Pretoria; Swaziland
- Tachygonetria macrolaimus palearcticus* n. s. sp.  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 106, 107-108, figs. 58-59  
Syns.: *Tachygonetria macrolaimus* Seurat, non *T. macrolaimus sensu* Thapar 1925 et Dubinina 1949; *T. conica* ♂ sensu Thapar 1925 et Dubinina 1949; *T. pusilla* ♀ sensu Thapar 1925 et Dubinina 1949; *T. macrolaimus* Petter 1961  
(colon of all)  
*Testudo hermanni*: Rome  
*T. g. graeca*: Afrique du Nord  
*T. g. zarudnyi*: Iran  
*T. horsfieldii*: Turkestan
- Tachygonetria microlaimus* (Linstow 1899)  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, fig.  
synonymy, description  
*Testudo pardalis* (colon): Jardin Zoologique National  
de Pretoria; Swaziland
- Tachygonetria microlaimus sensu* Petter, 1961  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of *Tachygonetria seurati* n. sp.
- Tachygonetria microlaimus* ♂ sensu Thapar 1925  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of *Tachygonetria seurati* n. sp.



- Tachygonetria microlaimus*  $\S$  sensu Thapar 1925  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of *Tachygonetria l. longicollis* (Schneider)
- Tachygonetria nicollei* Seurat 1918  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of *Tachygonetria conica nicollei* (Seurat 1918)
- Tachygonetria numidica* Seurat 1918  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, figs.  
*Testudo g. graeca* (colon): Afrique du Nord
- Tachygonetria poweri* Ortlepp 1933  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of *Alaeuris poweri* (Ortlepp 1933)
- Tachygonetria pusilla* Seurat 1918  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of *Tachygonetria longicollis pusilla* (Seurat)
- Tachygonetria pusilla*  $\delta$  sensu Thapar 1925  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of *Tachygonetria longicollis setosa* (Seurat)
- Tachygonetria pusilla*  $\hat{\delta}$  sensu Thapar 1925 et Dubinina 1949  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of *Tachygonetria macrolaimus palarcticus*  
n. s. sp.
- Tachygonetria quadrilabiata* Ortlepp 1933  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of *Alaeuris q. quadrilabiata* (Ortlepp 1933)
- Tachygonetria robusta* (Drasche 1884)  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, figs.  
synonymy  
(colon of all)  
*Testudo g. graeca*: Afrique du Nord  
*T. g. zarudnyi*: Iran  
*T. horsfieldii*: Turkestan  
*T. hermanii*: Europe
- Tachygonetria setosa* Seurat 1918  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of *Tachygonetria longicollis setosa* (Seurat)
- Tachygonetria seurati* n. sp.  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 122-124, figs. 67-68  
Syns.: *Tachygonetria microlaimus*  $\S$  sensu Thapar 1925;  
*T. microlaimus sensu* Petter 1961  
*Testudo g. graeca* (colon): Maroc, Afrique du Nord
- Tachygonetria stylosa* Dubinina 1949  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of *Mehdiella stylosa stylosa* (Thapar 1925)
- Tachygonetria stylosa*  $\S$  sensu Thapar 1925, nec  $\delta$  sensu  
Thapar 1925  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of *Mehdiella s. stylosa* (Thapar 1925)
- Tachygonetria stylosa*  $\delta$  sensu Thapar 1925  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of *Tachygonetria conica* (Drasche 1884)
- Tachygonetria testudinis* Forstner 1960  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of *Tachygonetria l. longicollis* (Schneider)
- Tachygonetria thapari* Dubinina 1949  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of *Thaparia thapari thapari* (Dubinina)  
[n. comb.]
- Tachygonetria torticollis* Rees 1935  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of *Tachygonetria l. longicollis* (Schneider)
- Tachygonetria verreauxi* n. sp.  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 132-134, fig. 77  
*Testudo tentoria verreauxi* (colon): Kimberley
- Tanqua anomola*  
Sinha, A.; and Sahay, U., 1972 a  
Natrix piscator: Ranchi
- Teladorsagia*  
Malczewski, A.; and Nowosad, B., 1974 a  
Nilzane, lambs, pastures
- Tenuisentis*  
Bullock, W. L.; and Samuel, G., 1975 a  
Tenuisentidae
- Ternidens deminutus* Railliet and Henry, 1909  
Goldsmid, J. M., 1973 a, figs.  
male and female adult worms, measurements, external morphology, light and scanning electron microscopy, differences between specimens from humans vs. those from *Papio ursinus*, "difficult to justify the creation of *T. simiae*"
- Ternidens deminutus*  
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a  
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography
- Ternidens deminutus*  
Lyons, N. F.; and Goldsmid, J. M., 1973 a, figs.  
anomalous specimen with two perfectly formed buccal capsules  
human: Rhodesia
- Ternidens simiae*  
Goldsmid, J. M., 1973 a  
comparison with *T. deminutus*, "difficult to justify the creation of *T. simiae*"
- Terranova* spp.  
Hatada, T., 1970 a  
*Pneumatophorus japonicus japonicus*: Seto Island Sea; Japan Sea  
*Trachurus japonicus*: Japan Sea
- Terranova* sp. larva Type A  
Kagei, N.; et al., 1972 a, figs.  
case report, clinical features; worm morphology  
human (stomach wall): Hokkaido, Japan
- Terranova* sp. larvae Type A  
Koyama, T.; et al., 1969 a, figs.  
morphology, measurements  
*Theragra chalcogramma*: Pacific off coast of Japan Islands
- Terranova* sp. larvae Type B  
Koyama, T.; et al., 1969 a, figs.  
morphology, measurements  
*Trachurus japonicus*: Pacific off coast of Japan Islands
- Terranova* sp. larvae Type A  
Koyama, T.; et al., 1972 a, figs.  
morphology of worms from human stomach wall
- Terranova* or *Phocanema* [sp.], fourth-stage larva  
Little, M. D.; and Most, H., 1973 a, figs.  
human infection, case report, frequent ingestion of marinated raw marine fish  
human (throat): New York
- Terranova* [sp.]  
Machida, M., 1969 a  
*Callorhinus ursinus*: sea near Sanriku, off Pacific coast of northern Japan
- Terranova* [sp.] immature  
Machida, M., 1971 b  
comparison of nematode fauna from different geographic localities  
northern fur seal: off Sanriku, Pacific coast of Japan; Robben I.; Bering, Commander Is.; St. Paul, Pribilof Is.

- Terranova larvae type A*  
Oishi, K.; Mori, K.; and Nishiura, Y., 1974 a  
pesticidal effects of spice essential oils and food preservatives
- Terranova sp. larvae Type A*  
Suzuki, H.; et al., 1972 a, figs.  
human (stomach wall), case reports, clinical aspects: Japan
- Terranova azarasi* (Yamaguti et Arima, 1942)  
Popov, V. N., 1975 a  
*Phoca vitulina largha* (stomach, intestine): Sakhalin
- Terranova decipiens*  
Davey, J. T.; and Lowe, D. M., 1973 a  
Grey seals: Farne Islands
- Terranova decipiens*  
McClelland, G.; and Ronald, K., 1974 b, figs.  
in vitro development, eggs, larvae  
*Halichoerus grypus* (stomach): Fourchu, Nova Scotia  
*Phoca vitulina* (stomach): Fourchu, Nova Scotia  
cod (exper.)  
herring (exper.)
- Terranova decipiens adults*  
Machida, M., 1969 a  
*Callorhinus ursinus*: sea near Sanriku, off Pacific coast of northern Japan
- Terranova decipiens, mature*  
Machida, M., 1971 b  
comparison of nematode fauna from different geographic localities  
northern fur seal: off Sanriku, Pacific coast of Japan; Robben I.; Bering, Commander Is.; St. Paul, Pribilof Is.
- Terranova decipiens Krabbe*  
Flatt, N.E., 1975 a  
incidence, intensity of infection  
*Gadus morhua*: North Atlantic and Arctic waters
- Terranova decipiens* (Krabbe, 1873)  
Popov, V. N., 1975 a  
*Phoca vitulina largha* (stomach): Sakhalin
- Terranova decipiens larva*  
Shiraki, T.; et al., 1973 a, figs.  
Anisakis, fluorescein isothiocyanate-labelled antisera of rabbits immunized with different antigens (crude, purified hemoglobin, and somatic antigens), reactivity of these antisera to sections of larvae, cross-reactions with other ascarids
- Tetleyus clarki* Dale, 1965  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Scarabanema clarki* (Dale, 1956) comb. n.
- Tetleyus lissotetos* Dale, 1966  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Scarabanema costelytrae* (Dale, 1964)
- Tetleyus miersi* Dale, 1965  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Scarabanema brumpti* (Théodorides, 1955)
- Tetradonema plicans*  
Hudson, K. E., 1975 a  
parasitic development in *Bradysia paupera*, development and function of esophageal tetrad and companion cells; description of free-living period of life cycle including embryonation
- Tetragomphus arctonycis* Jansen, 1968  
Daengsvang, S.; Tingpalopong, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1975 a, figs.  
*Arctonyx collaris* (pancreatic ducts): Trang Province, Southern Thailand
- Tetrameres sp. 1*  
Borgarenko, L. F., 1970 c  
*Rallus aquaticus* (proventriculus): Tadjikistan
- Tetrameres sp. 2*  
Borgarenko, L. F., 1970 c  
(proventriculus of all)  
*Gallinula chloropus*; *Porzana porzana*: all from Tadjikistan
- Tetrameres sp.*  
Borst, G. H. A.; et al., 1974 a  
tetramisole + niclofolan + niclosamide, herring gulls
- Tetrameres sp.*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identification in tissue sections
- Tetrameres spp.*  
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b  
*Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula* (proventriculus): Florida
- Tetrameres sp.*  
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]: Ukrainian SSR
- Tetrameres cochleariae*  
Stuart, J. J.; Dismukes, J. F.; and Dixon, C. F., 1971 a  
*Bubulcus ibis*: southeastern United States
- Tetrameres crami* Swales, 1933  
Cooper, C. L., 1974 a  
*Porzana carolina* (proventriculus): South Bass Island, Ohio
- Tetrameres crami* Swales, 1933  
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b  
*Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula* (proventriculus): Florida
- Tetrameres dubia* Travassos, 1917  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Frantz, D. W., 1972 a  
*Steganopus tricolor*: Montana, Colorado
- Tetrameres* (P[etrowimeres]) *fissispina* (Diesing, 1861)  
Borgarenko, L. F., 1970 c  
*Fulica atra* (proventriculus): Tadjikistan
- Tetrameres fissispina*  
Gräfner, G.; and Graubmann, H.-D., 1967 a  
incidence, pathology, waterfowl: Schweriner Tierpark
- Tetrameres fissispina*  
Riley, J., 1973 b  
intracellular and extracellular digestion, histochemistry, ultrastructure, haemoglobin breakdown
- Tetrameres fissispina*  
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]; [Anser anser]: all from Ukrainian SSR
- Tetrameres* (T.) *globosa* (Linstow, 1879)  
Borgarenko, L. F., 1970 c  
*Fulica atra* (proventriculus): Tadjikistan
- Tetrameres globosa* (Linstow, 1879)  
Kinsella, J. M., 1973 a  
*Fulica a. americana* (proventriculus): Florida
- Tetrameres* (Tetrameres) *grusi* Shumakovich, 1946  
Bush, A. O.; Pence, D. B.; and Forrester, D. J., 1973 a, figs.  
male redescribed, female described for first time  
*Grus canadensis* (proventricular glands, lumen): Florida
- Tetrameres mohtedai* Bhale Rao & Rao (1944)  
Lim, C. W., 1975 a  
life cycle, development in intermediate host  
*Gallus domesticus* (nat. and exper.): Singapore  
*Setomorpha rutella* (exper. and nat.): "

- Tetrameres (Gynaecophila) williamsi* sp. n.  
Bush, A. O.; Pence, D. B.; and Forrester, D. J., 1973 a, 788-791, figs. 1-11  
Eudocimus albus (proventricular glands, lumen):  
Florida (Seahorse Key, Levy County; Paynes Prairie, Alachua County; Terra Ceia Bay, Manatee County; Palmdale, Glades County), Louisiana (Laplace, St. John the Baptist Parish; Mandeville, St. Tammany Parish)
- Tetrapetalonema marmosetae*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig. identification in tissue sections
- Thaparia Ortlepp* 1933  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
emended diagnosis, Oxyuridae, Pharyngodoninae, key
- Thaparia contortospicula* Walton 1942  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, figs.  
Testudo elephantopus: Iles Galapagos  
T. pardalis: Afrique du Sud
- Thaparia domerguei* n. sp.  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 65-67, fig. 24  
"La presente description valide et amende le nom specifique 'domergui' publie comme nom. nud. in Petter, 1963"  
Pyxis arachnoides (colon); Testudo radiata (colon): all from Madagascar
- Thaparia domergui* Petter, 1963  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
name emended to: T. domerguei n. sp.
- Thaparia macroscopiculum* Ortlepp 1933  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, figs.  
Testudo pardalis (colon): Afrique du Sud  
T. tentoria verreauxi (colon): Kimberley (Afrique du Sud)
- Thaparia thapari* (Dubinina, 1949) n. comb.  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
- Thaparia thapari australis* n. s. sp.  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 63-65, fig. 23  
Testudo pardalis (colon): Jardin Zool. National de Pretoria
- Thaparia thapari thapari* (Dubinina) [n. comb.]  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, figs.  
Syn.: Tachygonetria thapari Dubinina 1949 (colon of all)  
Testudo g. graeca: Algerie; Maroc  
T. hermanni: Rome  
T. graeca zarudnyi: Iran  
T. horsfieldii: Turkestan
- Thelandros*  
Markov, G. S.; et al., 1974 a  
simultaneous with Parapharyngodon as infection of Central Asian Agama spp., statistical analysis, ecology
- Thelandros* Wedl 1862  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 16  
Syn.: Parapharyngodon Chatterji 1933, key
- Thelandros (Archithelandros) baylisi* Chatterji 1935  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
- Thelandros (Archithelandros) himalayana* Karve 1949  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
- Thelandros (Parapharyngodon) garciai* sp. nov.  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Whittaker, F. H., 1975 a, 287, 291-293, figs. 10-15  
Eleutherodactylus portoricensis; E. antillensis (large intestine of all): all from Towers Road, El Yunque Mountain, Puerto Rico
- Thelandros kartana* Johnston and Mawson, 1941  
Angel, L. M.; and Mawson, P. M., 1968 a, figs.  
Hemiergis peronii; Phyllocladylus marmoratus (short caecum of all): all from South Australia
- Thelandros magnavulvaris* (Rankin, 1937) Schad, 1960  
Dyer, W. G.; and Peck, S. B., 1975 a  
Eurycea lucifuga: Tennessee
- Thelandros numidicus* Seurat 1918  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
as syn. of Alaeuris n. numidica (Seurat 1918)
- Thelandros (Archithelandros) ortleppi* n. sp.  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 48-50, fig. 13  
Testudo tentoria verreauxi (colon): Kimberley (Afrique du Sud)
- Thelandros (Archithelandros) pyxis* n. sp. (tod of subg.)  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 44-45, 48
- Thelandros (Archithelandros) pyxis dolichurus* n. s. sp.  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 45-46, fig. 12  
Pyxis arachnoides (colon); Testudo radiata (colon): all from Madagascar
- Thelandros pyxis dolichurus*  
Petter, A. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1972 a, fig. gigantism in an isolated population of nematodes  
Testudo yniphora (colon): North-West Madagascar
- Thelandros (Archithelandros) pyxis pyxis* n. ssp.  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 45, fig. 11  
Pyxis arachnoides; Testudo radiata (colon of all): all from Madagascar
- Thelandros (T.) sexlabiata* Ortlepp 1933  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, fig.  
Testudo pardalis: Afrique du Sud
- Thelandros (Archithelandros) taylori* Chatterji 1935  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
- Thelandros trachysauri* Johnston and Mawson, 1947  
Angel, L. M.; and Mawson, P. M., 1968 a, figs.  
Trachydosaurus rugosus (large intestine): South Australia
- Thelandros (T.) versterae* n. sp.  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 50  
Testudo tentoria verreauxi (colon): Kimberley (Afrique du Sud)
- Thelandros (T.) versterae tcheprakovae* n. s. sp.  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 50, 53, fig. 16  
Testudo tentoria verreauxi (colon): Kimberley (Afrique du Sud)
- Thelandros (T.) versterae versterae* n. s. sp.  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 50, 51-53, fig. 14  
Testudo tentoria verreauxi (colon): Kimberley (Afrique du Sud)
- Thelandros (T.) versterae weilleae* n. s. sp.  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 50, 53, fig. 15  
Testudo tentoria verreauxi (colon): Kimberley (Afrique du Sud)
- Thelastoma* sp. A Dollfus, 1964  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of T. pteroton Dollfus, 1952
- Thelastoma aligarhica* Basir, 1941  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of Thelastoma bulhoesi (Magalhães, 1900)
- Thelastoma attenuatum*  
Peregrine, P. C., 1974 a  
effects on parasite of changes in host (Periplaneta americana) diet: infection rates, worm burdens, distribution and migration in hindgut, egg output, size of worms, food reserves

- Thelastoma attenuatum*  
Peregrine, P. C., 1974 b  
numbers and distribution in hindgut of *Periplaneta americana* in relation to host dietary changes and interspecific competition with other parasites
- Thelastomum appendiculatum*; Leidy, 1853 (partim)  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Leidynema appendiculatum* (Leidy, 1852)
- Thelastomum appendiculatum* Leidy of Leidy, 1853 [pro parte]  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Hammerschmidtella diesingi* (Hammerschmidt, 1838)
- Thelastoma appendiculatum* Leidy of Baylis & Daubney, 1926 [pro parte]  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Hammerschmidtella diesingi* (Hammerschmidt, 1838)
- Thelastoma appendiculatum*; Baylis & Daubney, 1926 (partim)  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Leidynema appendiculatum* (Leidy, 1852)
- Thelastoma attenuatum* Leidy, 1850  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a, figs.  
synonymy, measurements  
*Narceus annularis*: Pennsylvania; Virginia
- Thelastoma attenuatum* Leidy of Kloss, 1965 [pro parte?]  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Thelastoma bulhoesi* (Magalhães, 1900)
- Thelastoma attenuatum* Leidy of Kloss, 1965 [pro parte?]  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Thelastoma pachyjuli* (Parona, 1896)
- Thelastoma attenuatum*  
Peregrine, P. C., 1973 a, figs.  
arcade cells, pseudocoelomocytes
- Thelastoma brumpti* Theodorides, 1955  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Scarabanema brumpti* (Theodorides, 1955)
- Thelastoma bulhoesi* (Magalhães, 1900)  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a, figs.  
synonymy, measurements  
*Periplaneta* sp.: Havana, Cuba  
*P. americana*: Guanabara and São Paulo, Brasilien; Massachusetts; Nebraska; Texas; Frankreich; Tschechoslowakei; England; Uttar Pradesh and Andhra Pradesh, Indien  
*Periplaneta brunnea*: Louisiana
- Thelastoma bulhoesi* (Mag.) of Dollfus, 1952  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Thelastoma pteroton* Dollfus, 1952
- Thelastoma bulhoesi* var. *dollfusi* Ruiz & Coelho, 1956  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *T. pteroton* Dollfus, 1952
- Thelastoma bulhoesi dollfusi*; Dollfus, 1964  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *T. pteroton* Dollfus, 1952
- Thelastoma caucasicum* Sergiev, 1923  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Severianoia glomeridis* (Linstow, 1885)
- Thelastoma cuspidatum* (Rud.) of Theodorides, 1955 [pro parte?]  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Scarabanema brumpti* (Theodorides, 1955)
- Thelastoma cuspidatum* (Rud.) of Theodorides, 1955 [pro parte?]  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Scarabanema cylindricum* Christie, 1931
- Thelastoma dollfusi* Osche, 1960  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Thelastoma pteroton* Dollfus, 1952
- Thelastoma galliardi* Dollfus, 1952  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Severianoia glomeridis* (Linstow, 1885)
- Thelastoma glomericola* Dollfus, 1952  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Severianoia glomeridis* (Linstow, 1885)
- Thelastoma glomeridis*; Travassos, 1929  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Severianoia glomeridis* (Linstow, 1885)
- Thelastoma heterogamiae*; Travassos, 1929  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Blatticola blattae* (Graeffe, 1860)
- Thelastoma icemi*; Travassos, 1929  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *T. magalhaesi* (Schwenck, 1926)
- Thelastoma icemi* (Schwenck) of Todd, 1943  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Thelastoma bulhoesi* (Magalhães, 1900)
- Thelastoma magalhaesi* (Schwenck, 1926)  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a, figs.  
synonymy, measurements  
*Blaberus* sp.: São Paulo, Brasilien  
*Leucophaea* sp.: Uttar Pradesh, Indien  
wilde Schaben: São Paulo, Brasilien
- Thelastoma pachyjuli* (Parona, 1896)  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a, figs.  
synonymy, measurements  
*Pachyiulus flavipes*; *Pachyiulus* sp.: all from Italien  
*Pachyiulus fuscipes*: Istrien  
*Iulus* sp. (?): Italien
- Thelastoma pachyjuli* (Parona) of Basir, 1956 [et auct.]  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Thelastoma bulhoesi* (Magalhães, 1900)
- Thelastoma periplaneticola* Leibersperger, 1960  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Thelastoma bulhoesi* (Magalhães, 1900)
- Thelastoma pteroton* Dollfus, 1952  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a, figs.  
synonymy, measurements  
*Jeekelosptreptus princeps*: São Paulo, Brasilien  
*Ramphidarpe* sp.: Belgisch Congo  
*R. aloysiisabaudiae*: Belgisch Congo  
*Mardonius piceus*: Elfenbeinküste  
*Spirostreptus* sp.: São Paulo, Brasilien  
*Gymnostreptus olivaceus*: São Paulo, Brasilien  
*Neptunobolus hogei*: São Paulo, Brasilien  
Harpagophoridae: Andhra Pradesh, Indien  
Spirostreptidae: Tanganjika
- Thelastoma pterygoton* sp. n.  
Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1973 a, 37-42, figs. 1-3  
infection of cuticle of adult nematodes by bacteria-like and mycoplasma-like microorganisms in *Oryctes boas*  
*Oryctes monoceros* (intestine): Abidjan and Port Bouet, Ivory Coast, West Africa  
*O. boas* (intestine): Port Bouet, Ivory Coast, West Africa
- Thelastoma riveroi* Chitwood, 1933  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Thelastoma bulhoesi* (Magalhães, 1900)
- Thelastoma rovinjense* Leibersperger, 1960  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Thelastoma pachyjuli* (Parona, 1896)

- Thelastomum skrjabini* Sergiev, 1923  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Gryllophila skrjabini* (Sergiev, 1923)
- Thelastoma skrjabini*; *Skrjabini* & al., 1951  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Gryllophila skrjabini* (Sergiev, 1923)
- Thelastomatidae**  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
revision, includes: *Thelastomatinae*; *Blatticolinae*;  
*Hammerschmidtellinae*; *Protelloidinae*; *Binematinae*;  
*Gryllophilinae*; *Gyoeryinae*; *Cameroniinae*
- Thelastomatidae [sp.] "thelastomid nematodes"**  
Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1973 a  
*Oryctes rhinoceros* (intestine): Western Samoa; Malaysia; New Guinea  
*O. ovariensis* (intestine): West Africa
- Thelastomatinae**  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
*Thelastomatidae*
- Thelastomum*. See *Thelastoma*.
- Thelazia* sp.  
Lyons, E. T.; Sisk, D. B.; and Drudge, J. H., 1975 a  
conjunctivitis  
cattle, Hereford (eye): Kentucky
- Thelazia* [sp.]  
Rep, B.H., 1975 c  
prevalence survey, intestinal helminths  
cats: Curacao; Bonaire
- Thelazia californiensis* Price, 1930  
Beitel, R. J.; Knapp, S. E.; and Vohs, P. A. (jr.), 1974 a  
occurrence in *Odocoileus hemionus columbianus* from 1 of 3 habitat types sampled, incidence in relation to age and sex of host, measurements of male and female worms: northwestern Oregon
- Thelazia californiensis*  
Klierim, R.; and Jack, M.K., 1975 a, figs.  
human eye infection causing chronic conjunctivitis, surgical removal of worm, case report: Seattle, Washington (previous visit to northern California)
- Thelazia californiensis* Price  
Linsdale, J. M.; and Tomich, P. Q., 1953 a, 217  
*Odocoileus hemionus columbianus* (eye): Hastings Reservation, California
- Thelazia callipaeda*  
Sch, C. T., 1970 a  
humans, epidemiological survey, control measures: Korea
- Thelazia callipaeda*, Railliet and Henry 1910  
Tomita, S., 1972 a, figs.  
ultrastructure of intestinal epithelium
- Thelazia digitata* Travassos, 1918  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1973 a  
*Trogon massena*: Nicaragua
- Thelazia gulosa*  
Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Pande, B. P., 1973 a  
incidence, cattle and buffaloes: Uttar Pradesh
- Thelazia gulosa*  
Wetzel, H., 1972 b  
larval development, rare cases, *Musca autumnalis* (exper)
- Thelazia leesei* Railliet et Henry, 1910  
Dobrynin, M. I., 1974 a, figs.  
development in *Musca lucidula* fat body, two larval moults, invasive larvae migrating into proboscis, penetration of eye of camel
- Thelazia rhodesii*  
Aruo, S. K., 1974 a  
cattle, Nilverm
- Thelazia rhodesii*  
Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Pande, B. P., 1973 a  
incidence, cattle and buffaloes: Uttar Pradesh  
*Boselaphus tragocamelus*: Uttar Pradesh
- Thelazia rhodesii* (Desmarest, 1827)  
Miyamoto, K.; Tanaka, H.; and Kano, R., 1967 b, figs.  
cattle (eyes): Hokkaido; Miyake Island; Oume city  
*Musca convexifrons*: Hokkaido; Oume city  
*Musca hervei*: Miyake Island
- Thelazia skrjabini*  
Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Pande, B. P., 1973 a  
incidence, cattle and buffaloes: Uttar Pradesh
- Thelazia skrjabini*  
Kolstrup, N., 1974 a, figs.  
cattle (eye): Denmark
- Thelazia skrjabini* Erschow, 1928  
Miyamoto, K.; Tanaka, H.; and Kano, R., 1967 b, figs.  
cattle (eyes): Miyake Island; Oume city  
*Musca hervei*: Miyake Island  
*Musca convexifrons*: Oume city
- Thelazia skrjabini*  
Wetzel, H., 1972 b  
no larval development in *Musca autumnalis*
- Thelazioidae**  
Hartwich, G., 1970 a  
type specimens in Berlin Zoological Museum
- Thominx* sp. 1  
Borgarenko, L. F., 1970 c  
*Crex crex* (esophagus): Tadjikistan
- Thominx* sp. 2  
Borgarenko, L. F., 1970 c  
*Rallus aquaticus* (esophagus): Tadjikistan
- Thominx aerophilus*  
Asadov, A. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a  
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan
- Thominx aerophilus*  
Goloventsova, R. I., 1969 a  
human, case report: Irpen
- Thominx anatis*  
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]: Ukrainian SSR
- Thominx anatis* (Schrank, 1790)  
Shlikas, A. V., 1970 a  
ducks not infected by direct feeding of infective eggs, successfully infected by feeding naturally infected earthworms (*Allolobophora caliginosa*), development: Lithuanian SSR
- Thominx collaris* (Linstow, 1873)  
Barus, V.; Rysavy, B.; and Tenora, F., 1969 a  
*Numida meleagris* (caecum): Cuba
- Thominx contorta* (Creplin, 1839)  
Borgarenko, L. F., 1970 c  
*Rallus aquaticus* (esophagus): Tadjikistan
- Thominx contorta*  
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]: Ukrainian SSR

- Thominx fulicae Pavlov et Borgarenko, 1959  
Borgarenko, L. F., 1970 c  
(caecum of all)  
Fulica atra; Gallinula chloropus: all from Tadzhikistan
- Thominx phasianina (Kotlan, 1940)  
Bejsovec, J., 1968 a, fig.  
Phasianus colchicus: Central Bohemia
- Threadworm  
Banik, N. D. D.; et al., 1973 a  
children, incidence survey, relationship to nutritional deficiency and malnutrition: Delhi, India
- Threadworm  
Broadbent, V., 1975 a  
associated with urethra and bladder inflammation, children
- Threadworm  
Devi, T.; Mathew, O.; and Balakrishnan, P., 1969 a  
children, possible etiologic role in diarrheal disorders: Trivandrum, India
- Threadworm  
Kelkar, M. S.; and Balwani, J. H., 1971 a  
human intestinal infection, good response to HRT granules: India
- Threadworm  
Mulekar, A. M.; and Badhe, P. N., 1968 a  
human intestinal, herbal drug cruminnil, anthelmintic evaluation: India
- Threadworm  
Naman, S.K.; and al-Salman, O., 1973 a  
human infestation, severe gastrointestinal and neurologic toxicity after piperazine citrate treatment: Iraq
- Threadworm  
Parekh, U. C.; et al., 1972 a  
comparative incidence survey of urban and rural children, relationship to hemoglobin levels and vitamin A deficiency: Bombay, India
- Thubunaea Seurat, 1914  
Skriabina, E. S., 1968 a  
Physalopteridae, Physalopterinae
- Thubunaea sp.  
Radchenko, N. M., 1973 a  
Agama erythrogastra (stomach): Turkmenia
- Thubunaea baylisi Akhtar  
Radchenko, N. M., 1973 a  
Agama erythrogastra (stomach): Turkmenia
- Thubunaea cnemidophorus  
Babero, B. B.; and Emmerson, F. H., 1974 a  
Crotalus cerastes; C. mitchelli; C. scutulatus (digestive tract of all): all from southern Nevada
- Thynnascaris aduncum (Rudolphi, 1802) Hartwich, 1957  
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1973 a  
incidence and intensity of infection  
Sebastes alutus (digestive tract): northeastern Pacific
- Thynnascaris aduncum  
Vermeil, C.; et al., 1975 a  
examination of larvae as possible source of human gastric eosinophilic granulomas found in Brittany area; larval penetration of rabbit stomach in vitro but negative results in in vivo experiments: France
- Thynnascaris habena (Linton, 1900) Hartwich, 1957  
Norris, D. E.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1975 a, figs. redescription  
Opsanus tau (intestine): Woods Hole, Massachusetts; Gloucester Point, Virginia; Savannah, Georgia
- Thynnascaris melichthysi (Olsen, 1952) comb. n.  
Norris, D. E.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1975 a
- Thynnascaris ogocephali (Olsen, 1952) comb. n.  
Norris, D. E.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1975 a
- Thynnascaris reliquens sp. n.  
Norris, D. E.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1975 a, 330-334, figs. 1-11  
Archosargus probatocephalus; Chilomycterus schoepfi; Micropogon undulatus: all from Mississippi Sound, Mississippi  
Opsanus beta: Biscayne Bay, Florida; Mississippi Sound  
Halichoeres bivittatus: Biscayne Bay, Florida
- Toddia brachycercus; Travassos, 1954  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of Pseudonymus spirotheca (Györy, 1856)
- Toddia leptocercus; Travassos, 1954  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of Pseudonymus spirotheca (Györy, 1856)
- Toddinema hydrophili; Theodorides, 1957  
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a  
as syn. of Pseudonymus spirotheca (Györy, 1856)
- Toxascaris  
Harrison, J.; and Ridley, D.S., 1975 a  
heterologous reactions involving parasites, blood group antibodies and tissue components, immunofluorescence, complement fixation, possible hazard in diagnosis
- Toxascaris leonina  
Alcaino C., H. A.; and Baker, N. F., 1974 a  
fecal examination, two flotation methods, dogs
- Toxascaris leonina  
Asadov, S.M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a  
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan
- Toxascaris leonina (von Linstow, 1902)  
Choquette, L. P. E.; et al., 1973 a  
comparison of helminth fauna of timber wolves vs. tundra wolves  
Canis lupus: Yukon; Northwest Territories
- Toxascaris leonina  
Gerlach, R., 1975 a  
dogs, fenbendazole
- Toxascaris leonina  
Gill, H. S., 1972 b  
Felis catus: India
- Toxascaris leonina  
Hagedorn, K., 1974 a  
incidence, dogs: Hamburg
- Toxascaris leonina  
Hirsch, R. P.; and Gier, H. T., 1974 a  
coyotes, statistical analysis of expected and actual occurrence of multiple-species infections of intestinal helminths: Kansas
- Toxascaris leonina  
Jacobs, D. E.; and Prole, J. H. B., 1975 a  
canine: Great Britain
- Toxascaris leonina  
Lindquist, W. D., 1975 a  
dogs, evaluation of pyrantel pamoate, high efficacy, safety of administered dosage, ease of administration, lack of noticeable side effects
- Toxascaris leonina  
Petithory, J.; Brumpt, L.; and Bahno, M., 1973 a  
used as antigen in attempted diagnosis of human onchocerciasis
- Toxascaris leonina  
Streitel, R. H.; and Dubey, J. P., 1976 a  
prevalence  
dogs (feces): humane shelter, Columbus, Ohio

- Toxascaris leonina*  
Todd, A. C.; et al., 1975 a  
pyrantel pamoate, dogs: Wisconsin
- Toxascaris leonina*  
Vanparijs, O. F. J.; and Thienpont, D. C., 1973 b  
dogs: Belgium
- Toxascaris leonina* (von Linstow, 1902) Leiper, 1907  
Warren, E. G., [1973 a]  
*Proteles cristatus*; *Felis lybica*; *Papio ursinus*;  
*Vulpes chama*; *Otocyon megalotis*: all from South Africa
- Toxascaris leonina*  
Zee, D.S.; and Zinkham, W.H., 1975 a  
diagnosis, electrophoretic analysis of parasite enzymes  
in host tissue
- Toxocara*  
Argueta Mereles, G., 1968 a  
humans, current immunological diagnostic methods
- Toxocara*  
Hletko, P. J.; Patel, C.; and Seeler, R. A., 1973 a  
child, visceral larva migrans, increased eosinophilia,  
case report, close association with cats, history of  
pica: Chicago
- Toxocara*  
Kato, N., 1973 b  
mice, immunization with toxocarid extract, diethyl-  
carbamazine
- Toxocara*  
Tripathy, S. B.; et al., 1971 a  
zoo mammals: State Biological Park, Nandan Kanan,  
Orissa
- Toxocara*  
Warren, E. G., 1972 a  
key to species from viverrid hosts, includes: *T. vin-*  
*centi* Fuylaert, 1967; *T. canis* (Werner, 1782); *T. cati*  
(Schrank, 1788); *T. paradoxura* Kou, 1958; *T. genettae*  
sp. nov.; *T. sprengi* sp. nov.; *T. suricattae* (Ortlepp,  
1940)
- Toxocara* [sp.]  
Rep, B.H., 1975 c  
prevalence survey, intestinal helminths  
dogs: Aruba; Curacao; Bonaire  
cats: Curacao
- Toxocara canarisi* Fuylaert, 1967  
Warren, E. G., 1972 a  
species inquirendae
- Toxocara canis*  
Alcaino C., H. A.; and Baker, N. F., 1974 a  
fecal examination, two flotation methods, dogs
- Toxocara canis*  
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a  
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals:  
Azerbaijan
- Toxocara canis*  
Banzon, T.C.; Lewert, R.M.; and Yogore, M.G., 1975 a  
reactivity of sera from persons infected with *Capil-*  
*laria philippinensis* to antigens from *C. obsignata* and  
other helminths using double diffusion and indirect  
hemagglutination tests
- Toxocara canis*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Vulpes vulpes*: Belgium
- Toxocara canis*  
Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I.I., 1965 a, fig.  
structure of mid intestine
- Toxocara canis*  
Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I. I., 1969 c  
mid-gut cells, histology, measurements, compared to  
other ascarids
- Toxocara canis*  
Brown, D.H., 1970 a  
human ocular, laboratory and clinical aspects, case  
reports, thiabendazole, extensive review
- Toxocara canis*  
Brown, T. S., 1972 a  
asthmatic patients, positive antibodies by fluorescence  
test
- Toxocara canis*  
Campbell, R. A., 1974 a  
dog, clinical importance: Roanoke County, Virginia
- Toxocara canis*  
Chandrasekharan, K.; et al., 1974 a  
parbendazole, dogs
- Toxocara canis*  
Chari, S. S.; and Subramanian, G., 1972 a  
mouse, stimulus to hatching provided cumulatively by  
gastric, duodenal and intestinal secretions
- Toxocara canis*  
Dade, A. W.; and Williams, J. F., 1975 a, figs.  
dog, invasion of bile ducts, liver parenchyma, fatal  
peritonitis
- Toxocara canis*  
Denden, A., 1974 a  
human eye, retinochorioiditis, pathology, case reports
- Toxocara canis*  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
*Canis familiaris* (intestino): Venezuela
- Toxocara canis*  
Dubin, S.; Segall, S.; and Martindale, J., 1975 a  
survey, parasitic infections in pet animals and soil  
contamination with nematode ova in city parks: Phila-  
delphia
- Toxocara canis*  
Enigk, K.; Feder, H.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1972 a  
pigs, prepatent infections, blood plasma mineral and  
enzyme levels, liver mineral content
- Toxocara canis*  
Favati, V.; Lugetti, G.; and Parenti, G., 1971 a  
behavior, white mice, maze, electroencephalograph
- Toxocara canis*  
Favati, V.; Lugetti, G.; and Parenti, G., 1972 a, fig.  
maze solution, white mice behavior, electroencephalo-  
graph, histopathology
- Toxocara canis*  
Ferguson, E. C. III; and Olson, L. J., 1967 a, figs.  
human ocular visceral larva migrans, case reports,  
clinical aspects, diagnosis, diethylcarbamazine  
partially effective
- Toxocara canis*  
Fernando, S. T.; et al., 1973 a  
immunized puppies, results of superinfection with  
2nd- vs. 4th-stage larvae, antibody response, in vitro  
action of immune sera on larvae
- Toxocara canis*  
Gerlach, R., 1975 a  
dogs, Fenbendazole
- Toxocara canis*  
Gibbs, H. C., 1968 a  
aberrant parasitism, man, domestic animals, clinical  
review, epidemiology: Canada
- Toxocara canis*  
Guilhon, J. C.; and Barnabé, R., 1973 d  
mebendazole, dogs
- Toxocara canis*  
Hagedorn, K., 1974 a  
incidence, dogs: Hamburg

- Toxocara canis*  
Hayat, C. S.; Rehman, B.; and Ahmad, M. S., 1973 a  
larvae, incomplete migration, pathology, lambs
- Toxocara canis*  
Hosoi, T., 1969 a  
excretory-secretory vs. somatic antigens, haemagglutination titres, precipitin reaction in immunoelectrophoresis and double diffusion
- Toxocara canis*  
Hosoi, T., 1969 b  
isolation of excretory-secretory antigen from adult worm somatic antigen
- Toxocara canis*  
Hsu, C.K.; Melby, E.C. (jr.); and Farwell, A.E. (jr.), 1974 a  
reaginic antibodies from *Dirofilaria immitis*-infected dogs, no cross reactivity in dogs
- Toxocara canis*  
Jacobs, D. E.; and Prole, J. H. B., 1975 a  
canine: Great Britain
- Toxocara canis*  
Kagei, N.; and Kihata, M., 1971 a  
dogs, pyrantel pamoate, compared to piperazine phosphate
- Toxocara canis*  
Kaiser, R. J.; and Edwards, W. C., 1971 a  
human systemic diseases, role in the etiology of parasitic uveitis
- Toxocara canis*  
Kaleysaraj, R.; and Kurup, P. A., 1968 a  
pharmacological properties of palasonin, comparison with piperazine and santonin, man, dogs
- Toxocara canis*  
Kato, N., 1973 a  
rabbits, toxocarid extract immunization, changes in blood cell and serum components
- Toxocara canis*  
Kihara, S., 1975 a  
canine, percentage of eggs by flotation method, zinc sulfate solution
- Toxocara canis*  
Kobayashi, A.; Kumada, M.; and Ishizaki, T., 1972 a  
use of heterologous *Toxocara* antigens as comparison with *Anisakis* somatic and ES antigens, mast cell damage, mice
- Toxocara canis*  
Kobayashi, M.; et al., 1970 a  
immunized rabbits, homologous and heterologous passive cutaneous anaphylaxis, production of reaginic antibody
- Toxocara canis*  
Krupp, I.M., 1974 c  
humans suspected to have visceral larva migrans, diagnosis, hemagglutination test specific for *Toxocara* antigens, no cross-reaction with *Ascaris*
- Toxocara canis*  
Kwiatkowska-Kawecka, Z., 1969 a  
human, ocular manifestations of migrating larvae, clinical review
- Toxocara canis*  
Lamina, J., 1974 a, fig.  
immunological diagnosis, human, microprecipitation
- Toxocara canis*  
Laqua, H., 1972 a  
child, intraocular infestation by *Toxocara*, granuloma, case report, diagnosed by microprecipitation test
- Toxocara canis*  
Lindquist, W. D., 1975 a  
dogs, evaluation of pyrantel pamoate, high efficacy, safety of administered dosage, ease of administration, lack of noticeable side effects
- Toxocara canis*  
Misra, S.C.; and Basistan, A.K., 1974 a  
puppies, prenatal infection, mixed infection with *Ancylostoma caninum*
- Toxocara canis*  
Mullaney, J.; and Horan, E. C., 1971 a, fig.  
child, chronic endophthalmitis with granuloma, retinal detachment, haemorrhage and cataract, case report, diagnosis, resulting enucleation: Ireland
- Toxocara canis*  
Olson, L. J.; and Jones, F. R., 1974 a  
preparation from eggs of sterile larvae suitable for injection into eyes of experimental animals
- Toxocara canis*  
Osaki, H.; et al., 1971 a  
dogs, pyrantel pamoate, kainic acid, piperazine citrate
- T[oxocara] *canis*  
Panichi, M.; and Balbo, T., 1971 a  
tetramisole, dog
- Toxocara canis*  
Pegg, E. J., 1975 a  
percentage in soil samples, transmission: north- and south-west London; north-east Scotland
- Toxocara canis*  
Petithory, J.; Brumpt, L.; and Bahno, M., 1973 a  
used as antigen in attempted diagnosis of human onchocerciasis and other filariasis, double diffusion in agar gel
- Toxocara canis*  
Raistrick, E.R.; and Hart, J.C.D., 1975 a  
50-year-old man, raised retinal lesion and associated eosinophilia, probable *Toxocara* infection acquired from puppy, case report: Bristol, England
- Toxocara canis*  
Raynaud, J. P.; Gonneaud, J. P.; and Plessis, G., 1972 a  
pyrantel pamoate, control program in pack of hunting dogs: France
- Toxocara canis*  
Rebhun, W. C., 1974 a, fig.  
canine gall bladder rupture
- Toxocara canis*  
Sato, Y.; et al., 1973 a  
*Anisakis* diagnosis, indirect fluorescent antibody test using 3 types of antigen, cross-reactions with *Ascaris* suum and *Toxocara canis*, rabbits
- Toxocara canis*  
Sato, Y.; et al., 1974 b  
*Anisakis*, larval hemoglobin, antigenic specificity, cross-reactions with anti-*Ascaris* suum and anti-*Toxocara canis* sera in gel diffusion, immunoelectrophoresis and indirect haemagglutination, further purification using immunoadsorbent
- Toxocara canis*  
Sauter, K.; and Pruszczyński, M., 1975 a, fig.  
child, pseudotumor of eye caused by *Toxocara canis*, resulting in enucleation, case report, diagnostic difficulties: Poland
- Toxocara canis*  
Shinoda, H., 1969 a  
antigen, cross reactions against *Rhabditis elongata*-immune serum, precipitation test, immunoelectrophoresis
- Toxocara canis*  
Shuval, H. I., 1971 a  
human, disease transmission through contaminated soil, review
- Toxocara canis*  
Stone, W.M.; and Smith, F.W., 1973 a  
dog, transmammary infection, review



- Toxocara canis*  
Streitel, R. H.; and Dubey, J. P., 1976 a  
prevalence  
dogs (feces): humane shelter, Columbus, Ohio
- Toxocara canis*  
Suteu, E.; and Coman, S., 1974 a  
dogs (feces): Romania
- Toxocara canis*  
Suzuki, T.; et al., 1974 a  
indirect fluorescent antibody test, minimum cross re-  
actions with Anisakis antigen, rabbits
- Toxocara canis*  
Takeuchi, A., 1970 a  
rabbits, primary infection and re-infection, reaginic  
antibody titres, precipitin titres
- Toxocara canis*  
Todd, A. C.; et al., 1975 a  
pyrantel pamoate, dogs: Wisconsin
- Toxocara canis*  
Tudor, R.B., 1975 a  
visceral larva migrans in children, diagnosis, clinical  
aspects, preventive measures: United States
- Toxocara canis*  
Vamparijs, O. F. J.; and Thienpont, D. C., 1973 b  
dogs: Belgium
- Toxocara canis*  
Viens, P.; et al., 1975 a  
human visceral larva migrans, diagnosis, modified  
fluorescent antibody technique using larval antigen  
embedded in frozen guinea pig muscle
- Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1782) Stiles, 1905  
Warren, E. G., [1973 a]  
Herpestes sanguineus; Canis mesomelas: all from  
South Africa
- Toxocara canis*  
Wertheim, G., 1973 a  
children, clinical aspects, complication, treatment:  
Israel
- Toxocara canis*  
Wolter-Czerwinska, H.; and Jagoda, M., 1973 a  
man, second-stage larva migrans in retina and vitreous  
body, concomitant infection with Toxoplasma gondii,  
case report, clinical aspects: Poland
- Toxocara canis*  
Woodruff, A. W., 1975 b  
transmission from dogs to man, epidemiology, diagnosis,  
clinical features, review  
human, boy (eye)
- Toxocara canis*  
Wright, K. A.; and Dick, T. A., 1972 a, fig.  
glycogen, staining technique, ultrastructure studies,  
distribution
- Toxocara canis*  
Zee, D.S.; and Zinkham, W.H., 1975 a  
diagnosis, electrophoretic analysis of parasite  
enzymes in host tissue
- Toxocara canis*  
Zinkham, W. H., 1968 a  
human visceral larva migrans causing eosinophilia,  
clinicopathologic findings, case report, diagnosis
- Toxocara cati*  
Alcaino C., H. A.; and Baker, N. F., 1974 a  
fecal examination, two flotation methods, cats
- Toxocara cati*  
Bradford, D. E., 1970 a  
humans, skin test survey, normal incidence found in a  
healthy population: British Army base, Dhokelia,  
Cyprus
- Toxocara cati*  
Christie, E.; Dubey, J. P.; and Pappas, P. W., 1976 a  
prevalence  
cats (feces): humane shelter, Columbus, Ohio
- Toxocara cati*  
Gibbs, H. C., 1968 a  
aberrant parasitism, man, domestic animals, clinical  
review, epidemiology: Canada
- Toxocara cati*  
Gill, H. S., 1972 b  
Felis catus: India
- Toxocara cati*  
Hass, D. K.; and Collins, J. A., 1975 a  
cats, piperazine, disophenol, dichlorvos, methylbenzene  
+ dichlorophene
- Toxocara cati*  
Mak, J.-W.; Zaman, V.; and Sivanandam, S., 1974 a  
cats treated with levamisole for Brugia malayi infec-  
tion, incidental finding, little therapeutic effect
- Toxocara cati*  
Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1973 a  
infection rate in relation to host age, host sex, and  
season  
cats: Tokyo area, Japan
- Toxocara cati*  
Perlmutter, A.D.; Edlow, J.B.; and Kevy, S.V., 1968 a  
child, eosinophilic cystitis, antibodies to Toxocara  
cati antigen in serum, case report, history of associ-  
ation with sick kitten: Boston, Massachusetts
- Toxocara cati*  
Rogers, R. C.; Denham, D. A.; and Nelson, G. S., 1974 a  
measurements of breadth and depth of cuticular annula-  
tions
- Toxocara cati*  
Shiraki, T.; et al., 1973 a  
Anisakis, fluorescein isothiocyanate-labelled antisera  
of rabbits immunized with different antigens (crude  
purified hemoglobin, and somatic antigens), reactivity  
of these antisera to sections of larvae, cross-reac-  
tions with other ascarids
- Toxocara cati*  
Shuval, H. I., 1971 a  
human, disease transmission through contaminated soil,  
review
- Toxocara cati*  
Stone, W.M.; and Smith, F.W., 1973 a  
cat, transmammary infection, review
- Toxocara cati*  
Tudor, R.B., 1975 a  
visceral larva migrans in children, diagnosis, clinical  
aspects, preventive measures: United States
- Toxocara cati*  
Vanparijs, O. F. J.; and Thienpont, D. C., 1973 b  
cats: Belgium
- Toxocara cati* (Schrank, 1788) Brumpt, 1927  
Warren, E. G., [1973 a]  
Helogale parvula: South Africa  
Civettictis civetta: Uganda
- Toxocara cati*  
Zee, D.S.; and Zinkham, W.H., 1975 a  
diagnosis, electrophoretic analysis of parasite  
enzymes in host tissue
- Toxocara genettae* sp. nov.  
Warren, E. G., 1972 a, 179-180, 181, 183  
key  
Genetta felina (small intestine (?)): Butterworth,  
Transkei, South Africa

- Toxocara hippopotami* (Canavan, 1931) n. comb.  
Maung, M., 1975 a, figs.  
description  
*Hippopotamus amphibius* (small intestine): Lake Edward, Uganda
- Toxocara mackerrasae* (Sprent, 1957) Warren, 1971  
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 a  
*Rattus leucopus*: New Guinea
- Toxocara mackerrasae*  
Sprent, J. F. A., 1973 a  
compared with *Ferrocacum ratti*  
*Rattus rattus*; *Bandicota bengalensis*; *B. indica*: all from Thailand  
*Bandicota* sp.: Ceylon
- Toxocara mystax*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Felis catus* (estomac, intestin): Belgium
- Toxocara sprenti* sp. nov.  
Warren, E. G., 1972 a, 179, 180-182, 183  
key  
*Viverricula indica* (small intestine): Bangkok, Thailand
- Toxocara vajrasthira* sp. nov.  
Sprent, J. F. A., 1972 b, 491-498, figs. 1-17  
*Arctonyx collaris* (small intestine, feces): Nahkon Nyok, Thailand
- Toxocara vincenti* Puylaert, 1967  
Warren, E. G., [1973 a]  
*Genetta stuhlmanni*: Tanzania
- Toxacarinae [sp.]  
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a, figs.  
*Sorex* sp. (cavité thoracique): Indre, France
- Travassozolaimus Vigueras* 1938  
Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
Oxyuridae, Pharyngodoninae, key
- Trichina* [sp.]  
Rislakki, V.; and Vasenius, H., 1970 a  
*Rattus norvegicus*: Helsinki, Finland
- Trichinella*  
Eschshar, J., 1973 a  
human intestinal, treatment review: Israel
- Trichinella*  
Geller, E. R.; and Gridasova, L. F., 1968 a  
survival and development of excysted larvae in small intestine of white mice, age and sex of worms
- Trichinella*  
Imperato, P. J., 1974 a  
Thai immigrants, consumption of raw pork: New York City
- Trichinella*  
Kean, H., 1966 a, fig.  
man, acute trichinosis followed by encystation in larynx with development of squamous cell carcinoma at site of encystation, case report
- Trichinella*  
Novoselska-Teoharova, L.; Kirov, K.; and Zheleva, R., 1974 a, figs.  
antigens in common with those of infected hen, hog and guinea pig muscles
- Trichinella*  
Ozeretskovskaia, N. N.; et al., 1971 a  
evolution of blood and tissue eosinophilia in connection with antibody titers and skin allergic tests as indicators of presence of immediate or delayed hypersensitivity
- Trichinella*  
Patterson, R.; et al., 1975 a  
human trichinosis, diagnosis, serum immunoglobulin levels, bentonite flocculation, radioimmunoassay system evaluation
- Trichinella*  
Podhajecky, K., 1974 a, figs.  
diagnosis in pig meat, orientation elimination method
- Trichinella*  
Podhajecky, K., 1975 a  
swine, diagnosis, rapid digestive method, slaughterhouses: Czechoslovakian Socialist Republic
- Trichinella*  
Stewart, G. L.; and Read, C. P., 1973 b  
mice, RNA per unit protein and RNA metabolism in diaphragm muscle and other tissues, total protein of diaphragm muscle, methyridine effects, hypothesis of events after entrance of larvae into muscle
- Trichinella*  
Suriyanon, V.; and Klunklin, K., 1972 a  
human, epidemic, clinical manifestations, laboratory findings, thiabendazole treatment: Fai district, Mae Hong Son province, North Thailand
- Trichinella*  
Tarakanov, V. I., 1970 a  
culture, artificial nutrient media
- Trichinella* [sp.]  
Coudert, J.; Eizeby, J.; and Garin, J.P., 1970 a  
*Vulpes vulpes*: nord-est France
- Trichinella* larvae  
Ramisz, A.; Szankowska, Z.; and Spaldonowa, R., 1971 a  
muscle phase, mice, effect of Marentin, Neguvon and Eustidil on enzyme activity
- Trichinella nelsoni* Britov and Boev, 1972  
Komandarev, S. K.; Britov, V.; and Mihov, L., 1975 a  
identification of two strains made by crossing with known species and production of progeny; negative results obtained with known *T. spiralis*, *T. nativa* and *T. pseudospiralis* strains  
laboratory animals (exper.)  
*Vulpes vulpes*: vicinity of Mihailovgrad
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Ali-Khan, Z., 1974 a  
indirect hemagglutination test, glutaraldehyde fixed-antigen stable cells
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Allen, P.C., 1973 a  
qualitative assay for benzoquinones (rholoquinone, ubiquinone), correlation with oxygen tension of habitat and prepatent period
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Ambrosi, M.; et al., 1971 a  
human, diagnosis, indirect fluorescent antibody test, comparison of 2 antigens
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Arambulo, P. V. III; et al., 1970 b  
latex-trichina antigen test, diagnosis, pigs: Manila abattoir
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Arambulo, P. V. III; Dolor, R. M.; and Tongson, M. S., 1971 a  
bentonite flocculation test, pigs, negative results: Manila abattoir
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Argueta Mereles, G., 1968 a  
humans, current immunological diagnostic methods
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a  
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaïdzhan
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Banzon, T. C.; Lewert, R.M.; and Yogore, M.G., 1975 a  
reactivity of sera from persons infected with *Capillaria philippinensis* to antigens from *C. obsignata* and other helminths using double diffusion and indirect hemagglutination tests

- Trichinella spiralis*  
Barriga, O. O., 1975 a  
infected mice or mice treated with saline worm extract, selective immunodepression, restricted to T-cell activity
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Borgers, M.; De Nollin, S.; and Thone, F., 1975 a, figs.  
rat skeletal muscle, ultrastructural study, alkaline phosphatase activity, inhibited by levamisole analogue, R 30402
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Bratanov, V.; Lilkova, N.; and Stoianova-Zaikova, L., 1975 a  
pigs, humoral responsiveness, various tests
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Bruce, R.A., 1975 a  
human trichinosis of oral soft tissue associated with oral squamous cell carcinoma, possible relationships, case reports, clinical aspects, diagnosis: Michigan
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Bruce, R. G., 1973 a  
hypodermal gland cells, structure, function
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Bruce, R. G.; and Wakelin, D., 1974 a  
worm expulsion in mice infected with *Trichuris muris*
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Bürger, H.-J., 1972 a  
infected rats, transplantation of lymph cells from various organs of sensitized donor rats, elimination of adult worms from intestine
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Campbell, W.C.; and Blair, L.S., 1974 a  
chemotherapy, extensive review and bibliography
- Trichinella spiralis*  
de Carneri, I., 1968 a  
humans, swine, occurrence, survey, review: postwar Italy
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Castro, G. A.; et al., 1973 a  
larvae in vitro, effect of immune serum on glucose metabolism, effect of inflammatory changes (reduced O<sub>2</sub> and CO<sub>2</sub> tensions, increased pH) on survival
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Castro, G. A.; et al., 1975 a  
host oral food deprivation, no effect on parasite development, rats
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Castro, G.A.; and Roy, S.A., 1974 a  
juveniles, adults, survival in buffer containing glucose or various disaccharides, disaccharidase activity in worm homogenates, recovery of adult worms from enterally and parenterally fed rats
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Castro, G. A.; Roy, S. A.; and Stockstill R. D., 1974 a  
rats, collection of epithelial cells and lamina propria cells from small intestine, increased peroxidase activity in these cells
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Catao, E.; et al., 1975 a  
surveillance, swine diaphragms from slaughterhouse, all negative: Minas Gerais State, Brazil
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Chimishkian, K. I.; and Ovumian, G. Sh., 1975 a  
mice, rabbits, increases susceptibility to vaccinia virus
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identification in tissue sections
- Trichinella spiralis* (Owen, 1835) Railliet, 1894  
Choquette, L. P. E.; et al., 1973 a  
comparison of helminth fauna of timber wolves vs. tundra wolves  
*Canis lupus*: Yukon; Northwest Territories
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Chroust, K., 1967 b  
diagnostic methods, review, prevent possible rise of secondary foci: Zooparks
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Corba, J.; and Spaldonová, R., 1974 a  
parbendazole, tetramizole, immunity to reinvasion, white mice
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Cordero del Campillo, M.; Martínez Fernández, A.; and Aller Gancedo, B., 1969 b  
epizootiology, rats: Spain
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Corridan, J. P., 1969 a  
human trichinosis, thiabendazole trials, fair results: Kerry County, Ireland
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Corridan, J. P.; and O'Meara, P. B., 1968 a  
human outbreak, case reports, consumption of raw pork products: Cork, Ireland
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Crandall, R. B., 1974 a  
mice, failure of immune rabbit IgG to depress or increase resistance to primary infection, concomitant depression of mouse IgG antibody response
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Crandall, R. B.; and Crandall, C. A., 1972 a, figs.  
infected and hyperinfected mice, serum immunoglobulins and antibodies, immunocyte populations in lymphoid tissues, intestinal antibody content and immunocyte populations, development and localization of antigen-sensitive lymphoid cells
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Cypess, R. H.; et al., 1974 a  
infected mice, initial suppression followed by prolonged potentiation of cell-mediated immune response to BCG
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Cypess, R. H.; Lubiniecki, A. S.; and Hammon, W. M., 1973 a  
immunosuppression and increased susceptibility to Japanese B encephalitis virus in *Trichinella spiralis*-infected mice
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Cypess, R. H.; Lubiniecki, A. S.; and Swidwa, D. M., 1974 a  
mice, decreased susceptibility to *Listeria monocytogenes*
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Czerniak, E., 1974 a  
low incidence in swine (1966-1972): Białyostok province
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Denham, D. A.; and Martinez, A. R., 1970 a  
rate of larval production in normal and partially immunized mice determined by removing adult worms with methyridine at different times after infection and counting larvae developing subsequently
- Trichinella spiralis*  
De Nollin, S.; et al., 1974 a, figs.  
ultrastructural changes in larvae and larval environment induced by mebendazole treatment
- Trichinella spiralis*  
De Nollin, S.; and Van den Bossche, H., 1973 a, figs.  
larvae, mebendazole-induced inhibition of glucose uptake, subsequent glycogen depletion, in vivo (rats) and in vitro

- Trichinella spiralis*  
Despommier, D. D., 1973 a  
collection from rat intestine, circular thermal migration device
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Despommier, D. D., 1975 a, figs.  
ultrastructural changes in muscle fibers, rats
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Despommier, D. D.; et al., 1974 a  
human trichinosis, diagnosis, counterimmunoelectrophoresis, comparison with agar gel diffusion
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Despommier, D. D.; Aron, L.; and Turgeon, L., 1975 a  
establishment of synchronous infections of larvae in muscle tissue, larval growth rate, mice
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Despommier, D. D.; Weisbroth, S.; and Fass, G., 1974 a  
eosinophil response in rats infected with parenteral or enteral phase stages, enteral phase responsible for eosinophilia
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Digenis, G.A.; Konyalian, A.; and Thorson, R., 1970 a  
in vivo transfer of cholesterol from mouse host to encapsulated larvae
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Dissamarn, R.; and Chai-Anan, P., 1970 a  
animal reservoirs of human infection, review: North Thailand
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Duckett, M. G.; and Denham, D. A., 1970 a  
mice, cambendazole activity at various stages of infection
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Dzbenski, T. H.; Płonka, W. S.; and Jedrzejska, B., 1974 a  
human, radioimmuno-electro-osmophoresis, diagnosis
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Engvall, E.; and Ljungström, I., 1975 a  
antibody detection and quantitation in human sera using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, comparison with results obtained using immunofluorescence and passive haemagglutination
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Ermolin, G. A.; and Dargene, R. K., 1970 a  
larvae in rabbits, production of excretory-secretory antigens; low antibody titre in rabbits inoculated with larval extracts
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Falagiani, P.; Faglioni, M.; and Locatelli, A., 1971 a  
immunity, bentonite flocculation test, rabbits
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Fassbender, C. P.; and Meyer, P., 1974 a, figs.  
*Genetta genetta*; *Herpestes ichneumon*; *Canis aureus* (musculature of all): all from North Africa
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Faubert, G. M.; and Tanner, C. E., 1974 a  
infected mice, mice treated with serum from infected animals or with parasite extract, deficiency in anti-sheep rosette-forming spleen cells; antibody suppression at cellular level against unrelated antigen following nematode infection
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Forray, A.; and Szel, G., 1975 a, fig.  
swine, diagnosis, rapid digestive method
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1971 a  
control, epidemiology, review
- Trichinella spiralis*  
García Rodríguez, I., 1967 b, fig.  
calcified cysts, identification uncertain
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Gawish, N., 1975 a  
human, possible role in etiology of cancerous tumors
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Georgieva, D., 1974 a  
gamma radiation, development
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Gonzalez Castro, J.; et al., 1972 a, figs.  
obtaining larvae free of host antigen
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Gretillat, S.; and Vassiliades, G., 1970 a  
west African strain, maintenance, guinea pig good laboratory host
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Harley, J. P., 1973 a  
immunosuppression in azathioprine-treated guinea pigs, immunity to intestinal stages due to delayed hypersensitivity
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Harley, J. P.; and Gallicchio, V., 1970 b, fig.  
"migratory" larva, intracellular spheroid bodies, description
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Harley, J. P.; and Gallicchio, V., 1971 c, fig.  
aberrant pre-adults, outside gastrointestinal tract, male albino rats
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Henriksen, S. A., 1973 a; 1973 b  
demonstration and isolation of larvae, combined digestion and Baermann technique
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Henriksen, S. A., 1975 a  
pigs, indirect immunofluorescence tube test
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Henriksen, S. A.; Buys, J.; and Ruitenbergh, E. J., 1975 a  
pigs, immunofluorescence, tube test and cryostat tests compared
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Holzworth, J.; and Georgi, J. R., 1974 a, figs.  
cat, case report: Massachusetts
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Iancu, L.; et al., 1971 a  
larvae antigen, fractionation, specificity, diagnosis
- Trichinella spiralis*  
James, E. R., 1973 a  
mice immunized to parenteral or to intestinal stages, response to challenge infections with parenteral or intestinal stages
- Trichinella spiralis*  
James, E. R.; and Denham, D. A., 1975 a  
newborn larvae, antigenicity of cuticle, formation of precipitates when incubated in immune serum, indirect fluorescent antibody test
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Jamuar, M.P.; Kim, C.W.; and Hamilton, L.D., 1974 a, figs.  
anti-*Trichinella* rabbit serum, antigenicity of cuticle, ultrastructural localization of specific precipitates on outer cuticular surface, light and electron microscopy
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Johnson, W. M., 1969 a  
woman, case report, history of eating raw and poorly cooked sausage meats: South Carolina

- Trichinella spiralis*  
Jordan, G.W.; et al., 1975 a, figs.  
man, severe infection after ingesting raw bear meat, concomitant immunologic response to *Toxoplasma gondii*, possible stimulation of antibodies or mixed infection from bear meat, case report, thiabendazole: California
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Juraneck, D. D.; and Schultz, M. G., 1972 a  
human trichinosis, status of infections in United States as of 1971
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Kagan, I.G.; and Quist, K.D., 1970 a  
lightly infected swine, diagnosis, evaluation of serologic tests (fluorescent antibody technique highest sensitivity and specificity, Suessenguth-Kline test next best, followed by latex test and charcoal card test, bentonite flocculation test was insensitive)
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Kim, C.W.; Jammur, M.P.; and Hamilton, L.D., 1974 a  
sensitized and hypersensitized guinea pigs, treated with poly(I.C.), induction and transfer of delayed hypersensitivity, antibody production
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Klunklin, K., 1972 a  
elevated serum transaminase levels, liver pathology, human: Chiang Mai, Thailand
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Koehler, G.; and Ruitenber, E. J., 1974 a  
diagnosis, trichinoscopy, digestion method, and immunofluorescence technique comparisons, pigs
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Kovács, F.; et al., 1970 a, figs.  
human, natural focalization
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Kozar, Z.; and Marchand, A., 1969 a  
humans, extensive clinical review
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Kozek, W. J., 1975 a, figs.  
intestine-infecting larvae, morphological characteristics of males vs. females, sex determination, recognition of same characters during intramuscular development, identification of Farre's Organ as primordium of seminal receptacle
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Kullmann, E.; Böckeler, W.; and Bungard, K., 1975 a, figs.  
Abax ater; A. ovalis; A. parallelus; Agonum sexpunctatum; Amara apricaria; A. eurynota; Brachynus explodens; Dromius quadrimaculatus; Dichotrichus rufithorax; Harpalus aeneus; H. pubescens; H. puncticollis; H. rubripes; H. rufibarbis; H. rufitarsis; H. rupicola; Molops elatus; M. piceus; Nebria brevicollis; Pterostichus angustatus; P. coeruleus; P. cupreus; P. lepidus; P. macer; P. madidus; P. melas; P. metallicus; P. niger; P. nigritus; P. oblongopunctatus; P. vernalis; P. vulgaris (alimentary canal of all); mice (all exper.)
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Kullmann, E.; and Nawabi, S., 1971 a, figs.  
feeding of capsules to *Pterostichus madidus*, possible transport host, infection of mice and hedgehog
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Lancastre, F.A.; et al., [1972 a]  
survival of male and female worms in different parts of the intestine of normal mice and mice treated with cyclophosphamide or egg albumin
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Lancastre, F. A.; et al., 1973 a  
Apodemus; Sorex araneus; *Mustela nivalis* (diaphragmes of all): all from east of France (Bourgogne, Franche-Comte)
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Larsh, J. E. (jr.), 1970 b  
delayed hypersensitivity, experimental studies, review
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Larsh, J. E. (jr.); et al., 1974 a, figs.  
recipient mice injected with spleen cells from sensitized donors suppressed with ATS, serologic testing, inflammatory reaction in intestinal tissue
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Larsh, J. E. (jr.); Ottolenghi, A.; and Weatherly, N. F., 1974 a  
mice, rats, increased phospholipase levels in small intestinal tissue, increased numbers of eosinophils in bone marrow, inflammatory response
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Larsh, J. E. (jr.); Ottolenghi, A.; and Weatherly, N. F., 1975 a  
mice, 3 sensitizing infections and subsequent challenge, elevated intestinal phospholipase activity and elevated bone marrow eosinophilia, correlation with intestinal inflammatory response
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Larsh, J. E. (jr.); and Race, G. J., 1975 a, figs.  
hypothesis for mechanism of worm expulsion: immunologically specific delayed hypersensitivity reaction resulting in tissue injury, ensuing immunologically non-specific inflammatory reaction resulting in tissue changes unfavorable to worm maintenance, review
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Larsh, J. E. (jr.); and Weatherly, N. F., 1974 a  
artificially sensitized donor mice, delayed dermal sensitivity, abdominal skin test vs. footpad swelling test, crude saline extract antigen vs. Melcher's antigen
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Larsh, J. E. (jr.); and Weatherly, N. F., 1974 b  
cell-mediated immunity, review
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Leighty, J. C., 1974 a  
prevention in man, meat inspection, development of enzyme-labeled antibody test
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Lenczner, M. M., 1971 a, fig.  
human, diagnostic difficulties, skin reactions, fever, eosinophilia
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Lightner, L.K.; and Ulmer, M.J., 1974 a  
infection levels in mice maintained at different environmental temperatures
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Lin, T.-M.; and Olson, L. J., 1972 a  
sex ratios of larvae and adults in guinea pigs and mice in relation to host resistance and worm distribution in intestine
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Love, R. J.; and Ogilvie, B. M., 1975 b  
homing of thoracic duct immunoblasts in infected rats
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Lubinicki, A. S.; and Cypess, R. H., 1975 a  
mice, humoral immunosuppression induced by infection, qualitative and quantitative aspects of antibody response to Japanese B encephalitis virus and to sheep erythrocytes

- Trichinella spiralis*  
Lubiniecki, A.S.; Cypess, R.H.; and Lucas, J.P., 1974 a  
synergism between oral infection with *T. spiralis* and  
subcutaneous challenge with Japanese B encephalitis  
virus, increased virulence and mortality, mice
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Marconcini, A.; Tasselli, E.; and Marraghini, M.,  
1971 a  
negative trichinoscopic results, foxes, wild boars,  
rats, polecats, hedgehogs, stone-martens, badgers: all  
from Tuscany
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Marjanovic, A.; and Marjanovic, D., 1970 a  
small village epidemic, 14 of 21 persons who had  
eaten meat of an infested pig: Mackova, Jugoslavia
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Martínez Fernández, A. R.; Cordero del Campillo, M.;  
and Aller Gancedo, B., 1969 c  
Maretin, albino rats, albino mice
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Martínez Fernández, A. R.; Cordero del Campillo, M.; and  
Aller Gancedo, B., 1969 d  
rats, immunological tolerance
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Martínez Marañón, R.; Trejo, J.; and Delgado Aguirre, B.,  
1974 a, figs.  
incidence, 1972-1973, diaphragmatic muscle of 1,000  
corpses: Mexico City
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Matossian, R. M.; Rebeiz, J.; and Stephan, E., 1974 a  
humans, small village outbreak, accidental consumption  
of raw pork, case report, clinical review: Lebanon
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Mobedi, I.; et al., 1973 b  
prevalence survey, wild and domestic animals  
*Sus scrofa*; *Ursus arctos*; *Canis aureus*; *Felis chaus*:  
all from Iran
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Molinari, J. A.; and Cypess, R. H., 1975 a  
mice, potentiation of delayed hypersensitivity response  
to BCG
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Molinari, J. A.; Cypess, R. H.; and Appel, B. N., 1974 a  
encysted larvae found in mouse footpads, must be taken  
into account in immunological studies using footpad  
swelling response
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Molinari, J. A.; Cypess, R. H.; and Ebersole, J. L.,  
1974 a  
mice, increased immune response to BCG
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Monahan, L. K., 1970 a  
human trichinosis, current clinical management and  
treatment, review, case reports: Missouri
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Moore, G.; Harley, J. P.; and Otero, R., 1974 a  
mice, immunosuppression by azathioprine, evidence for  
cell-mediated basis for immunity
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Moser, R.H., 1974 a  
human trichinosis, clinical aspects, prophylaxis,  
future epidemiologic aspects: United States
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Moskowitz, B.S., 1973 a, figs.  
encysted parasites in musculature of human mandible,  
case report
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Mougeot, G.; and Lancastrre, F., 1973 a  
adult worms of different ages, survival and reproduc-  
tion when transplanted into healthy mice
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Munoz, J. J.; Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Borjman, R. K.,  
1974 a  
mice, induced hypersensitivity to histamine, coincident  
with larval penetration of intestinal wall
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Negru, D.; and Popescu, S., 1972 a  
xenodiagnosis, rat, guinea-pig, rabbit, mice, passaged  
strains
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Nelson, G. S., 1970 c  
strain variations, epidemiology, review
- Trichinella spiralis* (Owen)  
Orlewski, R.; and Grabiec, S., 1975 a, fig.  
detecting larvae in muscles of slaughter animals,  
automatic data processing using digital image transmu-  
tator
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Pampiglione, S.; and Doglioni, L., 1971 a, figs.  
9 cases due to ingestion of sausages made from fox  
meat, symptomatology, results of laboratory tests,  
epidemiology  
human (muscle, pleural fluid); *Vulpes vulpes* (muscle):  
all from area of Canal San Bovo, Province of Trento,  
North Italy
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Perrudet-Badoux, A.; and Binaghi, R. A., 1974 a  
isolation and chemical analysis of soluble antigen
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Perrudet-Badoux, A.; Binaghi, R. A.; and Biozzi, G.,  
1975 a  
mice genetically selected for both high and low produc-  
tion of antibodies against heterologous erythrocytes,  
higher levels of antibodies in high responder line,  
same number of living larvae in both lines, possibly  
anaphylactic antibodies
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Perry, R. H., 1974 a  
functional immunity transferred by milk from infected  
mice to their offspring, mechanism possibly antibody-  
mediated Arthus-type hypersensitivity
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Petithory, J.; Brumpt, L.; and Bahno, M., 1973 a  
used as antigen in attempted diagnosis of human oncho-  
cerciasis and other filariasis, double diffusion in  
agar gel
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Piersimoni, P., 1968 a  
humans, diagnosis, pathology, prophylaxis, veterinary  
legislation, epidemiology, review: Italy
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Przybył-Erenska, K.; and Kociecka, W., 1975 a  
human trichinosis, clinical symptoms of eye involvement
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Rauchenberger, P.; and Huber, H. C., 1972 a, fig.  
humans, clinical aspects, diagnosis, thiabendazole
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Rodríguez Osorio, M.; et al., 1972 a  
diagnosis, human, immunodiffusion, indirect hemagglu-  
tination, latex test, comparison: Córdoba, Spain
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Rogers, R. C.; Denham, D. A.; and Nelson, G. S., 1974 a  
measurements of breadth and depth of cuticular annula-  
tions
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Rommel, M., 1971 a, figs.  
Wildschweinen (Zwerchfellmuskulatur): Provinz Ankara

- Trichinella spiralis*  
Ruitenberg, E. J., 1975 a  
diagnosis in pigs using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Ruitenberg, E. J.; et al., 1974 a  
serodiagnosis, pigs, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, horse radish peroxidase
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Ruitenberg, E. J.; et al., 1976 a  
diagnosis, conventionally raised pigs (exper.), reliability of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), highly sensitive, compared with immunofluorescence
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Ruitenberg, E. J.; and Steerenberg, P. A., 1974 a  
thiabendazole, rats
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Ruitenberg, E. J.; and Steerenberg, P. A., 1974 b  
immune response of congenitally athymic mice to adult worms, functional antigens against *T. spiralis* are thymus-dependent
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Sadighian, A.; Arfaa, F.; and Movafagh, K., 1973 a  
dogs, *Canis aureus*, *Vulpes vulpes*, *Hyaena hyaena*, *Meriones persicus*: all from Iran
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Saowakontha, S., 1972 a, figs.  
pathology, rats, low and high protein diets
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Saowakontha, S., 1972 b  
effect of trichinosis on blood glucose levels in rats fed low and high protein diets
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Saowakontha, S., 1975 a  
rats fed low and high protein diets, weight gain and food intake
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Schanbacher, L.M.; Weisbrodt, N.W.; and Castro, G.A., 1975 a  
pathophysiology of intestinal trichinosis, dogs as laboratory models for intestinal motility changes study
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Schenone F., H.; et al., 1971 c  
epidemiologic survey: Osorno province, Chile
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Schmidt-Treptow, W. A., 1974 a  
history
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Spaldonova, R., 1974 a  
pyrantel tartrate and piperazine adipate, combined and pyrantel alone, white mice
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Stankiewicz, M., 1975 a  
cell adherence reaction in normal non-immune sera, participation of complement factor C<sub>3</sub> and magnesium ions
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Stewart, G. L.; and Read, C. P., 1973 a  
infected and uninfected mouse diaphragm muscle, nucleic acid metabolism
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Stewart, G. L.; and Read, C. P., 1974 a  
infected mouse diaphragm muscle, alterations in myoglobin, free creatine, phosphocreatine, proteins (sarco-plasmic-granular and myofibrillar-nuclear), wet and dry weights
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Surkov, V. S., 1972 a  
distribution by biotope  
*Clethrionomys*: Sakhalin Island
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Surkov, V. S., 1974 a  
seasonal distribution  
*Clethrionomys rufocanus*: Sakhalin Island
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Taliaferro, W. H.; and Taliaferro, L. G., 1970 a, figs.  
development of lymphocytes and monocytes into macrophages, phagocytosis, faster cellular reactivity of immune rabbits as compared to normal rabbits
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Tanner, C. E., 1974 a  
rabbits, heterologous serum protein immunization, enhanced muscle trichinosis
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Tassman, W. S., 1964 a  
human, diagnosis, eye manifestations
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Teppema, J. S.; Robinson, J. E.; and Ruitenberg, E. J., 1973 a  
rat, capsule formation, ultrastructure, host muscle cell origin, transformation not degenerative but re-differentiation
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Teppema, J. S.; and Ruitenberg, E. J., 1973 a  
delayed expulsion of adult worms from intestine of ATS-treated rats; enzyme activity of adult worms
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Thing, H.; Clausen, B.; and Henriksen, S. A., 1976 a  
*Odobenus rosmarus* (muscles): Thule district, north-west Greenland
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Trubcheninova, L. P.; et al., 1975 a  
no effect on reproduction of Rauscher leukemia virus, experimental studies in mice
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Vernes, A.; et al., 1975 a  
delayed hypersensitivity (macrophage inhibition) in the CBA mouse and Wistar rat in relation to level of infection, variations in numbers of peritoneal cells, host-parasite antigens, and level of adaptation of the parasite
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Vernes, A.; et al., 1975 b  
CBA mice, Wistar rats, variations in serum albumins and globulins and immunoglobulins
- Trichinella spiralis*  
Walls, R. S.; Hersey, P.; and Quie, P. G., 1974 a  
rats, intraperitoneal injection of larvae, cellular response in peritoneal exudate, eosinophil-macrophage association may be mediated by antigen-antibody complexes on macrophage surfaces

- Trichinella spiralis**  
Wilson, M.; Sulzer, A. J.; and Walls, K., 1974 a  
cross reactions with cercarial Schistosoma antigens  
but not adult antigens in diagnosis of human schisto-  
somiasis by indirect immunofluorescence
- Trichinella spiralis**  
Wittrock, D. D.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1974 a  
Taxidea taxus (diaphragm and intercostal muscles):  
northwest Iowa
- Trichinella spiralis**  
Young, P. L., 1974 a  
transmission to rats fed on cockroaches which had been  
fed ground infected rat carcasses
- Trichinella spiralis**  
Zarzycki, J.; Kozar, Z.; and Czechowicz, K., 1970 a  
mice, muscular phase, autoradiographic studies, incor-  
poration of  $^{131}\text{I}$  into larval body, cuticle. substance  
of altered muscular fibre, and cyst wall,  $^{131}\text{I}$  accumu-  
lation in stichosome suggests functional similarity  
with thyroid
- Trichinella spiralis**  
Zegarelli, E.V.; Kutscher, A.H.; and Osipow, J., 1965 a  
human oral infection of gingiva, case report: New York
- Trichinelliasis.** See Trichinosis.
- Trichinellosis.** See Trichinosis.
- Trichinosis**  
Aleksieva, L. V.; Ustenko, A. N.; and Shuga'lo, V. T.,  
1968 a  
human, case report: Ternopol oblast
- Trichinosis**  
Andrews, J. S.; Zinter, D. E.; and Schulz, N. E., 1970 a  
detection, pooled sample digestion, slaughtered swine
- Trichinosis**  
Arbesman, C. E.; et al., 1972 a  
human, increased serum immunoglobulin E levels in  
parasitic infection, measurement by one-step single  
radial radiodiffusion method
- Trichinosis**  
Bessonov, A. S., 1968 a  
swine, distribution of larvae in various muscles,  
possible use of tongue instead of diaphragm for  
trichinalloscopy: meat packing plants, USSR
- Trichinosis**  
Bessonov, A. S., 1970 a  
human, swine, correlation between results of 3 to 5  
serological tests required for accurate diagnosis
- Trichinosis**  
Bradford, D. E.; et al., 1971 a  
outbreak, 26 British soldiers, consumption of under-  
cooked pork, case reports, epidemiology: Aldershot
- Trichinosis**  
Campbell, W.C.; and Elair, L.S., 1974 b  
human muscle infection, hydrocortisone as adjunct to  
thiabendazole therapy
- Trichinosis**  
Enrique, N. C.; and Ruben, A. C., 1970 a  
human intestinal, drugs in current use: Brasil
- Trichinosis**  
Grinberg, O. U.; and Zeigermakher, G. A., 1966 a  
human, familial outbreak, ingestion of pork from  
Byelorussia, clinical picture: Zaporzh'e
- Trichinosis**  
Hennekeuser, H. H.; et al., 1968 a, figs.  
humans, clinical aspects, diagnosis, muscle biopsy,  
review: Germany
- Trichinosis**  
Iannini, P.; and Quintiliani, R., 1973 a  
human infestation, clinical review
- Trichinosis**  
Kohler, E., 1974 a, fig.  
human, trichinous peritonillar abscess, case report
- Trichinosis**  
Kostrzewski, J.M.; and Skalska, E., 1975 a  
human epidemic in Polish village, eye involvement,  
clinical symptoms: Zielona Gora
- Trichinosis**  
Larsson, S., 1969 a  
man, case report, trichinosis acquired during travel to  
Mallorca: Sweden
- Trichinosis**  
Ljungström, I.; Engvall, E.; and Ruitenberg, E. J.,  
1974 a  
serodiagnosis with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
- Trichinosis**  
Mas Perera, J., 1974 a  
review, diagnosis, control, treatment
- Trichinosis**  
Meers, P. D., 1966 a  
little or no justification for diagnostic skin test in  
man
- Trichinosis**  
Miskov, D.; Ognjanovic-Fajt, H.; and Rapajic, M., 1970 a  
humans, epidemiology, foxes, pigs, and small rodents  
as intermediate hosts: Yugoslavia
- Trichinosis**  
Nadzhimiddinov, T. Kh.; Dzhaifarov, A. D.; and Tsipkina,  
S. V., 1965 a  
human, mass outbreak from eating wild boar meat: Uzbek  
SSR
- Trichinosis**  
Pfister, R., 1969 a  
humans, pathological changes in fingernails in rela-  
tionship to parasite infection
- Trichinosis**  
Postovit, V. A.; and Shemonaev, V. I., 1963 a  
human, clinical picture, diagnosis, summary of findings  
in 44 cases
- Trichinosis**  
Prakash, O.; and Vinayak, V. K., 1970 a  
human, serological diagnosis, test comparisons, review
- Trichinosis**  
Rapp, W. F.; and Currier, R. W. II, 1974 a  
case reports, home prepared sausage, incidence,  
swine in slaughter houses, control, review: Nebraska
- Trichinosis**  
Schuermann, R.; and Schultz, H., 1968 a, fig.  
human heart, trichinous myocarditis, clinical and  
pathological characteristics: Chile



- Trichinosis**  
Shapiro, S. E.; et al., 1969 a  
human, incidence, epidemiology, case reports:  
Priamur'e
- Trichinosis**  
Shehev'ev, L. M., 1964 a  
human, diagnosis, clinical course: Moskovsk. oblast
- Trichinosis**  
Shimkunene, B. A., 1970 a  
diagnosis, agglutination reactions (using latex,  
dermatol, and carmine), rabbits
- Trichinosis**  
Smith, H. J., 1975 a  
incidence in tail musculature of swine, tail chewing  
possible source of transmission
- Trichinosis**  
Sobolev, I. N., 1965 a  
human, clinical picture, treatment, case reports
- Trichinosis**  
Zajac, A., 1975 a  
incidence, swine and wild boars: Rzeszów province
- Trichinosis**  
Zuenko, P. G.; and Shugailo, V. T., 1963 a  
human, 7 cases reported: Ternopol oblast
- Trichocephalida**  
Ivashkin, V. M.; and Shmytova, G. Ia., 1968 a  
evolution, intermediate and definitive hosts
- Trichocephalosis.** See *Trichuriasis*.
- Trichocephalus**  
Añez Bermudez, J.; Portillo F., E.; and Badell Urdaneta,  
A., 1967 a, figs.  
children, massive invasion, endoscopic findings, recto-  
colitis, ulcerative rectocolitis: Venezuela
- Trichocephalus**  
Arenas, J. V.; Brass, K.; and Tocuyo, R., 1965 a  
children, pathogenesis, diagnosis by rectoscopy and  
rectal biopsy, hexylresorcinol enemas: Venezuela
- Trichocephalus**  
Enrique, N. C.; and Ruben, A. G., 1970 a  
human intestinal, drugs in current use: Brasil
- Trichocephalus Schrank, 1788**  
Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1959 d  
key to species, domestic and wild animals  
includes: *T. capreoli* (Artjuch, 1948); *T. indicus*  
(Sarwar, 1946); *T. massino* Mizkewitch, 1958; *T. tarandi*  
(Puschmenkow, 1939); *T. ovis* (Abilgaard, 1795); *T.*  
*baeri* (Sarwar, 1955); *T. parvispiculum* (Ortlepp, 1937);  
*T. skrabini* (Baskakow, 1924); *T. ovina* (Sarwar, 1945);  
*T. spiricollis* (Solomon, 1952); *T. discolor* (Linstow,  
1906); *T. lani* (Artjuch, 1948); *T. gazellae* (Gebauer,  
1933); *T. tenuis* (Chandler, 1930); *T. cervicaprae*  
(Kreis, 1935); *T. alcocki* (Linstow, 1906); *T. giraffae*  
(Diesing, 1851); *T. dzejzani* (Artjuch, 1948); *T. globu-*  
*losa* (Linstow, 1901); *T. baskakowi* Mizkewitch, 1958; *T.*  
*antidorchi* (Ortlepp, 1937); *T. barbetonensis* (Ortlepp,  
1937); *T. longispiculum* (Artjuch, 1948)
- Trichocephalus**  
Petkov, A.; and Bratanov, V., 1973 a  
ovine, incidence, seasonal distribution, treatment
- Trichocephalus**  
Rudobielska, M.; et al., 1972 a  
children, decreased vitamin B<sub>12</sub> blood serum level in  
comparison to healthy children
- Trichocephalus**  
Schmitz, D.; and Knackfuss, A.L.B., 1971 a  
children, drug trials, levamisole, mixed results:  
Brasil
- Trichocephalus**  
Sosnowski, A., 1967 a  
camels, hexylresorcinol (little effect), Promintic:  
Zoo Lodz
- Trichocephalus**  
Tamayo M., J. O., 1971 a  
incidence survey, pregnant women, clinical symptoms,  
diagnosis
- Trichocephalus baskakowi**  
Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1959 c  
[*Rangifer tarandus*]: SSSR
- Trichocephalus capreoli Artjuch, 1948**  
Arnastauskiene, T. V.; Kazlauskas, Iu.; and Puzhauskas,  
R., 1970 a  
[*Capreolus capreolus*]: Lithuanian SSR
- Trichocephalus capreoli Artiuch, 1948**  
Mukhamadiev, S. A.; and Turaev, A. K., 1973 a  
*Hystrix leucura*: Tadzhikistan
- Trichocephalus capreoli**  
Tomanek, J., 1967 a  
*Capreolus capreolus*: northern Moravia
- Trichocephalus dispar**  
Georgescu, M., 1973 a  
survey, rural community, decreased incidence with  
improved socio-economic conditions: Romania
- Trichocephalus dispar**  
Petrescu, S.; and Calinescu, C., 1972 a  
transparent adhesive tape collection of human intes-  
tinal parasite eggs, smooth surface areas in hospitals,  
detection, measure for cleanliness: Romania
- Trichocephalus dispar**  
Rudobielska, M.; et al., 1972 a  
children, no significant change in blood serum level  
of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> compared to healthy children
- Trichocephalus dispar**  
Sarandeses Rodriguez, A. A., 1973 a  
humans, trilombrin, good results: Spain
- Trichocephalus gibbosus Rud., 1819**  
Laurencin, F. B., 1971 a  
as syn. of *Oncophora melanocephala* (Rud., 1819) n.  
comb.
- Trichocephalus globulosa**  
Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1959 c, figs.  
redescription  
[*Rangifer tarandus*]: SSSR
- Trichocephalus globulosa**  
Tomanek, J., 1967 a  
*Capreolus capreolus*: northern Moravia
- Trichocephalus massino**  
Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1959 c  
[*Rangifer tarandus*]: SSSR

- Trichocephalus muris*  
Melikhova, A. G., 1970 a  
homogenates, activity of cholinesterases
- Trichocephalus muris* (Schränk, 1788)  
Tenora, F., 1972 a  
*Microtus arvalis* (caecum): Czechoslovakia
- Trichocephalus ovis* (Abildgaard, 1795)  
Arnastauskiene, T. V.; Kazlauskas, Ju.; and Puzhauskas, R., 1970 a  
[*Capreolus capreolus*]: Lithuanian SSR
- Trichocephalus ovis*  
Chroust, K.; and Majer, Z., 1967 a  
methyridine, phenothiazine, sheep
- Trichocephalus ovis*  
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 a  
host age, sex  
*Ovis ammon musimon*: Czechoslovakia
- Trichocephalus ovis*  
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 b  
incidence, mouflon: Krtiny near Blansko
- Trichocephalus ovis*  
Tomanek, J., 1967 a  
*Capreolus capreolus*: northern Moravia
- Trichocephalus ovis*  
Zuchowska, E., 1967 a  
*Camelus bactrianus*; *C. dromedarius*: all from Zoologischen Gärten Lodz
- Trichocephalus skrjabini* (Baskakov, 1924)  
Arnastauskiene, T. V.; Kazlauskas, Ju.; and Puzhauskas, R., 1970 a  
[*Capreolus capreolus*]: Lithuanian SSR
- Trichocephalus suis* Schränk, 1788  
Eimontas, Z. I.; and Medzevicius, A. K., 1974 a  
pigs, antilymphocytic serum, suppressed antibody production
- Trichocephalus suis*  
Irgashev, I. Kh.; et al., 1968 a  
swine (exper.), pathogenesis, blood picture, secretory activity of stomach
- Trichocephalus suis* (Schränk, 1788)  
Ivanova, P. S., 1968 a  
swine, etiology of enterocolitis: Belorussian SSR
- Trichocephalus suis*  
Kuciukas, V. P., 1970 a  
piglets (exper.), glutathione levels in blood, disturbed oxidation-reduction systems
- Trichocephalus suis* Schränk, 1788  
Medzevicius, A. K.; and Kuciukas, V. P., 1970 a  
young pigs, pathogenesis as indicated by biochemical changes (glutathione and vitamin C levels, enzyme activity) and immunological reactions (skin test, precipitation reaction, serum protein levels)
- Trichocephalus suis*  
Parre, J. J., 1963 c  
sodium fluoride, swine
- Trichocephalus suis* Schränk, 1788  
Romashov, V. A., 1968 a  
*Sus scrofa*: Voronezh reserve
- Trichocephalus suis*  
Zurliiski, P.; and Bonev, B., 1974 a  
tetramisole, subcutaneous, swine
- Trichocephalus tarandi*  
Mitskevich, V. Ju., 1959 c, figs.  
description  
[*Rangifer tarandus*]: SSSR
- Trichocephalus trichiurus*  
Biziuliavichius, S. K., 1968 a  
eggs, survival and development in soil: Lithuanian SSR
- Trichocephalus trichiurus*  
Elagov, N. A., 1967 a  
children, naphthamon + oxygen
- Trichocephalus trichiurus*  
Boianov, B.; et al., 1971 a  
human, causing bruxism and other oral manifestations: Vietnamese living in Bulgaria
- Trichocephalus trichiurus*  
Canepa, R., 1965 a  
survey, geriatric center: Italy
- Trichocephalus trichiurus*  
Meira, D. A.; and Elkis, H., 1968 b  
humans, multiple intestinal parasitoses, thiabendazole and piperazine hexahydrate, good results: Brasil
- Trichocephalus trichiurus*  
Rusinowa, E.; and Rusin, A., 1973 a  
child, intraocular infestation by living worm, surgical removal, diagnostic methods employed: Poland
- Trichocephalus trichiurus*  
Soh, C. T., 1970 a  
humans, epidemiological survey, control measures: Korea
- Trichocephalus trichiura*  
Zavadil, R., 1967 b  
methyridine, monkeys: Zoopark Lesna; Zoopark of Brno
- Trichocephala vulpis*  
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a  
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan
- Trichocephalus vulpis*  
Petithory, J.; Brumpt, L.; and Bahno, M., 1973 a  
used as antigen in attempted diagnosis of human onchocerciasis
- Trichocheenia conincki* Chabaud, Bain et Puylaert, 1967  
Prod'hon, J., 1969 c, figs.  
redescription  
*Manis tricuspis* (rectum): La Maboque, République Centrafricaine
- Trichocheenia roussetoti*  
Prod'hon, J., 1969 c  
*Manis tricuspis* (duodenum, intestin, rectum): La Maboque, République Centrafricaine
- Trichoeliox Ortlepp*, 1922  
Durette-Desset, M.-C., [1974 a], 681  
"Trichoeliox Ortlepp, 1922.....Il est même vraisemblable qu'il s'agit d'un synonyme du genre *Moennigia* Travassos, 1935"

- Tricholinstowia* Travassos 1937  
Durette-Desset, M.-C.; and Vaucher, C., 1974 a  
Syn.: *Morganostromylus*
- Tricholinstowia linstowi* (Travassos, 1918)  
Durette-Desset, M.-C.; and Vaucher, C., 1974 a, figs.  
synophe  
*Talpa europea* (intestin grele): Nangis (France)
- Tricholinstowia maseri* n. sp.  
Durette-Desset, M.-C.; and Vaucher, C., 1974 a, 191, 196-198, 199, fig. 3A-G  
*Scapanus orarius* (intestin grele): Tahkenitch Lake and nord de Gardiner, Lane Co., Oregon (U.S.A.)
- Tricholinstowia mornanti* n. sp.  
Durette-Desset, M.-C.; and Vaucher, C., 1974 a, 191, 194-196, 199, fig. 2A-E  
*Talpa europea* (intestin grele): Coudray-au-Perche, Orne; Nangis, Seine-et-Marne (France)
- Tricholinstowia talpae* (Morgan, 1928) [n. comb.]  
Durette-Desset, M.-C.; and Vaucher, C., 1974 a, figs.  
synophe  
*Talpa europea* (duodenum): Nangis (France)
- Trichonema*  
Forstner, M. J.; and Hasslinger, M.-A., 1974 a  
Fenbendazol, horses
- Trichonema*  
Ogbourne, C. P., 1973 a  
longevity of infective larvae on herbage plots at various times of year, migration from feces to herbage
- Trichonema*  
Santiago, M. A. M.; et al., 1973 a  
mebendazole, horses
- Trichonema* spp.  
Battelli, G.; and Orlandi, M., 1973 a  
incidence, faeces, horses, Armed Forces
- Trichonema* spp.  
Cook, T. F., 1973 b  
haloxon, horses
- Trichonema* sp.  
Duncan, J. L., 1974 a  
epidemiology, horses: Scotland
- Trichonema* sp.  
Romaniuk, K.; and Tarczynski, S., 1974 a  
Pyrequan, horses
- Trichonema* sp.  
Sarashina, T., 1974 a, figs.  
numerical analysis of wavy track
- Trichonema catinatum*  
Ogbourne, C. P., 1971 a  
horses, seasonal variations in fecundity, spring rise
- Trichonema catinatum*  
Ogbourne, C. P., 1971 b, figs.  
pre-infective larvae, morphology, growth, identification
- Trichonema catinatum*  
Ogbourne, C. P., 1974 a  
seasonal changes in size and age structure of nematode populations in horses
- Trichonema catinatum*  
Ogbourne, C. P., 1975 b  
epidemiology, seasonal changes in age structure of nematode populations, inhibited development horses (large intestine): S.W. England
- Trichonema goldi*  
Ogbourne, C. P., 1975 b  
epidemiology, seasonal changes in age structure of nematode populations, inhibited development horses (large intestine): S. W. England
- Trichonema longibursatum*  
Ogbourne, C. P., 1974 a  
seasonal changes in size and age structure of nematode populations in horses
- Trichonema longibursatum*  
Ogbourne, C. P., 1975 b  
epidemiology, seasonal changes in age structure of nematode populations, inhibited development horses (large intestine): S.W. England
- Trichonema nassatum*  
Ogbourne, C. P., 1971 a  
horses, seasonal variations in fecundity, spring rise
- Trichonema nassatum*  
Ogbourne, C. P., 1971 b, figs.  
pre-infective larvae, morphology, growth, identification
- Trichonema nassatum*  
Ogbourne, C. P., 1972 a  
rate of egg hatching and larval development, different temperatures, desiccation
- Trichonema nassatum*  
Ogbourne, C. P., 1974 a  
seasonal changes in size and age structure of nematode populations in horses
- Trichonema nassatum*  
Ogbourne, C. P., 1975 b  
epidemiology, seasonal changes in age structure of nematode populations horses (large intestine): S.W. England
- Trichonematidae*  
Mirck, M. H., 1975 a  
thiabendazole, mebendazole, horses, resistance, brief review: United Kingdom
- Trichoskrjabinia* Travassos, 1937  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Whittaker, F. H., 1975 a  
key
- Trichosomoides* sp.  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identification in tissue sections
- Trichosomoides crassicauda*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Rattus norvegicus*: Belgium
- Trichosomoides crassicauda*  
Chapman, W. H., 1964 a  
presence in bladders of rats used as laboratory hosts, influence on urinary calculi formation and bladder tumor formation, eradication with nitrofurantoin

- Trichosomoides crassicauda*  
Chapman, W. H., 1969 a, fig.  
natural infection, rat laboratory colony, factor in increased incidence induced bladder tumors in rats fed known bladder carcinogen
- Trichosomoides crassicauda*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Trichosomoides crassicauda*  
Kamiya, M.; Chinzei, H.; and Sasa, M., 1968 a  
*Rattus norvegicus*; *R. rattus*: all from Anami Islands, Japan
- Trichosomoides crassicauda*  
Kamiya, M.; Yabe, T.; and Nakamura, Y., 1971 a  
survey, infection rates in relation to season and host age  
*Rattus norvegicus*: Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan
- Trichosomoides crassicauda*  
Nemeséri, L.; and Szakáll, S., 1972 a, figs.  
summary of life cycle, morphology  
rats, laboratory (urinary bladder): Hungary
- Trichosomoides crassicauda*  
Pearson, D. L.; Tufts, J. M.; and Eschenroeder, H. C., 1966 a, figs.  
naturally infected laboratory colony rats, single dose intraperitoneal injection of methryidine, effective anthelmintic
- Trichosomoides crassicauda* (Bellingham, 1840) Railliet, 1895  
Shogaki, Y.; Mizuno, S.; and Itoh, H., 1972 a, fig.  
*Rattus norvegicus*: Nagoya City, Japan
- Trichospirura leptostoma*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Trichostrongyle*  
Knottenbelt, D. C., 1974 a  
pathology, *Tragelaphus scriptus*
- Trichostrongylid*[ae]  
Arru, E.; and Deiana, S., 1971 a  
Rafoxanide, cattle, no significant therapeutic action
- Trichostrongylidae*  
Barowicz, T.; and Petryszak, A., 1970 a  
experimental infection, lambs, blood picture
- Trichostrongylidae*  
Deiana, S.; and Arru, E., 1971 a  
citarin, masonil, lambs
- Trichostrongylid*[ae]  
Dol'nikov, Iu. Ia., 1968 b  
sheep, optimal curing dose and "activity" index for various anthelmintics, as distinguished from "efficacy"
- Trichostrongylid*[ae]  
Guilhon, J. C.; and Barnabe, R., 1973 c  
cambendazole, toxicity, sheep
- Trichostrongylid*[ae]  
Kutzer, E., 1972 a  
incidence, thibenzole, Banminth, Morantel, wild ruminants, survey
- Trichostrongylidae*  
Kutzer, E.; Prosl, H.; and Frey, H., 1974 a  
Mebendazole, wild ruminants
- Trichostrongylid*[ae]  
Moriena, R. A., 1974 a  
counting technique, infective larvae, fecal culture
- Trichostrongylid*[ae]  
Parsson, L., 1974 a  
occurrence of eggs and larvae in cattle feces, liquid and solid manure; larvae on herbage; seasonal variation: Sweden
- Trichostrongylid*[ae]  
Samuel, W. M.; and Gray, D. R., 1974 a, figs.  
*Ovibos moschatus* (feces): Alberta
- Trichostrongylid*[ae]  
Sosnowski, A., 1967 a  
camels, phenothiazin, Neguvon, hexylresorcinol, natrium arsenicosum, little effect: Zoo Lodz
- Trichostrongylidae*  
Touratier, L.; et al., 1971 a  
nitroxynil, sheep, goats, cattle, zebu, buffaloes, pigs, review
- Trichostrongyloid*[ea] "trichostrongyloid nematodes"  
Alcaino C., H. A.; and Baker, N. F., 1974 a  
fecal examination, two flotation methods, sheep
- Trichostrongyloidea*  
Hartwich, G., 1971 a  
type specimens in Berlin Zoological Museum
- Trichostrongyloidiasis*  
Pronina, M. A., 1967 a  
children, clinical picture
- Trichostrongylosis*  
Correa, M.O.A.; Correa Fleury, G.; and Correa, L. de L., 1973 a  
human, single dose treatment with levamisole: Sao Paulo
- Trichostrongylosis*  
Dorchies, Ph.; Brizard, A.; and Euzeby, J., 1974 a  
ovine, life cycles, seasonal distribution, pathophysiology, diagnosis, treatment, extensive review
- Trichostrongylosis*  
Hamilton, D., 1973 a  
probable cause of anemia and ova in feces, Gurkha youths in British Army
- Trichostrongylus*  
Anderson, N.; and Dobson, R. J., 1975 a  
sheep, thiabendazole, levamisole, effect on egg output
- Trichostrongylus*  
Averkin, E.A.; et al., 1975 a  
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfanyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, promising anthelmintic activity, sheep
- Trichostrongylus*  
Bell, W.J.; and Nassif, S., 1972 a  
pyrantel pamoate used in field study to treat human single and mixed parasitic infections: Egypt
- Trichostrongylus*  
Benz, G. W., 1973 b  
cambendazole, morphogenesis from ova to infective larvae, calves

- Trichostrongylus  
Brunsdon, R. V., 1974 a  
thiabendazole, single pre-lambing treatment
- Trichostrongylus  
Chhabra, R. C.; and Gill, B. S., 1975 a  
incidence, cattle, buffaloes, goats: Punjab
- Trichostrongylus  
Ciordia, H.; and McCullough, M. E., 1974 a  
Tramisol, calves
- Trichostrongylus  
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1975 a  
cattle, Fenbendazole
- Trichostrongylus  
Farahmandian, I.; et al., 1972 a  
human, comparative trials using pyrantel pamoate and  
alcofar: Iran
- Trichostrongylus  
Golosin, R. V., 1968 b  
ecology, population size, indoor vs. pasture raising,  
sheep: Southern Backa and Northern Banat
- Trichostrongylus  
Gonzales, J. C.; and Goncalves, P. C., 1973 a  
sheep, Disofen, not effective
- Trichostrongylus  
Guimaraes, M. P.; et al., 1975 a  
intensity in calves, variable ages: Minas Gerais State,  
Brazil
- Trichostrongylus  
Holmden, J. H.; et al., 1973 a  
breeding ewes, thiabendazole, pre-mating treatment,  
improved lambing performance
- Trichostrongylus  
Kapur, I. S.; and Sharma, R. K., 1972 a  
thiabendazole, control of pica, camels
- Trichostrongylus  
Kirsch, R.; and Düwel, D., 1975 a  
fenbendazole, sheep, field trials
- Trichostrongylus  
Lancaster, M. B., 1970 a  
rapid recovery of infective nematode larvae from  
herbage samples
- Trichostrongylus  
Lara, S. I. M.; Costa, H. M. de A.; and Costa, J. O.,  
1974 a  
lambs, diet supplement, influence on fecal egg count,  
worm burden, weight gain
- Trichostrongylus  
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 a  
parbendazole, thiabendazole, lambs
- Trichostrongylus  
Malczewski, A.; and Nowosad, B., 1974 a  
Nilzane, lambs, pastures
- Trichostrongylus  
Milla, C.; and Bogdan, I., 1970 a  
incidence, sheep: Dorna Basin
- Trichostrongylus  
Pavlovic, D. M., 1975 b  
incidence, age of sheep, seasonal distribution,  
pasture contamination: Sar mountain
- Trichostrongylus  
Pecheur, M.; and Pouplard, L., 1974 a  
seasonal distribution on pasture, bovins: France
- Trichostrongylus  
Schmidt, H. W., 1973 a  
sheep, simultaneous application of Mansonil and  
Concurat, efficacy and tolerance
- Trichostrongylus  
Sharma, S. S.; and Satija, K. C., 1974 a  
promintic, camels with pica
- Trichostrongylus  
Sievers Prekehr, G. H. C., 1973 a  
collection technique, method for estimating pasture  
contamination, cattle
- Trichostrongylus  
Smeal, M. G.; and Hendy, G. A., 1972 a  
technique for recovery of strongyloid infective lar-  
vae from bulk pasture samples
- Trichostrongylus  
Stampa, S., 1971 a  
Amdax, calves
- Trichostrongylus  
Stoll, N. R., 1962 e  
diagnosis, test tube cultivation
- Trichostrongylus  
Thomas, R. J., 1973 a  
control, sheep, pasture rotation, treatment
- Trichostrongylus  
Varga, I.; and Janisch, M., 1975 b  
sheep, mebendazole, comparison with tetramisole
- Trichostrongylus  
Viana, E. S.; and de Campos, J. M., 1973 a  
incidence, total protein determination, electrophoretic  
separation of serum proteins, calves
- Trichostrongylus  
Viana, E. S.; and de Campos, J. M., 1974 a  
hemogram data, helminth free and naturally infected  
calves
- Trichostrongylus  
Whitlock, J. H.; Crofton, H. D.; and Georgi, J. R.,  
1972 a  
lambs, worm counts, faecal egg counts, erythrocyte  
losses; possible factors regulating population dy-  
namics in mixed trichostrongyle infections
- Trichostrongylus spp.  
Behrens, H.; and Matschullat, G., 1975 a  
fenbendazole, sheep, on pasture
- Trichostrongylus spp.  
Borgsteede, F. H. M.; and Hendriks, J., 1974 a, figs.  
key  
larvae, identification, measurements, cattle: Nether-  
lands
- Trichostrongylus sp.  
Chroust, K.; and Majer, Z., 1967 a  
methyridine, phenothiazine, sheep
- Trichostrongylus sp.  
Costa, H. M. de A.; et al., 1971 a  
incidence, calves: Ibiá County, Minas Gerais, Brazil
- Trichostrongylus spp.  
Donald, A. D.; and Waller, P. J., 1973 a  
ewes, lambs, larvae on pasture, seasonal distribution,  
rainfall, temperature, lamb growth, management:  
Australia

- Trichostrongylus* sp.  
Ferreira, J. M.; and Viana, E. S., 1971 a  
no correlation, hemogram and infestation level, calves
- Trichostrongylus* sp.  
Girardi, C.; and Colombatti Valle, V., 1974 a  
levamisole, sheep, cattle, compared with racemic tetra-  
misole and dextromisole
- Trichostrongylus* spp.  
Kates, K. C.; et al., 1974 a  
lambs on pasture, degree of control achieved by peri-  
odic treatments with levamisole, morantel, camben-  
dazole, and mebendazole
- Trichostrongylus* spp.  
Lengy, J.; Talis, B.; and Saposhnik, A., 1968 a  
humans, incidence survey, clinical aspects, age of  
host: Tel Aviv, Israel
- Trichostrongylus* sp.  
Michalski, L., 1975 a  
pregnant sheep, Nilverm ICI by injection, effective
- Trichostrongylus* sp.  
Mukhamadiev, S. A.; and Turaev, A. K., 1972 a  
*Hystrix leucura*: Tadzhikistan
- Trichostrongylus* sp.  
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Kamara, J. A., 1973 a  
chimpanzees (feces): Sierra Leone, West Africa
- Trichostrongylus* spp.  
Pachalag, S. V.; Chattopadhyay, S. K.; and More, T.,  
1972 a  
breed susceptibility of sheep, field conditions
- Trichostrongylus* n. sp.  
Prestwood, A. K.; et al., 1973 a  
*Odocoileus virginianus*: southeastern United States  
(new locality records from Alabama, Florida, Georgia,  
Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina,  
and Tennessee)
- Trichostrongylus* sp. n. of Prestwood et al., 1973  
Pursglove, S. R. (jr.); Doster, G. L.; and Prestwood,  
A. K., 1974 a  
as syn. of *Trichostrongylus askivali* Dunn, 1964
- Trichostrongylus* spp.  
Raynaud, J. P., 1974 a  
defined levels for egg counts, highly sensitive egg-  
count technique and larval culture, correlation with  
post mortem total adult worm counts, cattle
- Trichostrongylus* sp.  
Schmied, L. M., 1975 a  
cattle, levamisole hydrochloride, levamisole phosphate  
and levamisole base, reactions at injection sites
- Trichostrongylus* spp.  
Thomas, R. J.; and Boag, B., 1973 a  
effectiveness of strategic measures for control of  
gastro-intestinal parasitism in sheep on contaminated  
pastures (anthelmintic treatment of ewes at lambing  
and of lambs at weaning and movement of lambs to clean  
pasture at weaning)
- Trichostrongylus* spp.  
Tripathi, J. C., 1974 a  
infective larvae from goats, longevity and migration  
in different types of soil
- Trichostrongylus* spec.  
Zajicek, D.; and Vlastnik, F., 1972 a  
Nilverm, sheep, invasive helminthiasis after treatment
- Trichostrongylus affinis*  
Andrews, C. L., 1970 a  
*Sylvilagus floridanus*: southeastern United States
- Trichostrongylus askivali*  
Kutzer, E.; Pointner, J.; and Prosl, H., 1974 a  
parbendazole, *Capreolus elaphus*
- Trichostrongylus askivali* Dunn, 1964  
Pursglove, S. R. (jr.); Doster, G. L.; and Prestwood,  
A. K., 1974 a  
Syn.: *Trichostrongylus* sp. n. of Prestwood et al.,  
1973  
*Odocoileus virginianus* (abomasum): southeastern  
United States
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Allen, P. C., 1973 a  
qualitative assay for benzoquinones (rhodoquinone,  
ubiquinone), correlation with oxygen tension of  
habitat and prepatent period
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a  
*Capreolus capreolus* (abomasum): Switzerland
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Armour, J., 1974 a  
cattle, gastro-enteritis, review: Britain
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Arundel, J. H.; and Hamilton, D., 1975 a  
mixed grazing of sheep and cattle, influenced both  
number and species of worms in lambs
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Austin, W. C.; et al., 1972 a  
anthelmintic drug screening trials, sheep, comparison  
with morantel and pyrantel
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Baker, N. F., 1975 a  
goats, epizootiologic cycle, control, review
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Barger, I. A.; and Southcott, W. H., 1975 a  
management strategies for controlling nematode para-  
sites: attempted decontamination of cattle pastures  
by grazing with sheep, compared to long-term pasture  
spelling and to grazing with repeatedly anthelmintic-  
dosed cattle
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Battelli, G.; and Orlandi, M., 1973 a  
incidence, faeces, horses, Armed Forces
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Bello, T. R.; et al., 1973 a  
cambendazole, horses
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Cairns, G. C.; et al., 1975 a  
cambendazole, cattle, critical efficacy trial, natural  
infection
- Trichostrongylus axei* larva  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identification in tissue sections
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Ciordia, H., 1972 b  
Maretin, calves

- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Clordia, H.; and McCampbell, H. C., 1973 a  
morantel tartrate, 2 formulations, calves, good results  
against adult worms, erratic activity against immature  
worms
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Colglazier, M. L.; Kates, K. C.; and Enzie, F. D., 1972 a  
lambs (exper.), cambendazole, morantel tartrate
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Connan, R. M., 1976 a  
arrested larvae, thiabendazole, lambs, very effective
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Conway, D. P., 1972 a  
cattle, morantel tartrate
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Conway, D. P.; DeGocsh, C.; and Arakawa, A., 1973 a  
morantel tartrate, calves, 2 formulations, good results
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Correa, O.; et al., 1972 a  
ripercol, thiabendazole, yearling-calves
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Costa, H. M. de A.; et al., 1971 a  
incidence, calves: Ibiá County, Minas Gerais, Brazil
- Trichostrongyl[us] axei*  
Cottelcer, C.; Famerée, L.; and Boucque, Ch., 1974 a  
Carbendazole, cattle
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 a  
mebendazole, horses, ineffective
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Drudge, J. H.; Lyon, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 a  
fenbendazole, horse, critical testing, ineffective
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 a  
host age, sex  
Ovis ammon musimon: Czechoslovakia
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 b  
incidence, mouflon: Krtiny near Blansko
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Ferreira, J. M.; and Viana, F. S., 1971 a  
no correlation, hemogram and infestation level, calves
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Freitas, M. G.; Costa, H. M. A.; and Lima, J. D., 1972 a  
calves, worm burden estimates, regression equations,  
post mortem examination
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Garmaise, D.L.; et al., 1969 b  
aminopentadienyldiencammonium salts, synthesis and  
screening for anthelmintic properties, sheep
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Gibson, T. E.; and Parfitt, J. W., 1975 a  
sheep, single infection, various sizes of infective  
dose, egg count proportional to worm burden up to 35  
days of infection, lower level thereafter
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Goldberg, A., 1973 b  
administered simultaneously with *Haemonchus contortus*  
to calves, establishment and development not adversely  
affected in either species
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Goldberg, A., 1973 c  
calves, establishment and development resulting from  
two spaced inoculations with one to four species of  
gastrointestinal nematodes
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Goldberg, A., 1973 d  
spaced administration of larvae to calves, establish-  
ment, maturation, persistence of worms, egg output
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Haupt, W.; and Nickel, E.-A., 1975 a  
domestic rabbits, development of parasitic phase
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Ikeme, M. M., 1971 e  
Nilverm, zebu cattle
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Isenstein, R. S.; and Herlich, H., 1972 a  
cryopreservation of third-stage larvae, subsequent  
infectivity to rabbits
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Jansen, J.; and Cremers, H. J. W. M., 1974 a  
lactating ewes, clinically manifest trichostrongylosis:  
Netherlands
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Jolivet, G.; Le Stang, J.-P.; and Delcure, J., 1974 a  
thiabendazole, pyrantel tartrate, calves
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Kates, K. C.; et al., 1973 a  
lambs, levamisole, cambendazole and morantel tartrate
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Kutzer, E.; Pointner, J.; and Prosl, H., 1974 a  
parbendazole, *Capreolus capreolus*
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Laudren, G.; and Raynaud, J. P., 1974 a  
systematic drenching, cattle: Brittany
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 b  
3 salts of pyrantel, horses, no effect
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
McKenna, P. B., 1973 a  
no inhibition, early fourth larval stage, sheep: New  
Zealand
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
McKenna, P. B.; et al., 1974 a  
incidence, levels, sheep: New Zealand
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Marinov, A.; and Fassi-Fehri, M., 1974 a  
thiabendazole, sheep, increased financial returns:  
north Africa
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Miec, R.; and Marangunich, L., 1973 a  
cultivation, comparison of methods (Corticelli-Lai and  
Roberts-O'Sullivan), greater recovery of infective  
larvae with Corticelli-Lai method
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Ogilvie, Bridget M.; et al., 1973 a  
acetylcholinesterase secretion
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Pačenovský, J.; and Krupicer, I., 1972 b, figs.  
diagnosis, identification, livestock digestive tract

- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Pandey, V. S., 1973 b, figs.  
growth rate and activity of 10 nematode trapping fungi  
against infective larvae of *Ostertagia ostertagi* and  
*T. axei*, possible application in biological control
- Trichostrongylus axei* (Cobbold, 1879) Railliet and Henry,  
1909  
Pandey, V. S., 1974 a  
course of infection in guinea pigs and rabbits,  
rabbit more suitable experimental host
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Pecheur, M.; and Labrique, Y., 1974 a  
Cambendazole, sheep
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Prestwood, A. K.; et al., 1973 a  
*Odocoileus virginianus*: southeastern United States  
(new locality records from Alabama, Florida, Georgia,  
Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, South  
Carolina, Tennessee, and West Virginia)
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Puccini, V., 1968 a  
tetramisole, sheep
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Raynaud, J.-P.; Laudren, G.; and Jolivet, G., 1974 a  
incidence, body location, post-mortem examination,  
cattle: Brittany
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Reid, J. F. S.; and Armour, J., 1975 a  
Scottish Blackface ewes, lambs, gastro-intestinal  
nematode populations and serum pepsinogen levels at  
four times of year (late pregnancy, early lactation,  
autumn, early winter), peri-parturient increase: Dun-  
bartonshire, Scotland
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Reinecke, R. K., 1974 a  
sheep, protection against subsequent infection with  
*Haemonchus contortus*
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Rosa, W. A. J.; et al., 1975 a  
thiophanate, sheep, anthelmintic and ovicidal efficiency
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Ross, J. G., 1970 i  
lambs infected with 1000 or 5000 larvae at 2, 6, or 10  
weeks of age and challenged with 200,000 larvae at 5  
or 7 months of age, immune response assessed by worm  
burden at necropsy, length of worms, and faecal egg  
counts
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Rothwell, T. L. W.; Ogilvie, B. M.; and Love, R. J., 1973 a  
acetylcholinesterase, anti-acetylcholinesterase anti-  
body
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Schmied, L. M., 1975 a  
cattle, levamisole hydrochloride, levamisole phosphate  
and levamisole base, reactions at injection sites
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Selim, M. K.; and Rahman, M. S., 1972 a  
camel: Egypt
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Teixeira dos Santos, V.; and Cabral Gonçalves, P.,  
1970 a  
anthelmintics, sheep
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Thomas, R. J.; and Boag, B., 1973 a  
effectiveness of strategic measures for control of  
gastro-intestinal parasitism in sheep on contaminated  
pastures (anthelmintic treatment of ewes at lambing  
and of lambs at weaning and movement of lambs to clean  
pasture at weaning)
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Thornton, J. E.; et al., 1973 a  
transmissibility of gastrointestinal nematodes from  
blackbuck antelope feces to sheep and goats, none trans-  
missible to cattle, implications for stocking exotic  
animals on acreage shared with domestic ruminants  
sheep; goats (all exper.)
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Tomanek, J., 1967 a  
*Capreolus capreolus*: northern Moravia
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Turner, H. G.; and Short, A. J., 1972 a  
cattle breeds, treated and untreated, sex of host,  
growth rate
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Varga, I.; and Janisch, M., 1975 a  
mebendazole, tetramisole, sheep
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Vercoe, J. E., 1974 a  
cattle production, growth rate, metabolic processes,  
radioisotope studies, review
- Trichostrongylus axei*  
Wiest, L. M. (jr.), 1972 a  
immunosuppressants administered to hamsters, effect on  
rate of parasite development, daily egg production,  
and adult worm burden
- Trichostrongylus calcaratus*  
Andrews, C. L., 1970 a  
*Sylvilagus floridanus*: southeastern United States
- Trichostrongylus calcaratus*  
Parker, J. C.; Riggs, E. J.; and Holliman, R. B., 1974 a  
*Sciurus carolinensis carolinensis* (cecum): Marion  
County, Florida
- Trichostrongylus capricola*  
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a  
*Capreolus capreolus* (abomasum, small intestine): Switz-  
erland
- Trichostrongylus capricola*  
Ghadirian, E.; and Arfaa, F., 1973 a  
human, case report: Iran
- Trichostrongylus capricola*  
Ghadirian, E.; Arfaa, F.; and Sadighian, A., 1974 a  
human infection in nomadic tribe and villagers, bphen-  
ium hydroxynaphthoate: Isfahan Province, Iran
- Trichostrongylus capricola*  
Kutzer, E.; Pointner, J.; and Prosl, H., 1974 a  
parbendazole, *Capreolus capreolus*
- Trichostrongylus capricola*  
Marinov, A.; and Fassi-Fehri, M., 1974 a  
thiabendazole, sheep, increased financial returns:  
north Africa
- Trichostrongylus capricola*  
Martínez-Gómez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S.,  
1971 a  
*Ovis aries*: Cordoba



- Trichostrongylus capricola*  
Tomanek, J., 1967 a  
Capreolus capreolus: northern Moravia
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Altaif, K. I., 1974 a  
Camelus dromedarius (small intestine): Baghdad City abattoir
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a  
Capreolus capreolus (small intestine): Switzerland
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Arundel, J. H.; and Hamilton, D., 1975 a  
mixed grazing of sheep and cattle, influenced both number and species of worms in lambs
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Austin, W. C.; et al., 1972 a  
anthelmintic drug screening trials, sheep, comparison with morantel and pyrantel
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Baker, N. F., 1975 a  
goats, epizootiologic cycle, control, review
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Barker, I. K., 1973 a  
lambs, pathogenesis, gastrointestinal plasma loss
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Barker, I. K., 1973 b, figs.  
infected lambs, duodenal mucosal microtopography
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Barker, I. K., 1974 a  
distribution in lamb small intestine, abnormal mucosal mic.otopography, pathogenesis
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Barker, I. K., 1975 a, figs.  
prepatent development, distribution in lamb small intestine, villus atrophy
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Barker, I. K., 1975 b  
sheep, intestinal histopathology
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Barker, I. K., 1975 c  
sheep, intestinal pathology, vascular permeability, mucosal ultrastructure
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Bergstrom, R. C., 1974 a  
larvae, lethality of fungi, in vitro culture
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Bergstrom, R. C.; and Maki, L. R., 1976 a  
unmedicated control lambs infected with Eimeria spp., weight gains, feed conversion
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Brooker, P. J.; and Goose, J., 1975 a  
levamisole, sheep, cattle, dermal application
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Cairns, G. C.; et al., 1975 a  
cambendazole, cattle, critical efficacy trial, natural infection
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Chandrasekharan, K.; et al., 1974 a  
parbendazole, calves, goats
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* (Giles, 1892) Loos, 1905  
Chiejina, S. N.; and Sewell, M. M. H., 1974 a  
lambs subjected to prolonged escalating infections, faecal egg counts, worm counts, development of resistance, live-weight gains
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* (Giles, 1892) Loos, 1905  
Chiejina, S. N.; and Sewell, M. M. H., 1974 b  
lambs subjected to prolonged daily infections, faecal egg counts, worm counts, clinical signs and live-weight gains, mechanisms of immunological control of infections
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Giordia, H., 1972 b  
Maretin, calves
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Giordia, H.; and McCampbell, H. C., 1973 a  
morantel tartrate, 2 formulations, calves, good results against adult worms
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Colglazier, M. L.; Kates, K. C.; and Enzie, F. D., 1972 a  
lambs (exper.), cambendazole, morantel tartrate
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Coop, R. L.; and Angus, K. W., 1973 a  
continuous doses of larvae, sheep, intestinal enzyme activity, serum electrolytes
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Coop, R. L.; and Angus, K. W., 1975 a  
sheep, enzyme activity and lesions in intestinal mucosa, liver and serum vitamin A levels
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Coop, R. L.; Sykes, A. R.; and Angus, K. W., 1975 a  
sheep, effect of subclinical infection on food intake and utilization
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Correa, M.O.A.; Correa Fleury, G.; and Correa, L. de L., 1973 a  
human, single dose treatment with levamisole: Sao Paulo
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
Capra hircus: Venezuela
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Dobson, C.; and Soulsby, E.J.L., 1974 a  
guinea pigs, primary infection, immune response, lymphoid cell kinetics
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Donald, A. D.; and Waller, P. J., 1973 a  
ewes, lambs, larvae on pasture, seasonal distribution, rainfall, temperature, lamb growth, management: Australia
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 a  
host age, sex  
Ovis ammon musimon: Czechoslovakia
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 b  
incidence, mouflon: Křtiny near Blansko

- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Garmaise, D.L.; et al., 1969 b  
aminopentadienylideneammonium salts, synthesis and screening for anthelmintic properties, sheep
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Giovinová, A.; and Bogdan, J., 1972 a  
bronchopneumonia frequency, calves
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Ghadirian, E.; and Arfaa, F., 1973 a  
humans, case reports: Iran
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Gibson, T. E.; and Parfitt, J. W., 1968 a  
pyrantel tartrate, sheep
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Gibson, T. E.; and Parfitt, J. W., 1973 c  
lambs, development of resistance under conditions of continuous infection, weight gain
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Goldberg, A., 1973 c  
calves, establishment and development resulting from two spaced inoculations with one to four species of gastrointestinal nematodes
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Goldberg, A., 1973 d  
spaced administration of larvae to calves, establishment, maturation, persistence of worms, egg output
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Hart, J. A.; and Bosman, C. J., 1971 a  
various stages, parabendazole, sheep
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Hogarth-Scott, R. S.; et al., 1973 a  
acetylcholinesterases, allergens, molecular size, chromatographic separation
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Isenstein, R. S.; and Herlich, H., 1972 a  
cryopreservation of third-stage larvae, subsequent infectivity to rabbits
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* (Giles, 1892)  
Ivanova, P. S., 1968 a  
swine, etiology of enterocolitis: Belorussian SSR
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* Giles  
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a  
*Spermophilus armatus*; *S. beldingi crebus*; *S. l. lateralis*: all from western Utah
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Jones, W. O.; et al., 1974 a  
immunity, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine levels increased, small intestinal mucosa, guinea pigs
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Jones, W. O.; and Symons, L. E. A., 1974 a  
guinea pig, decreased RNA in skeletal muscle, unchanged RNA in liver, probable relation to protein synthesis
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Kates, K. C.; et al., 1973 a  
lambs, levamisole, cambendazole and morantel tartrate
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Kelly, J. D.; Chevis, R. A. F.; and Whitlock, H. V., 1975 a  
sheep, concurrent infection with adult *Fasciola hepatica*, efficacy of mebendazole
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Kirsch, R.; and Duwel, D., 1975 a  
fenbendazole, sheep, experimental infection
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* (Giles, 1892)  
Lai, M.; and Arru, E., 1969 b  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus*: Sardegna
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Larsh, J. E. (jr.), 1970 b  
delayed hypersensitivity, experimental studies, review
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Larsh, J. E. (jr.); and Race, G. J., 1975 a  
hypothesis for mechanism of worm expulsion, review
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Larsh, J. E. (jr.); and Weatherly, N. F., 1974 b  
cell-mediated immunity, review
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Levine, N. D.; and Andersen, F. L., 1973 a  
eggs and larvae, survival and development on pasture, weather and climate factors, transmission potential
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
McLaren, D. J.; Burt, J. S.; and Ogilvie, B. M., 1974 a, figs.  
anterior glands, enzymes, compared with *Necator americanus*
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Marinov, A.; and Fassi-Fehri, M., 1974 a  
thiabendazole, sheep, increased financial returns: north Africa
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Martínez-Gomez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S., 1971 a  
*Ovis aries*: Cordoba
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Niec, R.; and Marangunic, L., 1973 a  
cultivation, comparison of methods (Corticelli-Lai and Roberts-O'Sullivan), greater recovery of infective larvae with Corticelli-Lai method
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Ogilvie, Bridget M.; et al., 1973 a  
acetylcholinesterase secretion
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Ondrasek, L., 1971 b  
thiabendazole, tetramizol, parabendazol, resistance, domestic animals
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
O'Sullivan, B. M., 1974 a  
guinea pig, lactation, increased infection, mast cells, eosinophils
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
O'Sullivan, B. M.; and Donald, A. D., 1973 a  
immune response, lactating, pregnant, non-lactating or unmated ewes
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Prichard, R. K.; and Hennessy, D. R., 1974 a  
infected sheep, hormone levels (thyroxine, insulin, corticosteroid), relation to protein metabolism

- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Prichard, R. K.; Hennessy, D. R.; and Griffiths, D. A., 1974 a  
sheep, plasma concentrations of corticosteroids, insulin and thyroxine
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Puccini, V., 1968 a  
tetramisole, sheep
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Purvis, G. M.; and Sewell, M. M. H., 1972 b  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus*, age resistance
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Reid, J. F. S.; and Armour, J., 1975 a  
Scottish Blackface ewes, lambs, gastro-intestinal nematode populations and serum pepsinogen levels at four times of year (late pregnancy, early lactation, autumn, early winter), peri-parturient increase: Dunbartonshire, Scotland
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Reveron, A. E.; et al., 1974 a  
lambs, growth rate, intake, digestion, and utilization of food
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Reveron, A. E.; Topps, J. H.; and Gelman, A. L., 1974 a  
lambs, mineral metabolism (calcium, phosphorus, magnesium), bone composition and measurements, abnormalities and deformities
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Rosa, W. A. J.; et al., 1975 a  
thiophanate, sheep, anthelmintic and ovicidal efficiency
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Roseby, F. B.; and Leng, R. A., 1974 a  
Merino lambs, urea metabolism
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Ross, D. B., 1975 a  
fenbendazole, experimentally infected lambs
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Rothwell, T.L.W., 1975 a  
guinea pigs, expulsion of first and second infections, changes in basophil and eosinophil leucocytes and mast cells, useful model for study of behavior and function of these cells
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Rothwell, T. L. W.; and Dineen, J. K., 1973 a  
guinea pigs, regional lymph node response, both cell-mediated immunity and humoral antibody production
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Rothwell, T. L. W.; and Griffiths, D. A., 1975 a  
kinetics of expulsion of primary infections by guinea pigs
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Rothwell, T. L. W.; Jones, W. O.; and Love, R. J., 1974 a  
immunized guinea pigs, expulsion inhibited by reserpine, possible role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in expulsion
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Rothwell, T. L. W.; and Love, R. J., 1974 a  
guinea pigs, vaccination, worm homogenates, metabolites
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Rothwell, T.L.W.; and Love, R.J., 1975 a  
basophil, eosinophil and mast cell response in thymectomized or passively immunized guinea pigs
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Rothwell, T. L. W.; and Merritt, G. C., 1974 a  
acetylcholinesterase secretion, sheep antibodies against it
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Rothwell, T. L. W.; and Merritt, G. C., 1975 a  
worm acetylcholinesterase per se does not stimulate protective immunity in guinea-pigs; possible role of worm allergen in protective immunity
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Rothwell, T. L. W.; Ogilvie, B. M.; and Love, R. J., 1973a  
acetylcholinesterase, anti-acetylcholinesterase antibody
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Rothwell, T. L. W.; Prichard, R. K.; and Love, R. J., 1974 a  
histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, guinea pigs, small intestine, expulsion
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Schmidt, J. M.; Todd, K. S. (jr.); and Levine, N. D., 1974 a  
third stage larvae, repeated desiccation and hydration, survival
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Selim, M. K.; and Rahman, M. S., 1972 a  
camel: Egypt
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Smith, K.; and Harness, E., 1972 a, figs.  
adults, ultrastructure
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Southcott, W. H.; and Barger, I. A., 1975 a  
grazing management for controlling nematode parasites: sequential stocking of pastures with cattle and sheep in conjunction with anthelmintic treatment
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Sykes, A. R.; Coop, R. L.; and Angus, K. W., 1975 a  
growing lambs, osteoporosis induced by chronic infection, continuous dosing with larvae
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Symons, L. E. A., 1970 a  
protein metabolism, intestinal infection, laboratory animals
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Symons, L. E. A., 1970 b  
experimental animals, no effect on protein digestion
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Symons, L. E. A.; and Jones, W. O., 1972 a  
infected guinea pigs, weight loss, skeletal muscle growth, total nucleic acids and nitrogen in skeletal muscle
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Symons, L.E.A.; Jones, W.O.; and Steel, J.W., 1974 a  
guinea pigs, elevated liver protein synthesis caused by plasma albumin leakage into intestine and concomitant elevated albumin turnover rate, not related to inappetance of infected animals
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Szakall, S.; and Lang, F., 1971 a  
infection in children, clinical management, complications, mintezol

- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Teixeira dos Santos, V.; and Cabral Gonçalves, P., 1970 a  
anthelminthics, sheep
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Thomas, P. C.; and Peter, C. T., 1975 a  
*Sus scrofa domestica*: Kerala
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Thornton, J. E.; et al., 1973 a  
transmissibility of gastrointestinal nematodes from blackbuck antelope feces to sheep and goats, none transmissible to cattle, implications for stocking exotic animals on acreage shared with domestic ruminants sheep; goats (all exper.)
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Tománek, J., 1967 a  
*Capreolus capreolus*: northern Moravia
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Turton, J. A., 1974 a  
levamisole, various stages, lambs
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Varga, I.; and Janisch, M., 1975 a  
mebendazole, tetramisole, sheep
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Wiest, L. M. (jr.), 1972 a  
immunosuppressants administered to hamsters, effect on rate of parasite development, daily egg production, and adult worm burden
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*  
Worley, D. E.; and Eustace, C. D., 1972 a  
*Odocoileus h. hemionus* (small intestine): eastern Montana
- Trichostrongylus dosteri*  
Prestwood, A. K.; et al., 1973 a  
*Odocoileus virginianus*: southeastern United States (no new locality records)
- Trichostrongylus extenuatus* Railliet  
Bernard, J., 1969 a  
moutons; boeuf; *G[azella] dorcas*: all from Tunisie
- Trichostrongylus extenuatus*  
Puccini, V., 1968 a  
tetramisole, sheep
- Trichostrongylus longispicularis*  
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a  
*Capreolus capreolus* (abomasum): Switzerland
- Trichostrongylus longispicularis*  
Worley, D. E.; and Eustace, C. D., 1972 a  
*Odocoileus h. hemionus* (small intestine): eastern Montana
- Trichostrongylus longispicularis*  
Zeybek, H.; and Celep, A., 1974 a, figs.  
mouton (intestin): Turquie
- Trichostrongylus orientalis*  
Ghadirian, E.; and Arfaa, F., 1973 a  
humans, case reports: Iran
- Trichostrongylus orientalis*  
Soh, C. T., 1970 a  
humans, epidemiological survey, control measures: Korea
- Trichostrongylus ovis*  
Thomas, R. J.; and Boag, B., 1973 a  
effectiveness of strategic measures for control of gastro-intestinal parasitism in sheep on contaminated pastures (anthelmintic treatment of ewes at lambing and of lambs at weaning and movement of lambs to clean pasture at weaning)
- Trichostrongylus probolurus*  
Altaif, K. I., 1974 a  
*Camelus dromedarius* (small intestine): Baghdad City abattoir
- Trichostrongylus probolurus*  
Daynes, P.; and Richard, D., 1974 a  
*Camelus dromedarius*: Ethiopie
- Trichostrongylus probolurus*  
Marinov, A.; and Fassi-Fehri, M., 1974 a  
thiabendazole, sheep, increased financial returns: north Africa
- Trichostrongylus probolurus*  
Selim, M. K.; and Rahman, M. S., 1972 a  
camel: Egypt
- Trichostrongylus probolurus*  
Thornton, J. E.; et al., 1973 a  
transmissibility of gastrointestinal nematodes from blackbuck antelope feces to sheep and goats, none transmissible to cattle, implications for stocking exotic animals on acreage shared with domestic ruminants sheep; goats (all exper.)
- Trichostrongylus retortaeformis*  
Barker, I. K.; and Ford, G. E., 1975 a, fig.  
rabbit small intestine, atrophic enteritis
- Trichostrongylus retortaeformis*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Ondatra zibethica*; *Sciurus vulgaris*; *Lepus europaeus*; *Oryctolagus cuniculus*; *Microtus arvalis*; *Clethrionomys glareolus*: all from Belgium
- Trichostrongylus retortaeformis*  
Broekhuizen, S., 1971 a  
*Lepus europaeus*: Netherlands
- Trichostrongylus retortaeformis*  
Haupt, W., 1975 a  
domestic rabbits, course of infection, duration of stages
- Trichostrongylus retortaeformis*  
Hörning, B., 1974 a  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus*: Ile de St. Pierre, Lac de Bienné
- Trichostrongylus retortaeformis* (Zeder, 1800)  
Lai, M.; and Arru, E., 1969 b  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus*: Sardegna
- Trichostrongylus retortaeformis*  
Rothwell, T. L. W.; Ogilvie, B. M.; and Love, R. J., 1973 a  
acetylcholinesterase, anti-acetylcholinesterase antibody
- Trichostrongylus tenuis*  
Bejsovec, J., 1968 a  
*Gallus gallus domesticus*; *Phasianus colchicus*; *Perdix perdix* (feces of all): all from Central Bohemia
- Trichostrongylus tenuis*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identification in tissue sections

- Trichostrongylus tenuis*  
Doster, G. L., 1974 a  
wild turkeys: Georgia Pacific Game Management Area,  
Morehouse Parish, Louisiana
- Trichostrongylus tenuis*  
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1973 a  
Mebendazol, geese
- Trichostrongylus tenuis*  
Guralp, N.; and Mayilmayil, A., 1971 a  
tetramisole  
*Phasianus colchicus*: Samsun area, Turkey
- Trichostrongylus tenuis*  
Jones, M. B., 1970 a  
recent advantages, knowledge and control, game-birds,  
review
- Trichostrongylus tenuis*  
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]; [*Anser anser*]: all from  
Ukrainian SSR
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus*  
Altaif, K. I., 1974 a  
*Camelus dromedarius* (small intestine): Baghdad City  
abattoir
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus*  
Arundel, J. H.; and Hamilton, D., 1975 a  
mixed grazing of sheep and cattle, influenced both  
number and species of worms in lambs
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus*  
Austin, W. C.; et al., 1972 a  
anthelmintic drug screening trials, sheep, comparison  
with morantel and pyrantel
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus*  
Cairns, G. C.; et al., 1975 a  
cambendazole, cattle, critical efficacy trial, natural  
infection
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus*  
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 a  
host age, sex  
*Ovis ammon musimon*: Czechoslovakia
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus*  
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 b  
incidence, mouflon: Krtiny near Blansko
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus*  
Ghadirian, E.; and Arfaa, F., 1973 a  
human, case report: Iran
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* (Looss, 1905)  
Lai, M.; and Arru, E., 1969 b  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus*: Sardegna
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus*  
Marinov, A.; and Fassi-Fehri, M., 1974 a  
thiabendazole, sheep, increased financial returns:  
north Africa
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus*  
Martínez-Gómez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S.,  
1971 a  
*Ovis aries*: Cordoba
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus*  
Pecheur, M.; and Labrique, Y., 1974 a  
cambendazole, sheep
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus*  
Reid, J. F. S.; and Armour, J., 1975 a  
Scottish Blackface ewes, lambs, gastro-intestinal  
nematode populations and serum pepsinogen levels at  
four times of year (late pregnancy, early lactation,  
autumn, early winter), peri-parturient increase: Dun-  
bartonshire, Scotland
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus*  
Rosa, W. A. J.; et al., 1975 a  
thiophanate, sheep, anthelmintic and ovicidal efficiency
- Trichostrongylus witenbergi* sp. nov.  
Neuman, M., 1975 a, 559-561, figs. 1-5  
sheep, Awassi: Israeli
- Trichuriasis  
Blagov, N. A., 1970 a  
human, treatment with oxygen, naphthamon, and dithiaza-  
nine
- Trichuriasis  
Brkic, D.; Glisic, L.; and Simic, P., 1968 a  
human, Yomesan
- Trichuriasis  
Chanco, P. P. (jr.); and Arevalo, E. C., 1971 a  
human, good results in treatment with digenin: Philip-  
pines
- Trichuriasis  
Espinasse, J., 1975 a  
diagnosis, diarrhea, porcine
- Trichuriasis  
Galak, D. M., 1968 a  
human (children), dysfunction of antitoxin biosynthesis  
by liver, Quick-Pytel test
- Trichuriasis  
Galak, D. M., 1969 a  
children, liver function
- Trichuriasis  
Gherman, I., 1971 a  
human, incidence, age and sex of host, occurrence of  
degenerating eggs
- Trichuriasis  
Glisic, L.; and Simic, P., 1970 a  
human, gastrointestinal and allergic symptoms,  
treatment
- Trichuriasis  
Guilhon, J. C.; and Barnabe, R., 1973 c  
cambendazole, toxicity, sheep
- Trichuriasis  
Higashi, G. I.; and Chowdhury, A. B., 1971 a  
humans, survey, quantitative levels of serum immuno-  
globulins and complement, higher levels in persons  
living in tropical regions
- Trichuriasis  
Iufa, E. Ia., 1968 a  
human (children), enteroseptol treatment
- Trichuriasis  
Iufa, E. Ia., 1969 a  
children, eosinophilia
- Trichuriasis  
Iufa, Iu. Ia., 1969 a  
children, anemia

- Trichuriasis  
Ivanov, F. K., 1966 a  
human, allergic reactions in patients receiving anti-  
biotics, case reports
- Trichuriasis  
Karnaukhov, V. K., 1971 b  
human, chronic colitis, clinical and rectoromanoscopic  
findings before and after treatment
- Trichuriasis  
Khalabuda, I. Z., 1963 a  
human, epidemiological survey, main route of trans-  
mission: Kiev
- Trichuriasis  
Kizim, V. V., 1965 a  
children with tuberculosis, effect of dehelminthiza-  
tion on liver function
- Trichuriasis  
Konopikhina, T. A., 1971 a  
possible role of enteric helminths in pruritic neuro-  
dermatoses: Guinea
- Trichuriasis  
Kulinich, I. M.; and Luzhanskii, S. S., 1963 a  
use of piperazine adipinate for mass treatment of  
schoolchildren: L'vov
- Trichuriasis  
Maevskii, A. G., 1974 a  
incidence of geohelminthiasis among workers of fruit  
canning plants, seasonal peak, prophylactic measures:  
Ternopol oblast
- Trichuriasis  
Nakasato, H., 1974 a  
human, serum protein fractions and immunoglobulin  
levels before and after treatment
- Trichuriasis  
Narmada, R.; et al., 1974 a  
children, clinical trials, mebendazole, good results:  
India
- Trichuriasis  
Ozeretskova, N. N.; Kholmukhamedova, S. R.; and  
Bronshstein, A. M., 1970 a  
distribution among patients of different blood groups,  
immunological implications
- Trichuriasis  
Shuga'lo, V. T.; and Miakota, O. P., 1966 a  
human, efficacy of treatment with oxygen and chemical  
preparations
- Trichuriasis  
Sukolin, G. I., 1971 a  
human intestinal parasites in patients with allergic  
skin diseases: Algeria
- Trichuriasis  
Suslov, I. M., 1965 a  
children vaccinated against tuberculosis, allergic  
reactions
- Trichuriasis  
Vakil, B. J.; Dalal, N. J.; and Enjetti, E., 1975 a  
human infection, clinical trials with mebendazole:  
India
- Trichuriasis  
Vil'son, V. G., 1970 a  
swine with mixed nematode infections and Eimeria,  
treatment with combination drugs
- Trichuridae  
Kutzer, E.; Prosl, H.; and Frey, H., 1974 a  
mebendazole, wild ruminants
- Trichuris  
Allen, A. V. H.; and Ridley, D. S., 1970 a  
human, diagnosis, fecal examination, improved formol-  
ether concentration technique
- Trichuris  
Austin, W. C.; et al., 1972 a  
anthelmintic drug screening trials, sheep, comparison  
with morantel and pyrantel
- Trichuris  
Cabrera, B. D.; et al., 1969 a, fig.  
eggs found in homogenized heads of fish: Pudoc, Ilocos  
Sur, Philippines
- Trichuris  
Chhabra, R. C.; and Gill, B. S., 1975 a  
incidence, cattle, buffaloes, goats: Punjab
- Trichuris  
Eschshar, J., 1973 a  
human intestinal, treatment review: Israel
- Trichuris  
Ferreira, J. M.; and Viana, E. S., 1971 a  
no correlation, hemogram and infestation level, calves
- Trichuris  
Hagedorn, K., 1974 a  
incidence, dogs: Hamburg
- Trichuris  
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a  
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibli-  
ography
- Trichuris  
Knight, R. A., 1974 a  
key to species in North American ruminants  
includes: *T. ovis*; *T. oreamnos* sp. n.; *T. discolor*;  
*T. skrjabini*; *T. schumakovitschi*
- Trichuris  
Kutsumi, H., 1969 a  
thiabendazole, ovicidal if used as chemical treatment  
of nightsoil, epidemiological survey of treated and  
non-treated areas: Japan
- Trichuris  
Laudren, G.; and Raynaud, J.-P., 1974 a  
systematic drenching, cattle: Brittany
- Trichuris  
Linsdale, J. M.; and Tomich, P. Q., 1953 a, 218  
*Odocoileus hemionus columbianus* (caecum): Hastings  
Reservation, California
- Trichuris  
Ong, H. C., 1974 a  
anemia in pregnancy, aboriginal population: Malaya
- Trichuris ova  
Poonvit, V.; et al., 1969 a  
role of flies in transmission of parasites to humans,  
comparison to role of cockroaches: Thailand
- Trichuris  
Rodrigues, L.D.; Martirani, I.; and Cabeça, M., 1973 a  
humans, pyrantel pamoate and thiabendazole combined
- Trichuris  
Sharma, S. S.; and Satija, K. C., 1974 a  
promitic, camels with pica

- Trichuris  
Stampa, S., 1971 a  
Amdax, calves
- Trichuris  
Tripathy, S. B.; et al., 1971 a  
zoo mammals: State Biological Park, Nandan Kanan, Orissa
- Trichuris  
Varshney, T. R.; and Singh, Y. P., 1975 a  
Trodx, sheep, efficacy doubtful
- Trichuris  
Viana, E. S.; and de Campos, J. M., 1973 a  
incidence, total protein determination, electrophoretic separation of serum proteins, calves
- Trichuris  
Viana, E. S.; and de Campos, J. M., 1974 a  
hemogram data, helminth free and naturally infected calves
- Trichuris  
Whitlock, J. H.; Crofton, H. D.; and Georgi, J. R., 1972 a  
lambs, worm counts, faecal egg counts, erythrocyte losses; possible factors regulating population dynamics in mixed trichostrongyle infections
- Trichuris sp.  
Altaif, K. I., 1974 a  
Camelus dromedarius (large intestine): Baghdad City abattoir
- Trichuris sp.  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
Microtus arvalis; M. agrestis; Arvicola terrestris sherman; Pitymys subterraneus: all from Belgium
- Trichuris sp., "probably T. ovis"  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
Capreolus capreolus (caecum, intestin grêle): Belgium
- Trichuris sp.  
Chauhan, P. P. S.; Bhatia, B. B.; and Pande, B. P., 1973 a  
incidence, seasonal distribution, buffalo and cow calves: State livestock farms, Uttar Pradesh
- Trichuris spp.  
Giordia, H.; and McCampbell, H. C., 1973 a  
morantel tartrate, 2 formulations, calves, good results against adult worms
- Trichuris sp.  
Daynes, P.; and Richard, D., 1974 a  
Camelus dromedarius: Ethiopie
- Trichuris sp.  
Dollinger, P.; and Riedi, D., 1974 a  
mebendazole  
Colobus; C. p. polykomos; C. p. ad[olfi]-frederici; C. guereza kikuyensis; Pygathrix nemaeus (feces of all); all from Basle Zoological Gardens
- Trichuris sp.  
Girardi, C.; and Colombatti Valle, V., 1974 a  
sheep, levamisole ineffective
- Trichuris sp. (possibly T. perognathi)  
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a  
Spermophilus variegatus utah: western Utah
- Trichuris spp.  
Kates, K. C.; et al., 1973 a  
lambs, levamisole, cambendazole and morantel tartrate
- Trichuris spp.  
Kates, K. C.; et al., 1974 a  
lambs on pasture, degree of control achieved by periodic treatments with levamisole, morantel, cambendazole, and mebendazole
- Trichuris spp.  
Meier, H. W., 1974 a  
mebendazol, wild animals
- Trichuris spp.  
Persson, L., 1974 a  
occurrence of eggs and larvae in cattle feces, liquid and solid manure; larvae on herbage; seasonal variation: Sweden
- Trichuris sp.  
Raynaud, J. P., 1974 a  
defined levels for egg counts, highly sensitive egg-count technique and larval culture, correlation with post mortem total adult worm counts, cattle
- Trichuris [sp.]  
Rep, B. H., 1975 c  
prevalence survey, intestinal helminths cats: Aruba; Curacao; Bonaire
- Trichuris sp.  
Samuel, W. M.; and Gray, D. R., 1974 a, fig.  
Oribos moschatus (feces): Bardu, Norway; Alberta; Calgary Zoo, Alberta
- Trichuris sp.  
Selim, M. K.; and Rahman, M. S., 1972 a  
camels (feces): Egypt
- Trichuris sp.  
Streitel, R. H.; and Dubey, J. P., 1976 a  
prevalence  
dogs (feces): humane shelter, Columbus, Ohio
- Trichuris spp.  
Thakur, D. K.; and Mishra, S. K., 1973 a  
haemoglobin, PCV and total RBC count, calves
- Trichuris sp.  
Thornton, J. E.; et al., 1973 a  
transmissibility of gastrointestinal nematodes from blackbuck antelope feces to sheep and goats, none transmissible to cattle, implications for stocking exotic animals on acreage shared with domestic ruminants sheep; goats (all exper.)
- Trichuris sp.  
Varela, M. C., 1970 a  
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Portugal
- Trichuris sp.  
Worley, D. E.; and Eustace, C. D., 1972 a  
Odocoileus h. hemionus (cecum, colon): eastern Montana
- Trichuris campanula  
Ng, B. K. Y.; and Kelly, J. D., 1975 a  
Felis catus (caecum): Sydney, Australia
- Trichuris capreoli  
Kutzer, E.; Pointner, J.; and Prosl, H., 1974 a  
parbendazole, Capreolus capreolus
- Trichuris citelli Chandler, 1945  
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a  
Spermophilus variegatus utah: western Utah
- Trichuris discolor  
Costa, H. M. de A.; et al., 1971 a  
incidence, calves: Ibiá County, Minas Gerais, Brazil

- Trichuris discolor*  
Freitas, M. G.; Costa, H. M. A.; and Lima, J. D., 1973 a  
calves, worm burden estimates, regression equations,  
post mortem examination
- Trichuris discolor*  
Jollivet, G.; Le Stang, J.-P.; and Delcure, J., 1974 a  
thiabendazole, pyrantel tartrate, calves
- Trichuris fossor* Hall, 1916  
Todd, K. S. (jr.); and Lepp, D. L., 1972 b, figs.  
redescription  
*Thomomys talpoides* (cecum, small intestine, large  
intestine): Wyoming
- Trichuris gerbillis* n. sp.  
Bernard, J., 1969 a, 397-398, 399, 402  
*Gerbillus* sp.; *Meriones* sp. gr. *Psammomys*: all from  
Tunisie
- Trichuris gerbillis gerbillis* [n. ssp.]  
Bernard, J., 1969 a, 398  
*Gerbillus campestris*; *G. pyramidium*; *Meriones shawi*;  
*M. libycus*: all from Tunisie
- Trichuris gerbillis psammomyisi* [n. ssp.]  
Bernard, J., 1969 a, 398  
*Psammomys obesus*: Tunisie
- Trichuris globulosa*  
Chandrasekharan, K.; et al., 1974 a  
parabendazole, goat
- Trichuris globulosa*  
Daynes, P.; and Richard, D., 1974 a  
*Camelus dromedarius*: Ethiopie
- Trichuris globulosa*  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
*Bos taurus* (intestino grueso): Venezuela
- Trichuris gundii* n. sp.  
Bernard, J., 1969 a, 398-401, 402, 403, fig. 1  
*Ctenodactylus gundii*: Tunisie
- Trichuris gundii* Ber.  
Bernard, J.; and Ben Rachid, M. S., 1969 a  
*Ctenodactylus gundi* (caecum): Tunisie
- Trichuris leporis*  
Andrews, C. L., 1970 a  
*Sylvilagus floridanus*: southeastern United States
- Trichuris leporis*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Lepus europaeus* (caecum): Belgium
- Trichuris leporis*  
Broekhuizen, S., 1971 a  
*Lepus europaeus*: Netherlands
- Trichuris mofidii* n. sp.  
Sadighian, A.; Ghadirian, E.; and Sadjadpour, E., 1974 a,  
241, 243-245, fig. 2  
*Rhombomys opimus* (caecum): Dasht area, 6 km. east of  
Gonbad Kavus in Khorasan Province, northeastern Iran
- Trichuris muris*  
Behnke, J. M.; and Wakelin, D., 1973 a  
threshold worm population size below which primary  
self-cure response does not occur  
*Mus musculus* (nat. and exper.)  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* (exper.)
- Trichuris muris*  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*; *Mus musculus*: all from Belgium
- Trichuris muris*  
Bruce, R. G.; and Wakelin, D., 1974 a  
worm expulsion in mice infected with *Trichinella*  
*spiralis*
- Trichuris muris*  
Hori, E.; et al., 1973 a  
*Rattus rattus*: Chichi-jima, Ogasawara Islands
- Trichuris muris*  
Hori, E.; et al., 1973 b  
*Rattus norvegicus*: harbor side areas of Tokyo, Japan
- Trichuris muris*  
Hori, E.; et al., 1974 a  
*Rattus norvegicus*: Haha-jima, Ogasawara Islands
- Trichuris muris*  
Hori, E.; and Kusui, Y., 1972 a  
*Rattus rattus*; *R. norvegicus*: all from harbor side  
areas of Tokyo, Japan
- Trichuris muris*  
Kamiya, M.; Chinzei, H.; and Sasa, M., 1968 a  
*Rattus norvegicus*; *R. rattus*: all from Anami Islands,  
Japan
- Trichuris muris*  
Kamiya, M.; Yabe, T.; and Nakamura, Y., 1971 a  
survey, infection rates in relation to season and host  
age  
*Rattus norvegicus*: Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan
- Trichuris muris*  
Knight, R.; and Chew, L. H., 1974 a  
interaction with *Entamoeba histolytica* in mice,  
possible role of human *Trichuris* in pathogenesis of  
amoebic dysentery
- Trichuris muris*  
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a  
*Microtus arvalis* (caecum): Indre, France
- Trichuris muris*  
Phillips, R. S.; Selby, G. R.; and Wakelin, D., 1974 a  
concurrent infection with *Trypanosoma brucei* or *Plas-*  
*modium berghei*, immune expulsion delayed, mice
- Trichuris muris*  
Phillips, R. S.; and Wakelin, D., 1973 a  
concurrent infection with *Plasmodium berghei* or *Try-*  
*panosoma brucei* delays worm expulsion, mice
- Trichuris muris*  
Selby, G. R.; and Wakelin, D., 1973 a  
mice, immunity transfer, serum, lymphoid cells
- Trichuris muris*  
Selby, G. R.; and Wakelin, D., 1973 b  
mice, lactation or treatment with diethyl stilboestrol  
prevents worm expulsion
- Trichuris muris*  
Selby, G. R.; and Wakelin, D., 1975 a  
mice, evidence that immunosuppressive effect of lacta-  
tion is exerted on lymphoid cell-mediated phase of  
worm expulsion
- Trichuris muris*  
Wakelin, D., 1970 c  
acquired immunity, unresponsiveness induced by corti-  
sone, mice
- Trichuris muris*  
Wakelin, D., 1973 a  
mice, low-level infection, immunity stimulation



- Trichuris muris*  
Wakelin, D., 1975 a  
accelerated immune expulsion after transfer of immune serum or immune lymphoid cells to normal but not to immunosuppressed mice; expulsion prevented by sub-lethal irradiation after infection and restored by subsequent transfer of immune lymphoid cells
- Trichuris muris*  
Wakelin, D., 1975 b  
worm burden and worm expulsion in normal and immunosuppressed random-bred vs. inbred strains of mice, evidence for genetic control of immune response
- Trichuris muris*  
Wakelin, D., 1975 c  
mice, genetic control of immunity
- Trichuris muris*  
Wakelin, D., 1975 d  
selection for immune responsiveness and non-responsiveness in random-bred mice, ability to achieve worm expulsion inherited as dominant characteristic
- Trichuris muris*  
Wakelin, D.; and Selby, G. R., 1973 a  
somatic antigens, immunization of mice, anterior region functional antigens possibly from stichosome
- Trichuris muris*  
Wakelin, D.; and Selby, G. R., 1974 a  
". . . postulated that protective immunity to *T. muris* is a two-stage process in which antibody-mediated worm damage is followed by a cell-mediated event leading to worm expulsion."
- Trichuris muris*  
Wakelin, D.; and Selby, G. R., 1974 b  
mice, capacity to mount a self-cure response suppressed by T-cell depletion (thymectomy or administration of anti-lymphocyte serum), restored by injection of lymph node lymphocytes or larger numbers of thymocytes
- Trichuris myocastoris* Enigk, 1933  
Wright, K. A., 1975 a, fig.  
cuticular inflations formed by increase in fluid component of median layer of cuticle, light microscopy and scanning and transmission electron microscopy
- Trichuris myocastoris*  
Wright, K. A.; Dick, T. A.; and Hamada, G. S., 1972 a  
pseudocoelomic membranes identified as connective tissue, light and electron microscopy
- Trichuris nigricollis* sp. nov.  
Soota, T. D.; and Chaturvedi, Y., 1971 c, 315-316, fig. 5a-c  
*Lepus nigricollis ruficaudatus* (intestine): Nishan-garh, Bahraich (Uttar Pradesh)
- Trichuris opaca* (Barker and Noyes, 1915)  
Rice, E. W.; and Heck, O. B., 1975 a  
prevalence compared by host habitat  
*Ondatra zibethicus* (cecum): Athens and Ottawa counties, Ohio
- Trichuris oreamnos* sp. n.  
Knight, R. A., 1974 a, 275-279, figs. 1-4  
key  
*Oreamnos americanus* (cecum): Kootenay National Park, British Columbia, Canada
- Trichuris ovis*  
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a  
*Capreolus capreolus* (caecum): Switzerland
- Trichuris ovis*  
Daynes, P.; and Richard, D., 1974 a  
*Camelus dromedarius*: Ethiopie
- Trichuris ovis*  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
*Capra hircus* (intestino grueso): Venezuela
- Trichuris ovis*  
Hart, J. A.; and Bosman, C. J., 1971 a  
adult, parabendazole, sheep, low activity
- Trichuris ovis* (Abildgaard, 1795)  
Hinks, M. I.; and Thomas, R. J., 1974 a, figs.  
comparison with *T. skrjabini*  
sheep (large intestine): North East England
- Trichuris ovis*  
Martínez-Gomez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S., 1971 a  
*Ovis aries*: Cordoba
- Trichuris ovis*  
Nourval, J.; et al., 1971 a  
mammals (l'intestin): Parc Zoologique de Paris
- Trichuris ovis*  
Puccini, V., 1968 a  
tetramisole, sheep
- Trichuris ovis*  
Reid, J. F. S.; and Armour, J., 1975 a  
Scottish Blackface ewes, lambs, gastro-intestinal nematode populations and serum pepsinogen levels at four times of year (late pregnancy, early lactation, autumn, early winter), peri-parturient increase: Dunbartonshire, Scotland
- Trichuris ovis*  
Rosa, W. A. J.; et al., 1975 a  
thiophanate, sheep, anthelmintic and ovicidal efficiency
- Trichuris* (=Trichocephalus) schumakovitschi (Savinkova, 1967)  
Knight, R. A.; and Uhazy, L. S., 1973 a, figs.  
redescription  
*Ovis c. canadensis*: Canadian Rocky Mountains
- Trichuris serrata* von Linstow, 1879  
Kelly, J. D., 1973 b  
*Felis catus* (cecum): Australia
- Trichuris skrjabini* Baskakov, 1924  
Hinks, M. I.; and Thomas, R. J., 1974 a, figs.  
comparison with *T. ovis*, first report from Western Europe  
sheep (large intestine): North East England
- Trichuris skrjabini* Baskakov, 1924  
Knight, R. A., 1972 a  
body measurements, variation  
sheep: Montana, Wisconsin, Maryland, Mississippi, Nebraska, New Mexico
- Trichuris suis*  
Balbo, T.; and Andruetto, S., 1971 a  
Counaphos
- Trichuris suis*  
Batte, E. G.; and Moncol, D. J., 1972 a, fig.  
dysentery, pigs
- Trichuris suis* (Schränk, 1788)  
Beer, R. J. S., 1972 a  
concentration and collection of eggs from large volumes of feces, rapid semi-mechanical procedure

- Trichuris suis*  
Beer, R. J. S., 1973 a, figs.  
embryonation of egg, development of infective stage, egg hatching, larval development and migration (histiotrophic and luminal phases, moulting), pigs
- Trichuris suis*  
Beer, R. J. S., 1973 b, figs.  
eggs, all larval stages, adults, morphogenesis
- Trichuris suis*  
Beer, R. J. S., 1976 a  
comparative morphological and developmental studies with *T. trichiura*, successful cross infection from pigs, sufficient differences to maintain separate species  
human (exper.)
- Trichuris suis*  
Beer, R. J. S.; Sansom, B. F.; and Taylor, P. J., 1974 a, fig.  
erythrocyte losses, pigs, isotopes, whole-body counting technique
- Trichuris suis*  
Bhattacharyya, H. M.; et al., 1973 a, fig.  
symptoms, losses, gross and microscopic changes, piglets: West Bengal
- Trichuris suis*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Trichuris trichiura*  
De Saedeleer, G., 1975 a, fig.  
mebendazole as drug of choice in treating human infection; life cycle
- Trichuris suis*  
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1974 a  
Fenbendazol, swine
- Trichuris suis*  
Ferguson, D. L.; and White, R. G., 1975 a  
levamisole, swine
- Trichuris suis*  
Hill, C. H., 1973 a  
embryonated unhatched eggs passing through digestive tract of pigs, infectivity for other pigs
- Trichuris suis*, Schrank, 1788  
Jenkins, T., 1972 a, figs.  
hypodermis, somatic musculature, electron microscopy
- Trichuris suis*  
Jenkins, T., 1973 a, figs.  
intestinal epithelium, histochemistry, fine structure, metabolism and excretory function, possible storage center of food reserves
- Trichuris suis*  
Jenkins, T., 1975 a  
oogenesis and egg shell formation
- Trichuris suis*  
Kutzer, E.; Frey, H.; and Prosl, H., 1975 a  
mebendazole, domestic and wild swine
- Trichuris suis* (Schrank, 1788)  
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1971 a  
*Sus scrofa*: Austria
- Trichuris suis*  
Miliwojevic, D., 1975 a  
swine, prevalence, 10 age categories: farm PIK "Tamis", Pancevo, Jugoslavia
- Trichuris suis*  
Miliwojevic, D., 1975 b  
swine, seasonal and host age distribution, low degree of infection: farm PIK, "Tamis", Pancevo
- Trichuris suis*  
Rutter, J. M.; and Beer, R. J. S., 1975 a, fig.  
pig large intestine, synergism with microbial flora, dysentery
- Trichuris suis*  
Sansom, B. F.; Beer, R. J. S.; and Kitchenham, B. A., 1974 a  
changes in concentrations of serum urea nitrogen, albumin, globulin, sodium, and inorganic phosphorus, weaner pigs
- Trichuris suis*  
Thienpont, D. C.; et al., 1969 a  
management, control, treatment, pig farms
- Trichuris suis*  
Thomas, P. C.; and Peter, C. T., 1975 a  
*Sus scrofa domestica*: Kerala
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Abdel-Ghaffar, F.; Abdel-Khalek, K.; and El-Rooby, A.A., 1973 a  
human small intestinal parasitic infection, clinico-radiologic study of pathology: Egypt
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Acholonu, A. D., 1973 a  
comparative prevalence in rural and urban areas  
human: San Juan and vicinity, Puerto Rico
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Arambulo, P. V. III; Bin Abass, J.; and Walker, J. S., 1974 a, figs.  
thiabendazole, dithiazanine iodide, both not effective, *Presbytis cristatus*
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Aur, R.J.A., 1971 a  
children, parasitic infestations and malignant neoplasms, successful clinical management
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Banik, N. D. D.; et al., 1973 a  
children, incidence survey, relationship to nutritional deficiency and malnutrition: Delhi, India
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Banzon, T.C.; Lewert, R.M.; and Yogore, M.G., 1975 a  
reactivity of sera from persons infected with *Capillaria philippinensis* to antigens from *C. obsignata* and other helminths using double diffusion and indirect hemagglutination tests
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Beer, R. J. S., 1972 a  
concentration and collection of eggs from large volumes of feces, rapid semi-mechanical procedure
- Trichuris trichiura* (Linnaeus 1758)  
Beer, R. J. S., 1976 a  
comparative morphological and developmental studies with *T. suis*, successful cross infection from man, sufficient differences to maintain separate species pigs (exper.)
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Bendeck N., A. C.; et al., 1970 a  
children, thiabendazole, effective: Honduras

- Trichuris trichiura*  
Bhoyar, R. V.; et al., 1973 a  
incidence survey, Indian cities, refuse sites containing nightsoil, increased incidence during monsoon season
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Botero Ramos, D.; and Castano, A., 1973 a  
human, pyrantel pamoate, comparative drug trials with bephenium hydroxynaphthoate and tetrachloroethylene, poor results: Colombia
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Cappuccinelli, P.; et al., 1971 a; 1971 b  
increased immunoglobulin levels, human infections
- Trichuris trichiura*  
de Carneri, I.; et al., 1968 a  
school children, survey, relationship of socio-economic conditions and hygiene to worm burden: Lake Maggiore area, Italy
- Trichuris trichiura*  
de Carneri, I.; De Dominicis, M.; and de Carneri, A., 1969 a  
schoolchildren, survey, worm burden, relationship to socio-economic conditions and hygiene: Italy
- Trichuris trichiura*  
de Carneri, I.; and Lanzarini, G., 1969 a  
spontaneous cure, children with different levels of infection
- Trichuris trichiura*  
de Carneri, I.; and Ricciardiello, P. T., 1968 a  
children, survey, occurrence in relation to socio-economic status, hygiene and scholastic achievements: Italy
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Chacin de Bonilla, L., 1971 a  
qualitative diagnosis of human intestinal parasites, comparison of diagnostic techniques
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Chatterjee, K. K., 1969 a  
children, dimethyloctadecylamine, promising drug therapy trials: Calcutta, India
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Cislaghi, F.; and Radice, C., 1970 a, fig.  
differential diagnosis from *Capillaria hepatica*
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Degremont, A. A.; and Baumgartner, M. W., 1975 a  
human, trichuriasis alone or mixed helminthiasis, good results with mebendazole
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Devi, T.; Mathew, O.; and Balakrishnan, P., 1969 a  
children, possible etiologic role in diarrheal disorders: Trivandrum, India
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Dufek, M.; and Kallivoda, R., 1973 b  
human intestinal, mebendazole
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Elliott, R. B., 1975 a  
preschool children, epidemiological survey, possible association with pulmonary disease: Rarotonga
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Fan, P. C.; and Mao, J. T., 1970 a, fig.  
larvae, eggs, technique for permanent mounting, comparison with formalin preservation
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Facagali, J. L., 1975 a  
man, diarrhea, mixed infection with *Shigella* and amoebiasis after extensive travel in South Pacific, case report: Dunedin, New Zealand
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Farid, Z.; Patwardhan, V. N.; and Darby, W. J., 1969 a  
anemia, review
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Fernandes Pontes, J.; de Castro, R. C.; and Podolsky, W., 1971 a  
humans, thiabendazole
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Finger, H., 1973 a  
Parbendazol, pregnant sows, piglet growth
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Fossati, G., 1972 a, figs.  
human, respiratory, case history, dithiazanine
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Galich, L. I., 1975 a  
infants, intensity, seasonal variation, age: Indian village, Guatemala
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Garcia-Laverde, A.; and de Bonilla, L., 1975 a  
close functional relationship with *Balantidium coli* infections in humans
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Ghose, J. N.; et al., 1972 a  
Macaca mulatta mulatta: India
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Gupte, S. P.; and Mehta, S., 1970 a  
children, incidence survey, etiologic role in chronic diarrhea: Chandigarh, India
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Hsieh, H.-C.; and Chen, E.-R., 1973 a  
human children, single dose of pyrantel pamoate: Taiwan
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Huggins, D. W., 1971 f  
Levamisole, human, no effect
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Humerez, C., 1973 a  
role in etiopathogenesis of human allergic manifestations
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Hunter, G. C., 1974 a  
occurrence and establishment in a hysterectomy-derived minimal disease pig herd: Rowett Institute, Aberdeen
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Jevtic, M.; and Nesic-Mihajlovic, B., 1963 a  
children, dithiazanine iodide
- Trichuris trichiura*  
John, T. J.; Montgomery, E.; and Jayabal, P., 1971 a  
children, prevalence survey, relationship to diarrhea and social and health habits: Tamil Nadu, India
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Kagei, N.; and Hasegawa, H., 1974 a, fig.  
Macaca fuscata (feces): Oita Prefecture, Japan

- Trichuris trichiura*  
Kamath, K. R., 1973 a  
children, severe infections frequently associated with other intestinal parasites, stilbazium iodide alone or with thiabendazole and/or hexylresorcinol enemata, mixed results: Malaysia
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Kidney, J. G., 1974 a  
human trichuriasis, associated gastrointestinal complaints, successful treatment with diphetarsons: Louth County, Ireland
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Kotcher, E.; et al., 1967 a  
prevalence survey, highest incidence rate females, 10-49 year age group: Costa Rica
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Leary, P. M.; et al., 1974 a, fig.  
difetarsons, children
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Lima, D. F.; Froes, O. M.; and Zingano, A. G., 1970 a  
child, case report, mixed intestinal infection with *Ascaris lumbricoides*, *Ancylostomatidae* and *Hymenolepis diminuta*: Brasil
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Lionel, N.D.W.; et al., 1975 a  
children, successful treatment with mebendazole, single or mixed helminthic infections: Sri Lanka
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Lotero, H.; Tripathy, K.; and Bolanos, O., 1974 a  
daily gastrointestinal blood loss negligible in infected children who are otherwise healthy: Colombia
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Lowry, M.; et al., 1968 a  
life cycle, geographic distribution, morphology, pathogenesis, clinical management, dithiazanine iodide: Limerick, Ireland
- Trichuris trichiura*  
McCarten, W. G.; et al., 1975 a  
human, cross-reactivity in serodiagnostic tests for schistosomiasis (indirect fluorescent antibody, complement fixation, slide flocculation)
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Maqbool, S.; Lawrence, D.; and Katz, M., 1975 a  
children, mebendazole, evaluation trials: New York City
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Marques, A. N.; Snitkowsky, N.; and Sobral, M. T. C., 1968 a  
children, infection resulting in severe rectitis, rectal prolapse and diarrhea, hexylresorcinol: Brasil
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Marzullo, F.; and Squadrini, F., 1963 b  
human intestinal, accompanied by liver and pancreas disfunctions
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Migliarese Malesani, S.; and Caldera Bontadi, A., 1969 a  
survey, intestinal parasites, kitchen employees of collective community: Italy
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Miller, M.J.; et al., 1974 a  
human, mebendazole, clinical trials, comparison with thiabendazole and pyrinium pamoate: Louisiana
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Norstedt, S., 1972 a  
infection in adopted Korean children living in Sweden
- Trichuris trichuria*  
Nouvel, J.; et al., 1971 a  
mammals (l'intestin): Parc Zoologique de Paris
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Oduntan, S.O., 1973 a  
children, survey, relationship of infection to living conditions, sanitation, water supply: Nigeria
- Trichuris trichiura*  
O'Holohan, D. R.; and Hugoe-Matthews, J., 1972 b  
human, single-dose treatment with Jonit, field trials: Malaysia
- Trichuris trichiura*  
de Padua Vilela, M.; Zucas, A. W.; and Iglesias, J., 1965 a  
children, combination therapy of thiabendazole and pyrinium pamoate, good results
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Pena Chavarria, A.; et al., 1973 a  
human, mebendazole, good results, possible use in mass therapy: Costa Rica
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Penna, R.; and Grassi, L., 1971 a  
schoolchildren, fecal survey, incidence, comparison socioeconomic groups: Italy
- Trichuris trichiura* (*Trichocephalus dispar*)  
Perisic, Z.; Vuckovic, D.; and Vujosevic, M., 1967 a  
children, severe cases, clinical picture, association with shigellosis, successful treatment with dithiazanine
- Trichuris trichiura*  
de Primio, R., 1970 a  
possible transfer of ova by air from soil contaminated with human feces: Brasil
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Ravindranathan, M. P.; Ravindranathan, S.; and Varghese, A., 1972 a  
human intestinal, clinical trials, tetramisole: India
- [*Trichuris*] *trichiura*  
Rioci, M.; et al., 1969 a  
human, quantitative egg count, sodium chloride flotation method: Italy
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Sargent, R.G.; et al., 1974 a  
human, clinical evaluation of mebendazole, good tolerance, reduced egg count and worm burden: South Carolina
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Serra, F., 1971 a  
high incidence, school children, socio-economic and sanitary problems: Italy
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Shuval, H. I., 1971 a  
human, disease transmission through contaminated soil, review
- Trichuris trichiura*  
de Siqueira, M.W.; and de Souza, E.M., 1973 a  
human intestinal, degree of eosinophilia

- Trichuris trichiura*  
Spillmann, R.K., 1975 a  
human, prevalence survey: Colombia
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Wagner, E.D.; and Pena Chavarria, A., 1974 a  
human, mebendazole, highly ovicidal, resulting in deformed and sterile eggs
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Wagner, E.D.; and Pena Chavarria, A., 1974 b, figs.  
human, mebendazole, morphologically altered eggs
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Williams, D.; Burke, G.; and Hendley, J. O., 1974 a  
present in family groups, often with *Ascaris lumbricoides*: Charlottesville, Virginia
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Wolfe, M.S.; and Wershing, J.M., 1974 a  
children, mebendazole safe and easily administered anthelmintic: Nassau, Bahamas
- Trichuris trichiura* (Linnaeus, 1771)  
Wright, K. A., 1975 a  
cuticular inflations formed by increase in fluid component of median layer of cuticle, light microscopy and scanning and transmission electron microscopy
- Trichuris trichiura*  
Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1968 a  
mass treatment of school children with stilbazium iodide in pellets or in suspension, poor results, bad side effects: Yamanashi and Chiba prefectures
- Trichuris vulpis*  
Banzon, T.C.; Lewert, R.M.; and Yogore, M.G., 1975 a  
reactivity of sera from persons infected with *Capillaria philippinensis* to antigens from *C. obsignata* and other helminths using double diffusion and indirect hemagglutination tests
- Trichuris vulpis*  
Campbell, R. A., 1974 a  
dog, clinical importance: Roanoke County, Virginia
- Trichuris vulpis*  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
*Canis familiaris* (intestino grueso): Venezuela
- Trichuris vulpis*  
Dubin, S.; Segall, S.; and Martindale, J., 1975 a  
survey, parasitic infections in pet animals and soil contamination with nematode ova in city parks: Philadelphia
- Trichuris vulpis*  
Gerlach, R., 1975 a  
dogs, Fenbendazole
- Trichuris vulpis*  
Jacobs, D. E.; and Prole, J. H. B., 1975 a  
canine: Great Britain
- Trichuris vulpis*  
Kihara, S., 1975 a  
canine, percentage of eggs by flotation method, zinc sulfate solution
- Trichuris vulpis*  
Lindquist, W. D., 1975 a  
dogs, pyrantel pamoate, no activity
- Trichuris vulpis*  
Raynaud, J. P.; Gonnaud, J. P.; and Plessis, G., 1972 a  
pyrantel pamoate, control program in pack of hunting dogs, not effective: France
- Trichuris vulpis*  
Todd, A. C.; et al., 1975 a  
pyrantel pamoate, dogs, not effective: Wisconsin
- Trichuris vulpis*  
Vanparijs, O. F. J.; and Thienpont, D. C., 1973 b  
dogs: Belgium
- Trichuris vulpis*  
Widmer, W. R.; and Van Kruiningen, H. J., 1974 a, figs.  
transmural ileocolitis in dog, mimicking regional enteritis
- Trichuris vulpis* (Froelich, 1798)  
Wright, K. A., 1975 a, figs.  
cuticular inflations formed by increase in fluid component of median layer of cuticle, light microscopy and scanning and transmission electron microscopy
- Trichuris vulpis*  
Wright, K. A.; and Dick, T. A., 1972 a  
glycogen, staining technique, ultrastructure studies, distribution
- Trichuris vulpis*  
Wright, K. A.; Dick, T. A.; and Hamada, G. S., 1972 a, figs.  
pseudocoelomic membranes identified as connective tissue, light and electron microscopy
- Trichuroidea*  
Hartwich, G., 1972 b  
type specimens in Berlin Zoological Museum
- Trilobostromylus* Anderson, 1963  
Chabaud, A. G., [1973 b]  
Angiostromylinae, key
- Triodontophorus*  
Kates, K. C.; Colglazier, M. L.; and Enzie, F. D., 1975 a  
oxibendazole, horses
- Triodontophorus*  
Santiago, M. A. M.; et al., 1973 a  
mebendazole, horses
- Triodontophorus* spp.  
Battelli, G.; and Orlandi, M., 1973 a  
incidence, faeces, horses, Armed Forces
- Triodontophorus* sp.  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identification in tissue sections
- Triodontophorus* spp.  
Cook, T. F., 1973 b  
haloxon, horses
- Triodontophorus serratus*  
Ogbourne, C. P., 1971 b, figs.  
pre-infective larvae, morphology, growth, identification
- Tropisurus* (*Gynaecophila*) *manoji* n. sp.  
Sharma, R. K., 1971 d, 306-309, figs. 1-2  
*Psittacula cyanocephala* (proventriculus): Bareilly, U. P., India

- Uncinaria*  
 Enrique, N. C.; and Ruben, A. C., 1970 a  
 human intestinal, drugs in current use: Brasil
- Uncinaria*  
 Hagedorn, K., 1974 a  
 incidence, dogs: Hamburg
- Uncinaria* sp.  
 Christie, E.; Dubey, J. P.; and Pappas, P. W., 1976 a  
 prevalence  
 cats (feces): humane shelter, Columbus, Ohio
- Uncinaria* [sp.]  
 Coudert, J.; Eizeby, J.; and Garin, J.P., 1970 a  
*Vulpes vulpes*: nord-est France
- Uncinaria* spp. (*U. stenocephala*?)  
 Lai, M.; and Arru, E., 1969 a, fig.  
*Vulpes vulpes*: Sardegna
- Uncinaria* sp.  
 Streitl, R. H.; and Dubey, J. P., 1976 a  
 prevalence  
 dogs (feces): humane shelter, Columbus, Ohio
- Uncinaria lucasi*  
 Brown, R. J.; et al., 1974 a  
 as cause of hemorrhagic enteritis in neonatal *Callosalophus ursinus*: Pribilof Islands
- Uncinaria lucasi*  
 Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
 identification in tissue sections
- Uncinaria lucasi*  
 Stone, W.M.; and Smith, F.W., 1973 a  
 fur seal, transmammary infection, review
- Uncinaria stenocephala*  
 Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a  
 transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals:  
 Azerbaïdzhân
- Uncinaria stenocephala*  
 Bernard, J., 1969 b  
*Vulpes vulpes*: Belgium
- Uncinaria stenocephala*  
 Choquette, L. P. E.; et al., 1973 a  
 comparison of helminth fauna of timber wolves vs.  
 tundra wolves  
*Canis lupus*: Yukon; Northwest Territories
- Uncinaria stenocephala*  
 Diana, G.D.; et al., 1969 a  
 alkylimidoyl-substituted phenylureas, synthesis and  
 screening for antihookworm activity, dogs, promising  
 results
- Uncinaria stenocephala*  
 Düwel, D., 1972 a  
 dogs, bitoscanate
- Uncinaria stenocephala*  
 Gerlach, R., 1975 a  
 dogs, Fenbendazole
- Uncinaria stenocephala*  
 Jacobs, D. E.; and Prole, J. H. B., 1975 a  
 canine: Great Britain
- Uncinaria stenocephala* (Railliet, 1884)  
 Kamiya, H.; and Ohbayashi, M., 1975 a  
*Vulpes vulpes schlencki* (small intestine): Moronobe,  
 northern Hokkaido; Bekkai, eastern Hokkaido
- Uncinaria stenocephala*  
 Raynaud, J. P.; Gonneaud, J. P.; and Plessis, G., 1972 a  
 pyrantel pamoate, control program in pack of hunting  
 dogs: France
- Uncinaria stenocephala*  
 Todd, A. C.; et al., 1975 a  
 pyrantel pamoate, dogs: Wisconsin
- Uncinaria stenocephala*  
 Vanparijs, O. F. J.; and Thienpont, D. C., 1973 b  
 dogs: Belgium

- Varestrongylinae  
 Boev, S. N., 1968 e  
 [unjustified renaming of Capreocaulinae]  
 Protostrongylidae, key to species; diagnosis; includes:  
 Varestrongylus Bhalerao, 1932 (type); Pneumostromylus  
 Mönning, 1932; Pneumocaulus Schulz et Andreeva, 1948
- Varestrongylus Bhalerao, 1932 (type of subfam.)  
 Boev, S. N., 1968 e  
 key; emended diagnosis; synonymy; Varestrongylinae
- Varestrongylus Bhalerao, 1932  
 Boev, S. N., 1970 a  
 emended diagnosis, Protostrongylidae, synonymy, key to  
 species
- Varestrongylus alces Demidova et Naumitscheva, 1953  
 Boev, S. N., 1970 a  
 key, syn.: Bicaulus alces (Demidova et Naumitscheva,  
 1953) Boev, 1957
- Varestrongylus capricola Sarwar, 1948  
 Boev, S. N., 1970 a  
 key, syn.: Bicaulus capricola (Sarwar, 1948) Boev, 1957  
 "validity of this species is very doubtful"
- Varestrongylus pneumonicus Bhalerao, 1932  
 Boev, S. N., 1970 a  
 synonymy, description, key
- Varestrongylus sagittatus (Mueller, 1890) Dougherty, 1945  
 Boev, S. N., 1970 a  
 synonymy, key
- Varestrongylus sinicus Dikmans, 1945  
 Boev, S. N., 1970 a  
 as syn. of Varestrongylus pneumonicus Bhalerao, 1932
- Varestrongylus tuvae (Boev et Sulimov, 1963) [n. comb.]  
 Boev, S. N., 1968 e, 106
- Varestrongylus tuvae (Boev et Sulimov, 1963) nov. comb.  
 Boev, S. N., 1970 a  
 key, syn.: Bicaulus tuvae Boev et Sulimov, 1963
- Veversia Thapar 1925  
 Petter, A. J., 1966 b  
 Oxyuridae, Pharyngodoninae, key
- Vexillata convoluta (Caballero et Cerecero, 1943) [n. comb.]  
 Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1972 a, figs.  
 synlophe, syn.: Longistriata convoluta Caballero et  
 Cerecero, 1943  
 Grateogeomys merriami: Michocan, Mexique
- Vigisospirura potekhina (Petrov et Potekhina) larvae  
 Radchenko, N. M., 1973 a  
 Agama erythrogastra (under skin): Turkmenia
- Vigiera buckleyi (Yeh, 1954) Chabaud, 1957  
 Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 b, fig.  
 Nectarinia jugularis aurora; Aethopyga s. shelleyi;  
 Prionochilus plateni (under koilon of gizzard of all):  
 all from Oceanica
- Vigiera coccyzae sp. n.  
 Pence, D. B., 1973 f, 102-104, figs. 1-3  
 Coccyzus americanus (lining of gizzard): Mandeville,  
 Louisiana, USA
- Vigiera dicrurusi Gupta, 1960  
 Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 b  
 Dicrurus hottentotus palawanensis (gizzard): Puerto  
 Princessa, Palawan, Philippines
- Vigiera euryoptera  
 Spenik, M.; et al., 1971 a  
 doves: Rozhanovce
- Vigiera pari sp. n.  
 Pence, D. B., 1973 f, 102. 104-106, figs. 9-16  
 Parus carolinensis; P. bicolor (lining of gizzard of  
 all): all from Covington, Louisiana, USA
- Viktorocara acholonui sp. nov.  
 Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 b, 269-270,  
 figs. 1-4  
 Alcippe brunnea brunnea (under koilon of gizzard): Hua  
 lien Hsien, Taiwan

- Waltonella subgen. nom. n.  
Schacher, J. F., 1975 a  
For: Waltonia Schacher and Crans, 1973, preoccupied,  
subgen. of Foleyella
- Waltonia subgen. n.  
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a, 685, 690  
subgen. of Foleyella, tod: F. (W.) duboisi (Geddoelst,  
1916) Yorke & Maplestone, 1926
- Waltonia Schacher and Crans, 1973, preoccupied  
Schacher, J. F., 1975 a  
renamed: Waltonella subgen. nom. n., subgen. of  
Foleyella
- Wehrdikmansia cervipedis  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identifications in tissue sections
- Wehrdikmansia cervipedis (Wehr and Dikmans)  
Linsdale, J. M.; and Tomich, P. Q., 1953 a, 217  
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (legs): Hastings  
Reservation, California
- Wellcomia hilgerti Seurat  
Bernard, J.; and Ben Rachid, M. S., 1969 a  
Ctenodactylus gundi (caecum): Tunisie
- Wellcomia indica Singh, K. S., 1962  
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 d  
as syn. of Sypharista indica (Singh, 1962) n. comb.
- Wellcomia taylori Abdussalam, 1938  
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 d  
as syn. of Sypharista taylori (Abdussalam, 1938) n.  
comb.
- Whipworms  
Beloshapkina, T. A., 1970 a  
human, sanitation, control: Kundzin'sal district, USSR
- Whipworm  
Hotta, T.; et al., 1971 a  
frequency distribution of eggs in different portions  
of stool sample, more or less uniformly distributed
- Whipworm  
Kelkar, M. S.; and Balwani, J. H., 1971 a  
human intestinal infection, good response to HRT  
granules: India
- Whipworms  
Levitskene, O., 1970 a  
infection more severe in children with concomitant  
hepatitis, oxygen treatment (duodenal intubation)
- Whipworms  
Montvilaite, G. M., 1970 a  
children of various ages, concomitant infection with  
lamblia, enterokinase and alkaline phosphatase  
activity in feces, intestinal dysfunction
- Whipworm  
Mulekar, A. M.; and Badhe, P. N., 1968 a  
human intestinal, herbal drug cruminill, anthelmintic  
evaluation: India
- Whipworm  
Parekh, U. C.; et al., 1972 a  
comparative incidence survey of urban and rural  
children, relationship to hemoglobin levels and vitamin  
A deficiency: Bombay, India
- Whipworms  
Rauckis, M. K., 1970 a  
contamination of soil by helminth eggs from sewage ir-  
rigation, effectiveness of treating sewage: Kedainiai  
area, Lithuanian SSR
- Whipworms  
Timonov, V. M., 1966 a  
human, role in gastrointestinal diseases (gastritis,  
colitis)
- Whipworms  
Volodarskaia, M. M., 1970 a  
fecal examination, technique, brief note
- Wuchereria  
Bano, S.; and Sen, A. B., 1973 a  
microfilariae, cephalic structures and pharyngeal  
threads, comparison with other microfilariae
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Ahmed, S. S., 1971 a  
human infection, prevalence and distribution survey:  
Sind, West Pakistan
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Ash, L. R.; and Schacher, J. F., 1970 a  
sub-periodic development in jird, possible laboratory  
host  
Meriones unguiculatus (exper.)
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Aslamazov, E. G.; and Shpital'nik, V. L., 1968 a  
human, parasitic chyluria, case report: student in  
USSR, from Tanzania
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Bain, O., [1972 a]  
proportion of ingested microfilariae reaching hemocoel,  
facilitation and limitation phenomena, adaptation of  
parasite to vector, Aedes aegypti, Anopheles gambiae
- Wuchereria bancrofti (Cobbold, 1877)  
Bain, O., 1972 b, figs.  
larval anatomy and organogenesis  
human: Haute-Volta  
Anopheles gambiae (exper.)
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Bain, O.; and Bregues, J., 1972 a, figs.  
development and migration in Aedes aegypti and Anophel-  
es gambiae, histology
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Barbosa, W.; Rombert, P. C.; and da Rocha, R. P. M.,  
1971 a  
Onchocerca volvulus antigen used in diagnosis of human  
filariasis, fluorescent antibody technique
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Basio, D. G.; and Basio, R. G., 1974 a  
comparison of control measures, treatment of patients  
with diethylcarbamazine, DDT spraying for mosquito  
vector, combined measures; DDT decreased incidence  
in mosquitoes, diethylcarbamazine treatment alone pos-  
sibly increased incidence in mosquitoes  
Aedes polycilius: Sorsogon Province, Philippines
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Beaver, P.C.; and Cran, I.R., 1974 a, figs.
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Black, F. L.; et al., 1974 a  
survey, isolated Indian tribes, no evidence of filar-  
iasis antibodies: Brazil



- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Braband, H., 1964 a  
humans, differential radiological diagnosis
- Wuchereria bancrofti* Cobbold  
Brunhes, M. J.; and Brunhes, J., 1971 a, figs.  
interrupted development in *Mansonia uniformis*, compared with *Anopheles gambiae*
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Brygoo, E. R.; and Brunhes, J., 1971 a  
human lymphatic filariasis, historical review: La Réunion
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Cabrera, B. D.; and Jueco, N. L., 1972 a, figs.  
survey, indigenous tribes, Palawan: Philippines
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Cabrera, B. D.; and Tamondong, C. T., 1970 a  
distribution and prevalence survey of human filariasis on Mindanao Island: Philippines
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Campbell, N. A., 1976 a  
morphological differences between *W. lewisi* and demes of *W. bancrofti*, canonical analysis of morphometric data
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow, 1970 b  
serologic cross-reactivity tests, *Ch[andlere]lla hawkingii*
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Chandra, K.; and Annousamy, R., 1975 a, fig.  
woman, filariasis discovered during vaginal cytology examination for carcinoma, microfilariae in vaginal smear with confirmation by peripheral blood smear: India
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Chandra, R.; et al., 1974 a  
diagnosis, human filariasis, larval antigen skin test, high specificity and sensitivity
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Chandra, S.; et al., 1973 a  
prevalence and intensity, humans: Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Chinery, W. A., 1968 a  
human filariasis, mosquito vector control measures, urban endemic areas: Ghana
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.  
identifications in tissue sections
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Colbourne, M. J.; and Ng, W. K., 1972 a  
epidemiology: Singapore
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Cornet, L.; et al., 1971 a  
human filariasis, accompanying chyluria cured by resection and ligation of perirenal lymphatic vessels, case report
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Desowitz, R.S.; and Hitchcock, J.C., 1974 a  
human filariasis, age-stratified blood survey using membrane filter concentration technique, diagnostic efficiency compared with stained blood film technique, hyperendemic area: Kingdom of Tonga
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Desowitz, R. S.; Southgate, B. A.; and Mataika, J. U., 1973 a  
human, diagnosis of microfilaremia in untreated patients in areas of low endemicity, stained thick blood film vs. counting chamber technique vs. membrane filtration technique: Viti Levu Island, Fiji
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Dodin, A., 1968 a  
antistreptolysin O titers, reduction in serum with routine dosage of diethylcarbamazine
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Dodin, A.; Larbaigt, G.; and Richaud, J., 1968 a  
human filariasis, serological changes during administration of diethylcarbamazine: Madagascar
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Dodin, A.; Mayoux, A.; and Larbaigt, G., 1968 a  
control measures, small village, diethylcarbamazine prophylactically: Madagascar
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Dutta, S. N.; et al., 1972 a  
human infections, coal mine areas, eosinophilia, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency: India
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Evans, H., 1967 a, fig.  
man, filariasis, presenting as abdominal pain, case report: Harlan, Kentucky (Indian physician working in U.S.)
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Fan, P. C.; et al., 1974 a  
human, prevalence, clinical manifestation, age and sex distribution, microfilaremia: Kinmen (Quemoy) Islands, Republic of China
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Fossati, C., 1972 b, figs.  
human, elephantiasis, review, case history, Hetrazan
- W[uchereria] bancrofti*  
Galliard, H., 1971 a  
human, diethylcarbamazine, continuous mass-treatment, reduction of reinfection and inflammatory symptoms, 23 year period, general population: Tahiti
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Ghosh, B. N.<sup>2</sup>; and Rayar, A. M. P., 1969 a  
schoolchildren, serological incidence survey, *Culex fatigans* as only vector: Pondicherry, India
- [Wuchereria] bancrofti*  
Giovenco, O., 1969 a, figs.  
human microfilaremia, differential diagnosis, field studies, cellophane tape technique
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Govindwar, S. L.; Gawande, T. S.; and Harinath, B. C., 1974 a  
microfilarial homogenate, enzymic make-up
- [Wuchereria] bancrofti*  
Grigorov, G., 1967 a  
human, elephantiasis of the scrotum, surgery: Republic of Mali
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Gubler, D.J.; et al., 1973 a  
human carriers, comparison of microfilaria density of blood obtained by finger-prick, venipuncture and blood ingested by mosquitoes feeding on carriers

- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Gubler, D. J.; and Bhattacharya, N. C., 1974 a  
human study population in endemic area, correlation of exposure to infection with parasitologic and clinical observations, 1-year surveillance program: Calcutta, India
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Haaf, E., 1967 a  
survey, parasitic diseases, native tribe, their ideas of etiology of disease, and native herb treatments: Northern Ghana
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Harinasuta, C.; et al., 1970 b, figs.  
sub-periodic, human, new endemic area, West Thailand incidence, clinical aspects  
*Aedes harveyi*; *Aedes niveus* group; *Anopheles maculatus*; *Anopheles minimus minimus*; *Anopheles vagus*: all from Thailand
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Harinasuta, C.; et al., 1970 d  
identical morphology, microfilariae of nocturnal sub-periodic Thai rural strain and nocturnal periodic Malayan rural strain
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Hasham, A. I., 1973 a  
scrotal elephantiasis resulting from filarial infection, two-stage surgical repair and reconstruction, case reports
- [*Wuchereria*] *bancrofti*  
Imbert, J. C., 1969 a  
humans, renal involvement, proteinuria
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Jaggi, O. P.; and Sadana, G. S., 1972 a  
man, tropical eosinophilia, 20 microfilariae discovered in night blood only after treatment with steroids: India
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Joseph, A., 1971 a  
human, epidemiological survey, correlation with type of housing, sex and age of population: Kerala, India
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Joseph, G.; and Prasad, B. G., 1967 a  
human filariasis, epidemiological assessment, coastal belt, Kerala State: India
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Kalra, N. L., 1974 a  
non-periodic filariasis, aborigines, epidemiologic and vector survey  
*Aedes scutellaris* (nat. and exper.); humans: all from Nicobar Islands
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Katamine, D.; and Aoki, Y., 1970 a  
microfilaria, atmospheric temperature induces exsheathment in vitro
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Katiyar, J. C.; et al., 1973 a  
diethylcarbamazine, mass chemotherapy successful if administered in divided doses or added to cooking salt to maintain steady uniform blood concentration: India
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Lagraulet, J. R. C.; and Thooris, G., 1971 a  
diethylcarbamazine, reactions, diagnosis
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Lahiri, V. L., 1975 a, fig.  
human filarial granuloma of breast with microfilariae in nipple secretion, case report: Uttar Pradesh, India
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Lambrecht, F. L., 1974 a  
human filariasis control program, entomological and ecological aspects: Sri Lanka
- Wuchereria bancrofti* (Cobbold, 1877)  
Lamontellerie, M., 1972 a  
extensive epidemiological survey: l'ouest de la Haute-Volta
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Lang, E. K.; Redetzki, J. E.; and Brown, R. L., 1972 a  
man, unilateral lymphatico-pelvic fistulization causing chyluria, case report, diagnosis using lymphangiography, old history of filarial infection
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Lenczner, M. M., 1971 a  
human, diagnostic difficulties, skin reactions, fever, eosinophilia
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Lie Kian Joe, 1970 a  
distribution of filariasis, reported vectors, review: Indonesia
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Limbos, P. A., 1971 a  
human infection, high blood eosinophilia, differential diagnosis: Europeans having resided in tropical Africa
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
McConnell, E.; and Schmidt, M. L., 1973 a  
human filariasis, incidence survey, mosquito vectors human; *Anopheles gambiae*; *A. funestus*: all from Gambela, Ethiopia
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Magayuka, S. A., 1973 a  
*Anopheles tenebrosus* (exper.), capable of producing infective stage
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Marwah, S. M.; Rao, N. S.; and Gaur, S. D., 1973 a  
epidemiological survey, aggregated university community: Varanasi, India
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Masuya, T., 1970 a  
larvae, autofluorescence coincides with pattern of periodicity
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Mataika, J. U.; et al., 1971 a  
human microfilaremia, extensive epidemiologic survey: northern Fiji
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Mataika, J. U.; et al., 1971 b  
human filariasis, prevalence survey of pathogenesis, lymph node involvement, elephantiasis, ethnic variations: northern Fiji
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Menon, M. A. U., 1963 a  
human filariasis, mosquito vectors, epidemiology
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Montangerand, Y.; et al., 1969 a  
human adenopathies of lymphatic system, radiologic diagnosis by lymphography

- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Nair, C. P., 1972 a  
strain periodicity pattern in Kerala state, relationship to sleeping behavioral patterns of hosts, comparison studies with *Brugia malayi*: India
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Narasanagi, S. S.; et al., 1970 a, figs.  
recurrent haematuria of filarial origin, clinical aspects, diethylcarbamazine, diagnosis: India
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Oemijati, S.; et al., 1975 a  
human, survey, microfilaremia determined by membrane filter concentration technique, various age groups: Kepu District, Jakarta, Indonesia
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Oleinikov, N. P.; Streletskaia, G. N.; and Rapoport, F. V., 1970 a  
human, case report: SSSR (from Vietnam)
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Oostburg, B. F. J., 1974 a, 249 pp., fig.  
transmission, clinical aspects, diagnosis and differential diagnosis, control, mass blood-surveys by districts, history: Surinam
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Pandit, C. G., 1971 a  
assessment of National Filaria Control Programme, 1961-1970: India
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Partono, F.; et al., 1972 a  
human, diagnosis, mass surveys, diurnal appearance of microfilariae in peripheral circulation following a single provocative dose of Hetrazan
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Partono, F.; et al., 1973 a  
human, diagnosis, comparative evaluation of thick smear, Knott and membrane filtration techniques for demonstrating microfilariae
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Pattanayak, S.; Arora, D. D.; and Das, M., 1969 a  
human filariasis, clinical manifestations, pathology, drug therapy, review: India
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Pavlov, P., 1967 a  
human, elephantiasis of scrotum and penis, surgical treatment, case reports: Guinea
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Pichon, G. C. D., 1974 a  
mathematical relationship, microfilarial density in blood, number of infective larvae in mosquito vector
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Pichon, G. C. D., 1974 b  
mosquitoes, numerical evaluation of relationship between number of microfilariae ingested by vector and number reaching infective stage
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Pichon, G.C.D.; Ferrault, G.; and Laigret, J., 1974 a  
mathematical formula for quantitative analysis of parasite yield in filariasis vectors, application to disease control
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Pichon, G. C. D.; Prod'hon, J.; and Rivière, F., 1975 a  
microfilaria ingested by mosquito, mathematical distribution, not dependant upon volume or duration of blood meal, two species of *Aedes*
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Picq, J. J.; and Jardel, J. P., 1974 a  
evaluation by skin biopsy of variations in microfilarial density and body location, cyclic periodicity, comparison with *Onchocerca volvulus* and *Dipetalonema perstans*
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Raghavan, N. G. S., 1969 a  
human filariasis, clinical manifestations, epidemiologic data, review
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Raghavan, N. G. S., 1969 b  
human filariasis, extensive epidemiologic review: India
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Raghavan, N. G. S.; and Singh, K. R. P., 1974 a  
experimental design for analyzing susceptibility of *Culex pipiens fatigans* to periodic filariasis
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Rahman, N. M.; and Bhattacharyya, M. N., 1971 a  
human filariasis, incidence survey, employees of tea estate: Assam, India
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Rajapakse, Y. S., 1974 a  
diethylcarbamazine, stimulation of microfilariae in blood, daytime, diagnostic technique: Sri Lanka
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Ramachandran, C. P.; et al., 1970 b  
human, Sawada filarial skin test using *Dirofilaria immitis* antigen, little or no diagnostic or epidemiologic value in endemic area tested: West Malaysia
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Ramachandran, C. P.; and Sivanandam, S., 1970 a  
poor development in domestic cats (exper.), failure to transmit to any other laboratory or wild animals tested
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Ramachandran, C.P.; and Sivanandam, S., 1970 b  
larval development in domestic cat, morphometric data cat (inguinal, cervical, sacral, popliteal glands and skin) (exper.)
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Rao, P. R.; et al., 1969 a  
human filarial lymphadenitis, histopathology
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Rogers, R. C.; Denham, D. A.; and Nelson, G. S., 1974 a  
measurements of breadth and depth of cuticular annulations
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Rombert, P. C.; Barbosa, W.; and da Rocha, R. P. M., 1971 a  
human filariasis, diagnosis by immunofluorescence using eggs of *Dirofilaria immitis* or *Loa loa* as antigen
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Roychowdhury, S. P., 1973 a  
human diagnosis, serum protein components, electrophoresis
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Roychowdhury, S. P.; Kanan, A. M.; and Das, M., 1969 a  
human filariasis, relationship of volume of blood ingested to intake of microfilaria by *Culex pipiens fatigans* vector

- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Sasa, M.; and Tanaka, H., 1974 a  
microfilarial periodicity, statistical method for  
classification and comparison of filarial species and  
forms
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Satti, M.H.; and Abdel Nur, O.M., 1974 a  
human, epidemiologic incidence survey: Nuba Mountains,  
Sudan
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Sen, A. B.; et al., 1974 a  
pilot study, endemic area, prophylactic action low  
dose diethylcarbamazine medicated table salt, prolonged  
treatment reduces microfilarial count: Darogakhera,  
India
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Serres, J. J.; et al., 1973 a  
human filariasis with chyluria, lymphography, litera-  
ture review
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Seth, G. P.; and Mukherjee, S., 1969 a, figs.  
human filarial pleurisy with pleural effusion, case  
reports, diagnosis, clinical aspects: India
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Shiu, M. H.; and van Langenberg, A., 1969 a, fig.  
human filarial hydrocele of tunica vaginalis, clinical  
review and surgical treatment of 25 cases, suggestions  
for diagnosis of filarial type hydrocele
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Shivanna, S.; et al., 1973 a  
human filariasis survey, slum areas: Bangalore city,  
India
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Shrestha, S. M.; and Shrestha, S., 1972 a  
human filariasis, chyluria, hematuria, clinical  
management: Nepal
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Simpson, M. G.; and Laurence, B. R., 1972 a, fig.  
microfilariae, histology, histochemistry
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Singh, K. R. P.; and Curtis, C. F., 1974 a  
unsuccessful attempt to select strain of *Culex pipiens*  
fatigans nonsusceptible to infection with periodic  
Wuchereria bancrofti
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Singh, M. V.; et al., 1963 a  
human filariasis, incidence survey: Sitapur District,  
India
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Singh, M. V.; et al., 1963 b  
human filariasis, incidence and mosquito vector survey:  
Uttar Pradesh, India
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Singh, M. V.; Agarwala, R. S.; and Srivastava, R. N.,  
1963 a  
recurrence filariasis post-diethylcarbamazine therapy:  
India
- ?Wuchereria bancrofti  
Singh, N.; and Misra, M. S., 1972 a  
man, corneal ulcer, case report, hetrazan
- W[uchereria] bancrofti  
Sinha, K. P.; and Sinha, V. P., 1968 a  
incidence, control program: Bihar
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Srivastava, R. N.,<sup>2</sup>; and Prasad, B. G., 1969 a  
human filariasis, epidemiological survey, rural en-  
vironment, distribution, vector densities: Lucknow,  
India
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Subrahmanyam, D.; Chaudhury, S.; and Jain, S., 1974 a  
hemagglutination test, dogs, humans, possible assess-  
ment of antigens common also to *Litomosoides carinii*  
for diagnosis of human filariasis
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Subrini, L., 1973 a  
human filariasis with chyluria, radiologic diagnosis,  
surgical treatment
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Surtees, G., 1971 a  
epidemiology, review
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Takaoka, M.; et al., 1973 a  
human filariasis, diagnosis using heterologous anti-  
gens, indirect haemagglutination, complement fixation,  
and immunodiffusion tests, increased positives follow-  
ing diethylcarbamazine treatment
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Tani, S.; and Akisada, M., 1970 a  
human filarial chyluria with lymphatico-pelvic  
fistulization, diagnosis, lymphography
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Ten Eyck, D.R., 1973 a  
human, diagnosis, fluorescent antibody staining of  
frozen sections, cross reactions with *Onchocerca*  
volvulus and nonfilarial infections
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Ten Eyck, D.R., 1974 a  
not implicated as cause of elephantiasis of lower  
extremities, humans: Ethiopia
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Tremblay, M., 1971 a, fig.  
human filariasis, clinical review, diagnosis, case  
report: Quebec, Canada (native of Guyana)
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Vachhrajani, B.R.; and Vachhrajani, R.B., 1972 a  
human filariasis, clinical review: India
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Vadhera, K. K., 1970 a  
incidence survey, Indian soldiers: Bangalore
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Varma, R. N., 1963 a  
human, incidence survey, epidemiology, clinical  
manifestations, vector: Lucknow Cantonment
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Varma, R. N.; and Boparai, M. S., 1969 a  
army personnel, filariasis prevalence survey: Delhi  
areas, India
- Wuchereria bancrofti  
Varma, R. N.; and Dua, S. P., 1965 a  
human filariasis, survey, incidence, epidemiology,  
*Culex* vectors: India

- [*Wuchereria*] *bancrofti*  
Wang, Y.-C.; and Fan, P.-C., 1973 a  
human, diagnosis of microfilaremia in mass examinations,  
evaluation of thick smear vs. millipore membrane filtra-  
tion vs. Knott's method, before and after hetrazan  
treatment: Kinmen (Quemoy) Islands
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Weinstein, P. P., 1970 b  
survival and development in vitro, review
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Wolfe, M. S.; and Edgcomb, J., 1964 a  
man, case report, mixed infection of *Schistosoma haema-*  
*tobium*, *Onchocerca volvulus*, *Ankylostoma* sp., *Tricho-*  
*monas vaginalis* and *Strongyloides stercoralis*: Ghana
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
World Health Organization. Expert Committee on Filari-  
asis, 1974 a  
epidemiological assessments, control measures, re-  
search proposals, review
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Yamanouchi, S., 1972 a  
human, no relationship between intensity of intradermal  
reaction and antibody titers as determined by hemagglu-  
tination test
- Wuchereria bancrofti*  
Yamanouchi, S., 1972 b  
no significant variation in hemagglutination test be-  
tween immunoglobulins G and M antibodies with or with-  
out presence of human microfilariae
- Wuchereria bancrofti* var. *pacifica*  
Chantin, L.; Merlin, M.; and Laigret, J., 1975 a  
human microfilaremia, mebendazole, comparative trials  
of single dose therapy using varying dosages
- Xericola* n. gen.  
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1974 b, 201, 206  
*Brevistriatinae*, tod: *X. marocanus* n. sp.
- Wuchereria lewisi*  
Campbell, N. A., 1976 a  
morphological differences between demes of *W. bancrofti*.  
canonical analysis of morphometric data
- Wuchereria malayi*  
Vadhera, K. K., 1970 a  
incidence survey, Indian soldiers: Bangalore
- Wuchereria malayi*  
Varma, R. N.; and Dua, S. P., 1965 a  
human filariasis, survey, incidence, epidemiology,  
*Culex* vectors: India
- Wuchereriasis*  
Capron, A.; Gentilini, M.; and Biguet, J., 1970 a  
human, diagnosis, immunoelectrophoresis, *Dipetalonema*  
*viteae*, *Dirofilaria immitis* and *Onchocerca volvulus* as  
antigens, comparison
- Wuchereriasis*  
Capron, A.; Gentilini, M.; and Vernes, A., 1968 a  
immunoelectrophoretic diagnosis
- Wuchereriasis*  
Holler, C.; Bain, O.; and Lapiere, J., 1974 a  
*Dipetalonema dessetae* antigen for immunofluorescent  
diagnosis, comparison with *D. vitae* antigen
- Wuchereriasis*  
Petithory, J.; Brumpt, L.; and Bahno, M., 1973 a  
human, attempted diagnosis, double diffusion in agar  
gel using heterologous antigens
- Xericola macrocanus* n. gen., n. sp. (tod)  
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1974 b, 201-206, figs. 1-2  
*Atlantoxerus getulus* (intestin): Vallee du Draa, au  
Maroc

- Acanthocephala*  
Bauer, O. N.; and Gusev, A. V., 1969 a  
comparison of parasite fauna of fish from Palearctic and Nearctic
- Acanthocephala*  
Khalil, L. F., 1971 b  
African fishes, zoogeographic affinities
- Acanthocephala*  
Kritscher, E., 1973 a  
incidence in fishes: Neusiedlersee
- Acanthocephala* [sp.] cysts  
Angel, L. M.; and Mawson, P. M., 1968 a  
*Hemiergis peronii* (mesenteries): South Australia
- Acanthocephal*[a sp.]  
Bernard, J., 1969 b  
Lutra lutra: Belgium
- Acanthocephal*[a sp.]  
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a  
*Microtus arvalis* (estomac): Indre, France
- Acanthocephal*[a sp.]  
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a  
*Sorex* sp. (foie): Indre, France
- Acanthocephalorhynchoides ussuriensis* Kostylew, 1941  
Sokolovskaja, I. L., 1971 a  
Syn.: *Hemigyris intermedius* Achmerow et Dombrowskaja-Achmerowa, 1941  
*Carassius auratus gibelio* (intestine): River Zeia in region of Krasnoiar
- Acanthocephalus* sp.  
Burns, M. L., 1970 a  
*Etheostoma stigmaeum*; *E. whipplei* (intestine of all): all from Cahaba River
- Acanthocephalus* sp.  
Wiles, M., 1975 a  
*Fundulus diaphanus* (small intestine): freshwater lakes of Nova Scotia
- Acanthocephalus anguillae*  
Kaletskaja, S. L., 1970 a  
[*Leuciscus cephalus*]: Zapadnaia Dvina
- Acanthocephalus anthuris*  
Batchvarov, G., 1974 a  
*Proasellus coxalis banyulensis*; *Rana ridibunda perezii* (nat. and exper.); *Triturus helveticus*; *T. marmoratus*: all from France
- Acanthocephalus clavula* (Dujardin, 1845)  
Chubb, J. C., 1970 a  
*Gasterosteus aculeatus* (intestine); *Salmo trutta*; *Anguilla anguilla*: all from Llyn Padarn, North Wales
- Acanthocephalus clavula*  
Chubb, J. C., 1975 a  
seasonal occurrence and maturation: British Isles
- Acanthocephalus dirus* (Van Cleave, 1931)  
Seidenberg, A. J., 1973 a  
life cycle and ecology in isopod intermediate host (*Asellus intermedius*): seasonal variation in incidence of infection, host sex and size effects, mean parasite burdens, color change in infected isopods: Illinois
- Acanthocephalus domerguei* n. sp.  
Golvan, Y.-J.; Brygoo, E.-R.; and Gassmann, M., 1972 a, 305-308, figs. 1-8  
*Anodontohyla montana* (intestine): Andringitra Mountain, Madagascar
- Acanthocephalus jacksoni* (Bullock, 1962)  
Amin, O. M., 1975 a, figs.  
compared with *A. parksidesi* sp. n.
- Acanthocephalus jacksoni*  
Oettinger, D. F.; and Nickol, B. B., 1974 a, figs.  
eggs, filaments of fibrillar coat, possible function in entangling and clumping eggs
- Acanthocephalus jacksoni* Bullock, 1962  
Schmidt, G. D.; Walley, H. D.; and Wijek, D. S., 1974 a  
causing prolapse of the rectum in *Cottus bairdi*: Pecumsangan Creek, La Salle County, Illinois
- Acanthocephalus jacksoni*  
White, G.; and Harley, J. P., 1974 a  
*Catostomus commersoni* (intestine): Kentucky River drainage system
- Acanthocephalus lucii*  
Chubb, J. C., 1975 a  
seasonal occurrence and maturation: British Isles
- Acanthocephalus lucii*  
Kaletskaja, S. L., 1970 a  
[*Perca fluviatilis*]: Zapadnaia Dvina
- Acanthocephalus parksidesi* sp. n.  
Amin, O. M., 1975 a, 301, 302-306, figs. 1-7, 10, 13  
*Catostomus commersoni*; *Salmo gairdneri*; *Notemigonus crysoleucus*; *Pimephales promelas*; *Semotilus atromaculatus*; *S. margarita*; *Ictalurus melas*; *Culaea inconstans*; *Lepomis cyanellus*; *L. macrochirus*; *Micropterus salmoides* (midgut of all): all from Pike River, southeastern Wisconsin  
other localities: Lake Michigan near Wisconsin-Illinois state line
- Acanthocephalus parksidesi* Amin, 1974 [i.e., 1975]  
Amin, O. M., 1975 b, figs.  
morphologic variation, relation to worm sex and age and host species, taxonomic implications
- Acanthocephalus parksidesi* Amin, 1974 [i.e. 1975]  
Amin, O. M., 1975 c  
fish infections, frequency and intensity in relation to host size (age), host sex, concurrent infections, collection site, and season; distribution within host intestine in relation to intensity of infection, posterior migration, and concurrent infections: Wisconsin
- Acanthocephalus ranae*  
Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L.-P., 1973 a  
*Rana r. ridibunda* (duodenum): Guilan province, Iran
- Acanthocephalus ranae* (Schr., 1788) Lühe, 1911  
Getsevichiute, S. Ju., 1970 a  
*Rana temporaria*; *R. ridibunda*: all from Kursk Zaliv, Lithuanian SSR
- Acanthosentis arii* n. sp.  
Bilqees, F. M., 1971 d, 57, 61-64, figs. 3, 4  
*Arius serratus*: Karachi coast
- Acanthosentis oligospinus* n. sp.  
Anantaraman, S., 1969 a, 1629-1632, figs. 1-2  
cuticle, nature and chemical composition, outer layer  
*Macrones gullo* (gut): Madras
- Acanthosentis oligospinus* n. sp.  
Anantaraman, S.; and Subramoniam, T., 1975 a, 139-145, figs. 1-7  
oocyte in ovarian balls, morphology, development, RNA and DNA distribution  
*Macrones gullo*

- Acanthosentis thapari* n. sp.  
Prasad, D.; Sahay, U.; and Shambhunath, 1969 a, 278-283, figs. 1-6  
Hilsa ilisha (intestine): Muzaffarpur, Bihar
- Arhythmorhynchus Lühe*, 1911  
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b  
Polymorphidae; key, synonymy
- Arhythmorhynchus capellae* (Yamaguti, 1935) comb. n.  
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b  
synonymy
- Arhythmorhynchus capellae* Schmidt, 1963, preoccupied, renamed *A. jeffreyi*, nom. nov.  
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b, 299, 305
- Arhythmorhynchus duocinctus* Chandler, 1935  
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b  
as syn. of *Southwellina hispida* (Van Cleave, 1925) Witenberg, 1932
- Arhythmorhynchus eroliae* (Yamaguti, 1939) comb. n.  
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b  
synonymy
- Arhythmorhynchus frassoni* of Johnston & Edmonds, 1951  
Edmonds, S. J., 1971 a  
as syn. of *A. johnstoni* Golvan, 1960
- Arhythmorhynchus jeffreyi* nom. nov. for *A. capellae*  
Schmidt, G. D., 1963, preoccupied  
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b, 299, 305
- Arhythmorhynchus johnstoni* Golvan, 1960  
Edmonds, S. J., 1971 a, fig.  
Syn.: *A. frassoni* of Johnston & Edmonds, 1951
- Arhythmorhynchus limosae* n. sp.  
Edmonds, S. J., 1971 a, 55, 58-60, figs. 11-15  
*Limosa lapponica* (gut): Townsville, Queensland
- Bolbosoma* Porta, 1908  
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b  
Polymorphidae; key, synonymy
- Bolbosoma* sp.  
Machida, M., 1974 a  
*Phocoenoides truei* (intestine): off Sanriku, Pacific coast of northern Japan
- Bolbosoma caenoforme*, larvae  
Shimazu, T., 1975 a, figs.  
*Thysanocessa longipes*; *T. raschii*; euphausiids: all from northern North Pacific Ocean
- Bolbosoma caenoformae* Heitz, 1920  
Sokolovskaia, I. L., 1971 a  
*Oncorhynchus keta*; *O. k. autumnalis*; *O. gorboscha* (body cavity of all): all from Amur River basin
- Bolbosoma nipponicum* Yamaguti, 1939  
Popov, V. N., 1975 a  
*Phoca vitulina largha* (intestine): Sakhalin
- Centrorhynchus* sp.  
Miller, G. C.; Price, R. L.; and Wilson, D. A., 1974 a  
*Blarina brevicauda* (mesenteries): Raleigh, North Carolina
- Centrorhynchus* sp.  
Thatcher, V. E.; and Nickol, B. B., 1972 a  
*Leucopternis princeps* (lower intestinal tract): Anchicaya, Valle, Colombia
- Centrorhynchus albidus* Meyer, 1932  
Thatcher, V. E.; and Nickol, B. B., 1972 a  
*Micrastur semitorquatus* (lower intestinal tract): Chilibre, Provincia de Panama, Republic of Panama
- Centrorhynchus bengalensis* Datta and Soota, 1954  
Sahay, U.; and Sinha, A., 1969 a, fig.  
redescription  
*Corvus splendens* (intestine): Patna (Bihar)
- Centrorhynchus buteonis* (Schrank, 1788) Kostylew, 1914  
Gupta, N. K.; and Gupta, K., [1974 a], figs.  
redescription, synonymy  
*Buteo* sp. (intestine): Chandigarh (India)
- Centrorhynchus buteonis* (Schrank, 1788) Kostylew, 1914  
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 b  
*Falco tinnunculus*: Israel
- Centrorhynchus conspectum* Van Cleave et Pratt, 1940  
Gupta, N. K.; and Gupta, K., [1974 a], figs.  
redescription  
*Athene brama* (intestine): Chandigarh (India)
- Centrorhynchus giganteus* Travassos, 1921  
Thatcher, V. E.; and Nickol, B. B., 1972 a  
*Heterospizias meridionalis*; *Buteogallus urubitinga*; *Leucopternis semiplumbea* (lower intestinal tract of all): all from Republic of Panama
- Centrorhynchus globocaudatum* (Zeder, 1800)  
Gupta, N. K.; and Gupta, K., [1974 a], 10, figs.  
Syn.: *Echinorhynchus tuba* Rud., 1802  
redescription  
*Milvus migrans* (intestine): Chandigarh (India)
- Centrorhynchus globocaudatus* (Zeder, 1800) Lühe, 1911  
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 b  
*Asio flammeus*; *Athene noctua*: all from Israel
- Centrorhynchus microcephalus* Bravo Hollis, 1947  
Gupta, N. K.; and Gupta, K., [1974 a], figs.  
redescription  
*Athene brama* (intestine): Chandigarh (India)
- Centrorhynchus milvus* Ward, 1956  
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 b  
*Buteo buteo*; *Milvus migrans*: all from Israel
- Centrorhynchus opimum* Travassos, 1919  
Gupta, N. K.; and Gupta, K., [1974 a], figs.  
redescription  
*Haliaeetus leucoryphus* (intestine): Chandigarh (India)
- Centrorhynchus picae* Dollfus, 1953  
Gabrion, C., 1973 a  
*Pica pica*: southern France
- Centrorhynchus tumidulus* (Rud., 1819)  
Thatcher, V. E.; and Nickol, B. B., 1972 a  
*Heterospizias meridionalis* (lower intestinal tract): Province of Panama, Republic of Panama; Department of Meta, Colombia
- Chentrosoma Monticelli*, 1905, *nec* Porta, 1906  
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b  
as syn. of *Corynosoma* Lühe, 1904
- Corynosoma* Lühe, 1904  
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b  
Polymorphidae; key, synonymy
- Corynosoma* sp.  
Kamiya, H.; et al., 1975 a, figs.  
description  
dog: Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan

- Corynosoma* sp.  
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b  
Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula (lower small intestine):  
Florida
- Corynosoma* sp.  
Machida, M., 1974 a  
Phocoenoides truei (intestine): off Sanriku, Pacific  
coast of northern Japan
- Corynosoma caspicum* n. sp.  
Golven, Y. J.; and Mokhayer, B., 1973 a, 597, 599-602,  
fig. 3  
Acipenser stellatus; A. guldenstaedti; Huso huso  
(intestine of all): all from littoral iranien de la  
mer Caspienne
- Corynosoma clementi* n. sp.  
Giovannoni, M.; and Fernandes, B. F., 1965 a, 9-12, fig.  
1A-E  
Canis familiaris (intestine): Vila Hauer, Municipio de  
Curitiba, Parana, Brasil
- Corynosoma constrictum* Van Cleave  
Bethel, W. M.; and Holmes, J. C., 1973 a  
altered evasive behavior and responses to light in  
amphipods harboring cystacanths, implications for  
transmission to definitive host
- Corynosoma hamanni* (v. Linstow, 1892)  
Markowski, S., 1971 a  
Notothenia rossi: South Orkney
- Corynosoma hamanni* (von Linstow, 1892)  
Williams, I. C.; et al., 1974 a  
Chionis alba (third fifth of the intestine): Bird Is-  
land, South Georgia
- Corynosoma semerme*  
Dubnitskii, A. A., 1968 a  
Larvae on fish destroyed by freezing, prevention of  
infection in animals fed on these fish: State fur  
farms, USSR  
Osmerus eperlanus: Baltic Sea; Ladoga Lake  
Zoarces viviparus: Baltic Sea  
Lucioperca lucioperca: Baltic Sea; Ladoga Lake  
Acerina cernua: Baltic Sea  
Myxocephalus quadricornis: Baltic Sea  
Limanda limanda: Baltic Sea  
Clupea harengus membras: Baltic Sea  
Eleginus navaga: White Sea
- Corynosoma semerme* (Forssell, 1904)  
Popov, V. N., 1975 a  
Phoca vitulina largha (intestine): Sakhalin
- Corynosoma seropedicus* sp. n.  
Machado, D. A. (filho), 1970 a, 377-379, figs. 1-6  
Canis familiaris (intestino delgado): Seropédica,  
Itajaí, Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
- Corynosoma strumosum*  
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a  
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals:  
Azerbaijan
- Corynosoma strumosum*  
Dubnitskii, A. A., 1968 a  
larvae on fish destroyed by freezing, prevention of  
infection in animals fed on these fish: State fur  
farms, USSR  
Osmerus eperlanus: Baltic Sea and Ladoga Lake  
Zoarces viviparus: Baltic Sea  
Lucioperca lucioperca: Baltic Sea and Ladoga Lake  
Myxocephalus quadricornis: Baltic Sea
- Corynosoma strumosum*.-- Continued.  
Dubnitskii, A. A., 1968 a.-- Continued.  
Limanda limanda: Baltic Sea  
Clupea harengus membras: Baltic Sea  
Perca fluviatilis: Baltic Sea  
Eleginus gracilis: Pacific Ocean  
Clupeonella sp.: Caspian Sea  
Liopsetta glacialis: White Sea  
Eleginus navaga: White Sea
- Corynosoma strumosum* (Rudolphi, 1802)  
Kamiya, H.; et al., 1975 a, figs.  
description  
dogs (small intestines): Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan
- Corynosoma strumosum*  
Kamiya, H.; et al., 1975 b  
stray dogs: Sapporo, Japan
- Corynosoma strumosum* (Rudolphi, 1802)  
Popov, V. N., 1975 a  
Phoca vitulina largha (intestine): Sakhalin
- Corynosoma villosum* Van Cleave, 1953  
Kamiya, H.; et al., 1975 a, figs.  
description  
dogs (small intestines): Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan
- Corynosoma villosum*  
Kamiya, H.; et al., 1975 b  
stray dogs: Sapporo, Japan
- Corynosoma villosum* Van Cleave, 1953  
Sekerak, A. D.; and Aral, H. P., 1973 a  
incidence and intensity of infection  
Sebastes alutus (mesenteries): northeastern Pacific
- Corynosoma villosum* Van Cleave, 1953  
Sokolovskaia, I. L., 1971 a  
Oncorhynchus keta autumnalis (body cavity): Amur  
River basin
- Corynosomatinae* Petrochenko, 1956  
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b  
suppressed
- Dendronucleata dogieli* Sokolovskaja, 1962  
Sokolovskaia, I. L., 1971 a  
Megalobrama terminalis (intestine): Amur in region of  
Petrovsk
- Dendronucleata petruschewskyi* Sokolovskaja, 1962  
Sokolovskaia, I. L., 1971 a  
Erythroculter erythropterus (intestine): region of  
Lake Bolon
- Diplospiner* Fukui, 1929  
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b  
Polymorphidae; key
- Dollfusentis chandleri*  
Bullock, W. L.; and Mateo, E., 1970 a  
as syn. of D. longispinus (Cable and Linderoth, 1963)
- Dollfusentis ctenorhynchus*  
Bullock, W. L.; and Mateo, E., 1970 a  
valid species
- Dollfusentis heteracanthus*  
Bullock, W. L.; and Mateo, E., 1970 a  
valid species
- Dollfusentis longispinus* (Cable and Linderoth, 1963)(type)  
Bullock, W. L.; and Mateo, E., 1970 a  
Syn.: D. chandleri



- Echinopardalis atrata* Meyer, 1931  
Bray, R. A., 1972 a  
    *Felis margarita* (intestine): Bahrain
- Echinorhynchus borealis* Linstow, 1901  
Sokolovskaia, I. L., 1971 a  
    as syn. of *Pseudoechinorhynchus clavula* Dujardin, 1845
- Echinorhynchus clavula*  
Pennycook, L., 1971 b  
    seasonal distribution in *Gasterosteus aculeatus*, relationship to life cycle
- Echinorhynchus clavula*  
Pennycook, L., 1971 c  
    frequency distributions in *Gasterosteus aculeatus*, mathematical analysis
- Echinorhynchus clavula*  
Pennycook, L., 1971 d  
    incidence in *Gasterosteus aculeatus* of various age, sex and size
- Echinorhynchus clavula* Dujardin, 1845  
Sokolovskaia, I. L., 1971 a  
    as syn. of *Pseudoechinorhynchus clavula* Dujardin, 1845
- Echinorhynchus gadi* Zoega in Mueller, 1776  
Sekhar S., C.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 a  
    *Tautoglabrus adspersus* (stomach, anterior intestine, posterior intestine, rectum): Newfoundland coast
- Echinorhynchus gadi* Miller, 1776  
Sokolovskaia, I. L., 1971 a  
    *Oncorhynchus keta*; *O. masu* (intestine of all): all from Amur
- Echinorhynchus lateralis*  
Huffman, D. G.; and Bullock, W. L., 1975 a  
    morphological variation of proboscis hooks, graphical analysis "meristograms", mixed results
- Echinorhynchus leidy*  
Huffman, D. G.; and Bullock, W. L., 1975 a  
    morphological variation of proboscis hooks, graphical analysis "meristograms", mixed results
- Echinorhynchus lucii* Miller, 1776  
Adamczyk, L. H., 1973 a  
    *Ictalurus nebulosus*: Poland
- Echinorhynchus salmonis*  
Huffman, D. G.; and Bullock, W. L., 1975 a  
    morphological variation of proboscis hooks, graphical analysis "meristograms"
- Echinorhynchus truttiae*  
Chubb, J. C., 1975 a  
    seasonal occurrence and maturation: British Isles
- Echinorhynchus tuba* Rud., 1802  
Gupta, N. K.; and Gupta, K., 1972 a, 10  
    as syn. of *Centrorhynchus globocaudatum* (Zeder, 1800)
- Echinorhynchus vancleavei* Golvan 1969 (=E. gadi)  
Huffman, D. G.; and Bullock, W. L., 1975 a  
    morphological variation of proboscis hooks, graphical analysis "meristograms", two populations within species  
    *Pseudopleuronectes americanus*; *Limanda ferruginea*; *Gadus morhua*; *Pollachius virens*: all from New England
- Echinosoma* Porta, 1907, partim.  
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b  
    as syn. of *Corynosoma* Lühe, 1904
- Falsifilicollis* Webster, 1948  
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b  
    as syn. of *Polymorphus* Lühe, 1911
- Fessidentis fessus* Van Cleave  
Dumagan, T. T.; and Miller, D. M., 1973 a, figs.  
    morphology of hooks, female and male reproductive system, function of female reproductive system  
    *Siren intermedia*: Jackson County, Illinois
- Fessidentis necturorum* Nickol, 1967  
Nickol, B. B.; and Heard, R. W. III, 1973 a  
    host-parasite relationships  
    *Ambystoma opacum*; *Pseudotriton montanus*; *Eurycea* sp. (*E. bislineata* and/or *E. longicauda*); *Notophthalmus viridescens*; *Asellus scrupulosus*: all from Sandy Creek, Clarke County, Georgia
- Filicollidae* Petrochenko, 1956  
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b  
    as syn. of *Polymorphidae* Meyer, 1931
- Filicollis* Lühe, 1911  
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b  
    *Polymorphidae*; key
- Filicollis anatis*  
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a  
    [*Anas platyrhynchos*]; [*Anser anser*]: all from Ukrainian SSR
- Gigantorhynchus echinodiscus* (Diesing, 1851)  
Thatcher, V. E.; and Nickol, B. B., 1972 a  
    *Tamandua tetradactyla* (intestinal tract): Province of Panama, Republic of Panama
- Gigantorhynchus ortizi* Sarmiento, 1954  
Thatcher, V. E.; and Nickol, B. B., 1972 a  
    *Metachirus nudicaudatus* (lower intestinal tract): Darien Province, Republic of Panama; Departments of Choco, Meta, and Narino, Colombia
- Gorgorhynchoides* Cable and Linderth, 1963, emend.  
Cable, R. M.; and Mafarachisi, B. A., 1970 a  
    *Palaeacanthocephala*, redefined
- Gorgorhynchoides bullocki* n. sp.  
Cable, R. M.; and Mafarachisi, B. A., 1970 a, 256, 258-260, figs. 2, 5, 7-11; pl. I  
    *Caranx hippos*: Gulf coast of Florida
- Gorgorhynchoides elongatus* Cable and Linderth, 1963  
Cable, R. M.; and Mafarachisi, B. A., 1970 a, fig. emended description
- Gorgorhynchoides lintoni* n. sp.  
Cable, R. M.; and Mafarachisi, B. A., 1970 a, 256, 257-258, figs. 1, 4, 6  
    *Seriola lalandi*; *Zonichthys falcatus*: all from Woods Hole, Massachusetts
- Gorytocephalus plecostomorum* Nickol & Thatcher, 1971  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Huggins, E. J., 1973 a  
    *Pterygoplichthys multiradiatus*: Peru
- Gorytocephalus plecostomorum* Nickol & Thatcher, 1971  
Thatcher, V. E.; and Nickol, B. B., 1972 a  
    *Plecostomus plecostomus* (intestinal tract): Cárdenas River, Province of Panama, Republic of Panama
- Hamanniella microcephalus* (Rud., 1819)  
Thatcher, V. E.; and Nickol, B. B., 1972 a  
    *Didelphis marsupialis*; *Metachirus nudicaudatus* (lower intestinal tract of all)

- Hebesoma violentum* Van Cleave, 1928  
Sokolovskaia, I. L., 1971 a  
Perceottus glehni (intestine): small lake in region of the confluence of River Budunda into River Zeia
- Hemiechinoma Petrochenko et Smogorjevskaja*, 1962  
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b  
as syn. of *Southwellina Witenberg*, 1932
- Hemiechinoma ponticum Petrochenko et Smogorjevskaja*, 1962  
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b  
as syn. of *Southwellina hispida* (Van Cleave, 1925) Witenberg, 1932
- Hemigyrus intermedius Achmerow et Dombrowskaja-Achmerowa*, 1941  
Sokolovskaia, I. L., 1971 a  
as syn. of *Acanthocephalorhynchoides ussuriensis Kostylew*, 1941
- Hemirhadinorhynchus leuciscus Krotow et Petrotschenko Sokolovskaia, I. L., 1971 a*  
Leuciscus waleckii (intestine): River Amur in region of Lake Khivand
- Hexaglandula Petrochenko*, 1950  
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b  
Polymorphidae; key
- Hexaglandula ariusis n. sp.*  
Bilqees, F. M., 1971 d, 57-59, fig. 1A-F  
Arius serratus (intestine): Karachi coast
- Hexaglandula karachiensis n. sp.*  
Bilqees, F. M., 1971 d, 57, 59-61, fig. 2A-D  
Arius serratus (intestine): Karachi coast
- Illiosentis*  
Bullock, W. L.; and Mateo, E., 1970 a  
as syn. of *Tegorhynchus*
- Leptorhynchoides plagicephalus* (Westrumb 1821) Kostylew 1924  
Colvan, Y. J.; and Mkhayer, B., 1973 a, figs.  
Acipenser stellatus; A. guldenstaedti (intestine of all) all from littoral Iranian de la mer Caspienne
- Leptorhynchoides thecatus*  
Bone, L.W., 1974 b  
adults, karyological investigation
- Leptorhynchoides thecatus*  
Esch, G. W.; and Huffines, W. J., 1973 a  
histopathology, intestine and pyloric ceca of *Microp-terus dolomieu*
- Longicollum sp. innom.*  
Bray, R. A., 1974 a, fig. 2c-d  
description  
Solea bleekeri (intestine): Klein River estuary, Her-manus, Cape Province, S. Africa
- Macracanthorhynchus catulinus*  
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a  
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan
- Macracanthorhynchus catulinus Kostylew*, 1927  
Markov, G. S.; et al., 1968 a  
Naja oxiana: Central Asia
- Macracanthorhynchus catulinus*  
Radchenko, N. M., 1973 a  
Agama erythrogastra (body cavity, muscle): Turkmenia
- Macracanthorhynchus catulinus Kostylew*, 1927  
Sharpilo, V. P., 1971 b  
Ancistrodon halys (body cavity): Tuva ASSR
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus*  
Arambulo, P. V. III; and Blanea, M. R., 1972 a  
prevalence, pigs: Philippines
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus*  
Costa, H. M. de A.; Costa, J. O.; and Guimarães, M. P., 1971 a  
anthelmintics, pigs
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus*  
Costa, J. O.; Guimarães, M. P.; and Costa, H. M. de A., 1973 a  
parbendazole, pyrantel pamoate, pigs
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* (Pallas 1781)  
Daynes, P., 1969 a  
life cycle, frequent incidence in pigs, economic importance, possible infection in man: Madagascar
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus*  
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e  
Sus scrofa domesticus: Venezuela
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* (Pallas, 1781)  
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1971 a  
Sus scrofa: Austria
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus*  
Pappas, P. W.; and Read, C. P., 1975 a  
membrane transport in helminth parasites, extensive re-view
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus*  
Saxon, D. J.; and Dunagan, T. T., 1975 a  
pentose phosphate pathway, enzymes
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* (Pallas, 1781)  
Thatcher, V. E.; and Nickol, B. B., 1972 a  
Sus scrofa (lower intestinal tract): Department of Valle, Colombia
- Macracanthorhynchus*. See *Macracanthorhynchus*
- Mediorhynchus sp.*  
Gabrion, C., 1973 a  
Pica pica: southern France
- Mediorhynchus sp.*  
Sharpilo, V. P., 1971 b, fig.  
Phrynocephalus versicolor (body cavity): Tuva ASSR
- Mediorhynchus bullocki n. sp.*  
Gupta, N. K.; and Jain, M., 1973 a, 320-324, figs. 1-6  
Centropus sp. (intestine): Chandigarh, India
- Mediorhynchus conirostris* Ward, 1966  
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 b  
Acomys cahirinus; Gerbillus gerbillus: all from Israel
- Mediorhynchus emberizae* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1924  
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 b  
Garrulus glandarius; Otus scops; Passer domesticus; Pycnonotus capensis; Turdoides squamiceps: all from Israel
- Mediorhynchus grande* (Van Cleave, 1916)  
Carter, J. M.; Canaris, A. G.; and Bristol, J. R., 1973 a  
Sturnus vulgaris: Texas
- Mediorhynchus grandis*  
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 a  
Passer domesticus: South Bass Island, Ohio

- Mediorhynchus kuntzi* Ward, 1960  
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 b  
*Burhinus oedionemus*: Beer Sheva, Israel
- Mediorhynchus leptis* Ward, 1966  
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 b  
*Alauda arvensis*: Umdarage, Israel  
*Prinia gracilis*: Mishmar hanegev, Israel
- Mediorhynchus robustum* Van Cleave, 1916  
Carter, J. M.; Canaris, A. G.; and Bristol, J. R., 1973 a  
*Sturnus vulgaris*: Texas
- Mediorhynchus selengensis* sp. n.  
Harris, M. T., 1973 a, 455-460, figs. 1-4  
*Pternistes leucoscepus* (intestine): Kenya
- Mediorhynchus taeniatus* (Linstow, 1901) Dollfus, 1936  
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 b  
*Cursorius cursor*: Israel
- Mediorhynchus tenuis* Meyer, 1931  
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 b  
*Oenanthe oenanthe*: Israel
- Metechinorhynchus cryophilus* Sokolowskaja, 1962  
Sokolovskaia, I. L., 1971 a  
*Brachymystax lenok*; *Hucho taimen*; *Thymallus arcticus grubei*; *Coregonus ussuriensis*; *Leuciscus waleckii* (intestine of all): all from Amur River basin
- Microsantis n. g.*  
Martin, W. E.; and Multani, S., 1966 a, 536-537  
*Neoechinorhynchidae*, *Tenuisentinae*, type: *M. wardae* n. sp.
- Microsantis* Martin and Multani (1966)  
Bullock, W. L.; and Samuel, G., 1975 a  
moved from *Tenuisentidae* to *Neoechinorhynchidae*
- Microsantis wardae* n. g., n. sp. (tod)  
Martin, W. E.; and Multani, S., 1966 a, 536-540, figs. 1-12  
*Gillichthys mirabilis* (posterior intestine): Scammon Lagoon, Baja California
- Moniliformis acomysi* Ward et Nelson, 1967  
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 b  
*Acomys cahirinus*; *Meriones crassus*; *Sekeetamys calurus*: all from Israel
- Moniliformis clarki* Ward, 1917  
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a  
*Spermophilus variegatus* utah; *S. l. lateralis*; *Ammospermophilus l. leucurus*: all from western Utah
- Moniliformis clarki*  
Parker, J. C.; Riggs, E. J.; and Holliman, R. B., 1974 a  
*Sciurus carolinensis carolinensis* (small intestine): Marion County, Florida
- Moniliformis dubius*  
Byram, J.E.; and Fisher, F. M. (jr.), 1973 a, figs.  
syncytial epidermis, absorptive surface, fine structure, lipids, glycogen
- Moniliformis dubius*  
Byram, J. E.; and Fisher, F. M. (jr.), 1974 a, figs.  
absorptive surface, morphology, cytochemistry, electron microscopy, acid phosphatase in crypts, probable digestive function
- Moniliformis dubius*  
Crompton, D. W. T., 1974 a, figs.  
insemination occurring in females as young as 16 days, single male may inseminate 17 females, patent period related to duration of contact between male and female worms, further growth of female somatic tissue
- Moniliformis dubius*  
Crompton, D. W. T.; and Nesheim, M. C., 1973 a  
course of infection in rats on diets containing varied amounts of available carbohydrate
- Moniliformis dubius*  
Crompton, D. W. T.; and Walters, D. E., 1972 a  
course of infection in rats, greater survival power of female worms, greater numbers of worms retained by male rats
- Moniliformis dubius*  
Crompton, D. W. T.; and Whitfield, P. J., 1974 a, figs.  
ovarian balls, functional organization
- Moniliformis dubius*  
Körting, W., 1972 c  
energy metabolism, metabolic pathways, enzymes
- Moniliformis dubius*  
Lackie, J. M., 1972 a  
in vitro egg hatching, effect of dose on infection level in male and female *Periplaneta americana*, course of development and growth rate, no resistance conferred by previous infection, negligible effect on free amino acid pool in haemolymph
- Moniliformis dubius*  
Lackie, J. M., 1972 b  
development in *Periplaneta americana* at various ambient temperatures, effect on avoidance of haemocytic defenses of host
- Moniliformis dubius*  
Lackie, J. M., 1975 a, figs.  
host specificity, possible mechanism of circumventing haemocytic encapsulation by mimicking host tissue, parasite and tissue transplantation experiments  
*Periplaneta americana*; *Blatta orientalis*; *Blattella germanica*; *Nauphoeta cinerea*; *Leucophaea maderae*; *Periplaneta australasiae* (all exper.)
- Moniliformis dubius*  
Lackie, J. M.; and Rotheram, S., 1972 a, figs.  
cystacanth envelope derived from membranous coat of parasite origin, haemocoel of *Periplaneta americana*
- Moniliformis dubius*  
Marshall, J.; Call, R. N.; and Nicholas, W. L., 1973 a, figs.  
embryonic and larval nuclei, DNA content, ploidy values, microspectrophotometry
- Moniliformis dubius*  
Pappas, P. W.; and Read, C. P., 1975 a  
membrane transport in helminth parasites, extensive review
- Moniliformis dubius*  
Robinson, E. S., 1973 a, figs.  
growth and differentiation of tegumentary giant nuclei
- Moniliformis dubius*  
Rotheram, S.; and Crompton, D. W. T., 1972 a, figs.  
in haemocoel of *Periplaneta americana*, encapsulation by haemocytes, subsequent repulsion of haemocytes, initial stages of formation of envelope surrounding larvae

- Moniliformis dubius*  
Ruff, M. D.; Uglem, G. L.; and Read, C. P., 1973 a  
no interaction with trypsin, chymotrypsin, or lipase,  
no intrinsic proteases or lipases; host amylase  
bound to worm surface, factors in rat gut necessary  
for adsorption
- Moniliformis dubius*  
Uglem, G. L.; Pappas, P. W.; and Read, C. P., 1973 a  
surface aminopeptidase activity, relation to amino  
acid uptake
- Moniliformis dubius*  
Uglem, G.L.; and Read, C.P., 1973 a  
adult worms, uptake of leucine and alanine
- Moniliformis dubius*  
Wanson, W. W.; and Nickol, B. B., 1973 a  
cystacanth envelopes originate from former body  
covering of acanthor
- Moniliformis dubius*  
Wanson, W. W.; and Nickol, B. B., 1975 a, figs.  
presomal morphology and development
- Moniliformis moniliformis*  
Acholonu, A. D.; and Finn, O. J., 1974 a  
*Periplaneta americana*: Puerto Rico  
white rats (exper.)
- Moniliformis moniliformis*  
Kamiya, M.; Chinzei, H.; and Sasa, M., 1968 a  
*Rattus norvegicus*; *R. rattus*: all from Anami Islands,  
Japan
- Moniliformis moniliformis*  
Thatcher, V. E.; and Nickol, B. B., 1972 a  
*Rattus rattus*; *Actus trivirgatus* (lower intestinal  
tract of all): all from Province of Panama, Republic  
of Panama
- Moniliformis moniliformis* (Bremser, 1811)  
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a  
*Sekeetamys calurus*; *Acomys dimidiatus*: all from  
Southern Sinai
- Neoechinorhynchus* spp.  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Huggins, E. J., 1973 a  
*Prochilodus nigricans*: Peru  
*Ilisha castelnaeana*: Colombia
- Neoechinorhynchus* sp. A  
Sokolovskaia, I. L., 1971 a  
description  
*Carassius auratus gibelio*; *Cyprinus carpio haematop-*  
*terus*; *Erythroculter erythropterus* (intestine of all):  
all from region of Lake Bolon
- Neoechinorhynchus* sp. B  
Sokolovskaia, I. L., 1971 a  
description  
(intestine of all)  
*Carassius auratus gibelio*: region of Lake Bolon  
*Elopichthys bambusa*: Amur in region of Lake Khivand  
*Erythroculter erythropterus*: region of Lake Bolon  
*E. mongolicus*: region of Lake Bolon  
*Pseudaspius leptoccephalus*: region of Lake Bolon  
*Hucho taimen*: Amur in region of Lake Khivand  
*Lota lota*: " " " "
- Neoechinorhynchus aldrichettae* n. sp.  
Edmonds, S. J., 1971 a, 55, 57-58, figs. 6-9  
*Aldrichetta forsteri* (mucous region, posterior gut):  
Port Pirie, South Australia
- Neoechinorhynchus buttnerae* Golvan, 1956  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Huggins, E. J., 1973 a  
*Colossoma nigripinnis*: Amazon River, Colombia
- Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus*  
Bone, L. W., 1974 a  
karyotype
- Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus*  
McDaniel, J. S.; and Bailey, H. H., 1974 a  
seasonal distribution, host-parasite relationships  
*Lepomis cyanellus*; *L. megalotis*; *L. humilis*: all  
from Oklahoma
- Neoechinorhynchus prochilodorum* Nickol & Thatcher, 1971  
Thatcher, V. E.; and Nickol, B. B., 1972 a  
*Prochilodus reticulatus* (intestinal diverticula):  
Sonso Lake and Cauca River (at Cali), Valle, Colombia
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* (Müller, 1780)  
Adamczyk, L. H., 1973 a  
*Ictalurus nebulosus*: Poland
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili*  
Kaletskaja, S. L., 1970 a  
[*Leuciscus leuciscus*]; [*Alburnus alburnus*]: all from  
Zapadnaia Dvina
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* (Müller, 1780)  
Sokolovskaia, I. L., 1971 a  
*Pseudaspius leptoccephalus*; *Leuciscus waleckii* (intes-  
tine of all): all from region of Lake Bolon
- Neoechinorhynchus tuli*  
Chubb, J. C., 1975 a  
seasonal occurrence and maturation: British Isles
- Neonicicola sinensis* sp. n.  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Dunn, A. M., 1974 a, 626-627, figs.  
1-8  
*Felis bengalensis chinensis* (small intestine): trans-  
ported from mainland China to Hong Kong
- Nephridiorhynchus major* (Bremser, 1811) Meyer, 1931  
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 b  
*Erinaceus europaeus*: Israel
- Octospinifer macilentus* (Van Cleave, 1919)  
Beermann, I.; Arai, H. P.; and Costerton, J. W., 1974 a,  
figs.  
ultrastructure of lemmisci, tegument, and tegumentary  
musculature  
*Catostomus commersoni* (intestine)
- Octospinifer macilentus*  
White, G.; and Harley, J. P., 1974 a  
*Catostomus commersoni* (intestine): Kentucky River  
drainage system
- Octospiniferoides* sp.  
Wiles, M., 1975 a  
*Fundulus diaphanus* (small intestine): freshwater  
lakes of Nova Scotia
- Octospiniferoides australis* sp. n.  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Huggins, E. J., 1973 a, 829, 832-  
834, figs. 10-13  
*Chilodus punctatus* (small intestine): Ariari River,  
near Puerto Limon, central Colombia
- Octospiniferoides incognita* sp. n.  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Huggins, E. J., 1973 a, 829, 834,  
figs. 14-16  
*Schizodon fasciatum* (intestine): Lake Tumichucua,  
beside Beni River, near Riberalta, northern Bolivia

- Oligacanthorhynchidae [sp.]  
Prudhoe, S.; and Harris, M. T., 1971 a  
Chamaeleo namaquensis (body wall): Gobabeb, South West Africa
- Oligacanthorhynchus iheringi Travassos, 1917  
Thatcher, V. E.; and Nickol, B. B., 1972 a  
Buteogallus urubitinga (lower intestinal tract):  
Facora, Province of Panama, Republic of Panama
- Oncicola canis  
Rep, B.H., 1975 c  
prevalence survey, intestinal helminths  
cats: Aruba; Curacao; Bonaire
- Oncicola oncocola (Ihering, 1892)  
Thatcher, V. E.; and Nickol, B. B., 1972 a  
(lower intestinal tract of all)  
Felis onca: Province of Colon, Republic of Panama  
Felis wiedii: Colombia  
Felis pardalis: Colombia
- Oncicola schacheri Schmidt, 1972  
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 b  
Lynx caracal: Israel
- Oncicola travassosi Witenberg, 1938  
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 b  
Acomys cahirinus; Felis ocreata; Agama stelio: all from Israel
- Pelliolisentis polyonca sp. n.  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Huggins, E. J., 1973 a, 829, 831-832, figs. 6-9  
Acestrorhynchus falcatus (small intestine): Ariari River, near Puerto Limon, central Colombia
- Pallisentis nagpurensis (= Farzandia nagpurensis, Bhale-  
rac, 1932)  
Ravindranathan, R.; and Nadakal, A. M., 1971 a  
extraction and characterization of carotenoid pig-  
ments, also contained in gut contents of host fish
- Paracanthocephalus curtus Achmerow et Dombrowskaja-Achmer-  
owa  
Sokolovskaia, I. L., 1971 a  
synonymy  
(intestine of all)  
Pseudorasbora parva: region of Lake Bolon and Lake  
Khivand  
Parabramis pekinensis: region of Lake Bolon  
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus: region of Lake Bolon  
Parasilurus asotus: " " "  
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco: Amur in region of Petrovsk;  
region of Lake Bolon  
Percottus glehni: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda  
Ophiocephalus argus warpachowskii: region of Lake Bolon
- Paracanthocephalus tenuirostris Achmerow et Dombrowskaja  
1941  
Sokolovskaia, I. L., 1971 a  
(intestine of all)  
Hucho taimen: region of Lake Khivand  
Coregonus ussuriensis: region of Lake Khivand  
Thymallus arcticus grubei: " " "  
Esox reicherti: region of Lake Khivand  
Leuciscus waleckii: Zeia in region of mouth of Budun-  
da; Zeia in region of Krasnoiar; region of Lake Bolon  
Phoxinus phoxinus: region of Lake Khivand  
Pseudaspius leptocephalus: Zeia in region of mouth  
of Budunda; region of Lake Bolon; region of Lake  
Khivand  
Pseudorasbora parva: region of Lake Bolon and Lake  
Khivand
- Paracanthocephalus tenuirostris Achmerow et Dombrowskaja  
1941.-- Continued.  
Sokolovskaia, I. L., 1971 a.-- Continued.  
Chilogobio czerskii: Zeia in region of mouth of Bu-  
dunda  
Hemibarbus maculatus: region of Lake Bolon  
Parabramis pekinensis: " " " "  
Erythroculter erythropterus: region of Lake Bolon  
E. mongolicus: " " "  
Elopichthys bambusa: " " "  
Acanthorhodeus asmussi: Zeia in region of mouth of  
Budunda  
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus: region of Lake Bolon  
Parasilurus asotus: " " "  
Liocassis ussuriensis: Zeia in region of mouth of  
Budunda  
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco: region of Lake Bolon  
Siniperca chua-tsi: Amur in region of Petrovsk; region  
of Lake Bolon and Lake Khivand  
Percottus glehni: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda  
Lota lota: region of Lake Khivand  
Ophiocephalus argus warpachowskii: region of Lake  
Bolon
- Paracavisoma impudica (Diesing, 1851) Kritscher, 1957  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Huggins, E. J., 1973 b, figs.  
redescription  
Pseudodoras niger (small intestine): Ucayali River, a  
Pucallpa, Peru
- Parafilicollis Petrochenko, 1956  
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b  
as syn. of Polymorphus Lühe, 1911
- Paratenuisentis gen. n.  
Bullock, W. L.; and Sammel, G., 1975 a, 105, 107  
Eoacanthocephala, Tenuisentidae, tod: P. ambiguus  
(Van Cleave, 1921) [n. comb.]
- Paratenuisentis ambiguus (Van Cleave, 1921) [n. comb.](tod)  
Bullock, W. L.; and Sammel, G., 1975 a, figs.  
description, syn.: Tanaorhamphus ambiguus Van Cleave  
1921  
Anguilla rostrata: Solomons and Baltimore, Maryland;  
Durham, New Hampshire; Woods Hole, Massachusetts  
Microgadus tomcod: Durham, New Hampshire  
Fundulus heteroclitus: " " "  
Alosa pseudoharengus: Woods Hole, Massachusetts  
Roccus americanus: " " "  
Zygocetes diaphanus: " " "  
Gammarus mucronatus (hemocoel): Solomons, Maryland  
G. tigrinus: Durham, New Hampshire
- Paulisentis missouriensis n. sp.  
Keppner, E. J., 1974 a, 89-100, figs. 1-20  
life cycle  
Semotilus atromaculatus (intestine) (nat. and exper.):  
East Bear Creek, Johnson County, Missouri  
Cyclops vernalis (exper.) (hemocoel)
- Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) cylindraceus (Goeze,  
1782) Kostylew, 1915  
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 b  
Burhinus oedineus; Turdus merula; Vanellus vanellus:  
all from Israel
- Plagiorhynchus formosus (Van Cleave, 1918)  
Buck, O. D.; Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1975 a  
Quiscalus quiscula versicolor: Columbus, Ohio
- Plagiorhynchus formosus Van Cleave, 1918  
Cooper, C. L., 1974 a  
Dumetella carolinensis (intestine): South Bass  
Island, Ohio

- Plagiorhynchus formosus*  
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 a  
Passer domesticus: South Bass Island, Ohio
- Plagiorhynchus formosus* Van Cleave, 1918  
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c  
*Cyanocitta cristata bromia*: South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio
- Plagiorhynchus formosus* Van Cleave, 1918  
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1975 a  
prevalence and intensity  
*Sturmus vulgaris*: South Bass Island, Ohio
- Polymorphidae Meyer, 1931  
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b  
key to genera, synonymy
- Polymorphinae Meyer, 1931  
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b  
suppressed
- Polymorphus Lühe*, 1911  
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b  
Polymorphidae; key, synonymy
- Polymorphus* sp.  
Borst, G. H. A.; et al., 1974 a  
tetramisole + niclofolan + niclosamide, herring gulls
- Polymorphus ardeae* Belopolskaia, 1958  
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b  
as syn. of *Southwellina hispida* (Van Cleave, 1925)  
Witenberg, 1932
- Polymorphus botulus* (Van Cleave, 1916)  
Eveleigh, E. S., 1974 a  
comparison of soluble-protein patterns with *Prosthorhynchus formosus*, micro-starch gel electrophoresis, taxonomy  
*Somateria mollissima*
- Polymorphus capellae* Yamaguti, 1935  
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b  
as syn. of *Arhythmorhynchus capellae* (Yamaguti, 1935)  
comb. n.
- Polymorphus eroliae* Yamaguti, 1939  
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b  
as syn. of *Arhythmorhynchus eroliae* (Yamaguti, 1939)  
n. comb.
- Polymorphus magnus* Skrjabin, 1913  
Borgarenko, L. F., 1970 c  
*Gallinula chloropus* (intestine): Tadjikistan
- Polymorphus magnus*  
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]; [*Anser anser*]: all from Ukrainian SSR
- Polymorphus marilis* Van Cleave  
Bethel, W. M.; and Holmes, J. C., 1973 a  
altered evasive behavior and responses to light in amphipods harboring cystacanths, implications for transmission to definitive host
- Polymorphus minutus*  
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b  
intensity and prevalence  
*Anas p. platyrhynchos*; *A. penelope*; *A. crecca*: all from near Ipswich, Suffolk, England
- Polymorphus minutus*  
Crompton, D. W. T.; and Whitfield, P. J., 1974 a, figs.  
ovarian balls, functional organization
- Polymorphus minutus*  
Lackie, A. M., 1973 a  
cystacanths, activation and evagination in vitro, physico-chemical factors
- Polymorphus minutus*  
Lackie, A. M., 1974 a  
cystacanths, activation in vitro, temperature, pH, CO<sub>2</sub>, duck bile, bile salts, enzymes, detergents, osmotic pressure
- Polymorphus minutus*  
Lingard, A. M.; and Crompton, D. W. T., 1972 a  
course in infection in ducks, activation and establishment of cystacanths
- Polymorphus minutus*  
Whitfield, P. J., 1973 a, figs.  
egg envelopes, ultrastructure, ontogeny, chemical composition (keratin, acid mucopolysaccharides)
- Polymorphus paradoxus* Connell & Corner  
Bethel, W. M.; and Holmes, J. C., 1973 a  
altered evasive behavior and responses to light in amphipods harboring cystacanths, implications for transmission to definitive host
- Polymorphus paradoxus*  
Bethel, W. M.; and Holmes, J. C., 1974 a  
infected *Gammarus lacustris*, timing of onset of altered evasive behavior relative to infectivity of cystacanths for hamsters
- Polymorphus trochus* Van Cleave, 1945  
Kinsella, J. M., 1973 a  
*Fulica a. americana* (small intestine): Florida
- Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli*  
Huffman, D. G.; and Bullock, W. L., 1975 a  
morphological variation of proboscis hooks, graphical analysis "meristograms"
- Pomphorhynchus laevis*  
Chubb, J. C., 1975 a  
seasonal occurrence and maturation: British Isles
- Pomphorhynchus laevis*  
Kennedy, C. R., 1972 b  
establishment and survival in goldfish, temperature, host starvation, density of initial infection, distribution in alimentary tract, changes in sex ratio
- Pomphorhynchus laevis*  
Kennedy, C. R., 1974 a  
mortality rate in goldfish (exper.) not related to density of infection or to intervals between infections, not important in regulating population size
- Pomphorhynchus laevis* (Miller, 1776)  
Rumpus, A. E., 1975 a  
incidence, intensity, seasonal changes, size and diet of host  
*Cottus gobio* (gut); *Noemacheilus barbatus*: all from River Avon, Hampshire
- Pomphorhynchus laevis*  
Rumpus, A. E.; and Kennedy, C. R., 1974 a  
oxygen consumption of infected *Gammarus pulex*, stage of development of host and parasite, water temperature, sex of host
- Pomphorhynchus laevis*  
Stranack, F. R., 1972 a, figs.  
acanthor shell, fine structure

- Pomphorhynchus sebastichthydis*  
Huffman, D. G.; and Bullock, W. L., 1975 a  
morphological variation of proboscis hooks, graphical  
analysis "meristograms"
- Pomphorhynchus sebastichthydis Yamaguti*, 1939  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Huggins, E. J., 1973 b, fig.  
compared to *Pomphorhynchus yamagutii* sp. n.
- Pomphorhynchus yamagutii* sp. n.  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Huggins, E. J., 1973 b, 836-838,  
figs. 5-8  
*Porcichthys melanops* (small intestine): Malleco  
River, near Angol, Chile
- Pomphorhynchus yamagutii*  
Huffman, D. G.; and Bullock, W. L., 1975 a  
morphological variation of proboscis hooks, graphical  
analysis "meristograms"
- Prosthenorchis elegans*  
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.  
identification in tissue sections
- Prosthenorchis elegans* (Diesing, 1851)  
Thatcher, V. E.; and Nickol, B. B., 1972 a  
*Saguinus geoffroyi* (lower intestinal tract): Province  
of Panama, Republic of Panama
- Prosthenorchis elegans*  
Wanson, W. W.; and Nickol, B. B., 1973 a, fig.  
cystacanth envelopes originate from former body  
covering of acanthor
- Prosthenorchis elegans*  
Wanson, W. W.; and Nickol, B. B., 1975 a, figs.  
presomal morphology and development
- Prosthenorchis lenti* Machado, 1950  
Thatcher, V. E.; and Nickol, B. B., 1972 a  
*Saguinus geoffroyi* (lower intestinal tract): Province  
of Panama, Republic of Panama
- Prosthenorchis luehei* Travassos, 1917  
Thatcher, V. E.; and Nickol, B. B., 1972 a  
*Masua narica* (lower intestinal tract): Provinces of  
Panama and Colon, Republic of Panama
- Prosthenorchis procyonis* Machado, 1950  
Thatcher, V. E.; and Nickol, B. B., 1972 a  
*Procyon cancrivorus* (lower intestinal tract): Province  
of Colon, Republic of Panama
- Prosthorhynchus cylindraceus* (Goëze, 1782) Kostylew, 1915  
Binder, N., 1971 a, fig.  
*Turdus merula* (Duodenum, Jejunum); *Oniscus asellus*:  
all from Germany
- Prosthorhynchus formosum* (Van Cleave, 1918)  
Eveleigh, E. S., 1974 a  
comparison of soluble-protein patterns with *Polymor-  
phus botulus*, micro-starch gel electrophoresis, tax-  
onomy  
*Sturnus vulgaris*
- Prosthorhynchus formosum*  
Wanson, W. W.; and Nickol, B. B., 1973 a  
cystacanth envelopes originate from former body  
covering of acanthor
- Prosthorhynchus formosum*  
Wanson, W. W.; and Nickol, B. B., 1975 a, figs.  
presomal morphology and development
- Prosthorhynchus gallinagi*  
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a  
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals:  
Azerbaidzhan
- Pseudoacanthocephalus perthensis* n. sp.  
Edmonds, S. J., 1971 a, 55, 56, figs. 1-5  
*Litoria moorei*; *Limodynastes dorsalis* (intestine of  
all): all from Rockingham, near Perth, Western  
Australia
- Pseudoechinorhynchus clavula* Dujardin, 1845  
Sokolovskaia, I. L., 1971 a  
synonymy, description  
*Lota lota*; *Coregonus ussuriensis* (intestine of all):  
all from region of Lake Khivand
- Pseudoechinorhynchus lenoki* Achmerow et Dombrowskaja-  
Achmerowa, 1941  
Sokolovskaia, I. L., 1971 a  
as syn. of *Pseudoechinorhynchus clavula* Dujardin, 1845
- Quadrigyrus cholodkowskyi* Kostylew, 1928  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Huggins, E. J., 1973 a  
"does not belong in this genus. It appears closer to  
*Acanthocephalorhynchoides* Kostylew, 1941"
- Quadrigyrus nickoli* sp. n.  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Huggins, E. J., 1973 a, 829-831,  
figs. 1-5  
*Hoplerythrinus unitaeniatus* (small intestine near  
pyloric caeca): Ariari River, near Puerto Limon, cen-  
tral Colombia
- Quadrigyrus torquatus* Van Cleave, 1920  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Huggins, E. J., 1973 a  
*Hoplerythrinus unitaeniatus*; *Hoplias malabaricus*;  
*Acestrorhynchus microlepis*; *A. falcatus*: all from  
Colombia
- Quadrigyrus torquatus* Van Cleave, 1920  
Thatcher, V. E.; and Nickol, B. B., 1972 a  
*Hoplias microlepis* (intestinal tract): Juan Mina,  
Chagres River, Panama Canal Zone
- Rhadinorhynchus capensis* n. sp.  
Bray, R. A., 1974 a, 179-183, figs. 1a-f, 2a-b  
*Solea bleekeri* (intestine): Heuninges River estuary,  
near Cape Agulhas, Cape Province, South Africa
- Rhadinorhynchus cololabis* Laurs and McCauley (1964)  
Hughes, S. E., 1973 a, fig.  
incidence, *Cololabis saira* (lower digestive tract,  
stomach): off the Oregon, Washington and British Col-  
umbia coasts  
*Salmo gairdneri*: Strait County, Washington; north-  
western Gulf of Alaska
- Serrasentis longiformis* n. sp.  
Bilqees, F. M., 1971 d, 57, 64-65, fig. 5A-E  
*Arius serratus* (intestine): Karachi coast
- Serrasentis mujibi* sp. n.  
Bilqees, F. M., 1972 d, 121-122, 124, figs. 1-2  
*Gomphorus coeruleus* (intestine): Karachi coast
- Serrasentis sciaenus* sp. n.  
Bilqees, F. M., 1972 d, 121, 124, fig. 3A-B  
*Sciaena dussumieri* (intestine): Karachi coast
- Skrjabinorhynchus Petrochenko*, 1956  
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b  
suppressed as syn. of *Arhythmorhynchus Lühe*, 1911
- Skrjabinorhynchus capellae* (Yamaguti, 1935) Petrochenko,  
1956  
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b  
as syn. of *Arhythmorhynchus capellae* (Yamaguti, 1935)  
comb. n.

- Skrjabinorhynchus eroliae* (Yamaguti, 1939); Petrochenko, 1956  
 Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b  
 as syn. of *Arhythmorhynchus eroliae* (Yamaguti, 1939)  
 comb. n.
- Southwellina Witenberg*, 1932  
 Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b  
 Polymorphidae; key, synonymy  
 redefined; key to species
- Southwellina dimorpha* sp. n.  
 Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b, 299, 302-304, figs. 1-6  
 key  
*Eudocimus albus* (small intestine): Palmdale, Glades  
 County, Florida; Paynes Prairie, Alachua County,  
 Florida  
*Procambarus clarkii* (outside of intestine): Pecan  
 Island, Louisiana
- Southwellina hispida* (Van Cleave, 1925) Witenberg, 1932  
 Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b  
 key, synonymy
- Southwellina macracanthus* (Ward et Winter, 1952) comb. n.  
 Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b  
 key
- Sphaerirostris teres* (Westrumb, 1821) Golvan, 1956  
 Schmidt, G. D., 1975 b  
*Corvus rhipidurus*; *Onychognathus tristrami*: all from  
 Israel
- Sphaerirostris wertheimae* sp. n.  
 Schmidt, G. D., 1975 b, 298, 299-300, figs. 1-5  
*Burhinus oedicnemus* (small intestine): Beer Sheva,  
 Israel  
*Vanellus vanellus* (small intestine): Nahshonim,  
 Israel
- Tanaorhampus*  
 Bullock, W. L.; and Samsel, G., 1975 a  
 moved from *Tenuisentidae* to *Neoechinorhynchidae*
- Tanaorhampus ambiguus* Van Cleave 1921  
 Bullock, W. L.; and Samsel, G., 1975 a  
 as syn. of *Paratenuisentis ambiguus* (Van Cleave, 1921)  
 [n. comb.]
- Tegorhynchus*  
 Bullock, W. L.; and Mateo, E., 1970 a  
*Tegorhynchidae*; Syn.: *Illiosentis*
- Tegorhynchus pectinarius*  
 Bullock, W. L.; and Mateo, E., 1970 a  
 "cannot be retained in *Tegorhynchus*"
- Telosentis*  
 Bullock, W. L.; and Mateo, E., 1970 a  
 "seems best to transfer *Telosentis* from the *Iliosenti-*  
*dae* to the *Rhadinorhynchidae*"
- Tenuisentidae* Van Cleave 1936 emend.  
 Bullock, W. L.; and Samsel, G., 1975 a  
*Eoacanthocephala*, includes: *Tenuisentis*; *Paratenuisen-*  
*tis*
- Wolffmugelia* n. gen.  
 Mane-Garzon, F.; and Dei-Cas, E., 1974 a, 83, 88  
*Gracilisentinae* Van Cleave (1919), mt: *W. matercula*  
 n. sp.
- Wolffmugelia matercula* n. gen., n. sp. (mt)  
 Mane-Garzon, F.; and Dei-Cas, E., 1974 a, 83-89, pls. 1-2  
*Fitzroyia lineata* (estomac, intestin): fleuve Santa  
 Lucia, Departamento de Montevideo et Arroyo Tarariras,  
 Department de Maldonado, Uruguay



... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..





